

Proportional Directional Control Valves

Series	Page
D1FB	A18 - A22
D1FC	A41 - A45
D1FH	A46 - A52
D1FL	A23 - A29
D1FM	A46 - A52
D1FP	A61 - A66
D1FP*S	A67 - A72
D1FT	A2 - A8
D1FW	A2 - A8
D1FX	A30 - A35
D3FB	A18 - A22
D3FC	A41 - A45
D3FH	A46 - A52
D3FL	A23 - A29
D3FM	A46 - A52
D3FP	A73 - A76
D3FT	A2 - A8
D3FW	A2 - A8
D3FX	A30 - A35
D31FH	A53 - A60
D31FS	A36 - A40
D31FT	A9 - A17
D31FW	A9 - A17
D41FH	A53 - A60
D41FL	A23 - A29
D41FS	A36 - A40
D41FT	A9 - A17
D41FW	A9 - A17
D81FH	A53 - A60
D81FS	A36 - A40
D91FH	A53 - A60
D91FL	A23 - A29
D91FS	A36 - A40
D91FT	A9 - A17
D91FW	A9 - A17
D111FH	A53 - A60
D111FS	A36 - A40
D* Mounting Interface	A78 - A80
D* Wiring	A77

Proportional Pressure Control Valves

DW*E527P15	B32 - B36
DW*E527P20	B32 - B36
DW*E527P40	B32 - B36
PC10M	B13 - B17
PC25M	B13 - B17
PC32M	B13 - B17
PE10M	B13 - B17
PE25M	B13 - B17
PE32M	B13 - B17
PE**M*W	B28 - B31
RE06M**T	B2 - B5
RE06M**W2	B18 - B21
RE10***T	B6 - B12
RE10***W	B22 - B27
RE25***T	B6 - B12
RE25***W	B22 - B27
RE32***T	B6 - B12
RE32***W	B22 - B27
VBY*K	B37 - B42
VMY*06	B43 - B47

Servovalves

Series	Page
BD15	C2 - C8
BD30	C2 - C5, C9 - C11
DY01	C23 - C26
DY1S	C16 - C18
DY3H	C19 - C22
DY6H	C19 - C22
DY05	C27 - C30
DY10	C31 - C34
DY12	C35 - C38
DY15	C39 - C42
DY25	C43 - C46
DY45	C47 - C50
PH76	C12 - C15

Electronics

BD90	D40 - D42
BD95	D40 - D42
BD101	D58 - D59
ED101	D24 - D25
ED102	D26 - D27
ED104	D28 - D29
ET101	D30 - D31
ET102	D32 - D33
ET104	D34 - D35
ET105	D36 - D37
ET154	D38 - D39
EW01104	D9 - D10
EW101	D14 - D15
EW102	D16 - D17
EW104	D18 - D19
EZ150	D48 - D49
EZ154	D50 - D51
EZ155	D52 - D53
EZ595	D54 - D56
K Card Holder	D62
PCD00A-400	D20 - D23
PS15	D60
PS24	D61
PWD00A-400	D2 - D4
PWDXXA-40	D5 - D8
PW**404	D11 - D13
PZD00A-40	D44 - D47

Digital Motion Controller

PMC10	E2 - E4
PMC20	E2 - E4

Accessories

Bolt Kits	F4
Connectors	F3
EHC cable assemblies	F2
Installation guides	F4
Subplates	F4

Involvement Training G2 - G11

Contents



Series	Description	Direct Operated	Pilot Operated	Spool Feedback	Integrated Electronics	Page
	[size: NG] [size: ISO/CETOP]	6 10 3 5	10 16 25 32 5 7 8 10			
D*FW	Std. Performance	• •				A2
D*FT	Std. Performance	• •			•	A2
D*1FW	Std. Performance		• • •			A9
D*1FT	Std. Performance		• • •		•	A9
D*FB	Std. Performance	• •				A18
D**FL	Std. Performance w/motion control	• •	• •		•	A23
D*FX	High Performance	• •		•	•	A30
D*1FS	High Performance		• • • •	•		A36
D*FC	High Performance	• •		•		A41
D*FH	Servo Performance	• •		•	•	A46
D*FM	Servo Performance w/dual gain	• •		•	•	A46
D*1FH	Servo Performance		• • • •	•	•	A53
D1FP	Servo Performance	•		•	•	A61
D3FP	Servo Performance	•		•	•	A73
Wiring Guidelines for RFI / EMC Immunity						A77
Mounting Interface Dimensions						A78

General Description

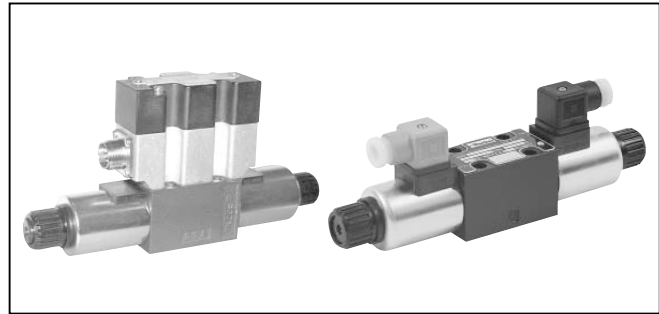
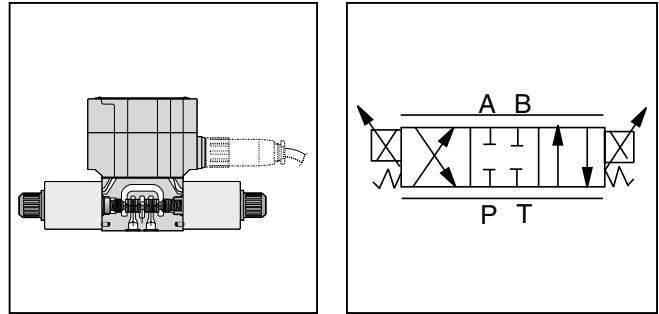
A

Series D*FW and D*FT direct operated proportional directional control solenoid valves are available with or without integrated control electronics. Valves are available in sizes NG6 (CETOP 3) and NG10 (CETOP 5).

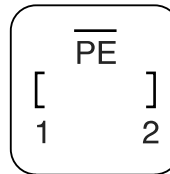
Typical applications include reproducible control of actuator speed in rapid/slow speed profiling, and smooth acceleration and deceleration performance.

Features

- Standard DIN/ISO/CETOP/NFPA interfaces.
- Optional integrated control electronics with ramp adjustment.
- Progressive flow characteristics for improved low flow resolution.
- Spring centered spool.
- Wide selection of spool options and flow capacity.



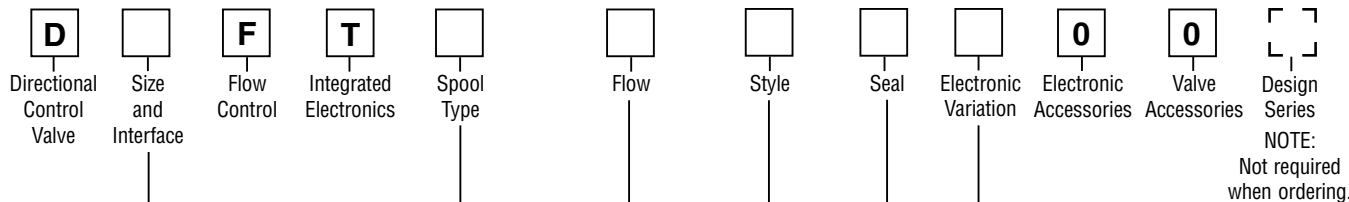
Wiring D*FW — Solenoid Coil (without integrated electronics)



- 1 = coil connection
- 2 = coil connection
- PE = ground potential

Specifications

Interface DIN (NFPA/ISO/CETOP)			NG6 (3)	NG10 (5)
Flow Rating @10 Bar (150 PSI) Δp (P→A, B→T) (spool options up to)			20 (5.3)	60 (15.9)
Maximum Flow (refer to operating limit curves)			48 (12.5)	170 (45)
Step Response (time to reach 90% of a 100% step command)			100	165
Hysteresis	%	<8	Fluid Viscosity, Recommended	
Repeatability	%	<2	Fluid Temperature, Recommended	
Max. Operating Pressure	Port P, A, B Bar (PSI)	315 (4500)	Environmental Protection Class	
			NEMA 1 (IP54)	
Fluid Cleanliness Level	Port T	35 (500)	Ambient Operating Temperature	
			-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)	
Fluid Cleanliness Level			ISO Class 16/13	



Code	Description
1	NG6/CETOP 3
3	NG10/CETOP 5

See Note 1.

Code	Description
F	Voltage Input 0 ... ±10V (with reference outputs)
G	Current Input 0 ... ±20 mA

Code		Spool Type
Spool Overlap		
10%	20%	
E01	E81*	
E02	E82*	
E09	-	

Refer to factory for ratio spool options.

* Use E01 or E02 for new applications.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

Code	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge	
	D1FT LPM (GPM)	D3FT LPM (GPM)
C	7.5 (2.0)*†	-
F	15 (4.0)	-
H	20 (5.3)†#	20 (5.3)*†
K**	-	30 (7.8)
M	-	40 (10.6)
S	-	60 (15.9)†#

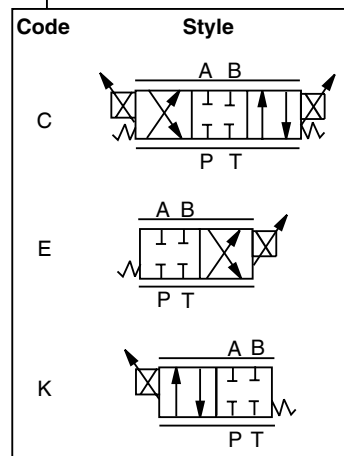
Refer to factory for ratio spool options.

* E09 spools only available where indicated.

** E01 spool only.

† Type E spool only.

Not available with E81, E82.



Weight:

NG6	2.5 kg (5.5 lbs.)
NG10	6.8 kg (15.0 lbs.)

Note 1: NG10 (CETOP 5) valves are supplied with bolt kit BK98 (1/4-20 x 1.625). For metric bolt kit BK385 (M6 x 40 mm), add "-X6181" to ordering code.

Mating Connectors are not included in the delivery.

Mounting Interface

Refer to Mounting Interface Dimensions in the Proportional Directional Valve section of this catalog.

Accessories

Refer to the Accessories section for bolt kits, subplates, connectors and pre-assembled cable assemblies.

A

D		F	W							0																									
Directional Control Valve	Size and Interface	Flow Control	Open Loop	Spool Type	Flow	Style	Seal	Solenoid Voltage	Solenoid Accessories	Valve Accessories	Design Series																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>NG6/CETOP 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>NG10/CETOP 5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	1	NG6/CETOP 3	3	NG10/CETOP 5							<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>J⁽²⁾</td> <td>24 VDC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>12 VDC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M⁽²⁾</td> <td>9 VDC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(2) Not for D3FW</p>		Code	Description	J ⁽²⁾	24 VDC	K	12 VDC	M ⁽²⁾	9 VDC	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Standard⁽¹⁾</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(1) Metal can coils</p>		Code	Description	0	Standard ⁽¹⁾						
Code	Description																																		
1	NG6/CETOP 3																																		
3	NG10/CETOP 5																																		
Code	Description																																		
J ⁽²⁾	24 VDC																																		
K	12 VDC																																		
M ⁽²⁾	9 VDC																																		
Code	Description																																		
0	Standard ⁽¹⁾																																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Code</th> <th rowspan="2">Spool Type</th> </tr> <tr> <th>10%</th> <th>20%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>E01</td> <td>E81*</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>E02</td> <td>E82*</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>E09</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Refer to factory for ratio spool options. * Use E01 or E02 for new applications.</p>		Code		Spool Type	10%	20%	E01	E81*		E02	E82*		E09	-		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Nitrile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V</td> <td>Fluorocarbon</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	N	Nitrile	V	Fluorocarbon	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>C⁽²⁾</td> <td>Coil Lead Wires in Conduit Box</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F⁽³⁾</td> <td>Free Coil Lead Wires</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W⁽⁵⁾</td> <td>Socket Connector DIN 43650 without Plug</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(2) Only for D1FW. (3) D1FW, 9V overmolded coil only. (4) Contact factory for custom lead wire and connector options in OEM quantities. (5) Not available 9V coil.</p>		Code	Description	C ⁽²⁾	Coil Lead Wires in Conduit Box	F ⁽³⁾	Free Coil Lead Wires	W ⁽⁵⁾	Socket Connector DIN 43650 without Plug
Code		Spool Type																																	
10%	20%																																		
E01	E81*																																		
E02	E82*																																		
E09	-																																		
Code	Description																																		
N	Nitrile																																		
V	Fluorocarbon																																		
Code	Description																																		
C ⁽²⁾	Coil Lead Wires in Conduit Box																																		
F ⁽³⁾	Free Coil Lead Wires																																		
W ⁽⁵⁾	Socket Connector DIN 43650 without Plug																																		

Code	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge	
	D1FT LPM (GPM)	D3FT LPM (GPM)
C	7.5 (2.0)*†	-
F	15 (4.0)	-
H	20 (5.3)†#	20 (5.3)*†
K**	-	30 (7.8)
M	-	40 (10.6)
S	-	60 (15.9)†#

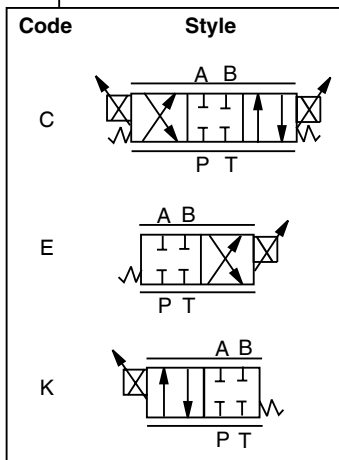
Refer to factory for ratio spool options.

* E09 spools only available where indicated.

** E01 spool only.

† Type E spool only.

Not available with E81, E82.



Weight:

NG6	2.5 kg (5.5 lbs.)
NG10	6.8 kg (15.0 lbs.)

Driver Cards

Refer to the Electronics section for driver cards and support electronics.

Mounting Interface

Refer to Mounting Interface Dimensions in the Proportional Directional Valve section of this catalog.

Accessories

Refer to the Accessories section for bolt kits, subplates, connectors and pre-assembled cable assemblies.





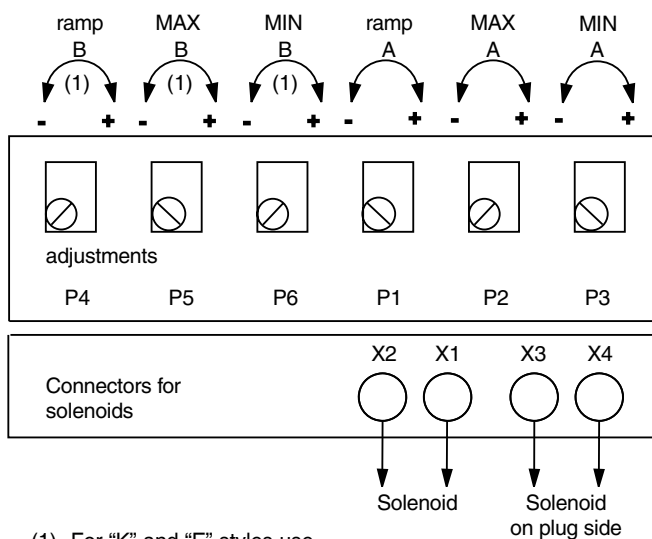
Series D*FW
 without integrated electronics

Interface DIN (NFPA/ISO/CETOP)	NG06 (03)			NG10 (05)
Solenoid Order Code	J	K	M	K
Nominal Resistance ohms	24	6	3.3	4
Nominal Current amps	0.9	1.8	2.5	2.5
Nominal Voltage voltage	24	12	9	12
Environmental Protection Class	NEMA 1 (IP54)			
Mating Connectors — Solenoid (DIN 43650)	Part #692914 (Black) Part #692915 (Gray)			

Series D*FT
 with integrated electronics

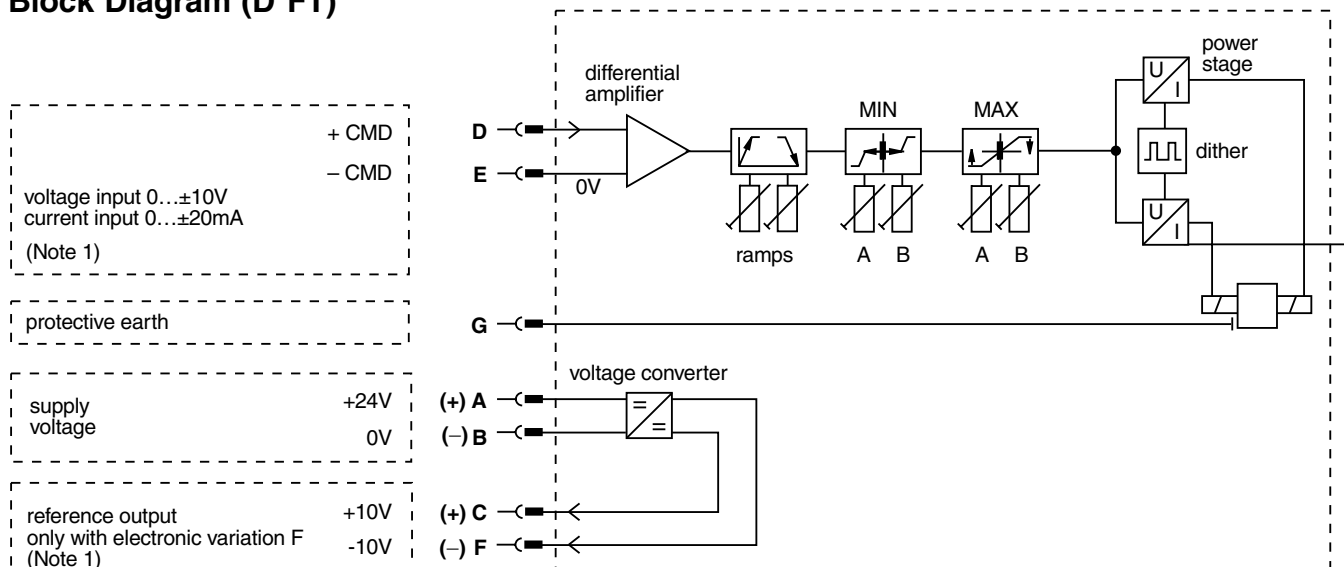
Supply Voltage	14.5 to 30 VDC
Current D1FT D3FT	3 amps 4 amps
Command Signal (impedance) [select by ordering code]	0 ± 10 VDC (100K) 0 ± 20 mA (500 ohms)
Command Polarity Pin 'D' more positive than 'E'; flow =	D1FT: P→A D3FT: P→B
Ramp Time Adjustment	0 to 3 seconds
Reference Outputs VDC (10 mA maximum)	+10 (pin C), -10 (pin F)
Environmental Protection Class	NEMA 1 (IP54)
Mating Connector (order separately) (7-pin CE)	Part #5004072

Integrated Control Electronics (D*FT)
 Arrangement of Potentiometers



(1) For "K" and "E" styles use these adjustments only

Block Diagram (D*FT)



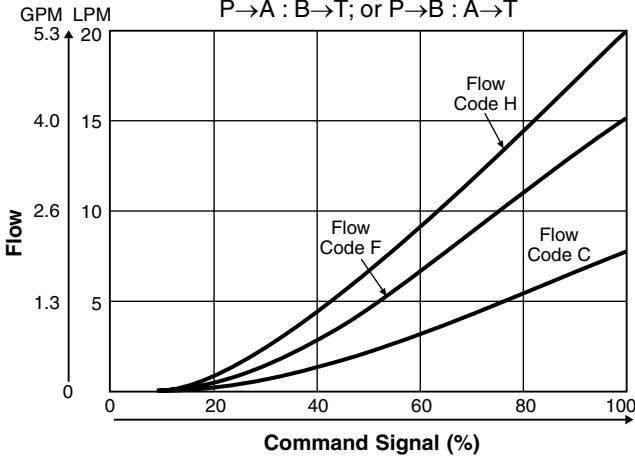
Note 1) Refer to ordering code page.

D_FW-D_FT.p65, dd



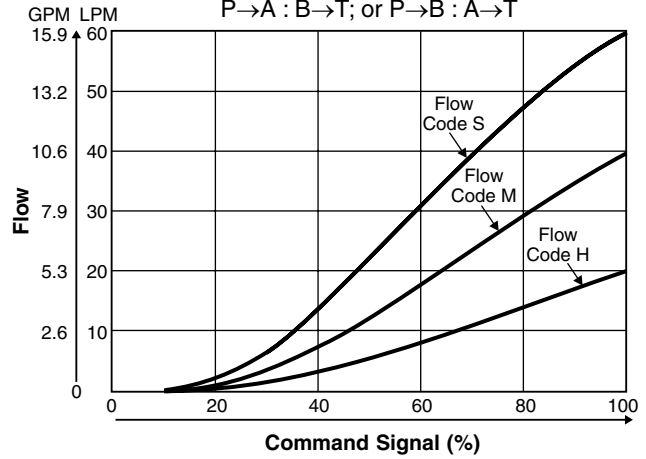
D1FT Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5 \text{ Bar (72.5 PSI)}$ / metering edge
 $P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$



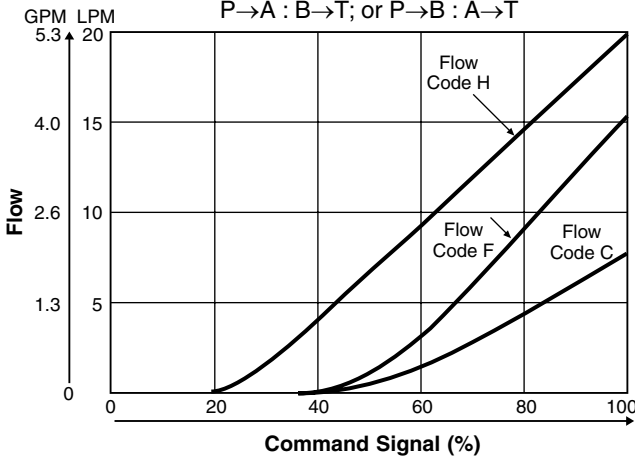
D3FT Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5 \text{ Bar (72.5 PSI)}$ / metering edge
 $P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$



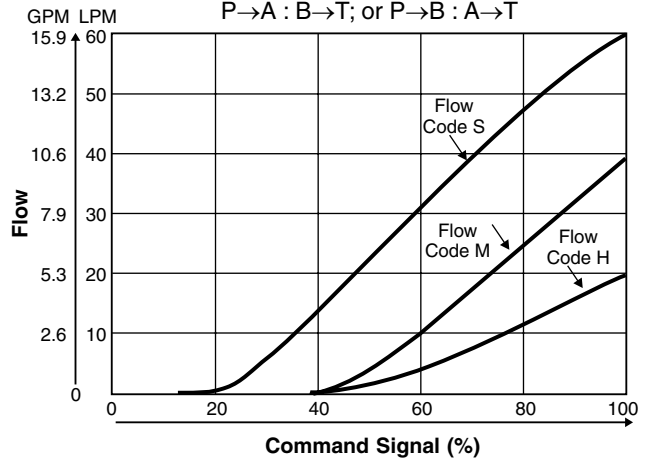
D1FW Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5 \text{ Bar (72.5 PSI)}$ / metering edge
 $P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$



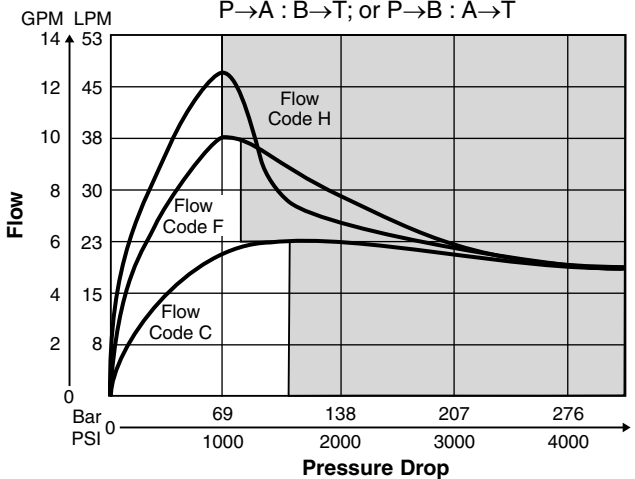
D3FW Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5 \text{ Bar (72.5 PSI)}$ / metering edge
 $P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$



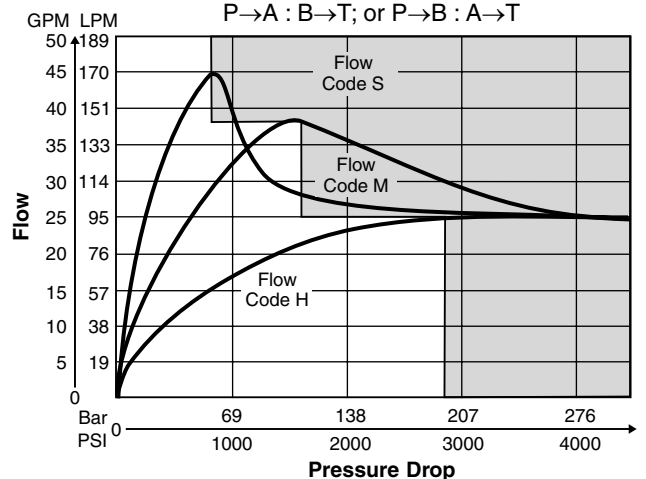
D1F* Operating Limits 1)

at 100% Command
 $P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$



D3F* Operating Limits 1)

at 100% Command
 $P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$

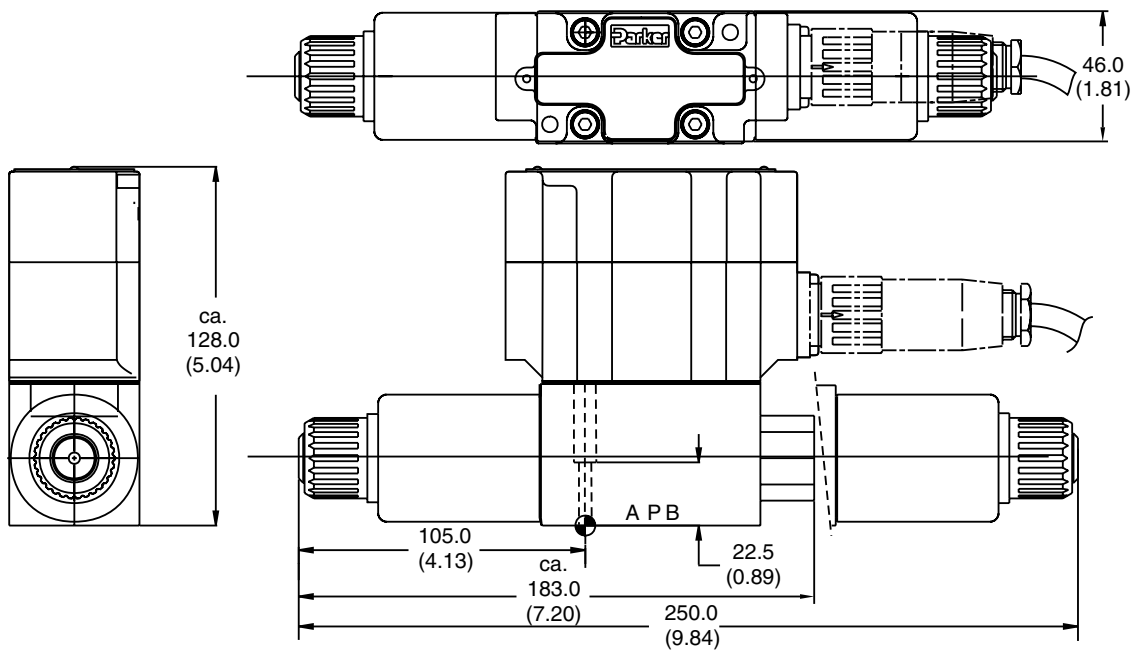


1) Shaded area: Actual flow subject to the system load dynamics

Note: 81 and 82 spools - decrease limits by 15%

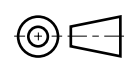
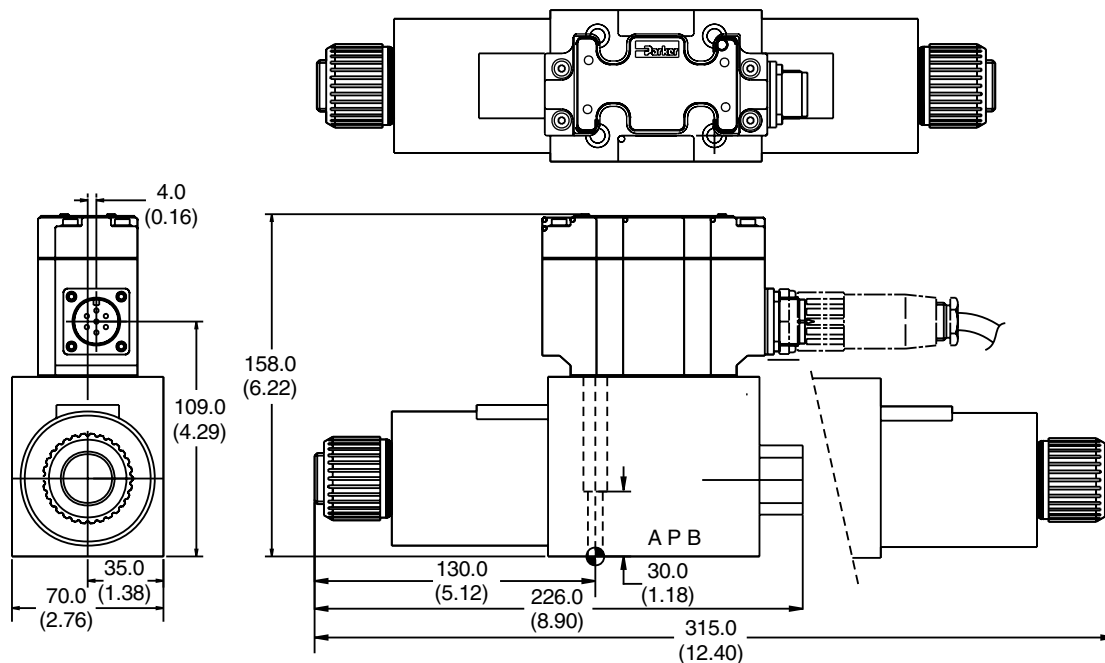
D1FT

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



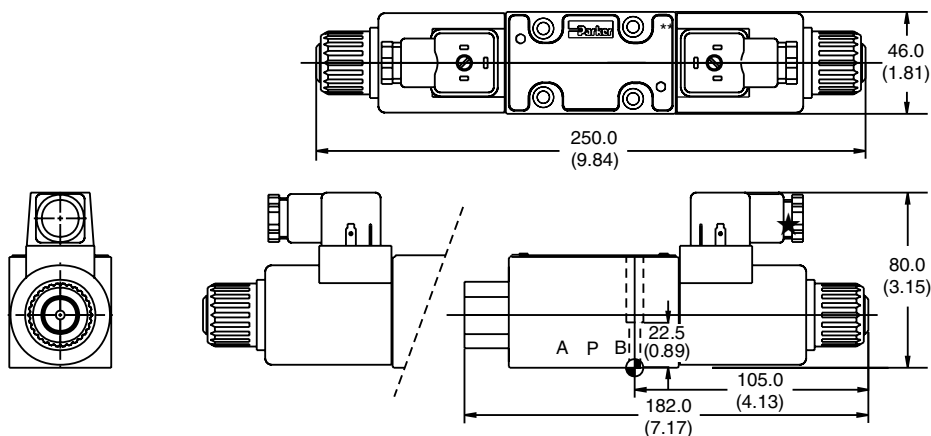
D3FT

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D1FW with Hirschmann Connectors

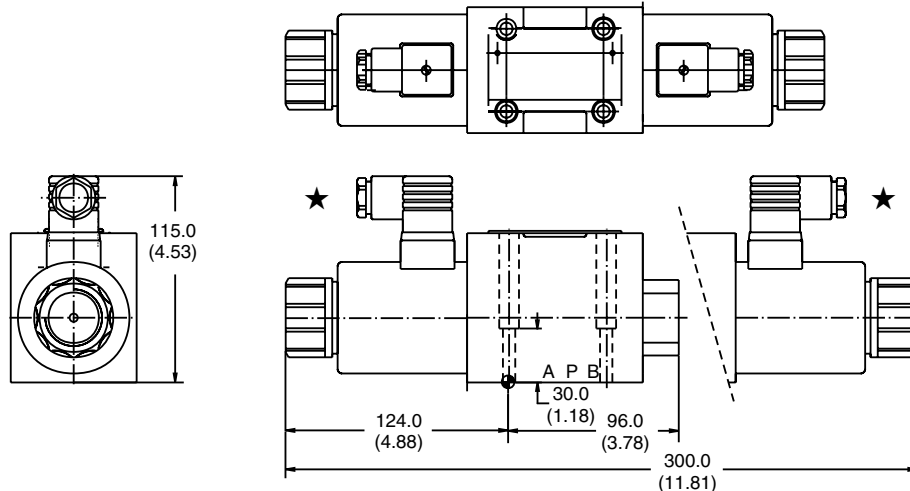
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D3FW with Hirschmann Connectors

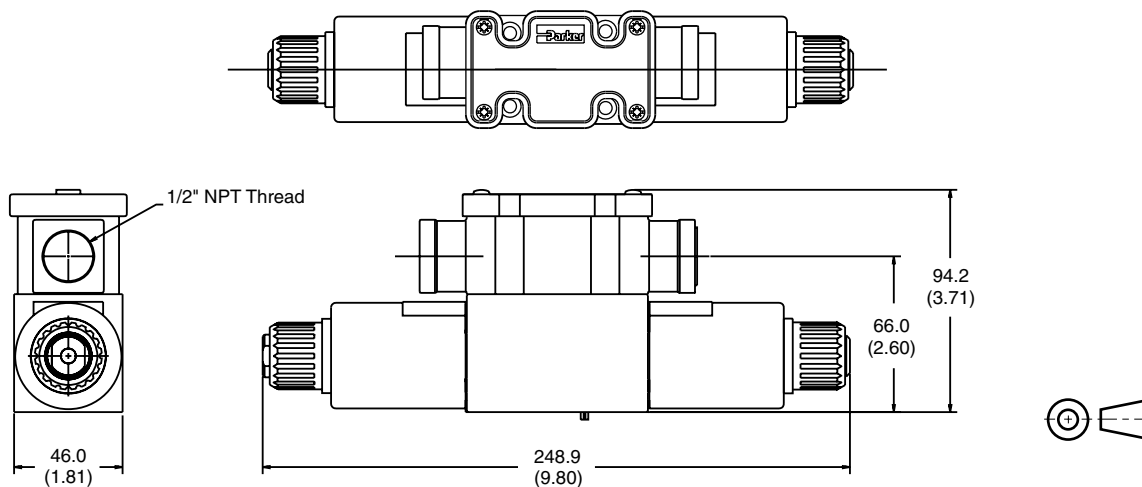
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

★ Order plugs separately.



D1FW with Conduit Box

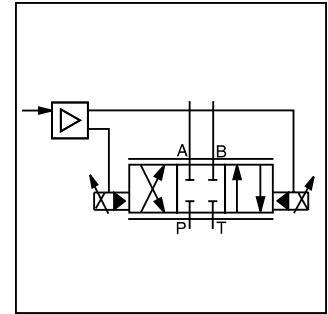
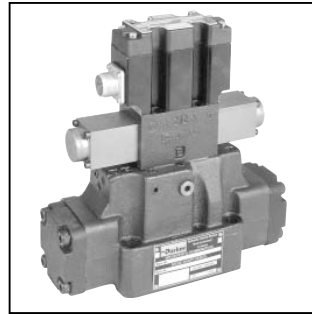
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



General Description

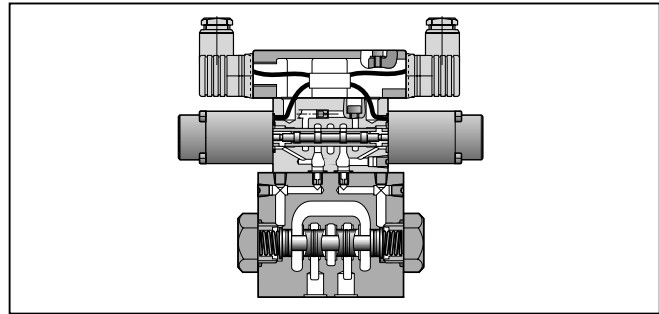
Series D*1FW and D*1FT two-stage pilot operated proportional directional control solenoid valves are available with or without integrated control electronics. Valves are available in sizes NG10 (CETOP 5), NG16 (CETOP 7) and NG25 (CETOP 8).

Typical applications include reproducible control of actuator speed in rapid/slow speed profiling, and smooth acceleration and deceleration performance.



Features

- Standard DIN/ISO/CETOP/NFPA interfaces.
- Optional integrated control electronics with ramp adjustment.
- Progressive flow characteristics for improved low flow resolution.
- Spring centered main stage spool.
- Wide selection of spool options and flow capacity.
- 2:1 ratio spool options.



Specifications

Interface DIN (NFPA/ISO/CETOP)		NG10 (5)	NG16 (7)	NG25 (8)
Flow Rating @10 Bar (150 PSI) Δp (P→A, B→T) (Spool options up to) LPM (GPM)		75 (20)	200 (53)	400 (106)
Pilot Flow — Continuous LPM (GPM)		1.2 (0.3)	1.2 (0.3)	1.2 (0.3)
Step Response (time to reach 90% of a 100% step command)ms		60	75	100
Hysteresis %	<5	Fluid Cleanliness Level		ISO Class 16/13
Repeatability %	<2	Fluid Viscosity, Recommended		80 – 1000 SSU
Operating Pressure		Fluid Temperature, Recommended		0°C to +60°C (+32°F to +140°F)
Port P, A, B Bar (PSI)	345 (5000) max. 20 (290) min.	Ambient Operating Temperature		-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
Port P, internal pilot	20 (290) min.			
Port T, internal drain	10 (150) max.			
Port T, external drain	345 (5000) max.			
Port Y, pilot drain	10 (150) max.			
Port X, external pilot	20-345 (290-5000)			

Series D*1FT with integrated electronics

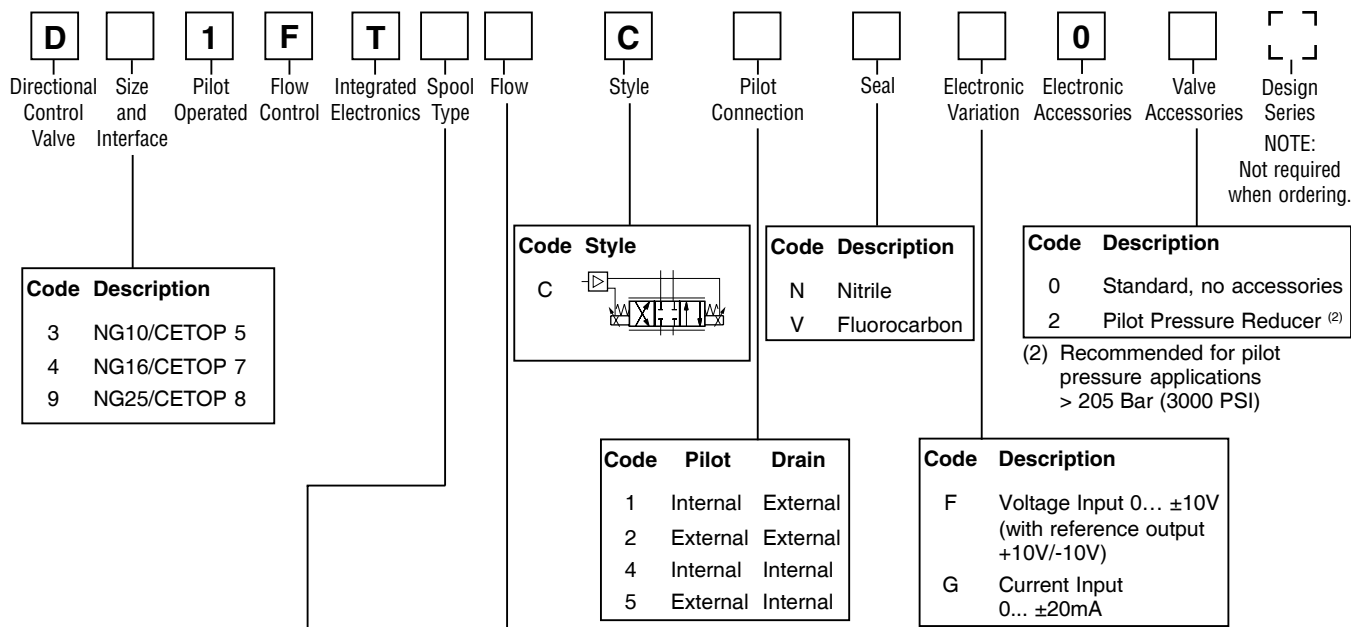
Supply Voltage	14.5 to 30 VDC
Current	3 amps
Command Signal (impedance) (select by ordering code)	0 ± 10 VDC (100K) 0 ± 20 mA (500 ohms)
Command Polarity	Pin 'D' more positive than 'E'; flow P to B
Ramp Time Adjustment	0 to 3 seconds
Environmental Protection Class	NEMA 1 (IP54)
Mating Connector (order separately) (7-pin CE)	Part #5004072

Series D*1FW without integrated electronics

Solenoid (order code "L") Nominal Resistance Nominal Current Nominal Voltage	2.2 ohms 2.5 amps 6 volts
Solenoid (order code "X")¹⁾ Nominal Resistance Nominal Current Nominal Voltage	9.8 ohms 1.3 amps 16 volts
Environmental Protection Class	NEMA 1 (IP54)
Mating Connectors Solenoid (DIN 43650)	Part # 692914 (black) Part # 692915 (gray)

1) For use with 24 volt based electronic driver cards.

A



Sine Spool Options - Spool Type and Flow Codes

Code		Sine Spool Type	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge			
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B ¹⁾		Code	D31 LPM (GPM)	D41 LPM (GPM)	D91 LPM (GPM)
E01	B31		C	75 (20)	-	-
E02	B32		F	-	200 (53)	-
			H	-	-	400 (106)

V-Notch Spool Options - Spool Type and Flow Codes

Code		V-Notch Spool Type	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge			
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B ¹⁾		Code	D31 LPM (GPM)	D41 LPM (GPM)	D91 LPM (GPM)
E21	B41		B	-	-	-
E22	B42		D	-	120 (32)	-
			F	-	-	300 (79)

1) Reduced Flow Rate on Port B, Nominal Flow Rate on Port A
 Code A* for spool Q_B>Q_A optional

Weight:
 NG10 7.1 kg (16.0 lbs.)
 NG16 10.8 kg (23.8 lbs.)
 NG25 19.0 kg (42.0 lbs.)

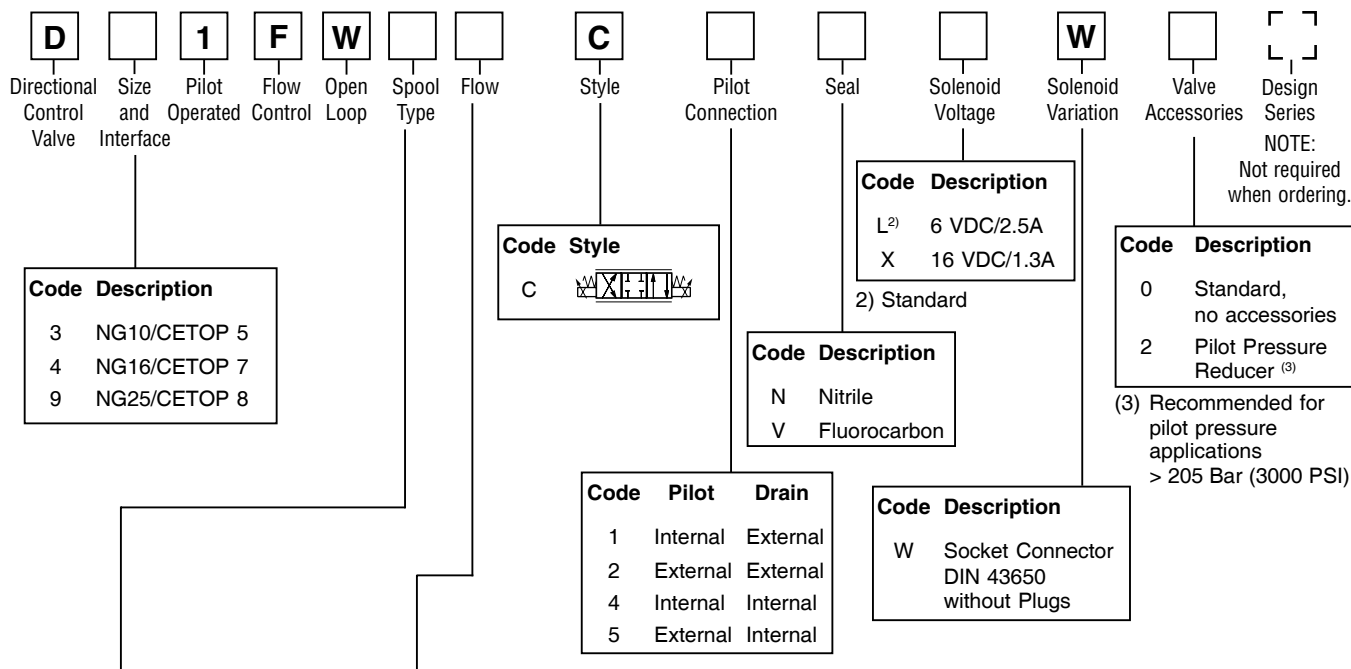
Mating connector not included in delivery.

Accessories

Refer to the Accessories section for bolt kits, subplates, connectors and pre-assembled cable assemblies.

Mounting Interface

Refer to Mounting Interface Dimensions in the Proportional Directional Valve Section of this catalog.



Sine Spool Options - Spool Type and Flow Codes						
Code		Sine	Code	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge		
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B ¹⁾	Spool Type		D31 LPM (GPM)	D41 LPM (GPM)	D91 LPM (GPM)
E01	B31		C	75 (20)	-	-
E02	B32		F	-	200 (53)	-
			H	-	-	400 (106)

V-Notch Spool Options - Spool Type and Flow Codes						
Code		V-Notch	Code	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge		
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B ¹⁾	Spool Type		D31 LPM (GPM)	D41 LPM (GPM)	D91 LPM (GPM)
E21	B41		B	-	-	-
E22	B42		D	-	120 (32)	-
			F	-	-	300 (79)

Weight:
 NG10 7.1 kg (16.0 lbs.)
 NG16 10.8 kg (25.0 lbs.)
 NG25 19.0 kg (42.0 lbs.)

1) Reduced Flow Rate on Port B, Nominal Flow Rate on Port A
 Code A* for spool Q_B>Q_A optional

Accessories

Refer to the Accessories section for bolt kits, subplates, connectors and pre-assembled cable assemblies.

Driver Cards

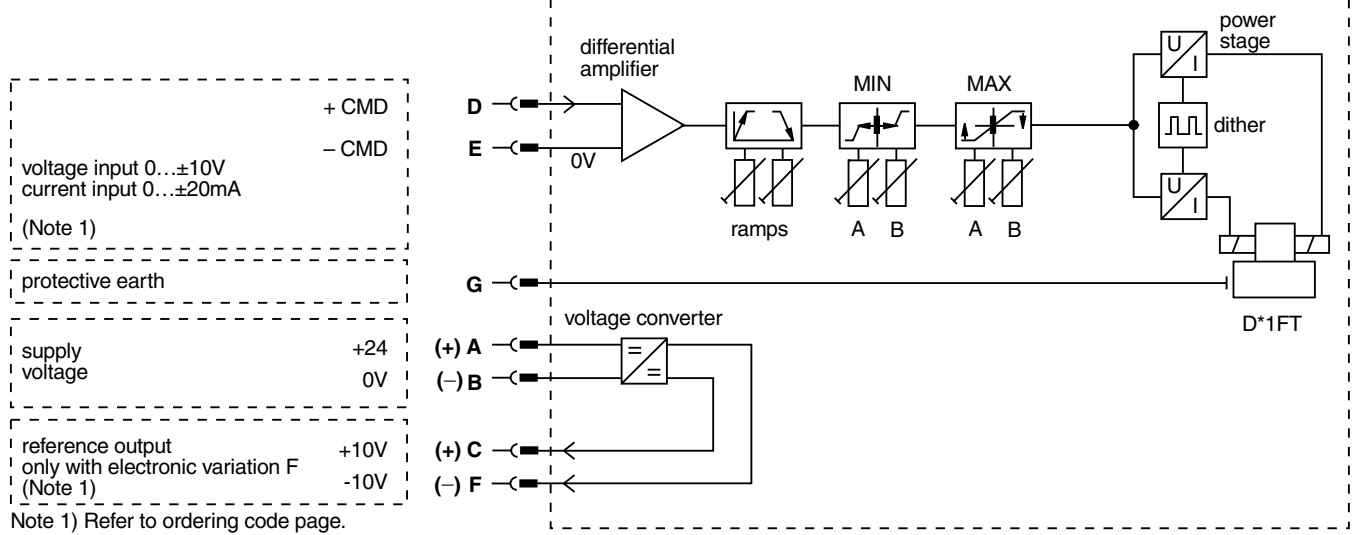
Refer to the Electronics section for driver cards and support electronics.

Mounting Interface

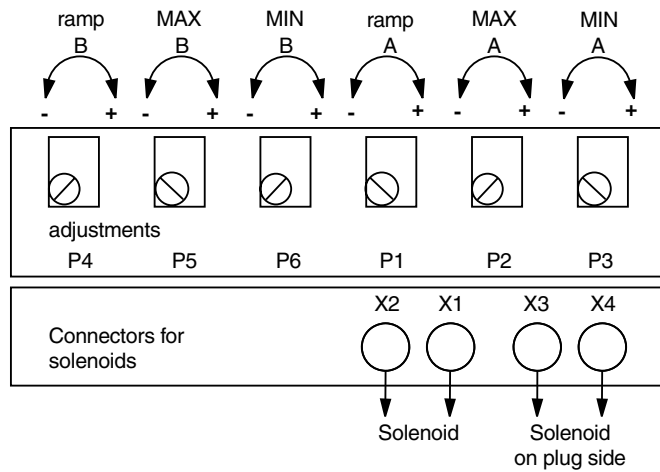
Refer to Mounting Interface Dimensions in the Proportional Directional Valve Section of this catalog.



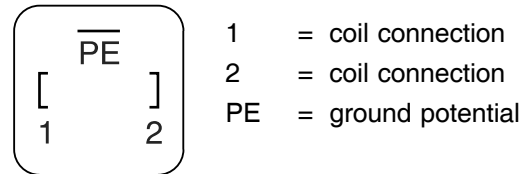
Block Diagram (D*1FT)



**Integrated Control Electronics (D*1FT)
 Arrangement of Potentiometers**

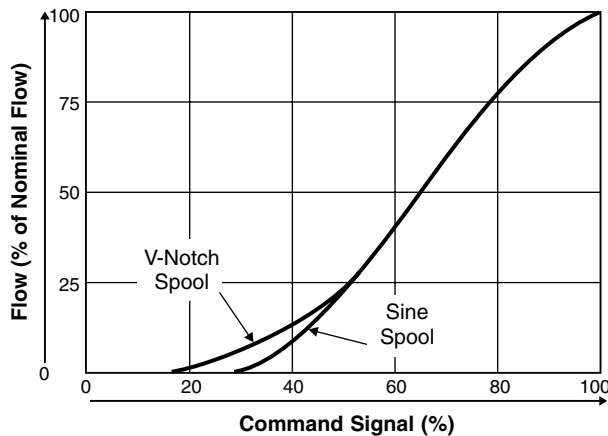


**Wiring D*1FW — Solenoid Coil
 (without integrated electronics)**

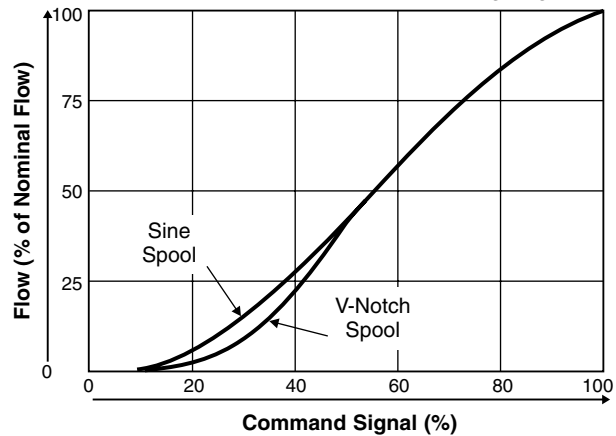


Performance Curves

D*1FW Flow Characteristics
 at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (72.5 PSI) / metering edge

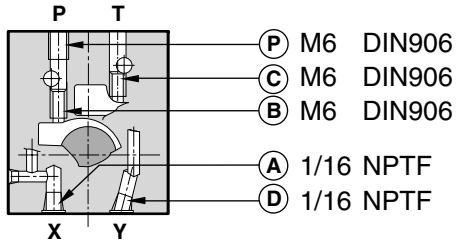


**D*1FT Flow Characteristics
 (with integrated control electronics)**
 at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (72.5 PSI) / metering edge



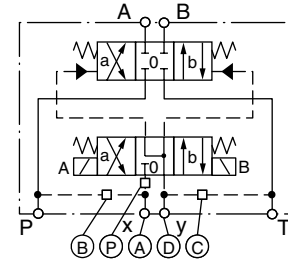
Pilot Connection

D31F*

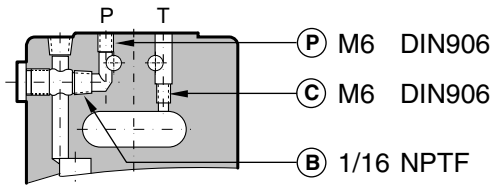


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		A	B	C	D
Inlet	Drain				
internal	external	●	○	●	○
external	external	○	●	●	○
internal	internal	●	○	○	●
external	internal	○	●	○	●

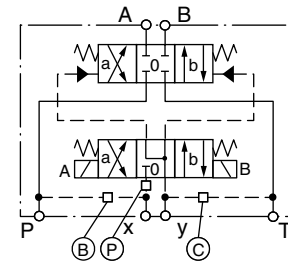


D41F*

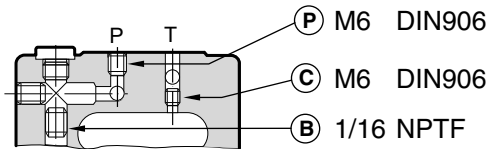


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○

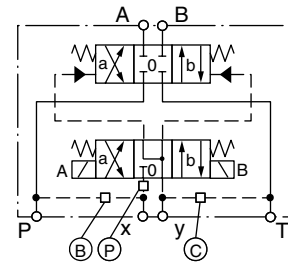


D91F*



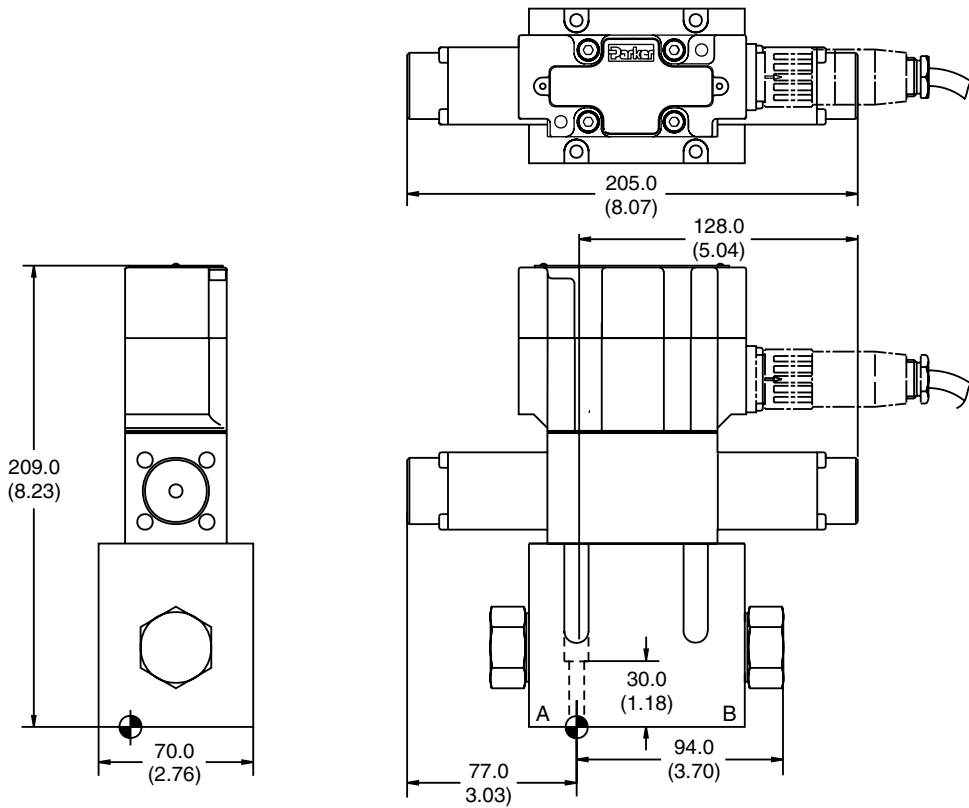
○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○



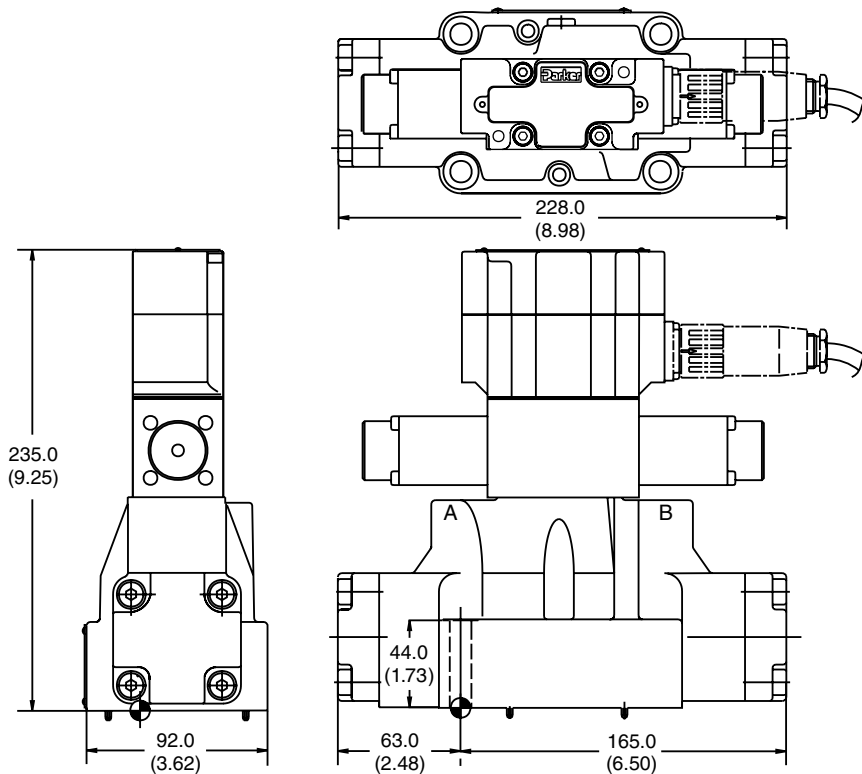
D31FT

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



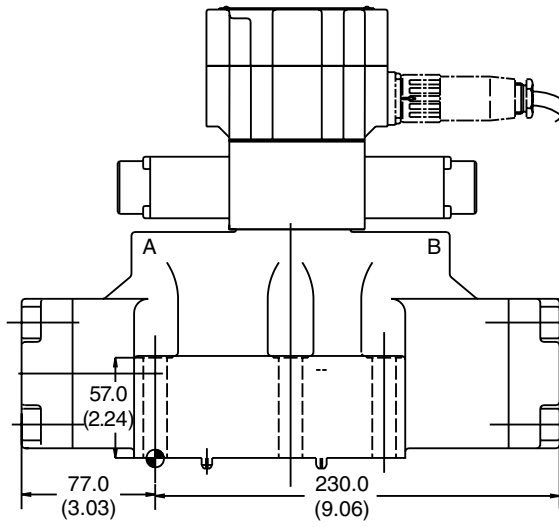
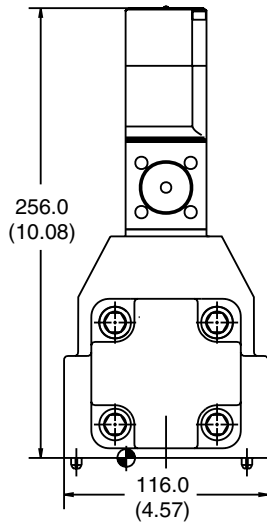
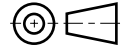
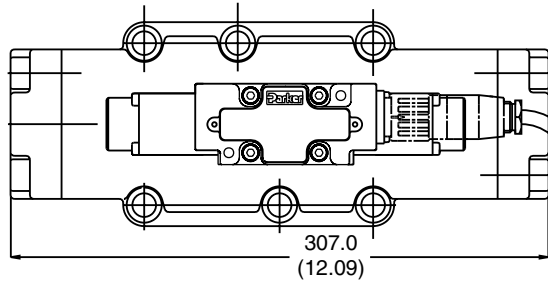
D41FT

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



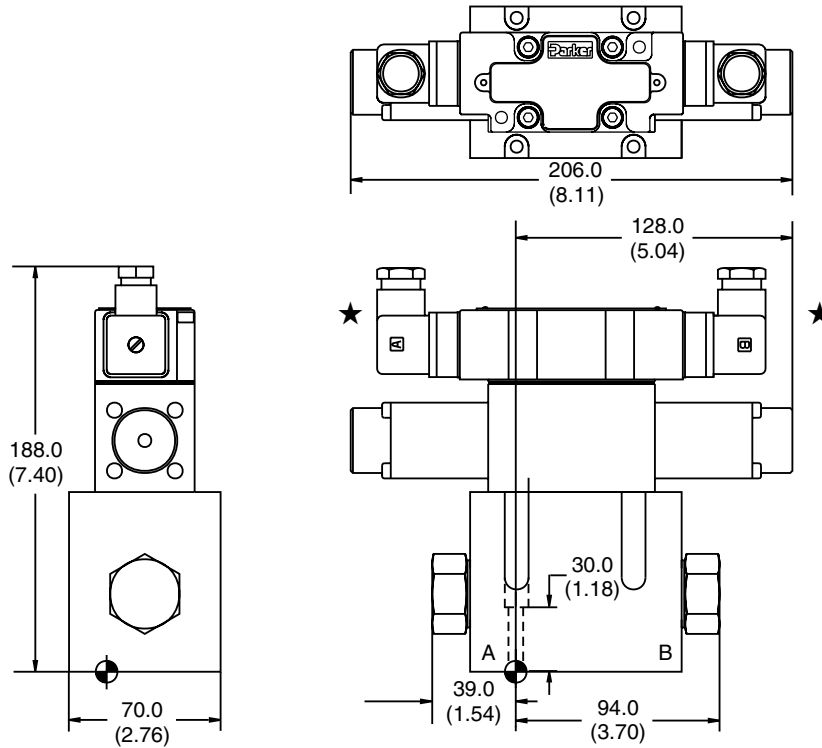
D91FT

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D31FW

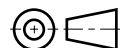
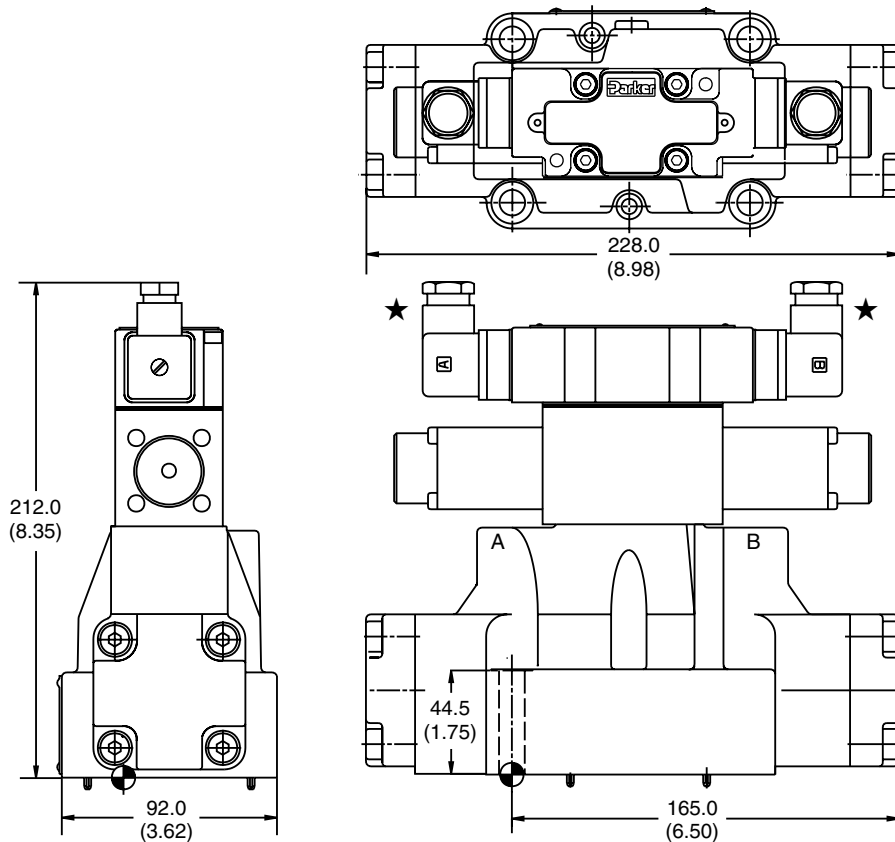
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



★ Order plugs separately.

D41FW

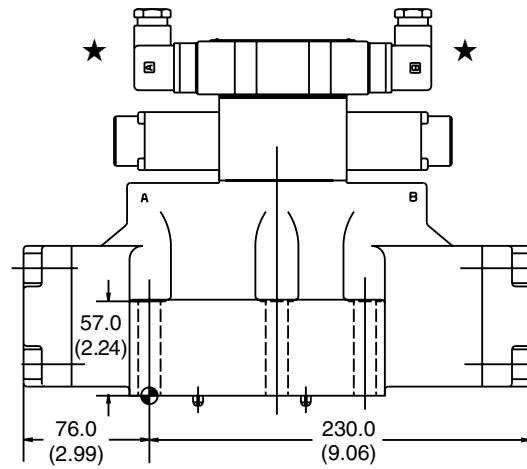
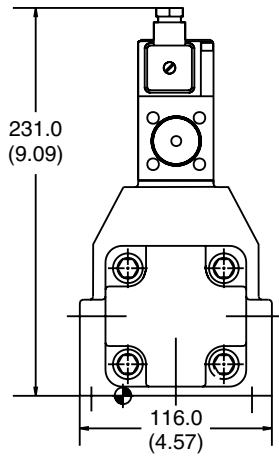
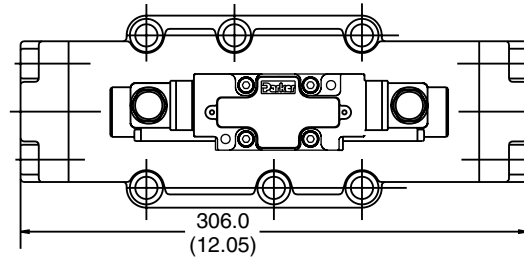
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D91FW

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

A



★ Order plugs separately.

General Description

Series D1FB and D3FB directional control valves of nominal sizes NG6 (CETOP 3) and NG10 (CETOP 5) respectively, provide variable flow rates.

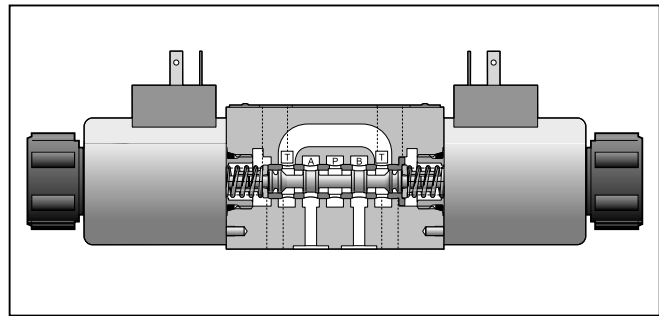
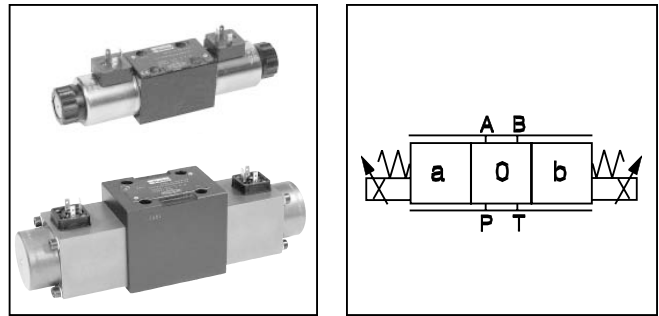
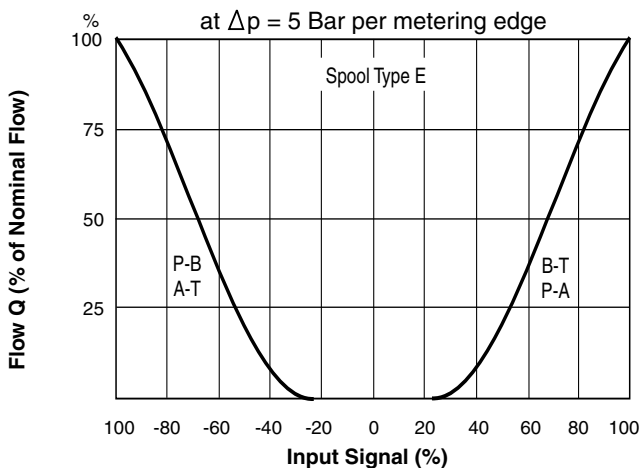
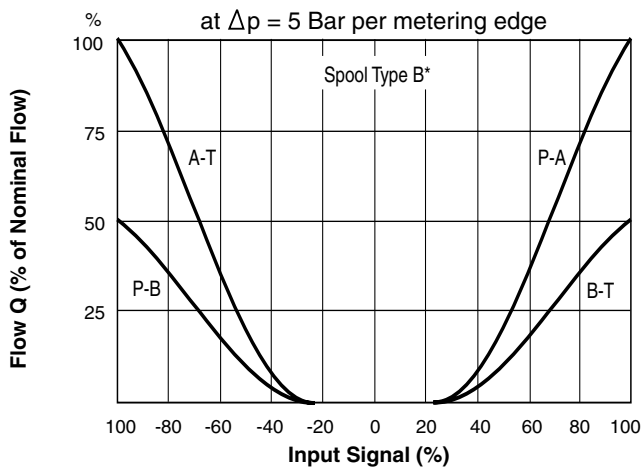
Due to a spool and sleeve combination with wire EDM window geometry the valves provide good repeatability from valve to valve. Series D1FB and D3FB valves are suited for standard applications particularly with regard to functions on identical machines, which need only to be adjusted once. In combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400, the valve parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated.

Features

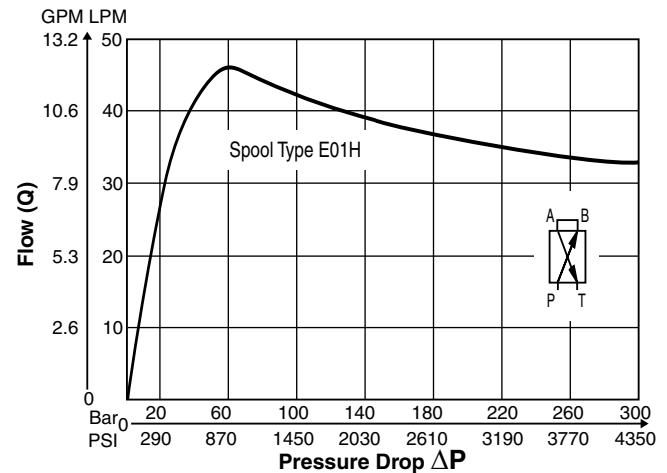
- Spool/sleeve designs.
- High repeatability from valve to valve.
- Low hysteresis.
- Manual override.

Performance Curves

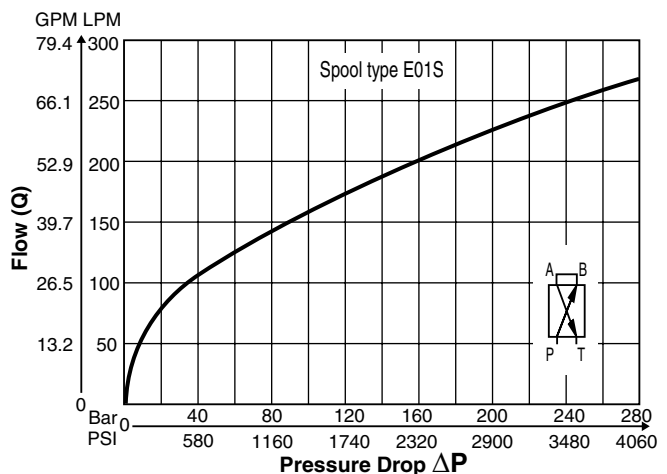
D1FB and D3FB



D1FB Flow Limit



D3FB Flow Limit



D_FB.p65, dd



Specifications

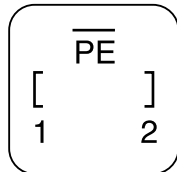
General			
Design	Direct-operated proportional Directional control valve	Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
Actuation	Proportional Solenoid	Vibration Resistance	25 g acc. DIN IEC68, part 2-6
Size	D1FB: NG6 (CETOP 3) D3FB: NG10 (CETOP 5)	Protection Class	D1FB: IP65 acc. DIN 40050 (plugged and mounted) D3FB: IP54
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA		
Mounting Position	Any		
Hydraulic			
Operating Pressure Maximum	D1FB: Ports P, A, B: 350 Bar (5075 PSI) Port T: 250 Bar (3625 PSI) D3FB: Ports P, A, B, T: 350 Bar (5075 PSI)	Viscosity Recommended	30 to 80 cSt (140 to 370 SSU)
		Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1683: 7)
		Flow	nominal at Δp=5 Bar per control edge* D1FB: 6 / 12 / 20 LPM (1.6 / 3.2 / 5.3 GPM) D3FB: 25 / 40 / 60 LPM (6.6 / 10.6 / 15.9 GPM)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 to 535, other on request	Leakage	at 100 Bar (1450 PSI) D1FB: < 50 ml/min (3 in ³ /min) D3FB: < 100 ml/min (6 in ³ /min)
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)		
Viscosity Permitted	20 to 380 cSt (97 to 1750 SSU)		
Electrical			
Duty Ratio	100%	Resistance	D1FB: 2.7 ohms D3FB: 1.8 ohms
Supply Voltage	9 VDC		
Solenoid	Code M	Coil Insulation Class	F [155°C (311°F)]
Current Consumption	D1FB: 2.7A D3FB: 3.4A	Connection	2+PE acc. EN 175301-801
		Cable Specification	3x1.5 (AWG 16) overall braid shield
Power Consumption	D1FB: 25 W D3FB: 31 W	Cable Length	50m (164 ft.)

* Flow rate for different Δp per control edge:

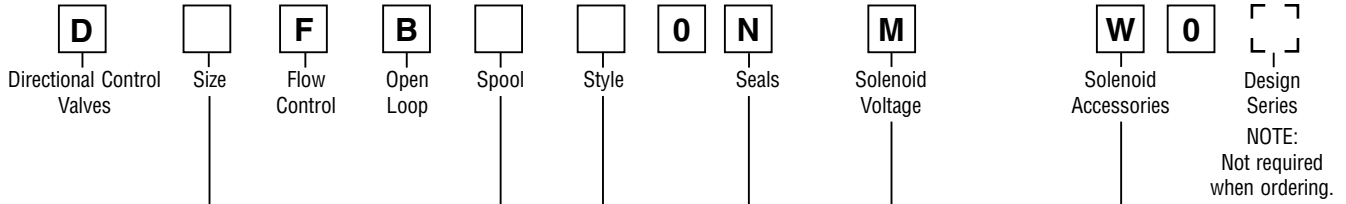
$$Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$$

Plug

Solenoid coil



- 1 = coil connection
- 2 = coil connection
- PE = ground potential



Code	Description
1	NG6/CETOP 3
3	NG10/CETOP 5

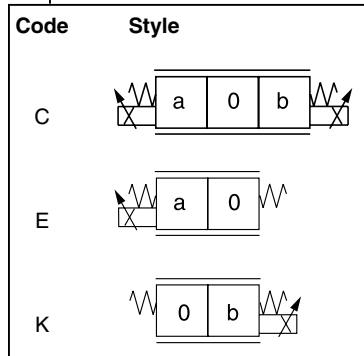
Code	Description
M	D1FB 9V/2.7A D3FB 9V/3.4A Other current on request

Code	Description
N	Nitrile Others available on request

Code	Description
W	Socket Connector DIN 43650 without Plug

D1FB

Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01H E01F E01C		20 (5.3) 12 (3.2) 6 (1.6)
E02H E02F E02C		20 (5.3) 12 (3.2) 6 (1.6)
E03H E03F E03C		20 (5.3) 12 (3.2) 6 (1.6)
B31H B31F	 $Q_B = Q_A/2$	20/10 (5.3/2.6) 12/6 (3.2/1.6)
B32H B32F	 $Q_B = Q_A/2$	20/10 (5.3/2.6) 12/6 (3.2/1.6)



Weight:
 NG6 2.2 kg (4.9 lbs.)
 NG10 6.5 kg (14.3 lbs.)

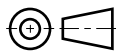
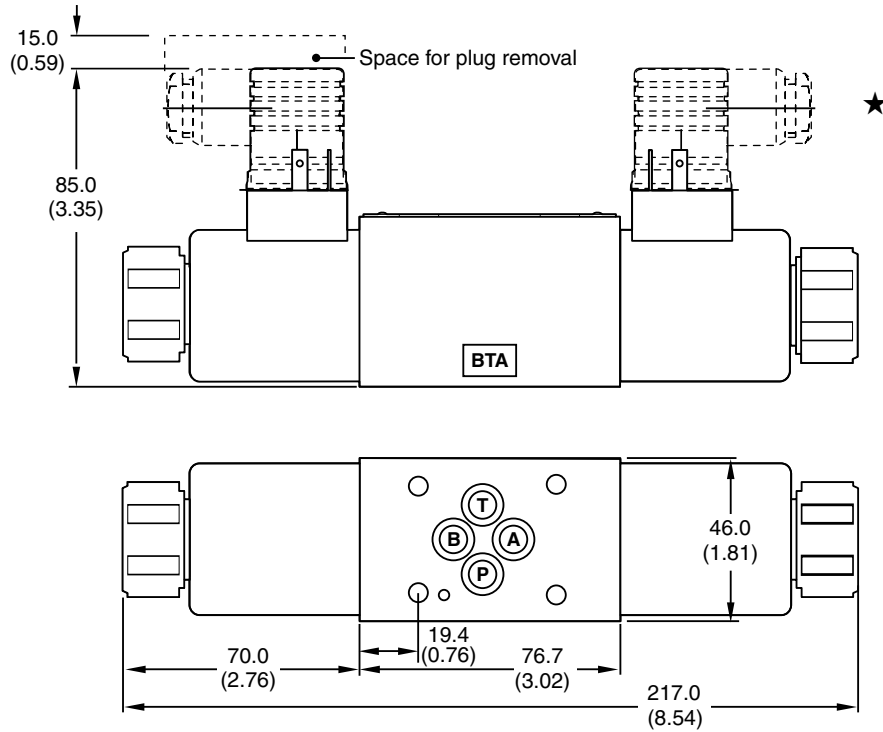
D3FB

Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01S E01M E01K		60 (15.9) 40 (10.6) 25 (6.6)
E02S E02M		60 (15.9) 40 (10.6)
E03S E03M		60 (15.9) 40 (10.6)
B31S B31M	 $Q_B = Q_A/2$	60/30 (15.9/7.9) 40/20 (10.6/5.3)
B32S B32M	 $Q_B = Q_A/2$	60/30 (15.9/7.9) 40/20 (10.6/5.3)

Please order plugs separately. See Accessories.

D1FB*C

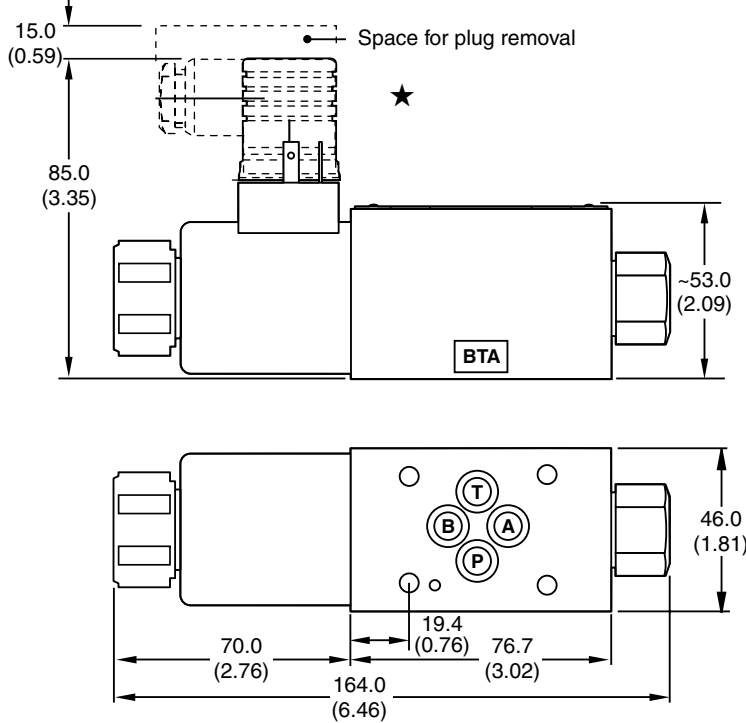
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)


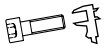


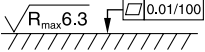


D1FB*K

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

★ Order plugs separately.



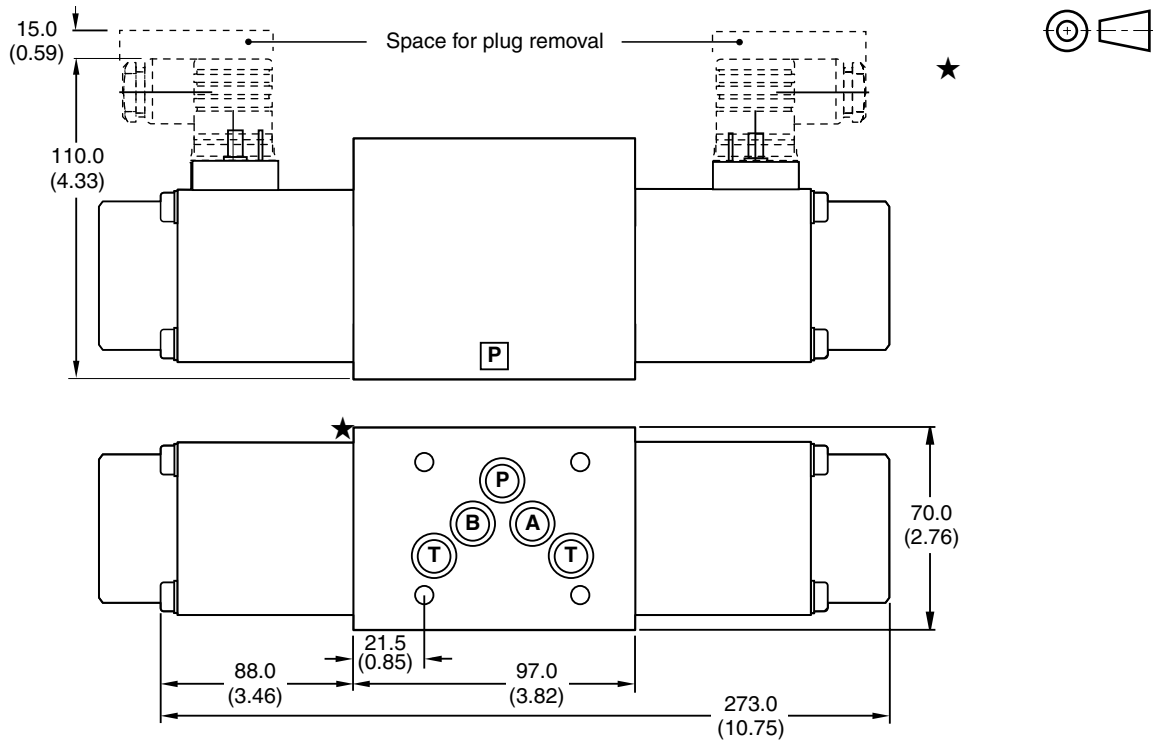
Surface finish	 Kit			 Kit NBR
	BK375	4x M5x30 DIN 912 12.9	6.8 Nm (5.0 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	SK-D1FB-N
	BK209	4x10-24x1.25"	6.8 Nm (5.0 lb.-ft.)	

D_FB.p65, dd



D3FB*C

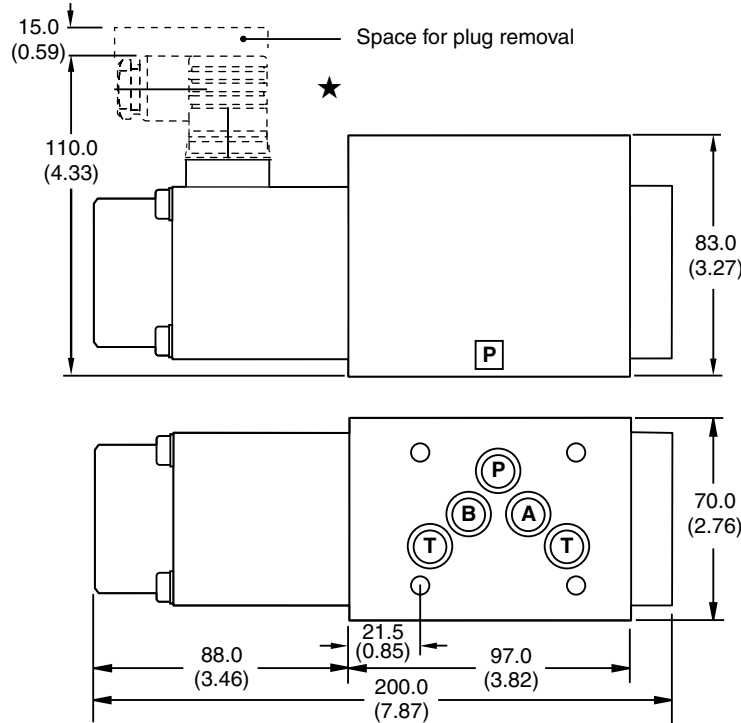
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D3FB*K

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

★ Order plugs separately.



Surface finish	Kit	4x M6x40 DIN 912 12.9	11 Nm (8.1 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Kit NBR
	BK385	4x M6x40 DIN 912 12.9	11 Nm (8.1 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	SK-D3FB-N
	BK98	4x 1/4-20x1.625"	11 Nm (8.1 lb.-ft.)	

D_FB.p65, dd



General Description

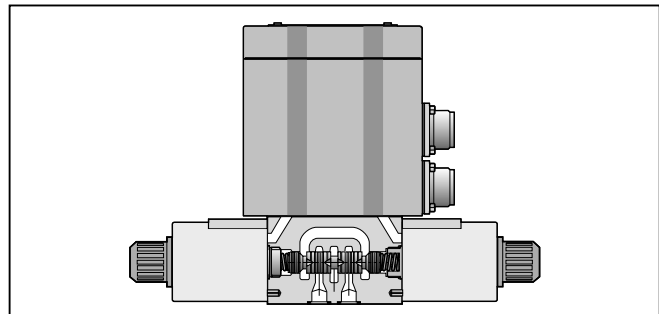
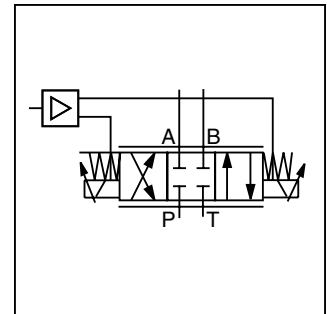
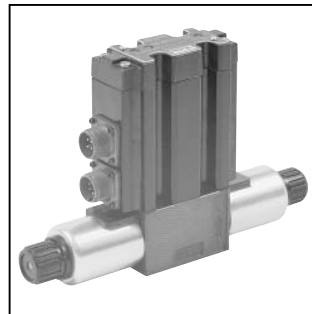
Series D**FL proportional directional control valves are packaged with an integrated microprocessor based open-loop motion profiler. The valve directly accepts electrical on/off logic signals which trigger simple motion profiles controlling actuator speed, acceleration, and deceleration.

D**FL valves are user configurable to operate in one of two control modes: 'Slow Shift' or 'Motion Profiler'. Refer to application guidelines for details. Both DC and AC voltage logic interfaces are available providing a direct interface to PLC's, for a simple field upgrade from AC operated directional valves.

Valves are available in sizes NG6 (CETOP 3), NG10 (CETOP 5), NG16 (CETOP 7) and NG25 (CETOP 8).

Features

- Integrated microprocessor based valve electronics.
- On-board, open-loop motion control profiler.
- Optically isolated 'on-off' inputs trigger motion profiles.
- User selectable operation modes: Slow Shift or Profiler.
- Test points indicating speed and ramp settings.
- On-board microprocessor self diagnostics on start-up.
- LED functional diagnostic indicators.
- Spring centered spool.
- Manual overrides.



Specifications

Interface DIN (NFPA/ISO/CETOP)	NG6 (3)	NG10 (5)	NG16 (7)	NG25 (8)
Flow Rating @10 Bar (150 PSI) Δp (P→A, B→T) (spool options up to) ¹⁾ LPM (GPM)	20 (5.3)	60 (15.9)	100 (26)	200 (53)
Maximum Flow (refer to operating limits curves) LPM (GPM)	30 (8)	118 (31)	144 (38)	372 (98)
Pilot Flow				
Continuous LPM (GPM)	N/A	N/A	<1.2 (0.3)	<1.2 (0.3)
Step Input LPM (GPM)	N/A	N/A	2.2 (0.6)	4.5 (1.2)
Operating Performance (Refer to valve model)	D1FT	D3FT	D41FT	D91FT
Operating Pressure				
Port P, A, B Bar (PSI)	315 (4500)		345 (5000) max.	
Port P, internal pilot	N/A		20 (290) min.	
Port T, internal drain	35 (500)		10 (150) max.	
Port T, external drain	N/A		345 (5000) max.	
Port Y, pilot drain	N/A		10 (150) max.	
Port X, external pilot	N/A		20-345 (290-5000)	
Fluid Cleanliness Level	ISO Class 16/13			
Fluid Viscosity, Recommended	80 – 1000 SSU			
Fluid Temperature, Recommended	0°C to +60°C (+32°F to +140°F)			
Environmental Protection Class	NEMA 4 (IP65)			
Ambient Operating Temperature	-20°C to +60°C (-20°F to +140°F)			

1) Actual pressure drop required for each metering land, up to the specified maximum flow rate is:

$$\Delta P_{\text{actual}} = (5) \left(\frac{Q_{\text{actual}}}{Q_{\text{rated}}} \right)^2 \text{ Bar; (Q in LPM)} \quad [\text{or}] \quad = (75) \left(\frac{Q_{\text{actual}}}{Q_{\text{rated}}} \right)^2 \text{ PSI; (Q in GPM)}$$



A

D*FL
 Proportional Directional Control Valves with Intergrated Motion Control Electronics

Code Description
 D1FL NG6/CETOP 3
 D3FL NG10/CETOP 5
 See Note 1.

Spool Type

Code		Spool Type
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B ¹⁾	
E01	B31	
E02	B32	

1) Reduced flow rate on Port B, nominal flow on Port A.

Flow

Code	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge	
	D1FL LPM (GPM)	D3FL LPM (GPM)
C	7.5 (2.0)*	—
F	15 (4.0)	—
H	20 (5.3)*	20 (5.3)*
M	—	40 (10.6)
S	—	60 (15.9)*

* Only with spool type E*

Style

Code Description
 N Nitrile
 V Fluorocarbon

Electronic Variation

Code Description
 T AC Voltage Logic Interface
 W DC Voltage Logic Interface

Supply Voltage

Code Description
 J 24 VDC

Electronic Accessories

Code Description
 0 Standard
 4 CSA Approved

Valve Accessories

Code Description
 0 Standard
 4 CSA Approved

Design Series
 NOTE: Not required when ordering.

Note 1: NG10 (CETOP5) valves are supplied with bolt kit BK98 (1/4-20 x 1.625). For metric bolt kit BK385 (M6 x 40 mm), add "-X6181" to ordering code.

Weight:
 NG6 3.2 kg (7.0 lbs.)
 NG10 7.9 kg (17.5 lbs.)

DFL**
 Pilot Operated Proportional Directional Control Valves with Intergrated Motion Control Electronics

Code Description
 D41FL NG16/CETOP 7
 D91FL NG25/CETOP 8

Spool Type

Code			Spool Type
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B	Q _B >Q _A	
E21	B41	A41	
E22	B42	A42	

V-Notch Spools

Flow

Code	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge	
	D41FL LPM (GPM)	D91FL LPM (GPM)
D	100 (26.5)	—
F	—	200 (53)

Style

Code Pilot Drain
 1 Internal External
 2 External External
 4 Internal Internal
 5 External Internal

Electronic Variation

Code Description
 T AC Voltage Logic Interface
 W DC Voltage Logic Interface

Electronic Accessories

Code Description
 0 Standard
 2 Pilot Pressure Reducer⁽³⁾
 4 CSA Approved

(3) Recommended for pilot pressure applications >205 Bar (3000 PSI)

Mounting Interface
 Refer to Mounting Interface Dimensions in the Proportional Directional Valve section of this catalog.

Accessories
 Refer to the Accessories section for bolt kits, subplates, connectors and pre-assembled cable assemblies.

Weight:
 NG16 10.9 kg (24.0 lbs.)
 NG25 19.1 kg (42.0 lbs.)

D_FL.p65, dd

Supply Voltage	V	12 to 28
Maximum Current	A	3.5
Motion Profile Adjustment Speed Ramps (minimum limited by actual valve step response)		User set; potentiometers inside electronics enclosure. 0 to 100% valve opening; two speeds forward, two speeds retract. 0.025 to 15 seconds; one acceleration, two deceleration adjustments. Shared both forward/retract.
Test Points V1, V2, V3, V4 R1, R2, R3		Inside electronics enclosure. 0 to 5 volts, corresponding to 0 to 100% valve opening, or speed. 0 to 5 volts, corresponding to 0.025 to 15 seconds ramp time.
Logic Interface Ordering code field: Electrical variation (options available all valve sizes)		W T
Electrical Isolation		DC Optical-Coupled AC Optical-Coupled
Polarity		Signal pins A, C & E; referenced to 0V pins B, D & F respectively. AC neutral pins B, D & F respectively.
Input Impedance	ohms	>2000 >2000
Input Voltage, Absolute Max.	V	28 VDC 130 VAC
Logic "on" (1), Min. Voltage	V	>9.6 VDC >96 VAC
Logic "on" (1), Current	mA	3.2 mA 3.2 mA
Logic "off" (0), Min. Voltage	V	<6.0 VDC <51 VAC
Logic "off" (0), Current	mA	3.2 mA 3.2 mA
Mating Connectors (order separately) Power Supply Connector Logic Input Connector		Part # 1210292 (4-pin MS) Part # MS3106E-14S-6S (6-pin MS)

Application Guidelines

The D**FL series proportional valves accept discrete on/off logic signals which trigger simple motion profiles controlling actuator speed, acceleration, and deceleration. All motion control potentiometer adjustments and jumper headers are located inside the electronics enclosure. Two modes of operation are user selectable by a jumper setting (JP1): 'Motion Profiler' or 'Slow Shift'. The 'Motion Profiling' mode provides two-speed velocity control typically used in rapid traverse and feed circuits. The 'Slow Shift' provides single velocity control. Both modes allow individual speed adjustment for actuator extend and retract. Ramp adjustments for extend and retract profiles are shared.

Refer to **Interface and Motion Profile** diagrams on the following pages.

Both DC and AC voltage logic interfaces are available. Refer to ordering code field 'Electronic Variation' and the technical data sheet for more information. Note that the interface connections are polarity sensitive. Refer to the block diagram and technical specifications.

Refer to the Installation Guide for set-up, configuration, and application guidelines (packaged with each valve):

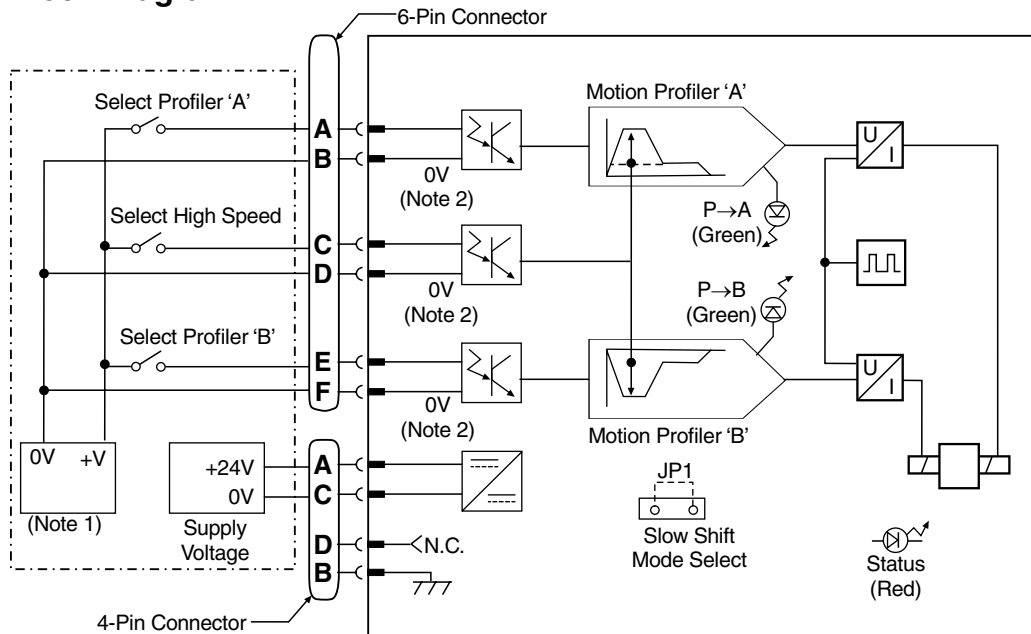
D1FL: Installation Guide Bulletin 2589-M2/USA

D3FL: Installation Guide Bulletin 2589-M3/USA

D41FL,

D91FL: Installation Guide Bulletin 2589-M1/USA

Block Diagram

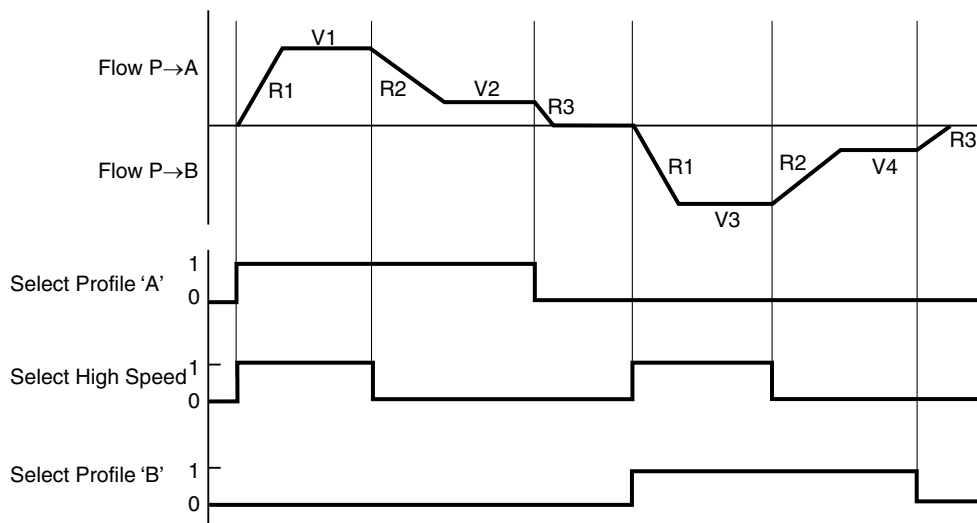


Notes:

- 1) DC logic source shown, refer to technical data for A.C.
- 2) 0V reference for DC interface, neutral for AC version.

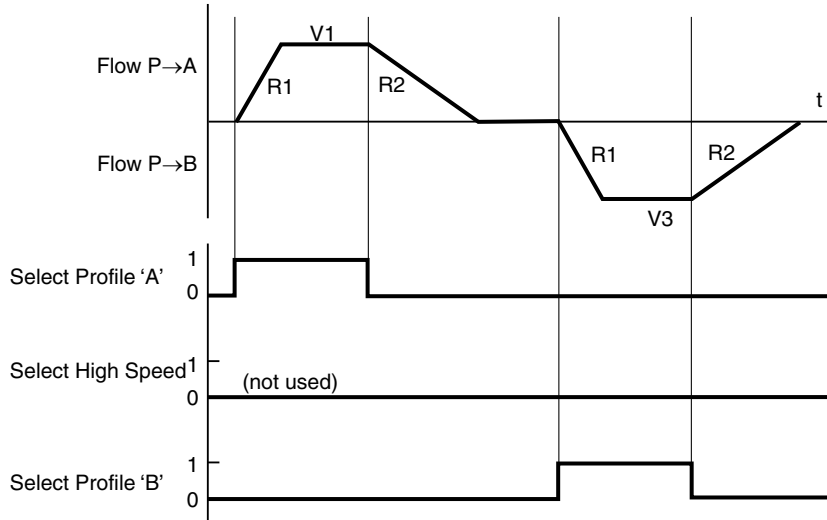
Interface — ‘Motion Profiler’ mode (see timing diagram below)

The ‘Motion Profiler’ mode is selected by removing connecting jumper ‘JP1’ on the electronics card inside the electronics enclosure. To trigger a rapid traverse, opening the valve P→A / B→T; apply a positive logic signal to logic inputs ‘Select Profile A’, and ‘Select High Speed’ (6-pin connector input pins A&B, and C&D). The valve will smoothly accelerate the actuator to the velocity set by potentiometer ‘V1’, at a ramp rate set by potentiometer ‘R1’. When logic input ‘Select High Speed’ is deselected the actuator will smoothly decelerate the actuator to the feed velocity set by Potentiometer ‘V2’, at a ramp rate set by potentiometer ‘R2’. When logic input ‘Select Profile A’ is deselected the actuator will smoothly decelerate the actuator to a stop at a ramp rate set by potentiometer ‘R3’. When neither ‘Select Profile’ inputs are selected, regardless of the ‘Select High Speed’ input state, the valve is held in the centered hydraulic condition. Reversing the actuator, directing flow P→B / A→T, follows the same logic using logic input ‘Select Profile B’. Refer to the timing diagram below for the corresponding potentiometers. Note that although all four speeds are independent, the three ramps are shared by both ‘A’ and ‘B’ profiles.



Interface — ‘Slow Shift’ mode (see timing diagram below)

The ‘Slow Shift’ mode is selected by connecting jumper ‘JP1’ on the electronics card inside the electronics enclosure. The ‘Slow Shift’ mode logically operates the same as the ‘Motion Profiler’ mode, except the ‘Select High Speed’ logic input is not used and only one speed for each actuator direction is available.



4-Pin Power Supply Plug

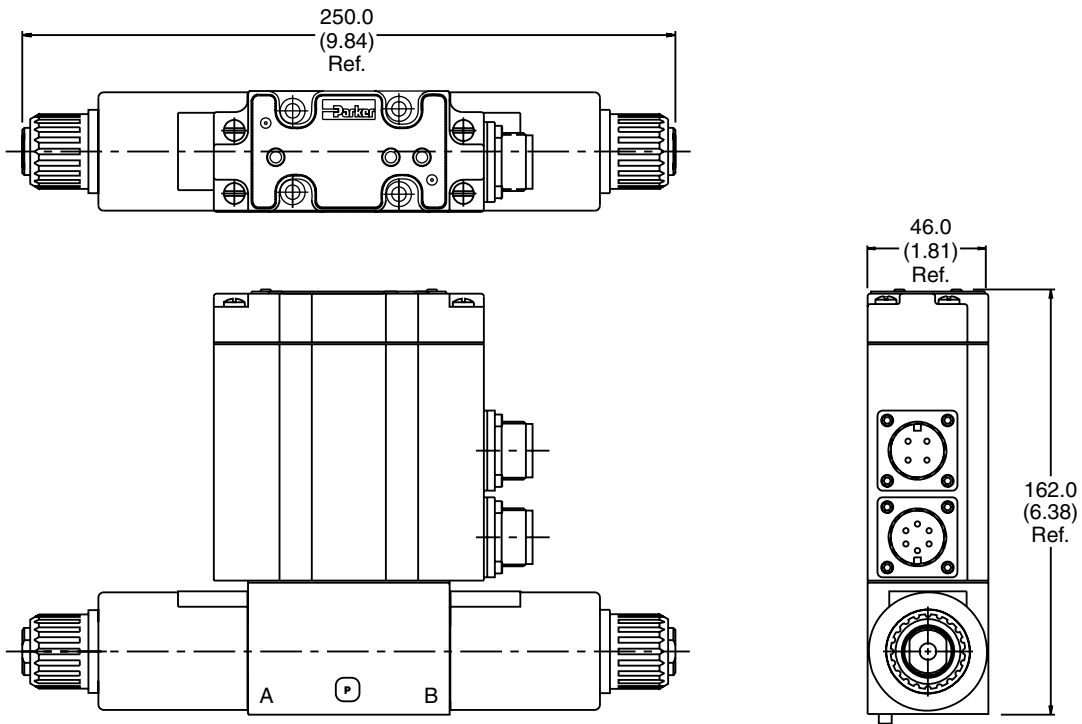
	Pin	Description
	A	Supply Voltage
	B	Protective Ground
	C	Supply 0V
	D	Not Used

6-Pin Logic Input Plug

	Pin	Description
	A	Select Profile "A" (+)
	B	Select Profile "A" (0V or neutral)
	C	Select "High Speed" (+)
	D	Select "High Speed" (0V or neutral)
	E	Select Profile "B" (+)
	F	Select Profile "B" (0V or neutral)

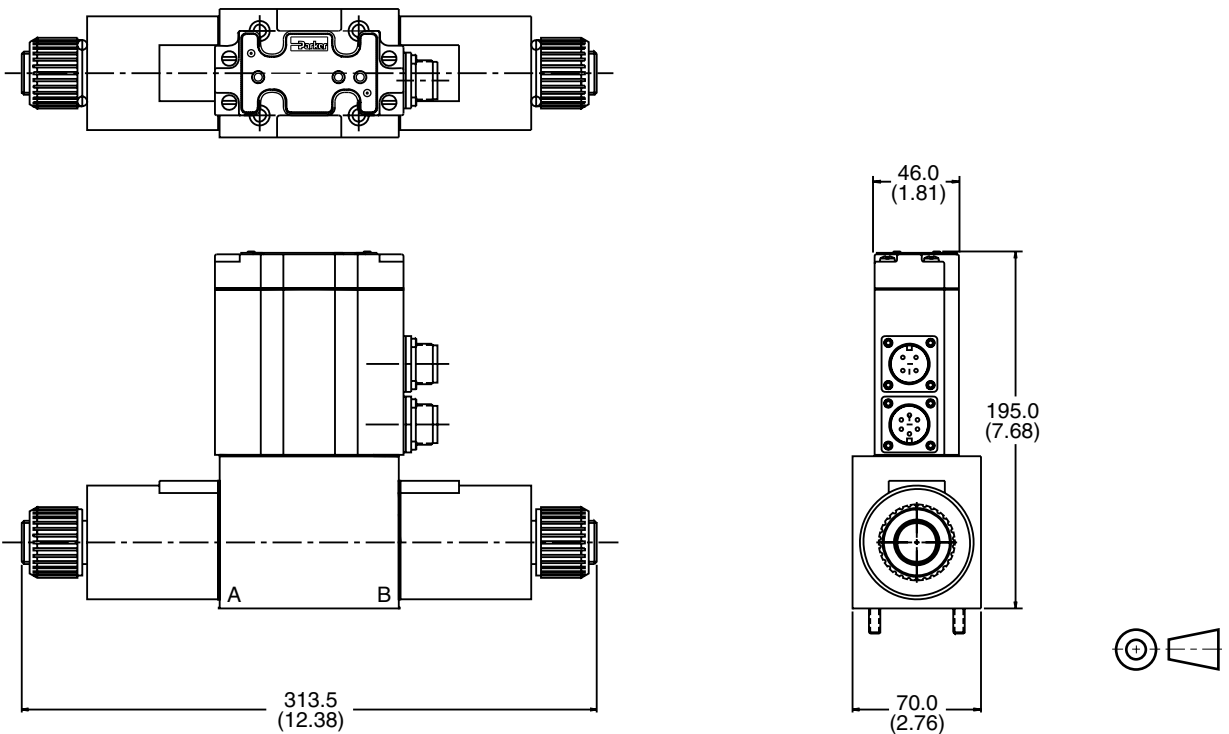
D1FL

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D3FL

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

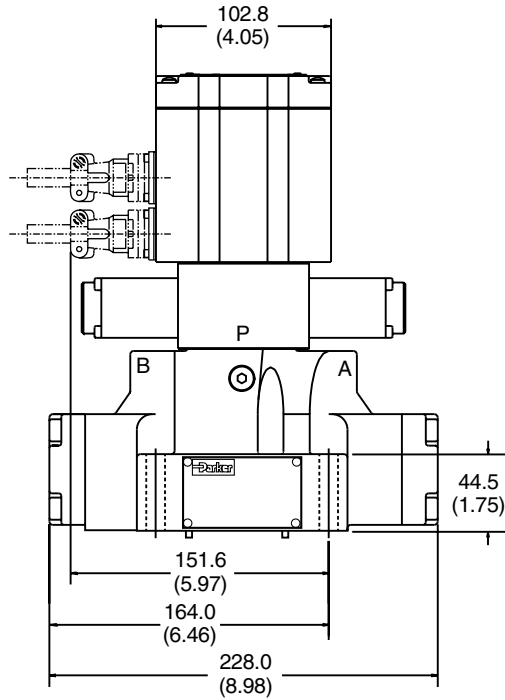
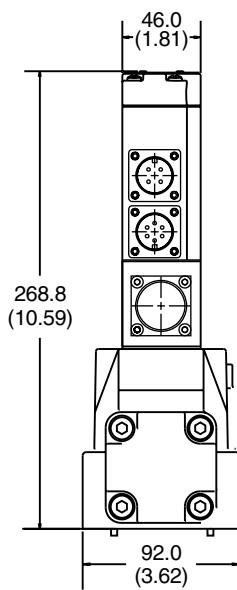
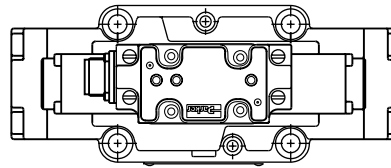


Dimensions

**Proportional Valves with Motion Profiling
Series D41FL and D91FL**

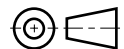
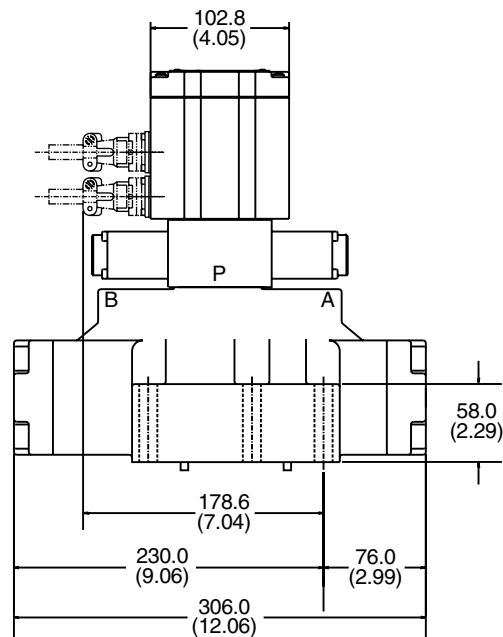
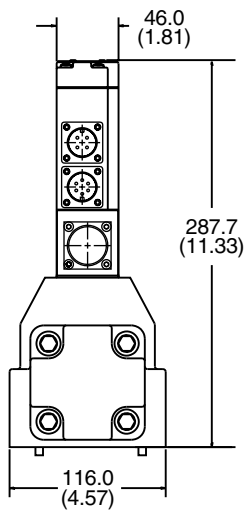
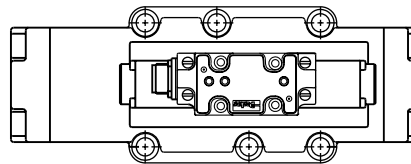
D41FL

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D91FL

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



A

General Description

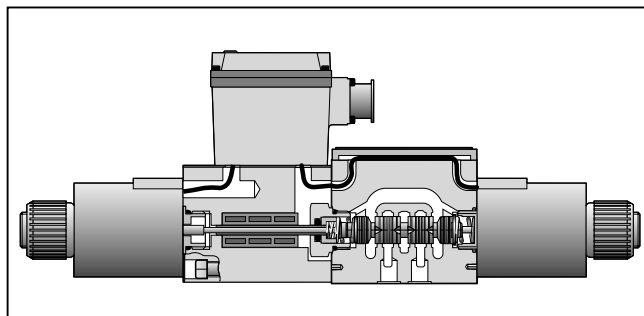
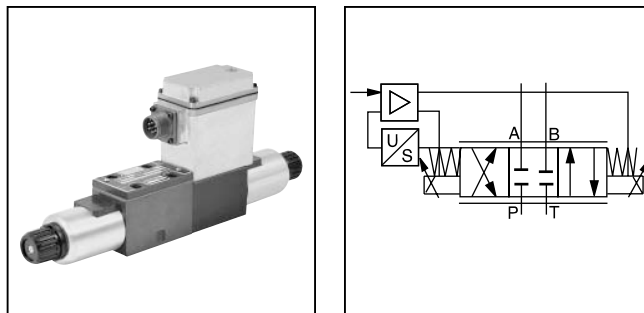
Series D*FX proportional directional control valves are direct operated solenoid valves with electronic spool position feedback, and on-board integrated control electronics. D*FX valves are user configurable to proportionally control flow in response to voltage or current command signals. Valves are available in sizes NG6 (CETOP 3) and NG10 (CETOP 5).

Three electronic control options are available simplifying user application. Configurations include the industrial standard 7-pin interface, or options for a user configurable simple proportional analog outer closed loop, or $\pm 10V$ reference outputs which can be used as user command voltage references.

D*FX valve performance is characterized by high resolution flow control, repeatability, and good dynamic performance. Typical applications include precise and reproducible control of actuator speed in rapid/slow speed profiling, and smooth acceleration and deceleration performance.

Features

- Integrated valve electronics.
- Versatile electronic control options.
- Spool position feedback.
- Spring centered spool.



- Manual override.
- Progressive flow characteristics for high resolution flow rate adjustment for small commands.
- LED functional diagnostics.

Specifications

Interface DIN (NFPA/ISO/CETOP)		NG6 (3)	NG10 (5)
Flow Rating @10 Bar (150 PSI) Δp (P→A, B→T) (spool options up to) ¹⁾		LPM (GPM)	20 (5.3)
Maximum Flow		LPM (GPM)	47 (12.5)
Step Response (time to reach 90% of a 100% step command)		ms	60
Hysteresis	%	<1.5	Command Signal (impedance) (select by ordering code) 24V Version 'J' 12V Version 'K'
Repeatability	%	<0.5	
Max. Operating Pressure			Command Polarity
Port P, A, B	Bar (PSI)	315 (4500)	
Port T		35 (500)	Pin 'D' more positive than 'E'; Flow P to A
Fluid Cleanliness Level		ISO Class 18/16/13	Spool Position Monitor
Fluid Viscosity, Recommended		75 – 600 SSU	
Fluid Temperature, Recommended		0°C to +60°C (+32°F to +140°F)	24V Version 'J' 12V Version 'K'
Ambient Operating Temperature		-20°C to +60°C (-20°F to +140°F)	Mating Connector
Electrical Power Requirements			
24V Version 'J': NG6 (03)		18 to 30 VDC, 3A	7-Pin CE for Electronic Design 'B'
24V Version 'J': NG10 (05)		18 to 30 VDC, 4A	6-Pin for Electronic Design 'C' & 'D'
12V Version 'K': NG06 (03) only		11.5 to 15 VDC, 4A	Part #5004072
			Part #697561
			Environmental Protection Class
			NEMA 4 (IP65)

1) Actual pressure drop required for each metering land, up to the specified maximum flow rate is:

$$\Delta P_{\text{actual}} = (5) \left(\frac{Q_{\text{actual}}}{Q_{\text{rated}}} \right)^2 \text{ Bar; (Q in LPM)} \quad [\text{or}] \quad = (75) \left(\frac{Q_{\text{actual}}}{Q_{\text{rated}}} \right)^2 \text{ PSI; (Q in GPM)}$$



D*FX

Proportional Directional Flow Control Valve with Spool Position Feedback and Integrated Electronics

Code	Nominal Size
D1FX	NG6/CETOP 3
D3FX	NG10/CETOP 5

Spool Type

Flow

Style

Seal

Electronic Design

Supply Voltage

Electronic Accessories

Valve Accessories

Design Series

NOTE:
Not required when ordering.

Code			Spool Type
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B *	Q _B >Q _A **	
E01	B31	A31	
E02	B32	A32	
E85***	-	-	

- * Reduced flow rate on port B.
- ** Reduced flow rate on port A.
- *** 5% lap spool for special applications. Consult Factory;
- D1FX: Flow code F, C style only.
- D3FX: Flow code M, C style only.

Code	Description
J	24 VDC
K	12 VDC*

* Available only with D1FX Electronic Design Codes C & D.

Code	Description*
B	Standard CE Compliant
C	On-board Configurable Outer Closed Loop
D	On-board ±10V Reference Voltages

*All designs are user configurable to voltage or current command.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

Note: NG10 (CETOP5) valves are supplied with bolt kit BK98 (1/4 – 20 x 1.625). For metric bolt kit BK385 (M6 x 40 mm), add "-X6181" to ordering code.

Code	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge	
	D1FX LPM (GPM)	D3FX LPM (GPM)
C	7.5 (2)*	-
F	15 (4)	-
H	20 (5.3)*	20 (5.3)*
K**	-	30 (7.9)
M	-	40 (10.6)
S	-	60 (15.9)*

- * Spool type E only.
- ** Spool type E01 only.

Code	Style
C	
K	
E	

Weight:

NG6	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
NG10	8.3 kg (18.3 lbs.)

Mounting Interface

Refer to Mounting Interface Dimensions in the Proportional Directional Valve section of this catalog.

Accessories

Refer to the Accessories section for bolt kits, subplates, connectors and pre-assembled cable assemblies.

Application Guidelines

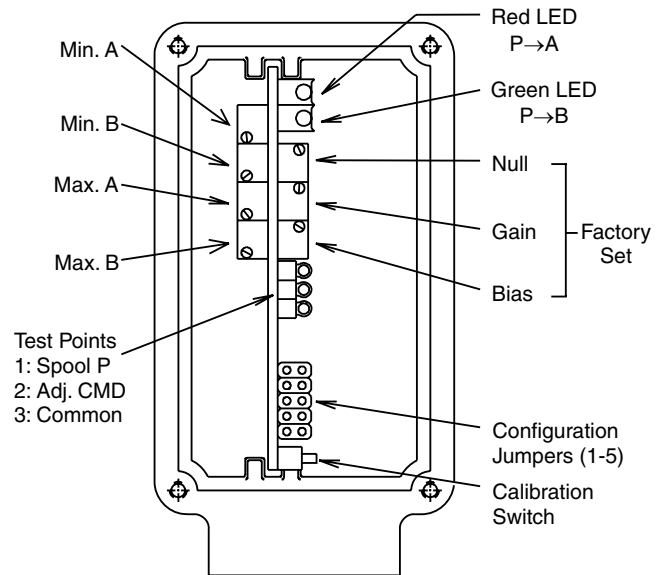
D*FX proportional valves are available in three control configurations. Option 'B' conforms to the industrial proportional valve standard and is interchangeable with most competitors' valves of this type. Options 'C' and 'D' are designed to simplify user application by providing specific features. Note that the 'B' control option uses the industrial standard CE compliant 7-pin MS connector while options 'B' and 'C' use a 6-pin MS connector. Refer to the table below for connector pin-out assignments.

Specifications	Electronic Design Option		
	'-B'	'-C'	'-D'
Function	Connector Pin Assignment		
Power Supply	+V 0V	A B	E D
Reference	+10V	-	A
Outputs	-10V	-	F
Enable	C	-	-
Command	+CMD -CMD	D E	B -
Spool Position Monitor	F	-	C
Outer Loop Feedback – user	-	C	-
Protective Ground	G	-	-

Internal Adjustment

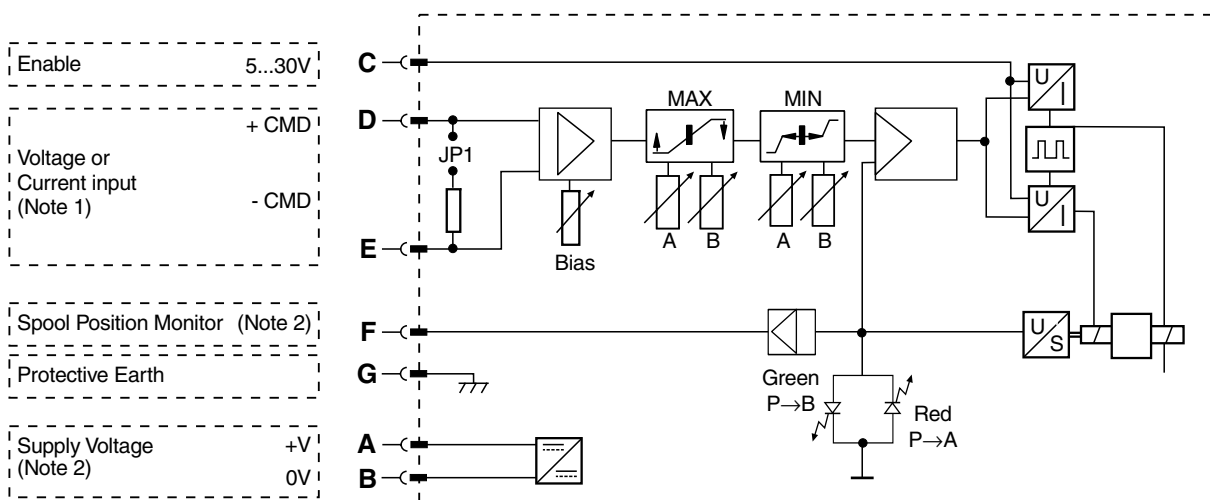
Refer to the Installation Guide for set-up, configuration, and application guidelines (packaged with each valve).

D1FX: Installation Bulletin 2583-M1/USA
 D3FX: Installation Bulletin 2587-M1/USA



Design 'B' Option — Industrial Standard 7-Pin MS Connector Interface

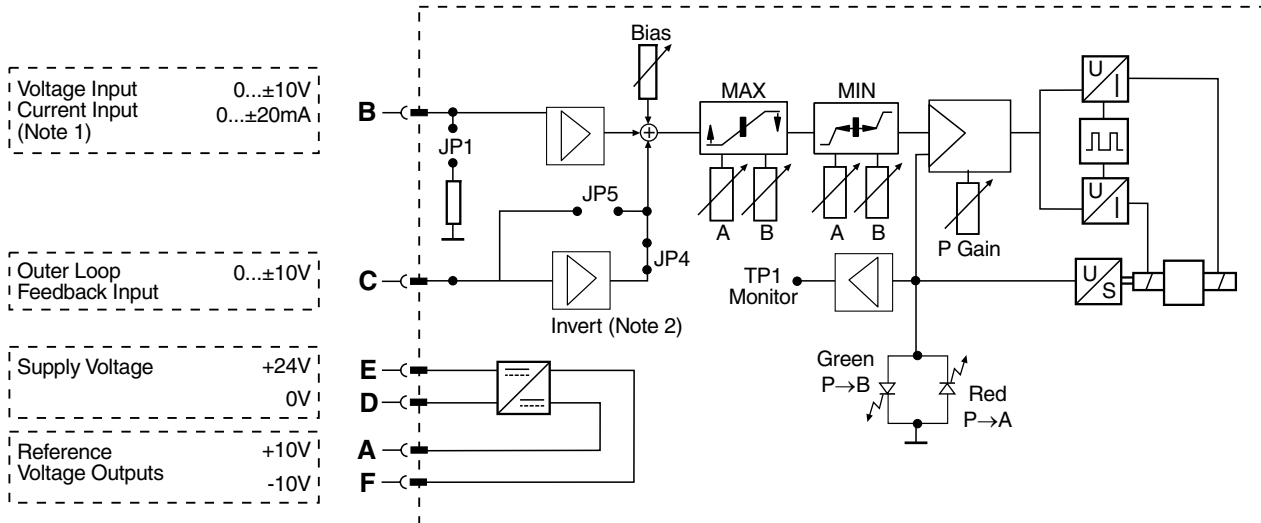
Electronic design option 'B' implements the industrial standard 7-pin MS connector interface. The design provides a differential command input that is user configurable as voltage or current, an external valve enable feature, and a spool position monitor output. To specify this option, refer to the Ordering Information page, Electronic Design block.



Note 1: Install jumper JP1 for current command input. Refer to Installation Bulletin 2583-M1/USA (D1FX).
 Note 2: Refer to specifications.

Design 'C' Option — User Configurable Analog Outer Closed Loop

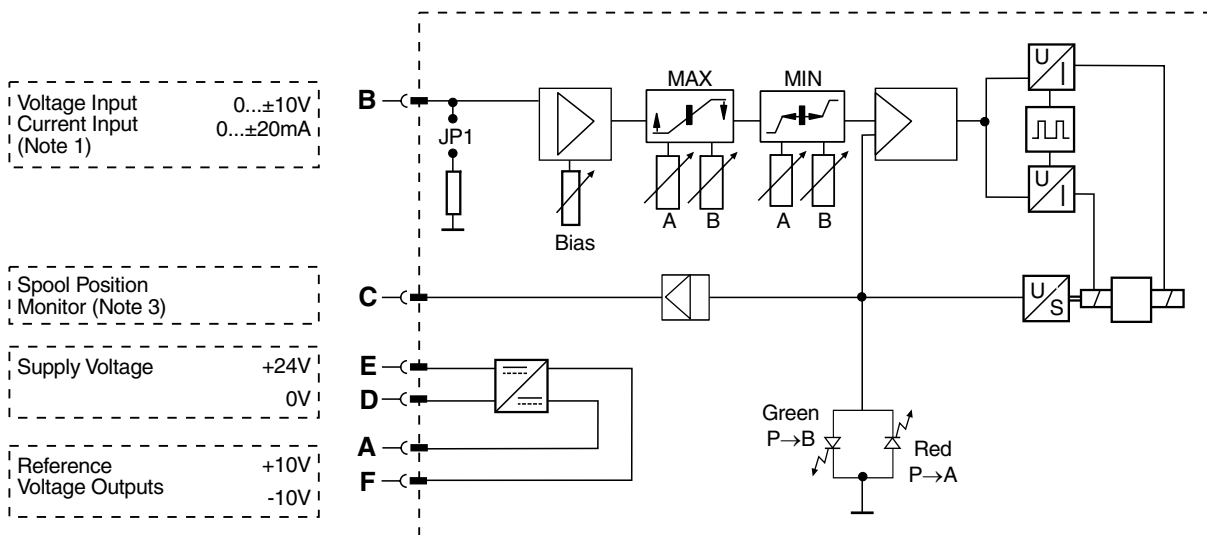
Electronic design option 'C' provides an additional analog closed outer loop function for user application. This feature can be used to control simple position control loops where analog resolution and a single proportional gain control are adequate. The design provides a single bipolar command input that is user configurable as voltage or current, and an outer loop feedback sensor voltage input. ± 10 volt outputs are available to reference the outer loop feedback sensor if required. To specify this option, refer to the Ordering Information page, Electronic Design block.



Note 1: Install jumper JP1 for current command input. Refer to Installation Bulletin 2583-M1/USA (D1FX).
 Note 2: Install jumper JP4 to invert user outer loop feedback input signal.

Design 'D' Option — Single Bipolar Command Input, with \pm Volt Reference Output

Electronic design option 'D' provides a single bipolar command input that is user configurable as voltage or current. ± 10 volt references are available for user supplied off-board command potentiometers. A spool position monitor output is also provided. To specify this option, refer to the Ordering Information page, Electronic Design block.

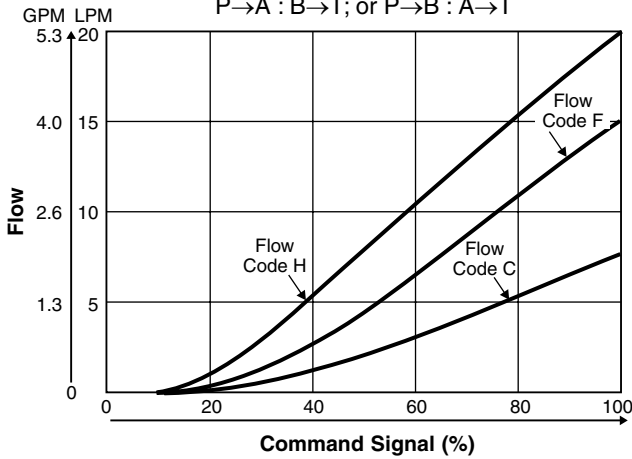


Note 1: Install jumper JP1 for current command input. Refer to Installation Bulletin 2583-M1/USA (D1FX).
 Note 2: Install jumper JP4 to invert user outer loop feedback input signal.
 Note 3: Refer to specifications.



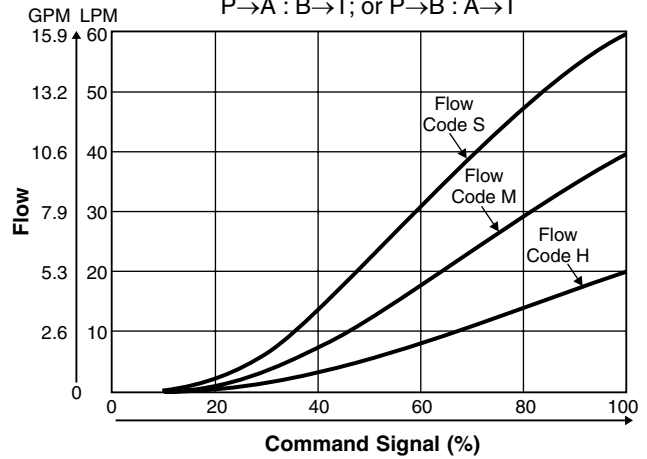
D1FX Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5 \text{ Bar (72.5 PSI)}$ / metering edge
 $P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$



D3FX Flow Characteristics

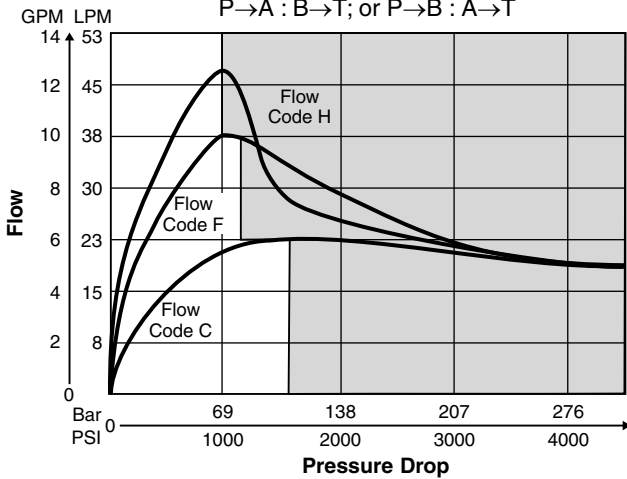
at $\Delta p = 5 \text{ Bar (72.5 PSI)}$ / metering edge
 $P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$



D1FX Operating Limits 1)

at 100% Command

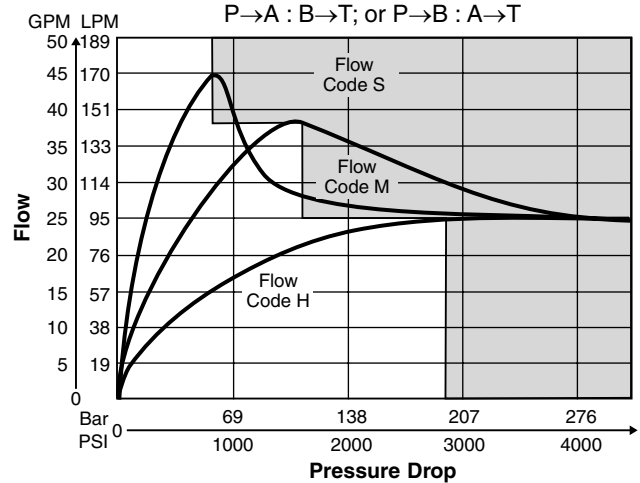
$P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$



D3FX Operating Limits 1)

at 100% Command

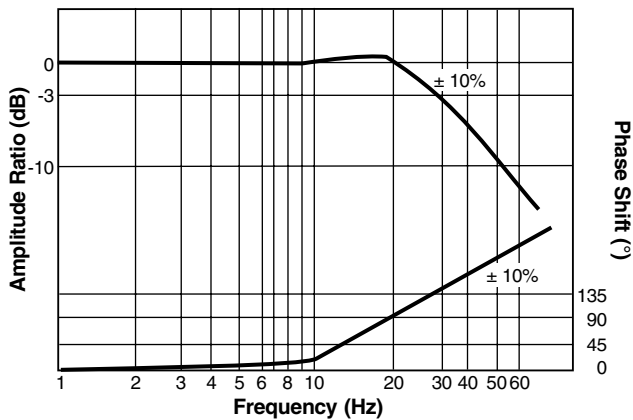
$P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$



1) Shaded area: Actual flow subject to the system load dynamics
 Note: 81 and 82 spools - decrease limits by 15%

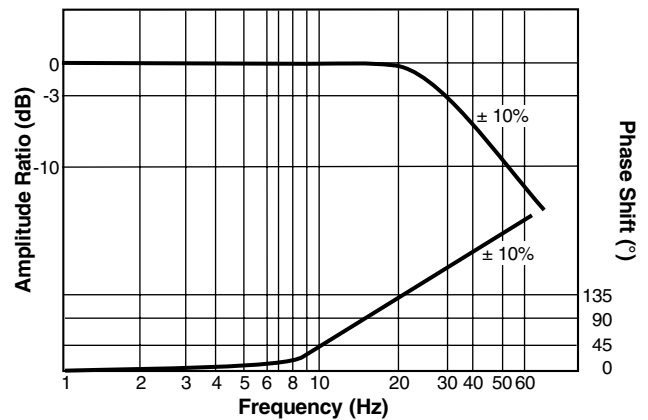
D1FX Frequency Response

at 10% Command, 50% Offset



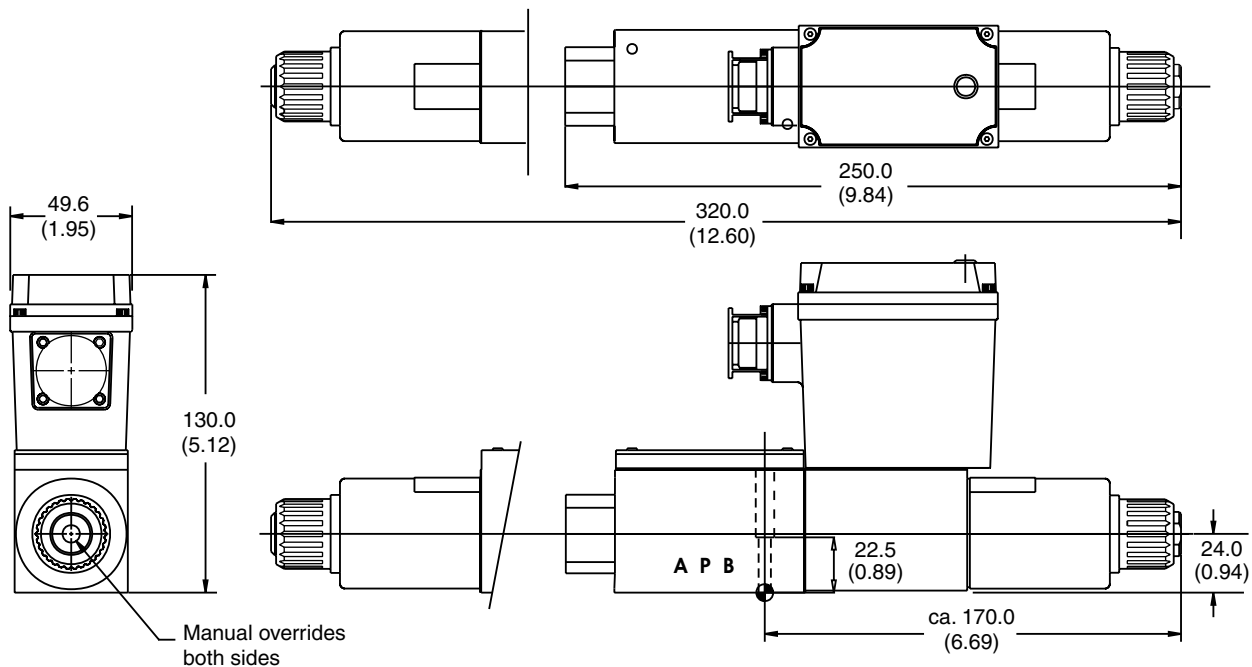
D3FX Frequency Response

at 10% Command, 50% Offset



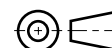
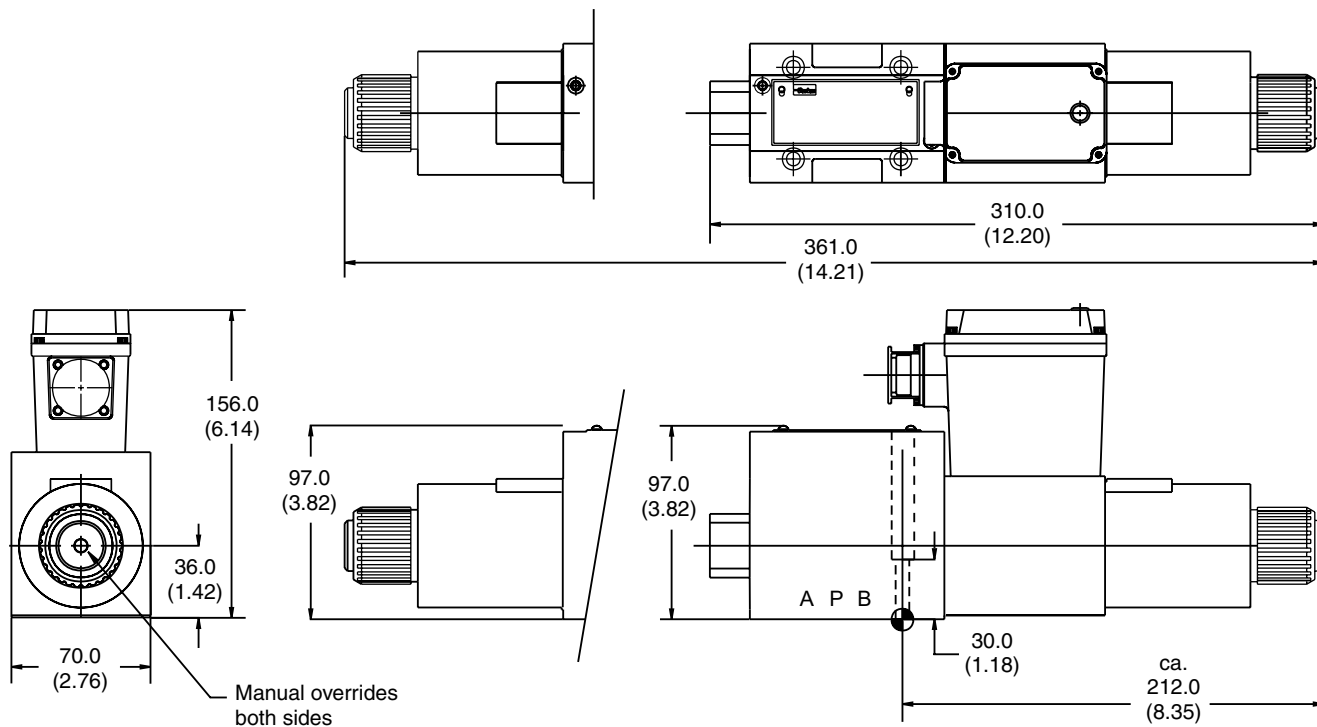
D1FX

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D3FX

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



General Description

A

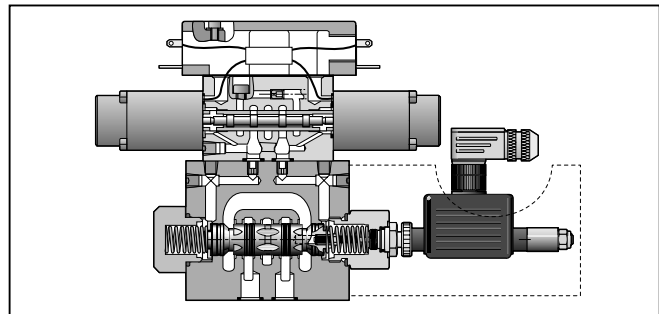
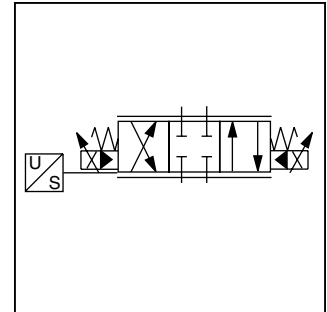
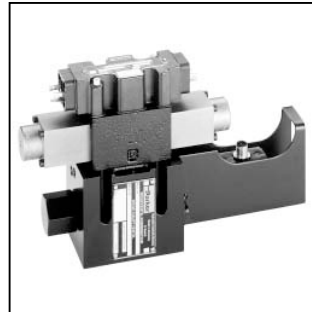
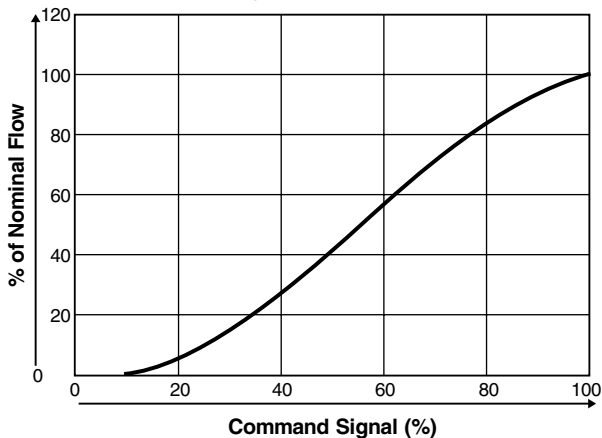
Series D*1FS proportional directional control valves are high performance, two stage pilot operated solenoid valves with electronic spool position feedback. Valves are controlled by 'PWD' Series DIN electronics. Valves are available in sizes NG10 (CETOP 5), NG16 (CETOP 7), NG25 (CETOP 8) and NG32 (CETOP 10).

D*1FS valve performance is characterized by high resolution flow control, repeatability and good dynamic performance. Typical applications include precise and reproducible control of actuator speed in rapid / slow speed profiling, and smooth acceleration and deceleration performance.

Performance Curve

Flow Characteristics

at 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
 Typical flow curve

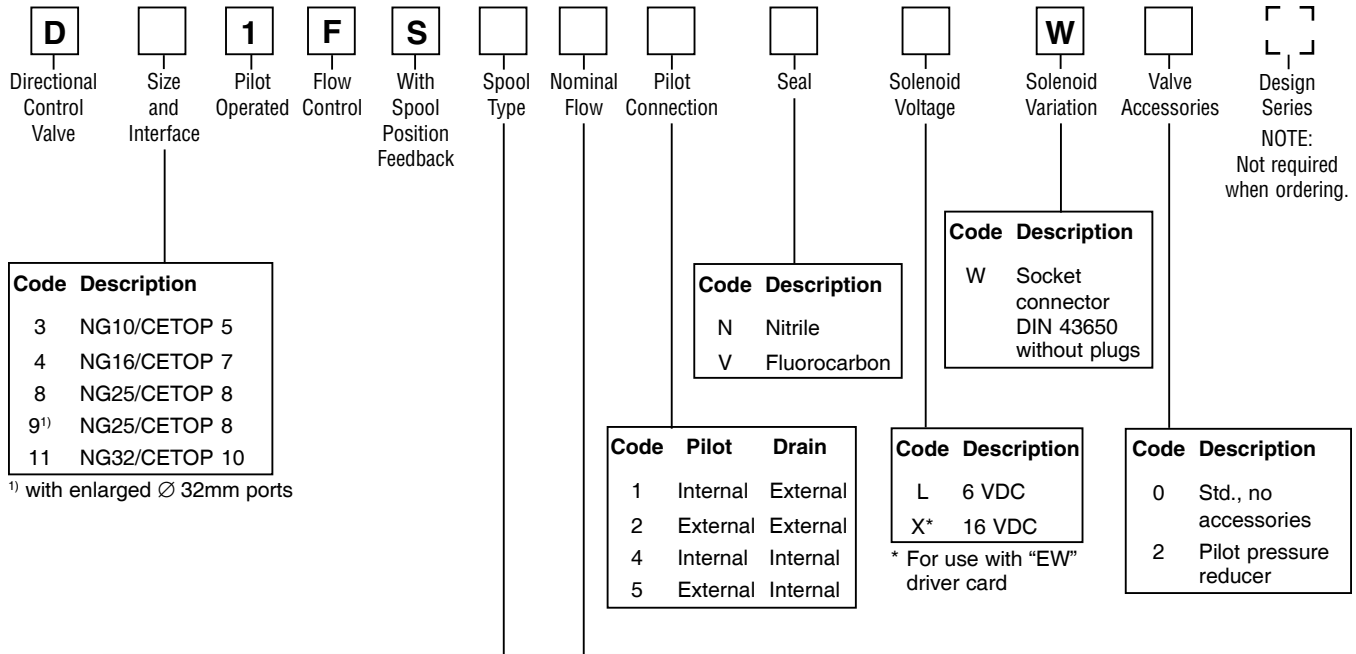


Features

- Standard DIN/ISO/CETOP/NFPA interfaces.
- Spool position feedback.
- High Frequency response.
- Spring centered main stage spool.
- LED functional diagnostic indicator.
- Wide selection of spool options, and flow capacity.
- 2:1 ratio, and Regeneration spool options.

Specifications

Interface DIN (NFPA/ISO/CETOP)		NG10 (5)	NG16 (7)	NG25 (8) D81/D91	NG32 (10)
Flow Rating @10 Bar (150 PSI) Δp (P→A, B→T)					
	LPM (GPM)	45 (12)	120 (32)	300/400 (79/106)	1000 (264)
Step Response (time to reach 90% of a 100% step command)		35	60	80	200
	ms				
Repeatability	%	<0.5		Fluid Cleanliness Level	
Hysteresis	%	<0.5		ISO Class 16/13	
Pilot Flow				Fluid Temperature, Recommended	
Continuous	LPM (GPM)	<1.2 (0.3)		0°C to +60°C (+32°F to +140°F)	
Operating Pressure				Ambient Operating Temperature	
Port P, A, B	Bar (PSI)	345 (5000) max.		-20°C to +60°C (-20°F to +140°F)	
Port P, internal pilot		20 (290) min.		Electronic Driver Boards (refer to electronics section)	
Port T, internal drain		10 (150) max.		PWD Series Drivers	
Port T, external drain		345 (5000) max.		Mating Connector	
Port Y, pilot drain		10 (150) max.		Solenoid (DIN 43650)	
Port X, external pilot		20-345 (290-5000)		LVDT (M12, 5 pin)	
Fluid Viscosity, Recommended		80 – 1000 SSU		Environmental Protection Class	
				NEMA 1 (IP54)	



V-Notch Spool Options - Spool Type and Flow Codes								
Code		Spool Type	Flow: LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar per metering edge					
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B ²⁾		Code	D31	D41	D81	D91	D111
E01	B31		B	45 (12)	-	-	-	-
E02	B32		C	-	120 (32)	-	-	-
			E	-	-	300 (79)	-	-
			H	-	-	-	400 (106)	-
			L	-	-	-	-	1000 (264)

2) Reduced flow rate on port B, nominal flow at port A
 Code A* for spool Q_B > Q_A optional

Weight:

NG10	7.1 kg (15.7 lbs.)
NG16	10.8 kg (23.8 lbs.)
NG25	19.0 kg (41.9 lbs.)

Accessories

Refer to the Accessories section for bolt kits, subplates, connectors.

Driver Cards

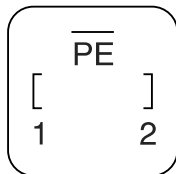
Refer to the Electronics section for driver cards and support electronics.

Mounting Interface

Refer to Mounting Interface Dimensions in the Proportional Directional Valve Section of this catalog.

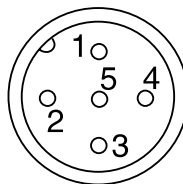
Wiring

Solenoid Coil



- 1 = coil connection
- 2 = coil connection
- PE = ground potential

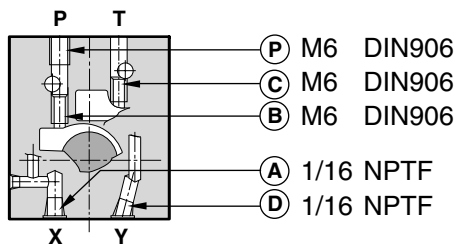
Spool position sensor (LVDT)



- 1 = output, spool position
- 2 = supply (+24V)
- 3 = GND (0V)
- 4 = not used
- 5 = protective ground

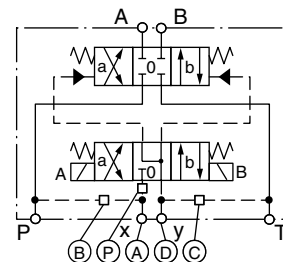
Pilot Connection

D31FS

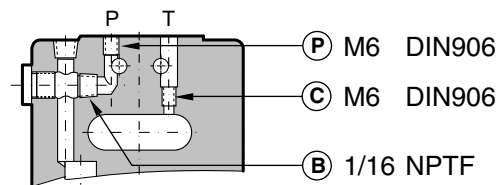


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		A	B	C	D
Inlet	Drain				
internal	external	●	○	●	○
external	external	○	●	●	○
internal	internal	●	○	○	●
external	internal	○	●	○	●

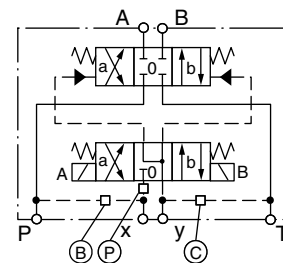


D41FS

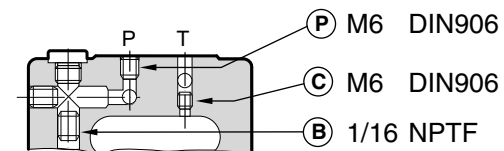


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○

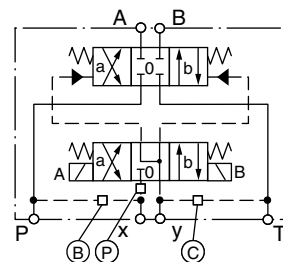


D91FS

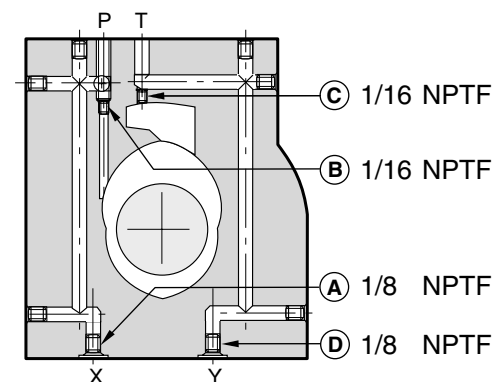


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○

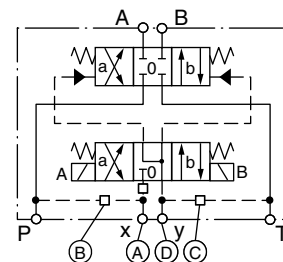


D111FS



○ open, ● closed

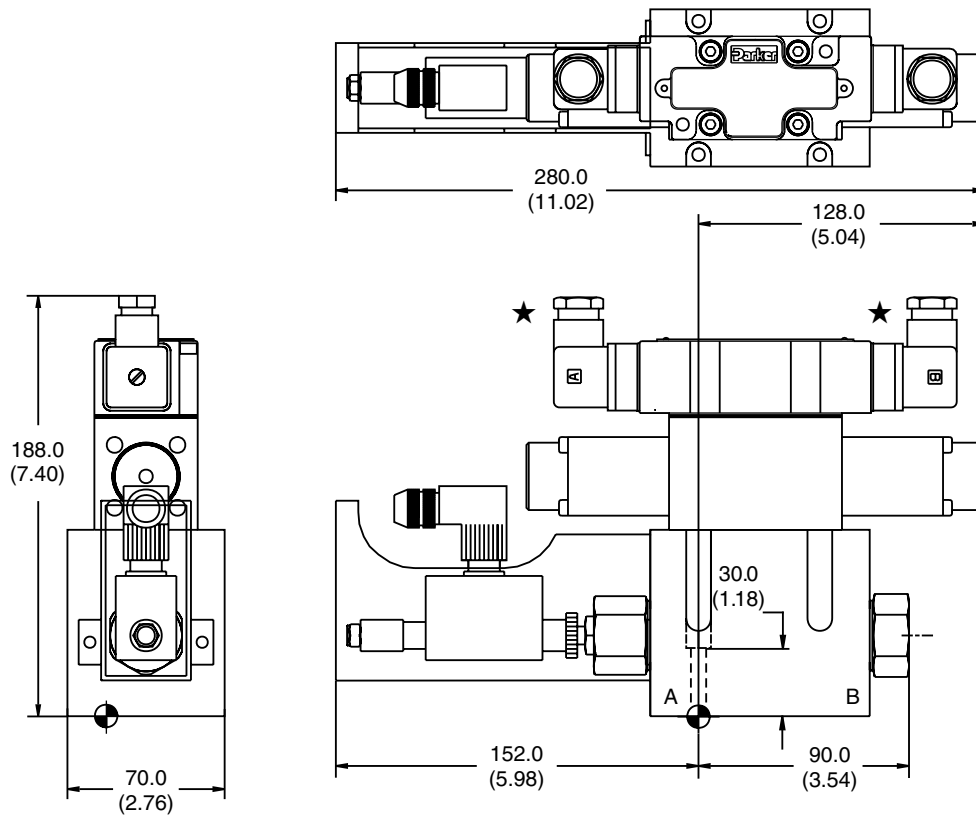
Pilot oil		A	B	C	D
Inlet	Drain				
internal	external	●	○	●	○
external	external	○	●	●	○
internal	internal	●	○	○	●
external	internal	○	●	○	●



D_1FS.p65, dd

D31FS

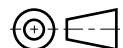
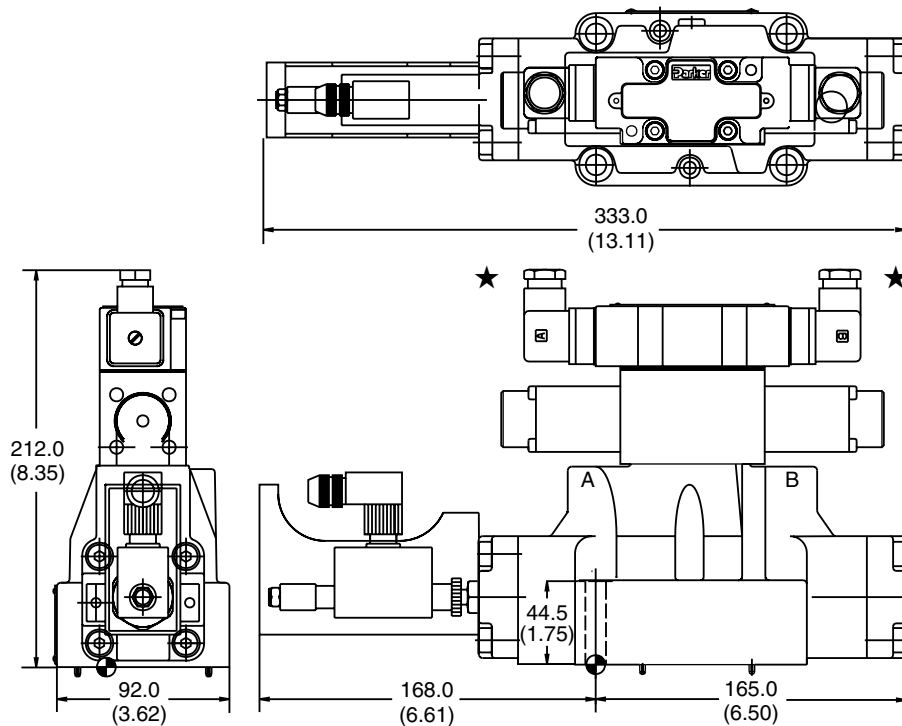
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



★ Order plugs separately.

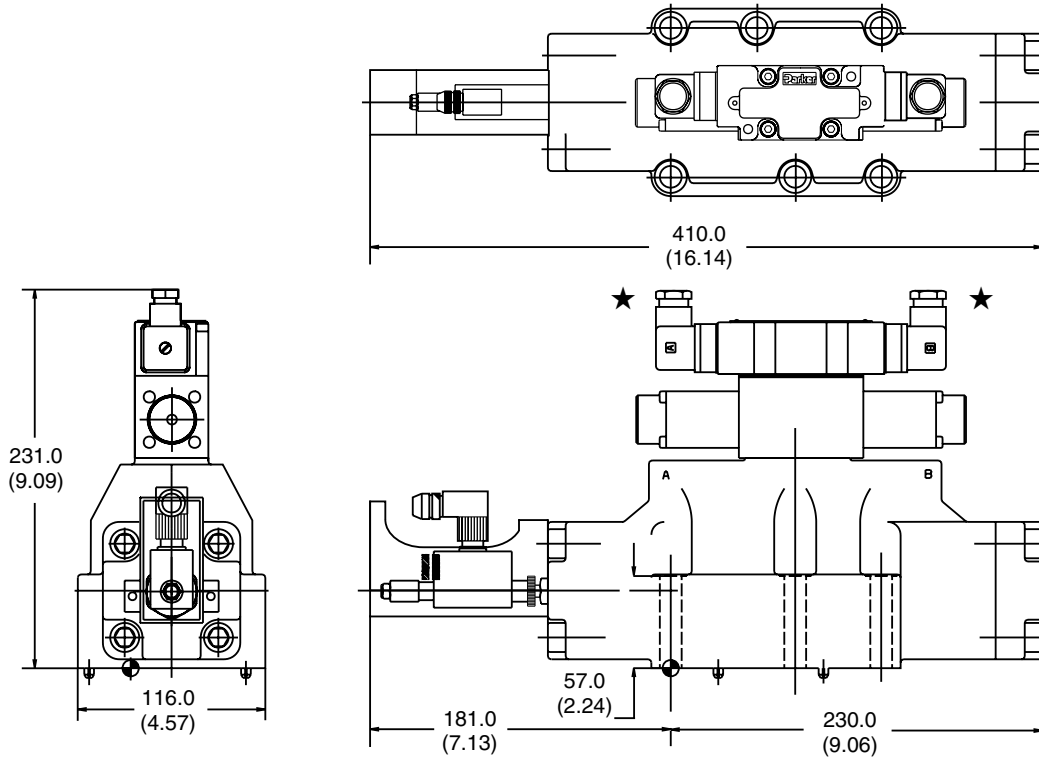
D41FS

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D81FS and D91FS

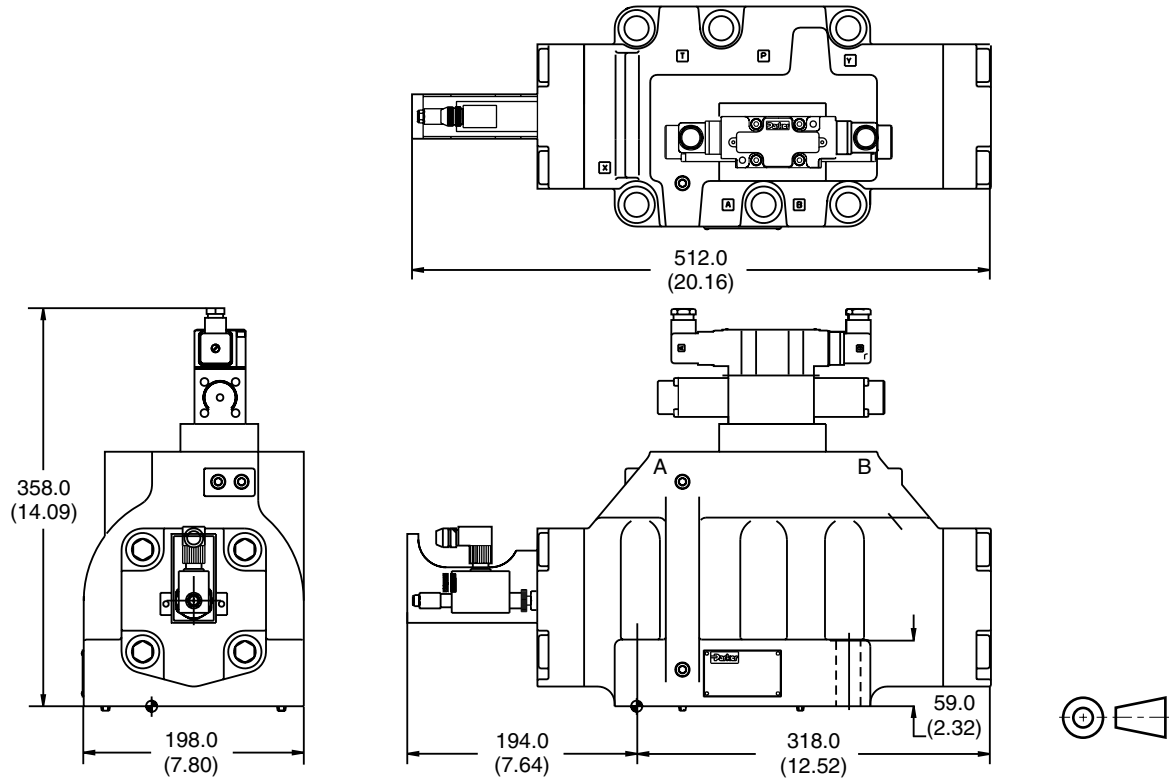
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



★ Order plugs separately.

D111FS

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



General Description

Series D1FC and D3FC directional control valves of nominal sizes NG6 (CETOP 3) and NG10 (CETOP 5) provide variable flow rates.

Due to a spool and sleeve combination, Series D1FC and D3FC valves provide good repeatability from valve to valve. With the addition of the spool position feedback, these valves have a higher level of control for position and velocity on systems requiring off-board electronics.

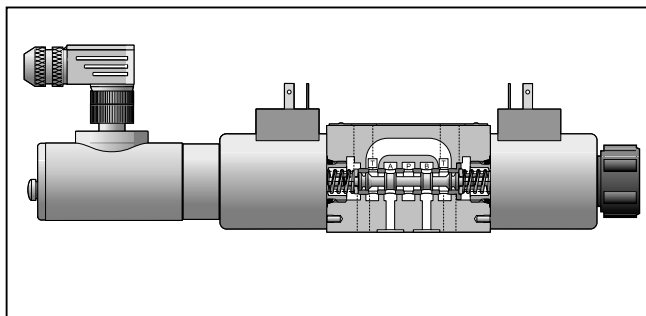
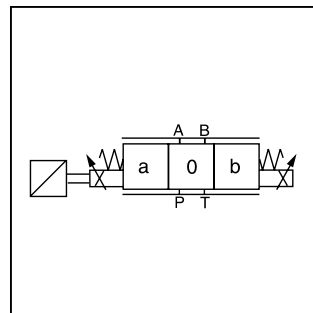
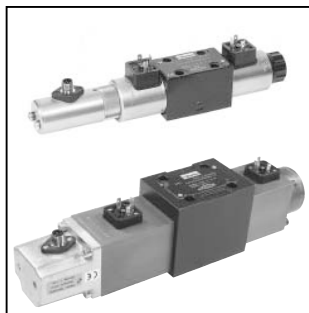
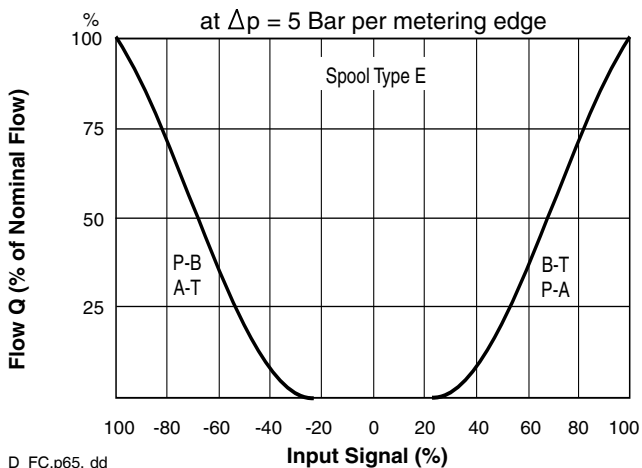
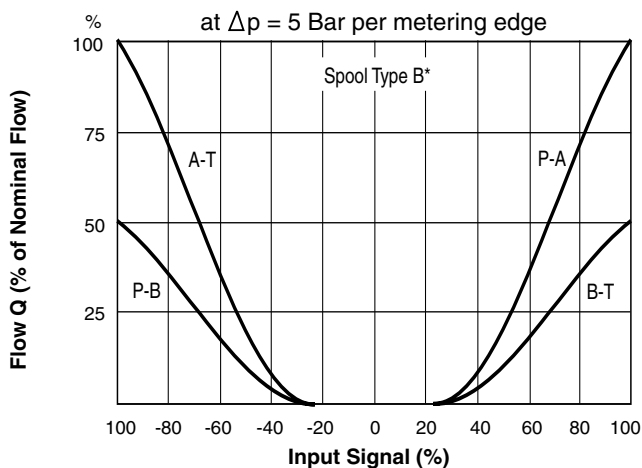
The valve repeatability in combination with the digital power amplifier PWDXXA-40*, where valve parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated, result in faster installation on identical machines.

Features

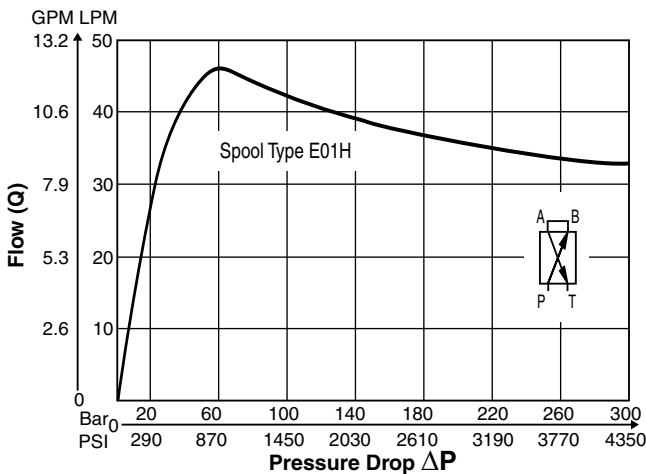
- Spool/sleeve designs.
- Spool position feedback.
- High repeatability from valve to valve.
- Very low hysteresis.
- Manual override.

Performance Curves

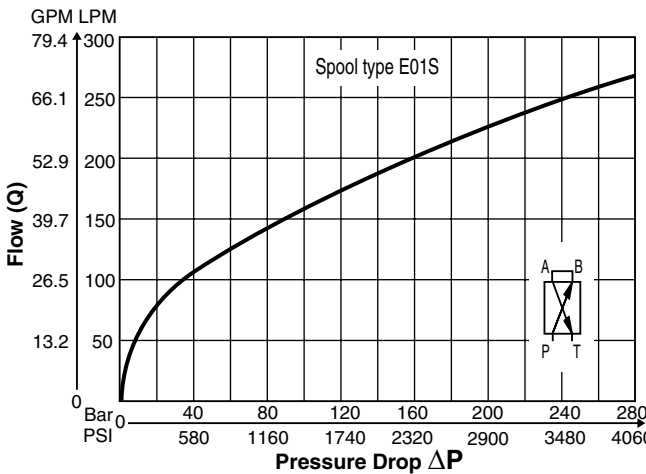
D1FC and D3FC



D1FC Flow Limit



D3FC Flow Limit



D_FC.p65, dd

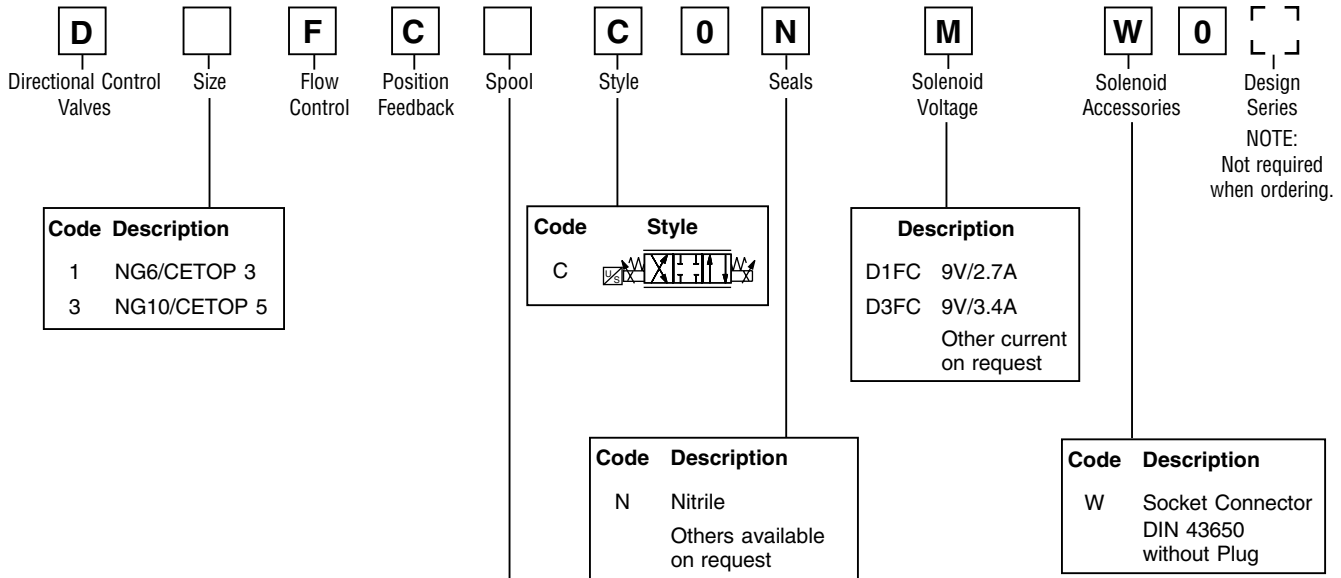


A

General			
Design	Direct-operated proportional Directional control valve	Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
Actuation	Proportional Solenoid	Vibration Resistance	25 g acc. DIN IEC68, part 2-6
Size	D1FC: NG6 (CETOP 3) D3FC: NG10 (CETOP 5)	Protection Class	D1FC: IP65 acc. DIN 40050 (plugged and mounted) D3FC: IP54
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA		
Mounting Position	Any		
Hydraulic			
Operating Pressure Maximum	D1FC: Ports P, A, B: 350 Bar (5075 PSI) Port T: 250 Bar (3625 PSI)	Viscosity Recommended	30 to 80 cSt (140 to 370 SSU)
	D3FC: Ports P, A, B, T: 350 Bar (5075 PSI)	Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1683: 7)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 to 535, other on request	Flow	nominal at $\Delta p=5$ Bar per control edge* D1FC: 6 / 12 / 20 LPM (1.6 / 3.2 / 5.3 GPM) D3FC: 25 / 40 / 60 LPM (6.6 / 10.6 / 15.9 GPM)
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)		
Viscosity Permitted	20 to 380 cSt (97 to 1750 SSU)	Leakage	at 100 Bar (1450 PSI) D1FC: < 50 ml/min (3 in ³ /min) D3FC: < 100 ml/min (6 in ³ /min)
Static / Dynamic			
Step Response @ 100%	D1FC: <20 ms D3FC: <30 ms	Hysteresis	<0.3%
		Sensitivity	<0.1%
Electrical			
Duty Ratio	100%	Coil Insulation Class	F [155°C (311°F)]
Supply Voltage	9 VDC		
Solenoid	Code M	Connection	2+PE acc. EN 175301-801
Current Consumption	D1FC: 2.7A D3FC: 3.4A	Cable Specification	3x1.5 (AWG 16) overall braid shield
		Cable Length	50m (164 ft.)
Resistance	D1FC: 2.7 ohms D3FC: 1.8 ohms		
Electrical LVDT			
Protection Class	IP65	Current Consumption	<50 mA
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)	EMC	EN 50081-1 / EN50082-2
Supply Voltage/ Ripple	18 VDC to 36 VDC, ripple <10% eff.	Interface	4+PE acc. IEC 61076-2-101 (M12)
		Cable Specification	4x0.5 (AWG 20) overall braid shield
		Cable Length	50m (164 ft.)

* Flow rate for different Δp per control edge:

$$Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$$



D1FC

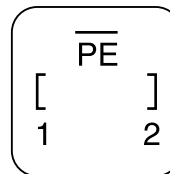
Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01H		20 (5.3)
E01F		12 (3.2)
E01C		6 (1.6)
E02H		20 (5.3)
E02F		12 (3.2)
E02C		6 (1.6)
E03H		20 (5.3)
E03F		12 (3.2)
E03C		6 (1.6)
$Q_B = Q_A / 2$		
B31H		20/10 (5.3/2.6)
B31F		12/6 (3.2/1.6)
$Q_B = Q_A / 2$		
B32H		20/10 (5.3/2.6)
B32F		12/6 (3.2/1.6)

Weight:

NG6 2.2 kg (4.9 lbs.)
 NG10 6.5 kg (14.3 lbs.)

Plugs

Solenoid coil

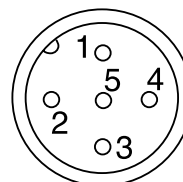


1 = coil connection
 2 = coil connection
 PE = ground potential

D3FC

Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01S		60 (15.9)
E01M		40 (10.6)
E01K		25 (6.6)
E02S		60 (15.9)
E02M		40 (10.6)
E03S		60 (15.9)
E03M		40 (10.6)
$Q_B = Q_A / 2$		
B31S		60/30 (15.9/7.9)
B31M		40/20 (10.6/5.3)
$Q_B = Q_A / 2$		
B32S		60/30 (15.9/7.9)
B32M		40/20 (10.6/5.3)

Spool position feedback

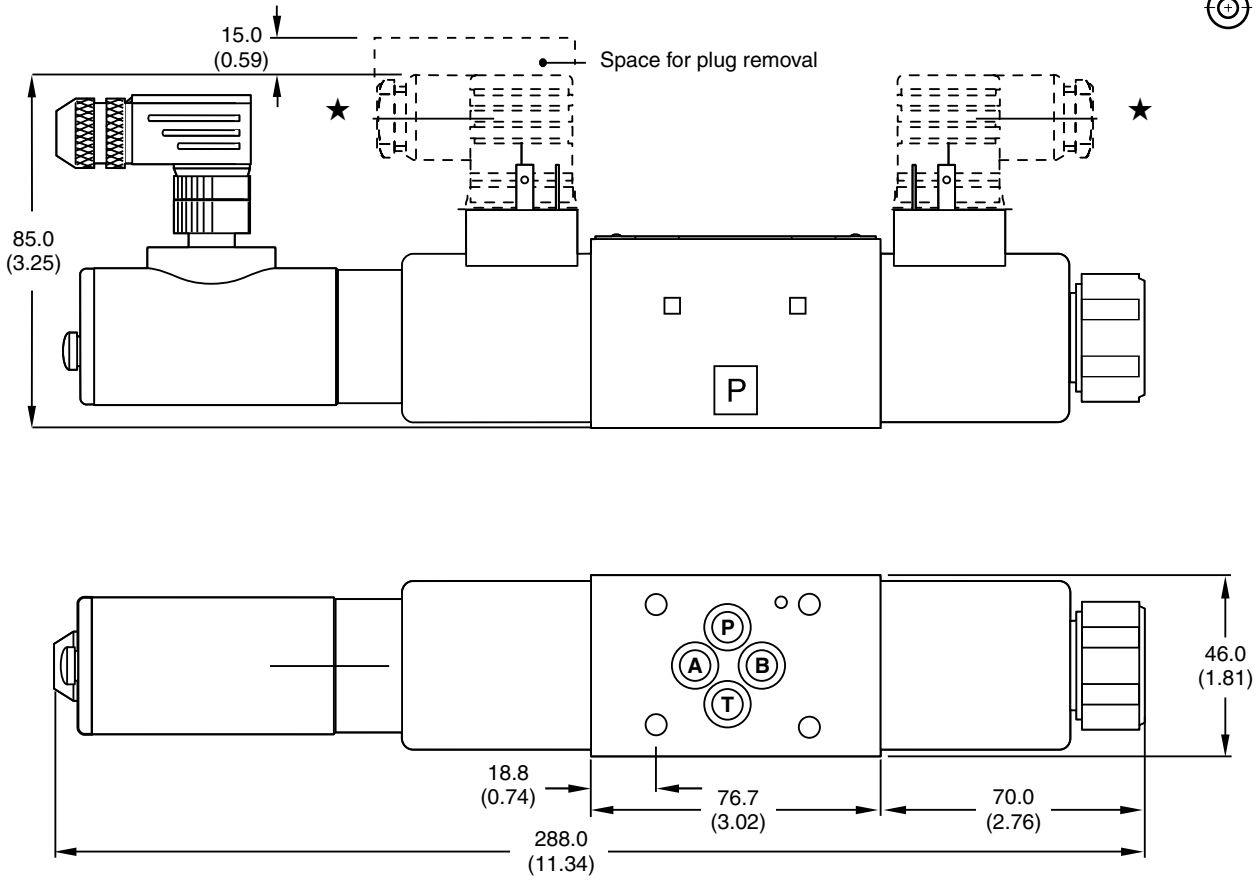


1 = output, actual spool position
 2 = supply (18...36 VDC)
 3 = GND (0V)
 4 = not used
 5 = PE





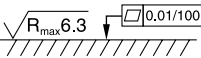
Please order plugs separately. See Accessories.

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

A



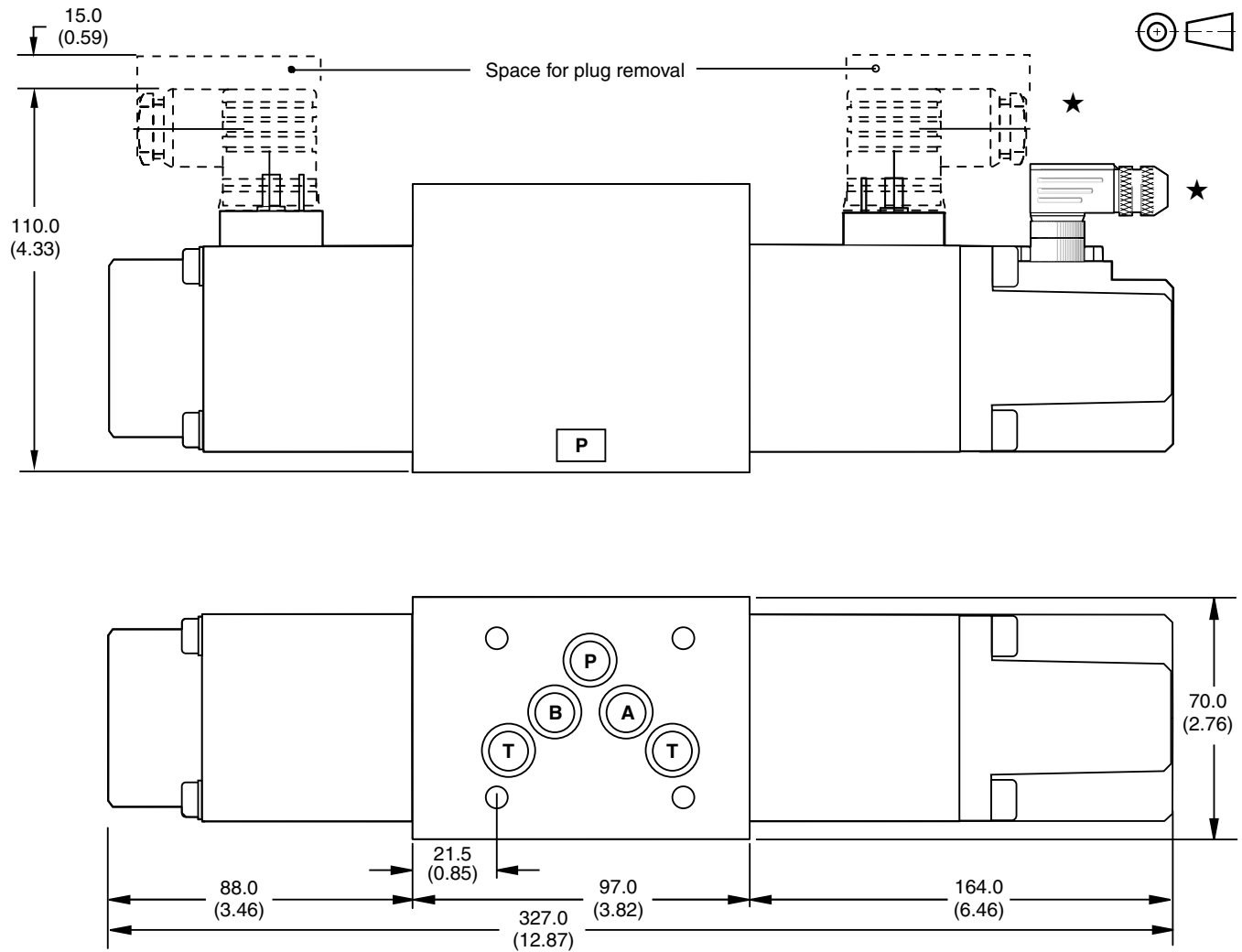
★ Order plugs separately.

Surface finish	 Kit			 Kit NBR
	BK375	4x M5x30 DIN 912 12.9	6.8 Nm (5.0 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	SK-D1FC-N
	BK209	4x10-24x1.25"	6.8 Nm (5.0 lb.-ft.)	





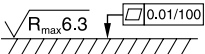
Dimensions

**Direct Operated Proportional DC Valves
Series D3FC**

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



★ Order plugs separately.

Surface finish	 Kit			 Kit NBR
	BK385	4x M6x40 DIN 912 12.9	11 Nm (8.1 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	SK-D3FC-N
	BK98	4x1/4-20x1.625"	11 Nm (8.1 lb.-ft.)	

General Description

A

Series D*FH is a high response, proportional servovalve with an on-board drive amplifier. The D*FM is a high response, direct actuated servovalve with high resolution around low command inputs. The D*FM is designed for more precise control of position loops, force loops, and machine tool feed rates.

Series D*FH and D*FM incorporate the use of state-of-the-art drive electronics with an LVDT for continuous monitoring of the spool position. Zero lap spools are standard for closed loop applications with two different 'power down' configurations. The valves feature frequency response levels greater than 100 Hz for D1FH and D1FM, and 45 Hz for D3FH and D3FM, along with low hysteresis and excellent repeatability.

Operation

Series D*FH

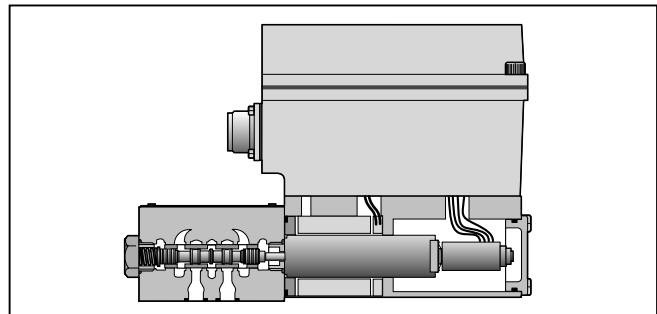
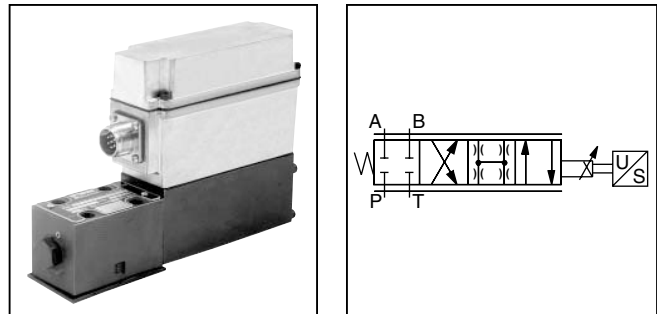
Series D*FH valve uses a precision lapped spool and sleeve configured with four control positions. During normal operation, the valve will shift from the center position to either side providing flow out the 'A' or 'B' port. When the drive amplifier is disabled by either removing the enable or loss of electrical power, the valve will shift through P→B in less than 10ms to a fourth position. The fourth position will block all four ports in one version. A second version that is available will block the 'P' port and allow the 'A' and 'B' ports to bleed to the 'T' (tank line). (Refer to the "Flow With No Enable" in Troubleshooting section)

Series D*FM

The high resolution Series D*FM adds hydraulic and electronic control compensation to the standard D*FH valve. This feature enhances the tuning and accuracy of systems utilizing high resolution feedback transducers and control compensation available in high performance motion controllers. The D*FM valve uses a precision lapped spool and sleeve configured with four control positions. The fourth position (disabled) is available in an all ports blocked configuration or 'A' and 'B' ports bleed to tank configuration.

Note:

The tank line of either style valve must have a minimum pressure of 1.4 Bar (20 PSI). Maximum tank line pressure is 35 Bar (500 PSI).



Features

- **On-Board Electronic Drive Amplifier** — The unit is shipped as a factory preset and tested unit. (No adjustment is necessary)
- **High Frequency Response** — The valve has a very high frequency response which is necessary for many closed loop applications.
- **Four Position Spool Capability** — The four position spool provides predictable flow in the event of a power failure to the drive electronics, within the limits of the power curve.
- **315 Bar Pressure Capability** — The maximum operating pressure rating for the D*FH and D*FM is 315 Bar or 4500 PSI (Port P, A, B).
- **Spool Position Feedback** — The LVDT continuous feedback monitoring circuit provides low hysteresis and excellent repeatability.
- **Drive Enable Feature** — Output to the coil is shut down when the enable signal (10 to 30 VDC) is not present. The valve will then shift to the fourth position flow path selected by the user. (E50 or E80 spool)
- **High Resolution Around Null** — For precise control of critical position, force, or feed rates (D*FM Version only)
- **Cylinder Ratio Adjust** — To match following error on extend and retract. (D*FM Version only)

Specifications

	D1FH, D1FM	D3FH, D3FM
Interface	NFPA D03, CETOP 3, NG6	NFPA D05, CETOP 5, NG10
Flow Rating At 35 Bar DP (500 PSI) per metering edge	¹⁾ B spool 5 LPM (1.3 GPM) ¹⁾ D spool 10 LPM (2.6 GPM) ¹⁾ H spool 20 LPM (5.3 GPM) ^{1,2)} M spool 40 LPM (10.6 GPM) ²⁾ F spool 12 LPM (3.2 GPM)	¹⁾ P spool 50 LPM (13.2 GPM) ^{1,2)} Y spool 100 LPM (26.4 GPM)
Frequency Response	> 100 Hz (-3 dB at 5% signal)	> 45Hz (-3 dB at 5% signal)
Step Response	< 12 ms at 100% signal	< 25 ms at 100% signal
Power Consumption	40 VA max (See voltage supply)	60 VA max (See voltage supply)
D1FH, D1FM, D3FH, D3FM		
Max. Operating Press. Port P, A, B Port T	315 Bar (4500 PSI) 35 Bar (500 PSI)	Operating Temp. Range (Ambient) 0 to 60° C (32 to 140° F)
Min. Tank Line Press.	1.4 Bar (20 PSI)	Fluid Cleanliness Level ISO Class 15/12/10 (For longer life) ISO Class 16/14/11 (For normal operation)
Typical Spool Overlap	Zero Lap	Voltage Supply 24 VDC (21 VDC Min., 30 VDC Max.) Peak Current 4A (PS24 power supply recommended)
Pressure Gain % of Change/1% Change in Command	¹⁾ Typical 40% ¹⁾ Minimum 25% ²⁾ Typical 90%	Command Signals ± 10 VDC at 100 K ohm input impedance ± 20 mA at 499 ohm input impedance
Hysteresis	< 0.5%	Protection Class IP65, NEMA 4 (As factory sealed)
Repeatability	< 0.5%	
Viscosity Range	17 to 65 cSt (75 to 300 SSU)	
Fluids	Mineral base hydraulic fluid	

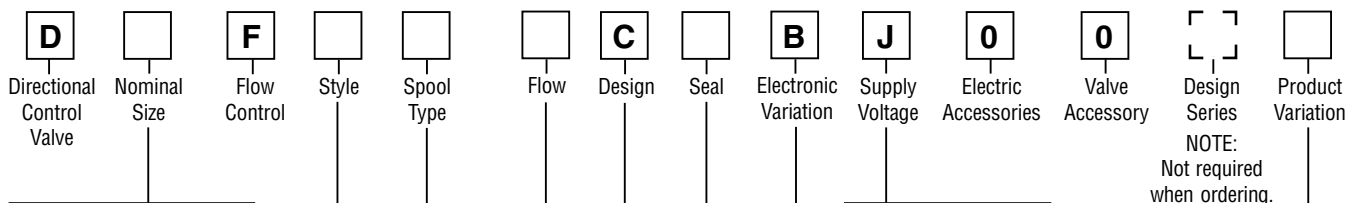
Note: 1) D*FH only 2) D*FM only

Maximum Flow and Pressure Differential

Spool Code		Flow Code						
		B	D	F	H	M	P	Y
E50	Max ΔP Per Land	100 Bar (1500 PSI)	100 Bar (1500 PSI)	60 Bar (850 PSI)	70 Bar (1000 PSI)	52 Bar (750 PSI)	70 Bar (1000 PSI)	50 Bar (725 PSI)
	Max Flow	8.3 LPM (2.2 GPM)	16.3 LPM (4.3 GPM)	9.7 LPM (5.2 GPM)	26.9 LPM (7.1 GPM)	46.2 LPM (12.2 GPM)	69.6 LPM (18.4 GPM)	121 LPM (32 GPM)
E80	Max ΔP Per Land	100 Bar (1500 PSI)	100 Bar (1500 PSI)	60 Bar (850 PSI)	70 Bar (1000 PSI)	52 Bar (750 PSI)	70 Bar (1000 PSI)	50 Bar (725 PSI)
	Max Flow	8.3 LPM (2.2 GPM)	16.3 LPM (4.3 GPM)	9.7 LPM (5.2 GPM)	26.9 LPM (7.1 GPM)	46.2 LPM (12.2 GPM)	69.6 LPM (18.4 GPM)	121 LPM (32 GPM)



A



Code	Description
1	NG6/CETOP 3
3	NG10/CETOP 5

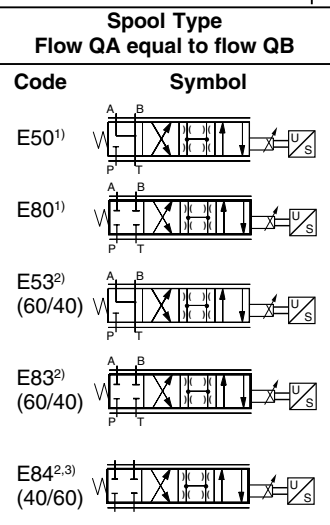
Code	Description
J	24 VDC

Code	Description
H	High Response
M	High Response, Dual Gain

Code	Description
B	Voltage Input 0 ... ±10 V (user configurable to 0 ... ± 20 mA)

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

Code	Description
Omit	Standard (with enable)
X6262	Pin 'C' is 0V reference instead of an enable (for competitive interchange only). Valve enables with power. (note 4)



- 1) D1FH and D3FH only
- 2) D1FM only
- 3) D1FM*M flow code only
D3FM*Y flow code only

Code	Description
C	Bi-directional, 4 way, with 4 th position on power down

Code	Flow at Δp 35 Bar (500 PSI) per metering edge			
	D1FH LPM (GPM)	D1FM LPM (GPM)	D3FH LPM (GPM)	D3FM LPM (GPM)
B	5 (1.3)	—	—	—
D	10 (2.6)	—	—	—
F	—	12 (3.2)	—	—
H	20 (5.3)	—	—	—
M	40 (10.6)	40 (10.6)	—	—
P	—	—	50 (13.2)	—
Y	—	—	100 (26.5)	100 (26.5)

Maximum supply pressure is 315 Bar (4500 PSI). This is the pressure drop across the load and the valve. For maximum pressure drop per land, refer to the table on page A47.

Note 4: Do NOT apply an enable signal to Pin C. Unlike many other valves with the same 7-pin connector, Pin C is not for an enable signal. Pin C is a 0V reference used for DMMs or scopes to monitor pin F. It is not a power supply common. Using it as a power supply common will damage the PC board.

Weight:

NG6	3.7 kg (8.2 lbs.)
NG10	7.7 kg (17.0 lbs.)

Mounting Interface

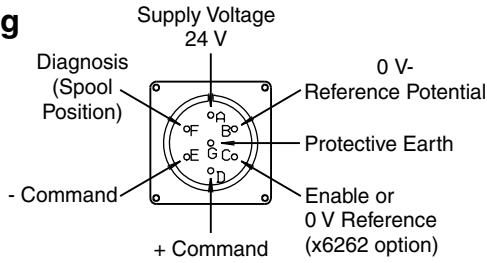
Refer to the Mounting Interface Dimensions in the Proportional Directional Valve section of this catalog.

Accessories

Refer to the Accessories section for bolt kits, subplates, connectors and pre-assembled cable assemblies.



Wiring



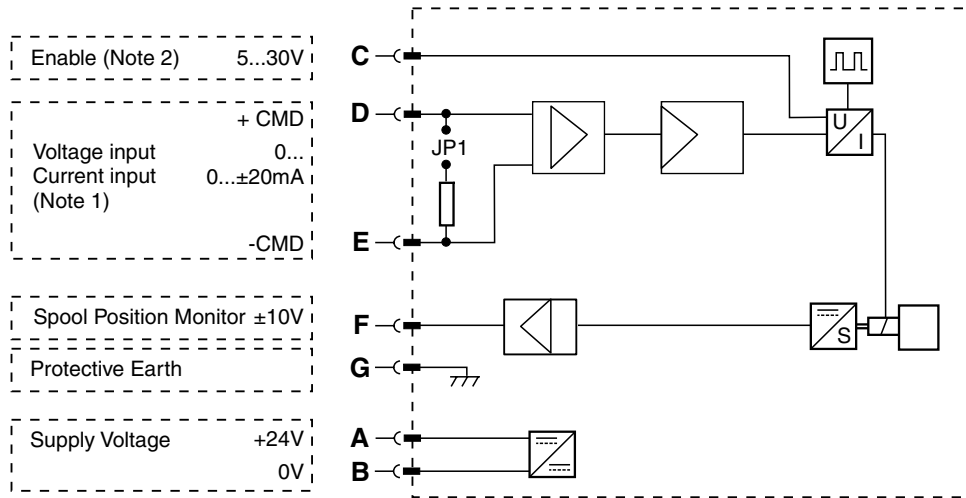
Installation Guidelines

Refer to the Installation Guide for set-up, configuration, and application guidelines (packaged with each valve).

D*FH and D*FM: Bul. HY14-2599-M1/US



Block Diagram



Note 1: Install jumper JP1 for current command input. Refer to installation guide Bul. HY14-2599-M1/US.

Note 2: Valves can be ordered with pin 'C' internally grounded to be interchangeable with some competitor products. Refer to Ordering Information page.

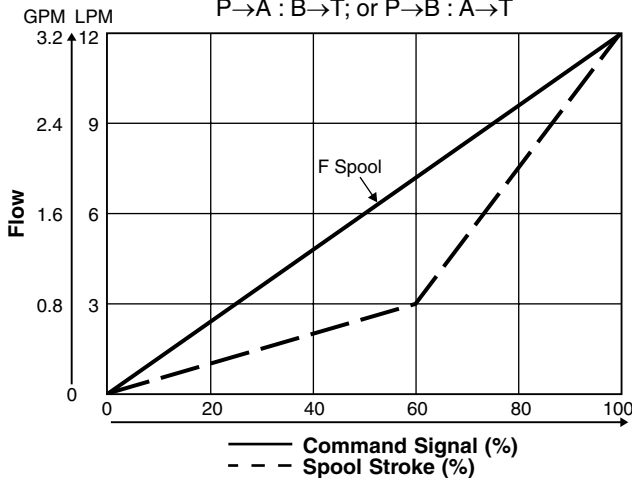
Performance Curves

D1FM series proportional valves are electronically compensated dual flow-gain valves. The command voltage/flow transfer function is linear while the actual spool stroke/flow gain is designed to provide very high resolution at low flows. The D1FM series proportional

valves are particularly well suited for machine tool feed applications, or where very fine flow resolution is required while maintaining a rapid advance function in a single valve. The D1FM frequency response is the same as the D1FH; refer to the next page.

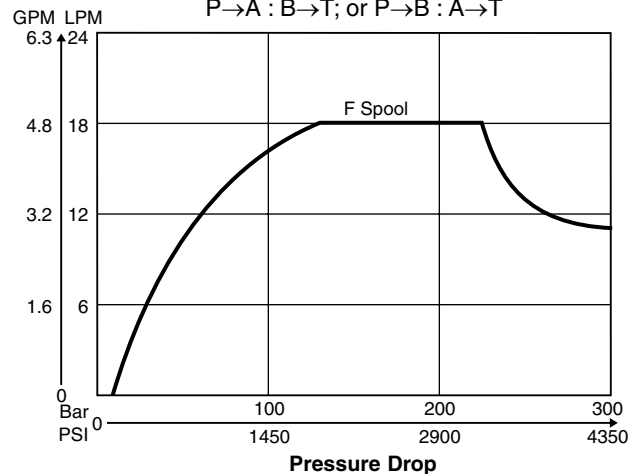
D1FM Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 35$ Bar (500 PSI) / metering edge
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T



D1FM Operating Limits

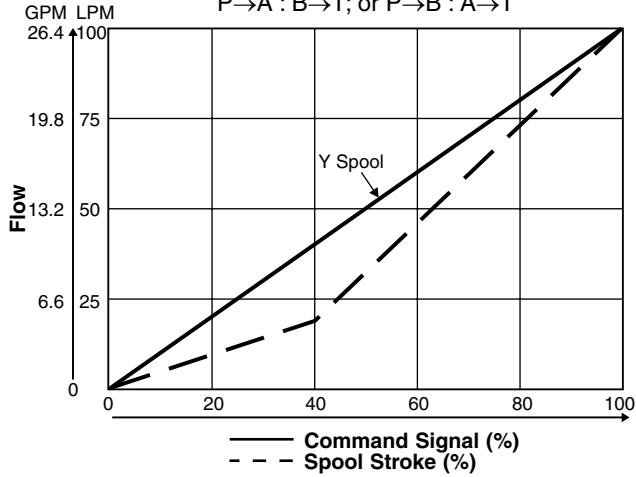
at 100% Command
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T





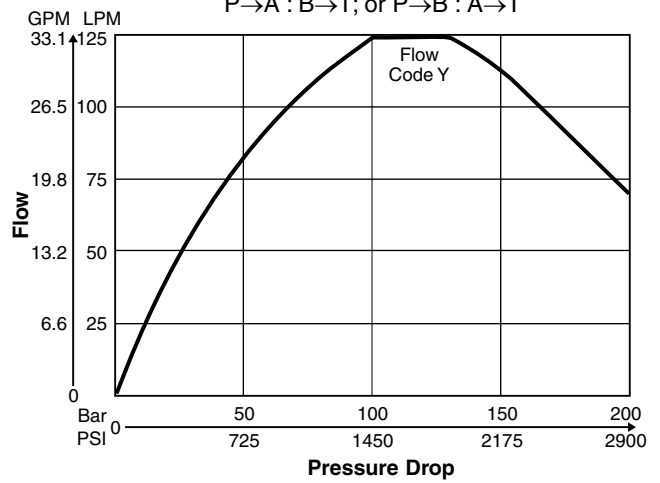
D3FM Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 35$ Bar (500 PSI) / metering edge
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T



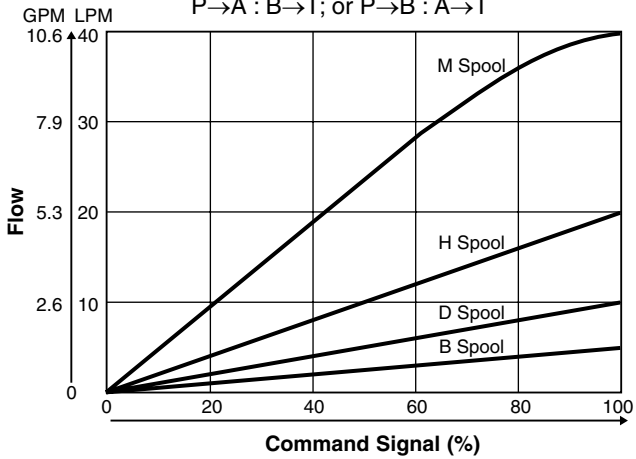
D3FM Operating Limits

at 100% Command
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T



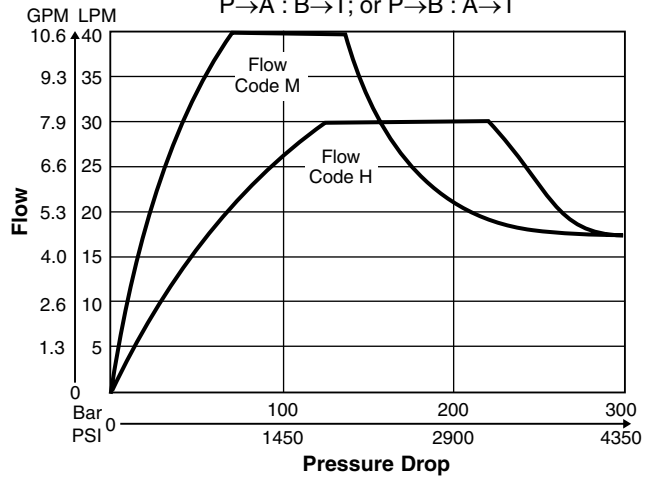
D1FH Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 35$ Bar (500 PSI) / metering edge
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T



D1FH Operating Limits

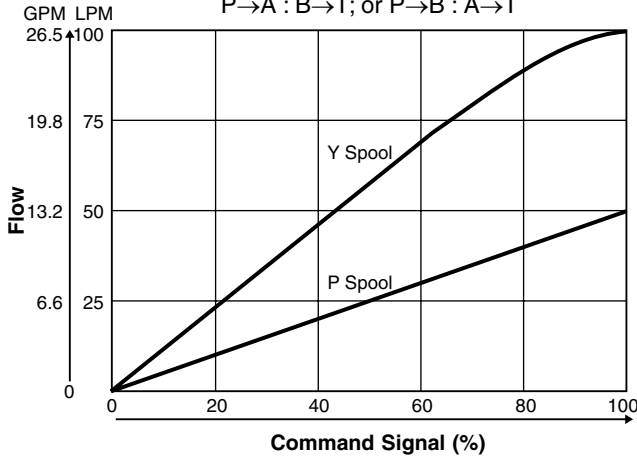
at 100% Command
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T





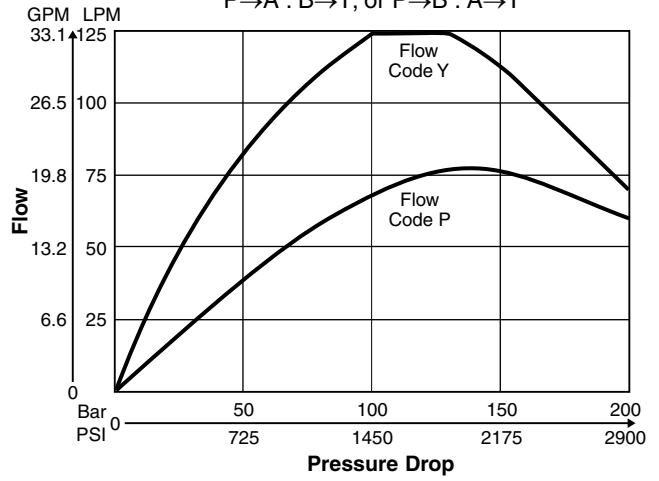
D3FH Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 35 \text{ Bar (500 PSI)}$ / metering edge
 $P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$



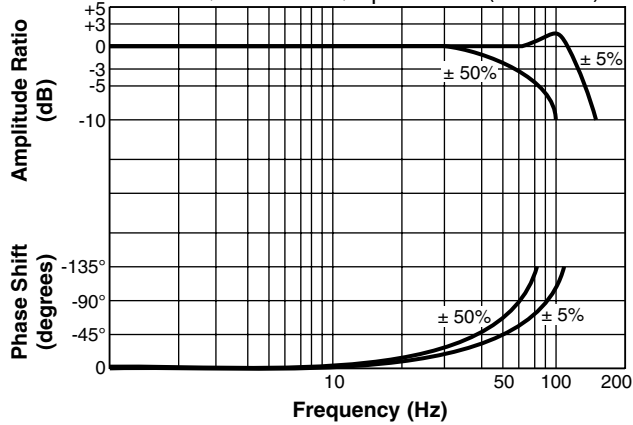
D3FH Operating Limits

at 100% Command
 $P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$



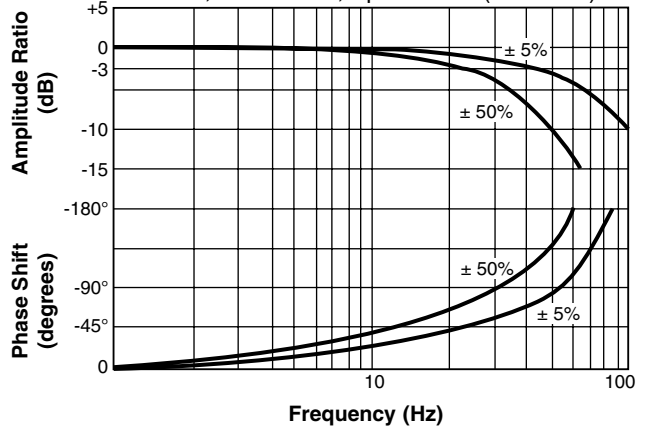
D1FH and D1FM Frequency Response

at $\pm 5\%$, $\pm 50\%$ Cmd, $\Delta p = 70 \text{ Bar (1000 PSI)}$



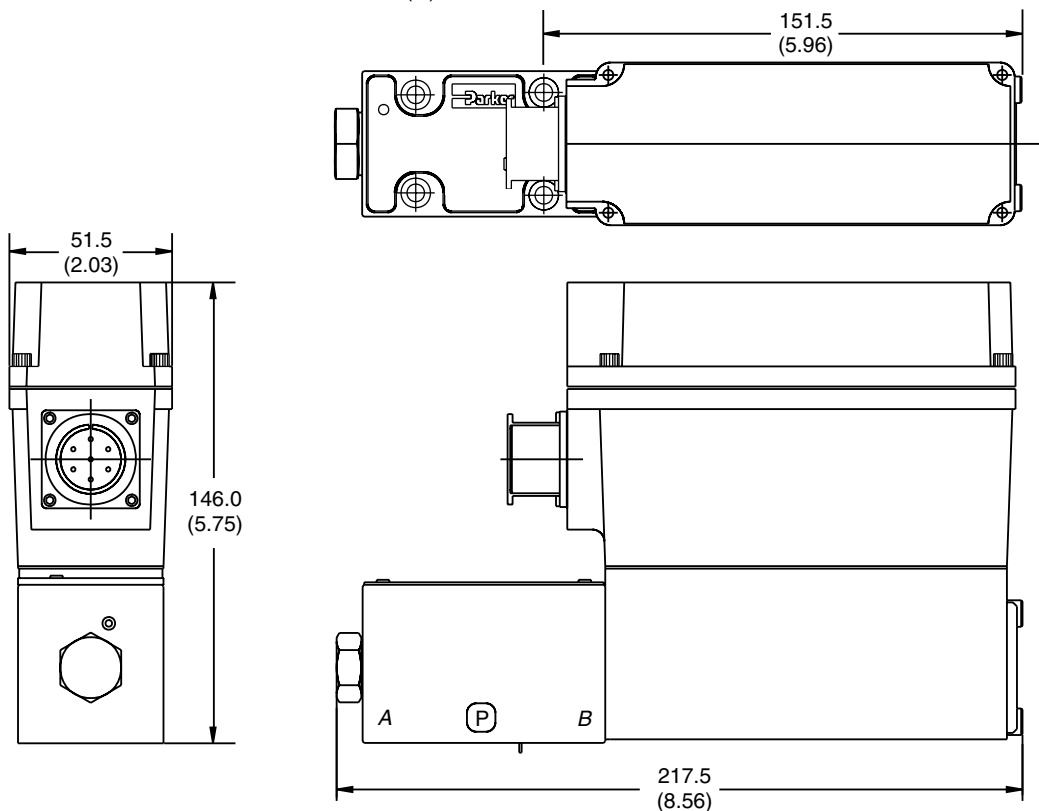
D3FH and D3FM Frequency Response

at $\pm 5\%$, $\pm 50\%$ Cmd, $\Delta p = 70 \text{ Bar (1000 PSI)}$



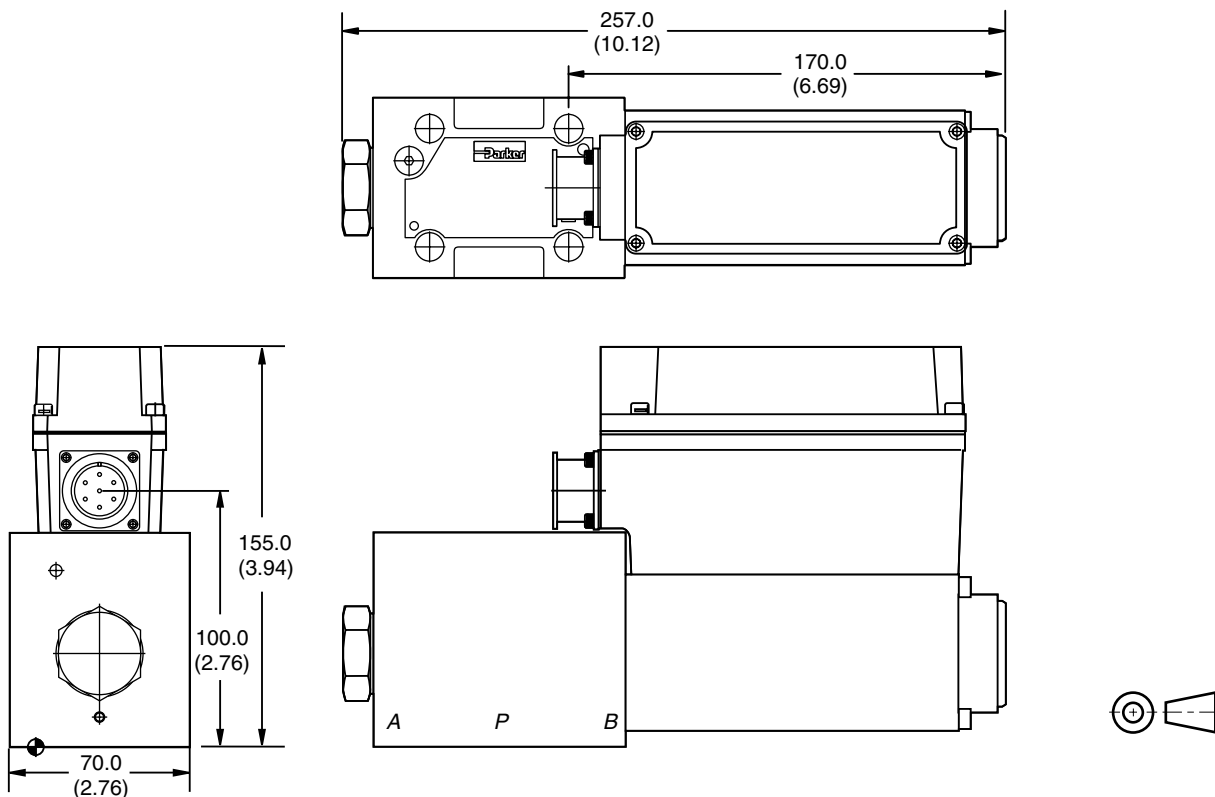
D1FH and D1FM

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D3FH and D3FM

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



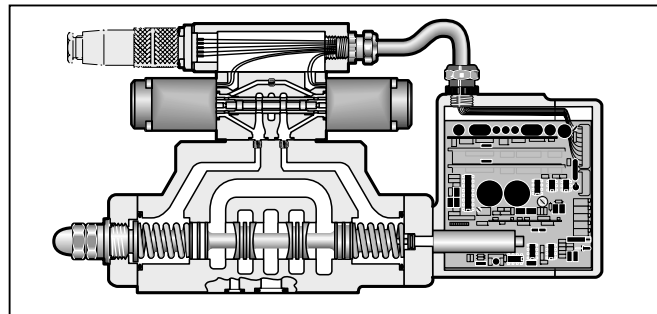
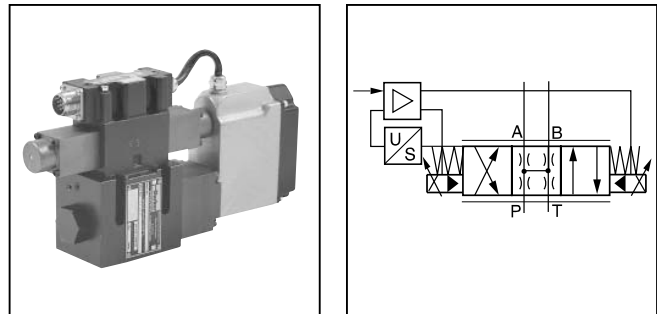
General Description

Series D*1FH proportional directional control valves are high performance, two stage pilot operated solenoid valves with electronic spool position feedback, and on-board integrated control electronics. Valves are available in sizes NG10 (CETOP 5), NG16 (CETOP 7), NG25 (CETOP 8) and NG32 (CETOP 10).

D*1FH valve performance is characterized by high resolution flow control, repeatability and high dynamic performance. Typical applications include precise and reproducible control of actuator speed in rapid/slow speed profiling, and smooth acceleration and deceleration performance. Zero lap spools are available for closed loop applications.

Features

- Standard DIN/ISO/CETOP/NFPA interfaces.
- Integrated valve electronics.
- Spool position feedback.
- High frequency response.
- Spring centered main stage spool.
- LED functional diagnostic indicator.
- Wide selection of spool options, and flow capacity.
- 2:1 ratio spool options.



Specifications

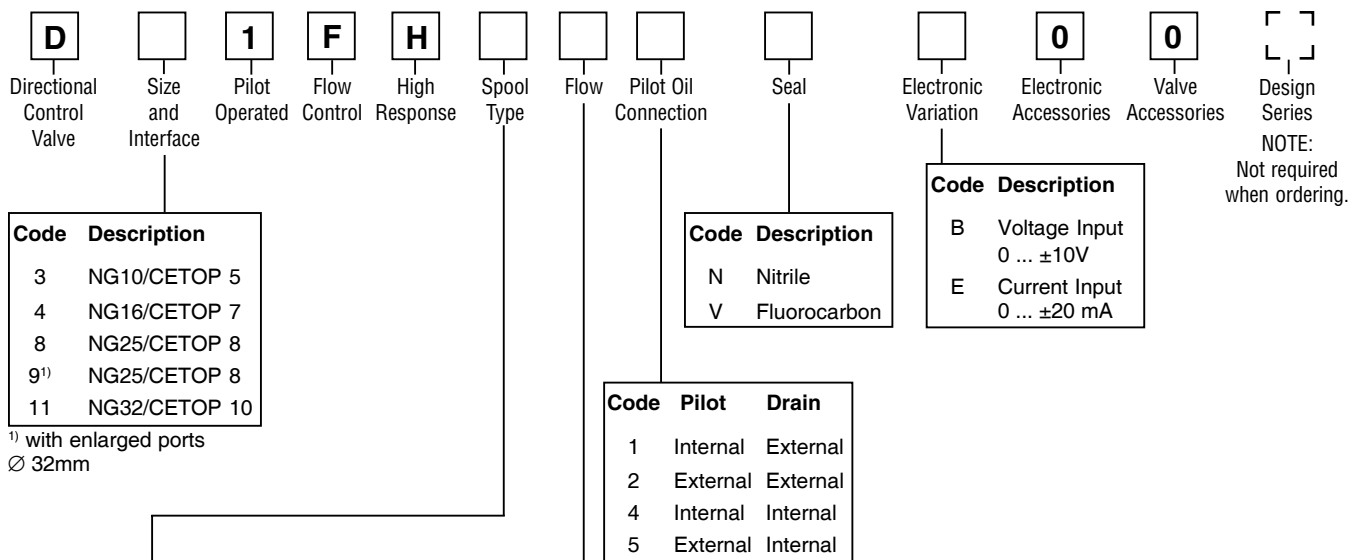
Interface DIN (NFPA/ISO/CETOP)		NG10 (5)	NG16 (7)	NG25 (8)	NG32 (10)
Flow Rating @ 10 Bar (150 PSI) Δp (P→A, B→T) (spool options up to) ¹⁾	LPM (GPM)	80 (21)	240 (63)	400 (106)	1000 (264)
Pressure Gain (Zero Lap Spool)	%	3.5 3.0	2.5 —		
Maximum Flow (spool options up to) ¹⁾	LPM (GPM)	170 (45)	420 (111)	900 (238)	2000 (528)
Pilot Flow					
Continuous	LPM (GPM)	<1.2 (0.3)	<1.2 (0.3)	<1.2 (0.3)	<1.2 (0.3)
Step Input	LPM (GPM)	2 (0.5)	4 (1.1)	9 (2.4)	18 (4.8)
Step Response (time to reach 90% of a 100% step command) ms		25	45	65	150
Hysteresis %	<0.5	Mating Connector (order separately)		Part #5004072 (7-pin CE)	
Repeatability %	<0.5	Fluid Cleanliness Level		ISO Class 16/13	
Operating Pressure		Fluid Viscosity, Recommended		80 – 1000 SSU	
Port P, A, B Bar (PSI)	345 (5000) max.	Fluid Temperature, Recommended		0°C to +60°C (+32°F to +140°F)	
Port P, internal pilot	20 (290) min.	Environmental Protection Class		NEMA 4 (IP65)	
Port T, internal drain	10 (150) max.	Ambient Operating Temperature		-20°C to +60°C (-20°F to +140°F)	
Port T, external drain	345 (5000) max.	Temperature Drift		0.005%/°C (0.009%/°F)	
Port Y, pilot drain	10 (150) max.				
Port X, external pilot	20-345 (290-5000)				
Electrical Power Requirements	18 to 30 VDC, 2.2A				
Command Signal (impedance) (select by ordering code)	0 ± 10 VDC (100K ohm) 0 ± 20 mA (500 ohm)				
Command Polarity	Pin 'D' more positive than 'E' produces flow P to B				

1) Actual pressure drop required for each metering land, up to the specified maximum flow rate is:

$$\Delta P_{\text{actual}} = (5) \left(\frac{Q_{\text{actual}}}{Q_{\text{rated}}} \right)^2 \text{ Bar; (Q in LPM) [or] } = (75) \left(\frac{Q_{\text{actual}}}{Q_{\text{rated}}} \right)^2 \text{ PSI; (Q in GPM)}$$



A



Code			Spool Type
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B ¹⁾	Q _B >Q _A ²⁾	
			Overlap Sine
E01	B31	A31	
E02	B32	A32	
			Zero Lap C-Notch
E50 ³⁾	B60 ³⁾	A60 ³⁾	
			Zero Lap Sine
E52 ⁴⁾	B61 ⁴⁾	A61 ⁴⁾	

Code	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per Metering Edge				
	C-Notch	Sine Notch Spools			
	D31 LPM (GPM)	D31 LPM (GPM)	D41 LPM (GPM)	D81/91 LPM (GPM)	D111 LPM (GPM)
A	20 (5.3) ⁵⁾ 33 (8.7) ⁶⁾	55 (14.6)	-	-	-
B	-	-	105 (27.8)	-	-
C	32 (8.5) ⁵⁾ 55 (14.6) ⁶⁾	80 (21)	140 (37)	-	-
E	-	-	190 (50)	250 (66)	-
F	-	-	240 (63)	310 (82)	-
H	-	-	-	400 (106)	500 (132)
L	-	-	-	-	1000 (264)

- 1) 2:1 Ratio: Reduced Flow Rate; Port B, Rated Flow Rate; Port A
- 2) 2:1 Ratio: Reduced Flow Rate; Port A, Rated Flow Rate; Port B
- 3) Only D31FH
- 4) Not Available D111FH

- 5) E50 Spool Only
- 6) B60 and A60 Spool Only

Weight:

NG10	8.1 kg (17.9 lbs.)
NG16	11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.)
NG25	20.7 kg (45.6 lbs.)
NG32	62.0 kg (137.0 lbs.)

V-Notch Spool Options - Spool Type and Flow Codes						
Code		V-Notch Spool Type	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge			
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B ⁷⁾		Code	D31 LPM (GPM)	D41 LPM (GPM)	D81/D91 LPM (GPM)
E21	B41		B	-	-	-
E22	B42		D	-	120 (32)	-
			F	-	-	300 (79)

- 7) 2:1 Ratio: Reduced Flow Rate on Port B, Rated Flow Rate on Port A
 Code A* for spool Q_B>Q_A optional

Mating Connector: Part # 5004072 (7-Pin CE) Order Separately

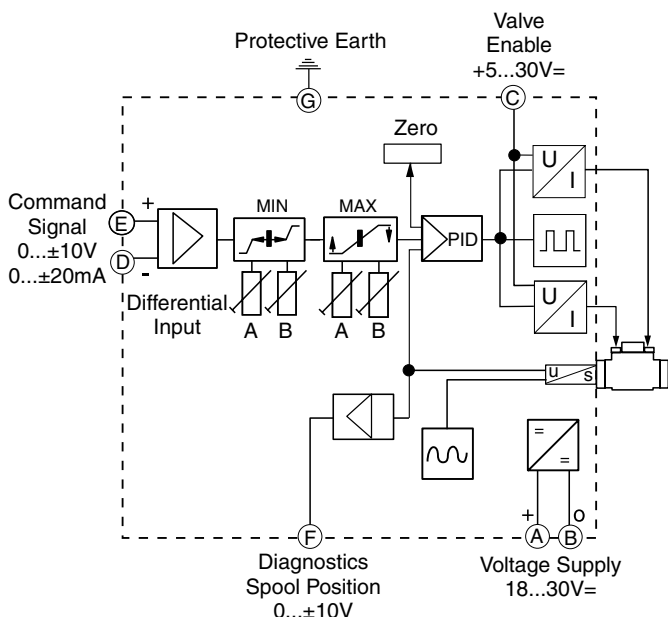
Mounting Interface

Refer to the Mounting Interface Dimensions in the Proportional Directional Valve section of this catalog.

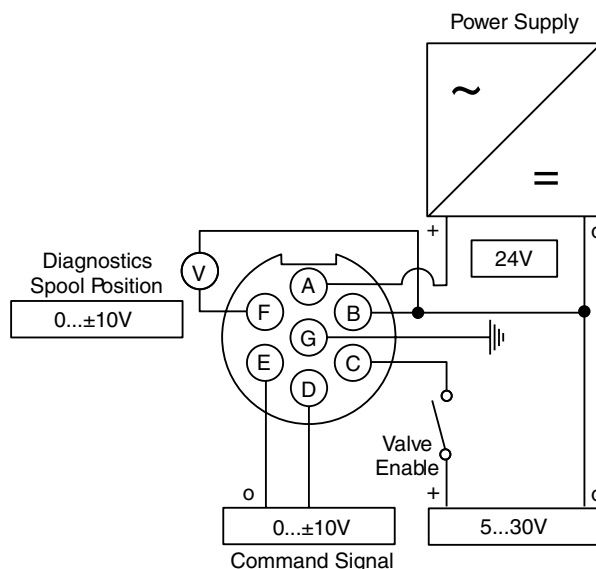
Accessories

Refer to the Accessories section for bolt kits, subplates, connectors and pre-assembled cable assemblies.

Function Diagram, Valve Electronics



Wiring



Valve Enable Input

The valve power stage electronics is enabled by applying a positive voltage to pin 'C' with respect to power supply 0V pin 'B'. A voltage between 5 and 30 volts is a logical enable, less than 5 volts disables the valve.

Diagnostics — Valve Spool Position

Spool position can be monitored by measuring the voltage on pin 'F' with respect to power supply 0V pin 'B' of the valve input connector. The same signal is available inside the enclosure as a calibration aid as shown.

Status LED

A status lamp (LED) is located inside the electronics enclosure and visible through a transparent lens. Refer to the table below.

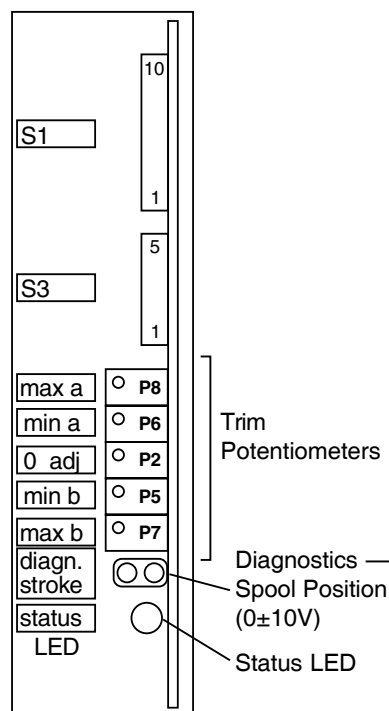
Display Color	Indicates
Green	Normal operation
Off	Supply voltage outside permissible range of 18 to 30 VDC
Red	Spool position error / Low pilot pressure

Electronics Adjustment

Electronic valve adjustments are located inside the electronics enclosure. Refer to installation manual: DFH- (Series 30) 2573 / GB.

Integrated Control Electronics

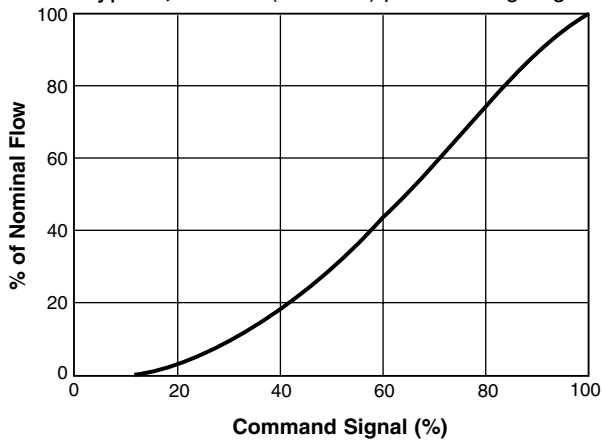
Arrangement of potentiometers, status LED, and internal valve spool monitor point.



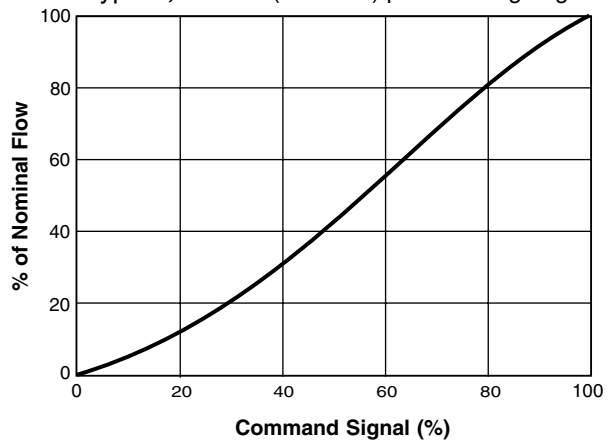
Note: Depending on the spool type selected, the actual flow characteristic may deviate from the typical flow curves as shown.

A

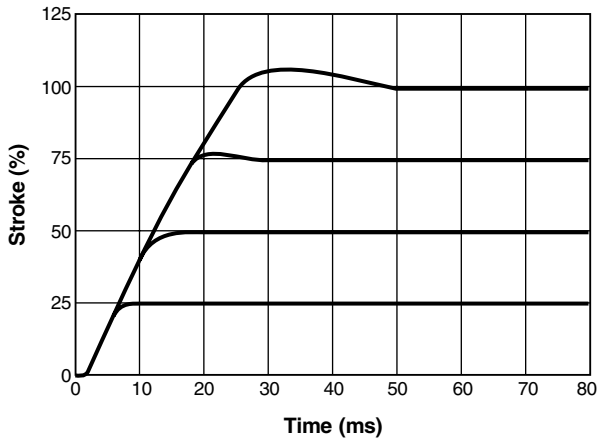
Flow Characteristics – Overlap Spools
 Typical, at 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge



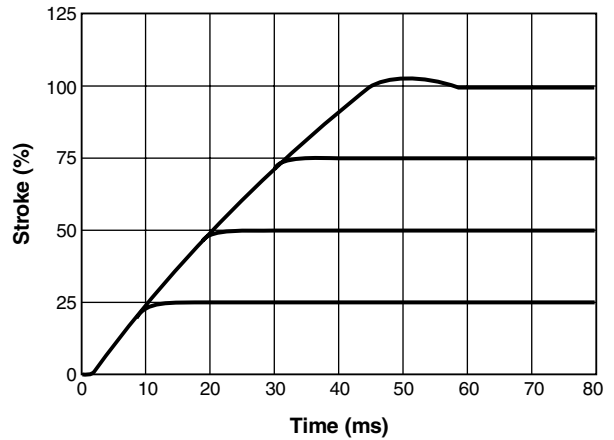
Flow Characteristics – Zero Lap Spools
 Typical, at 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge



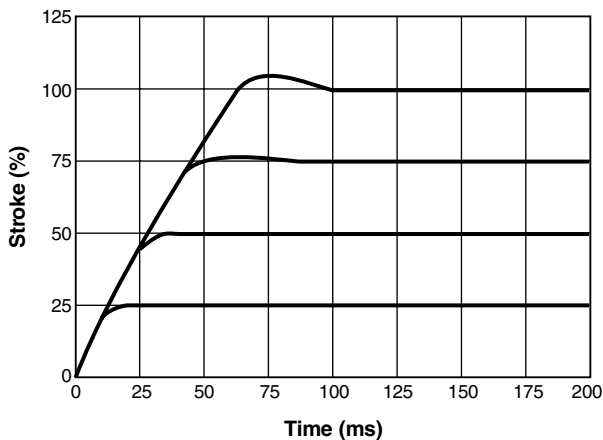
D31FH Step Response



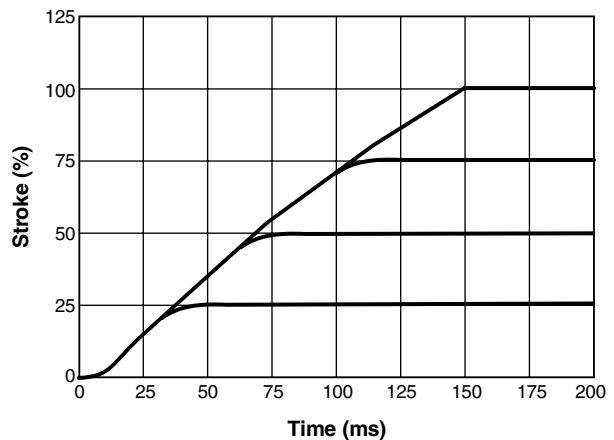
D41FH Step Response



D81FH and D91FH Step Response

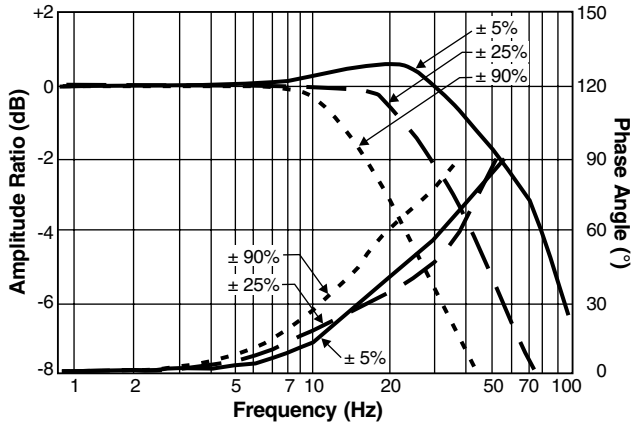


D111FH Step Response

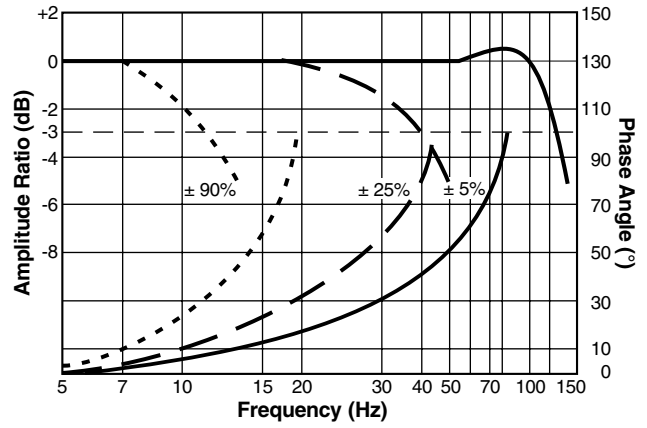




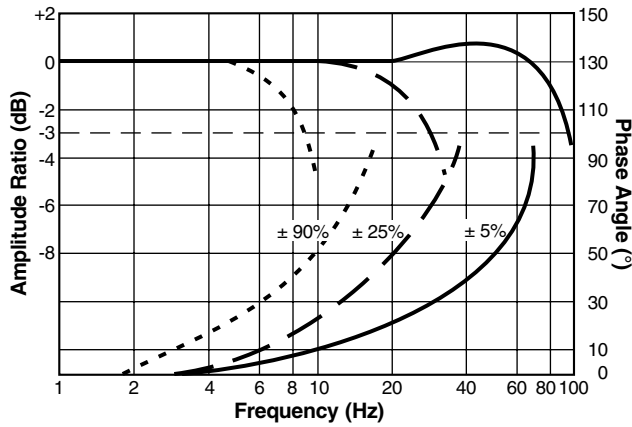
D31FH Frequency Response



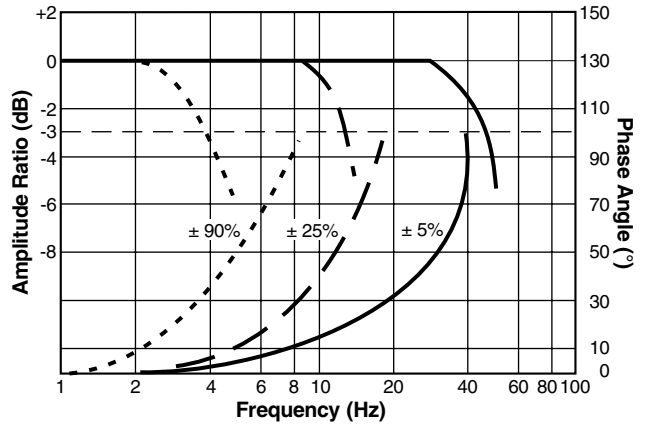
D41FH Frequency Response



D81FH and D91FH Frequency Response



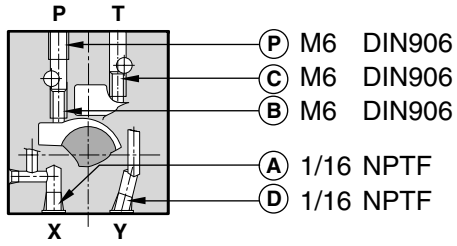
D111FH Frequency Response



Pilot Connection

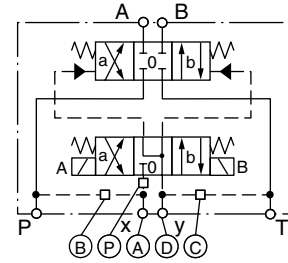
D31FH

A

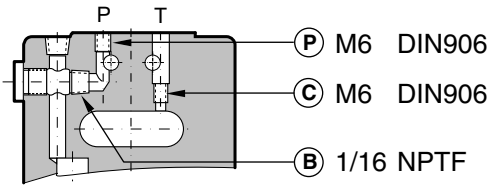


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		A	B	C	D
Inlet	Drain				
internal	external	●	○	●	○
external	external	○	●	●	○
internal	internal	●	○	○	●
external	internal	○	●	○	●

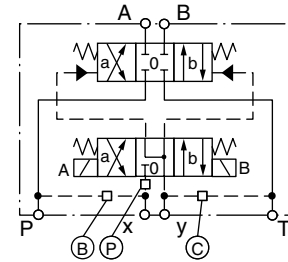


D41FH

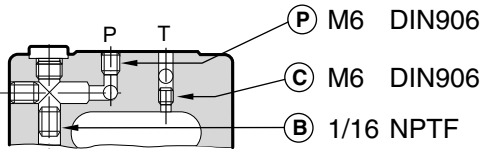


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○

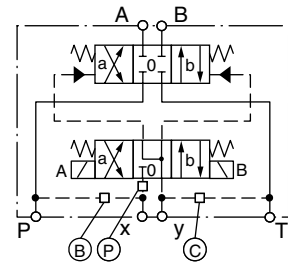


D81FH and D91FH

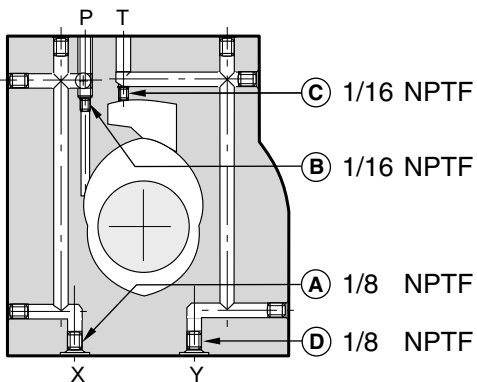


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○

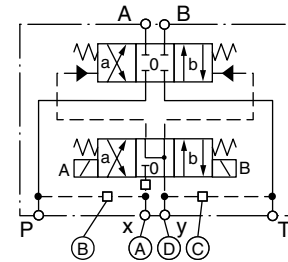


D111FH



○ open, ● closed

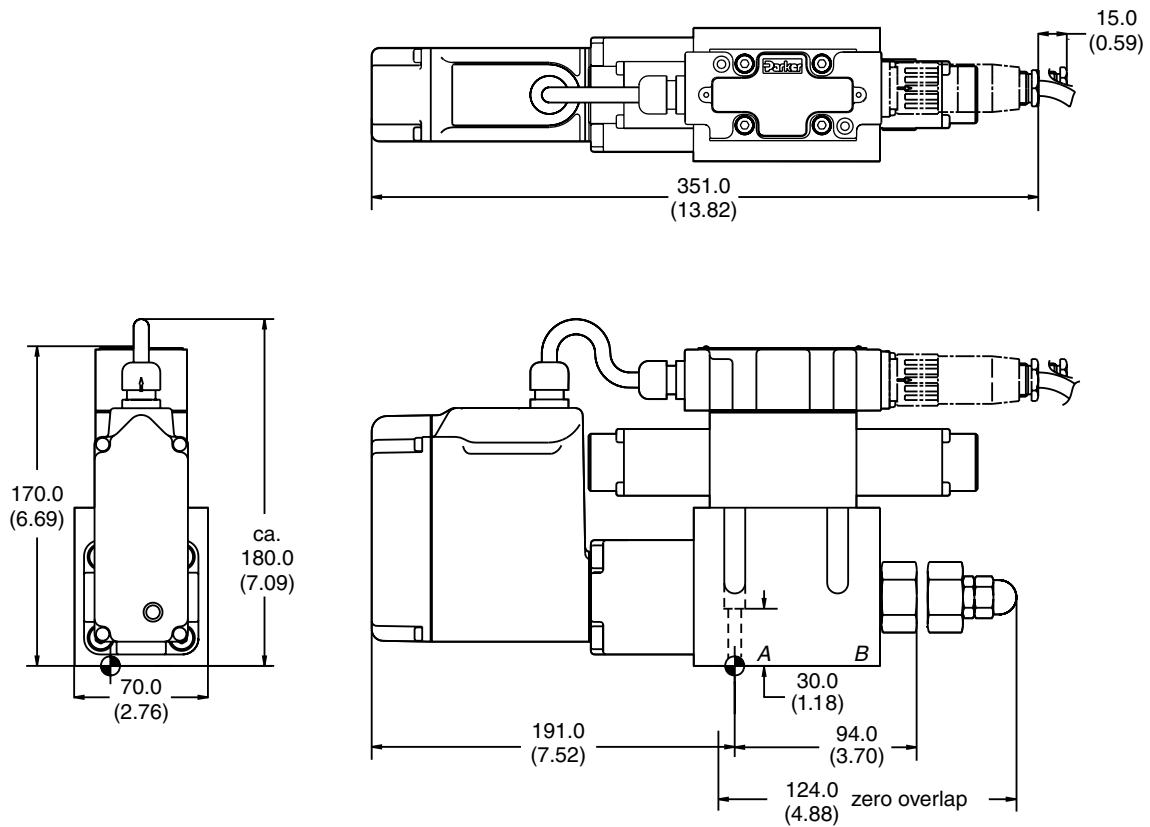
Pilot oil		A	B	C	D
Inlet	Drain				
internal	external	●	○	●	○
external	external	○	●	●	○
internal	internal	●	○	○	●
external	internal	○	●	○	●



D_1FH.p65, dd

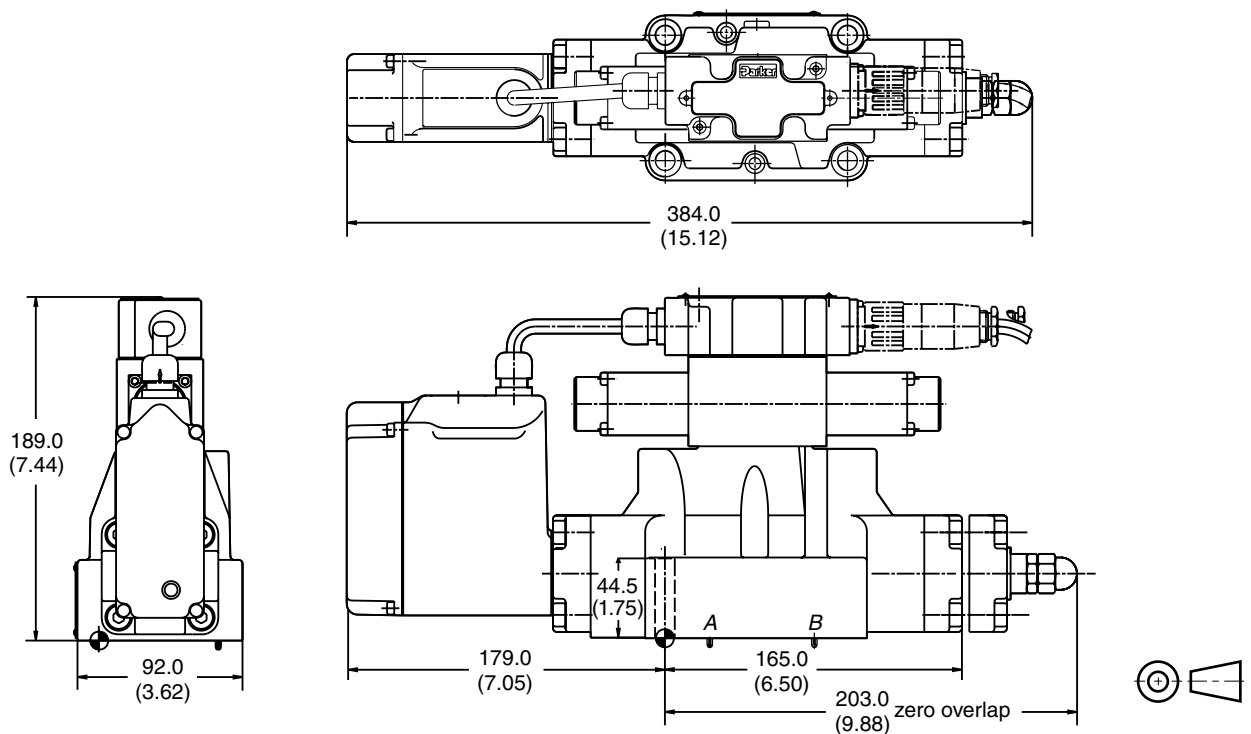
D31FH

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



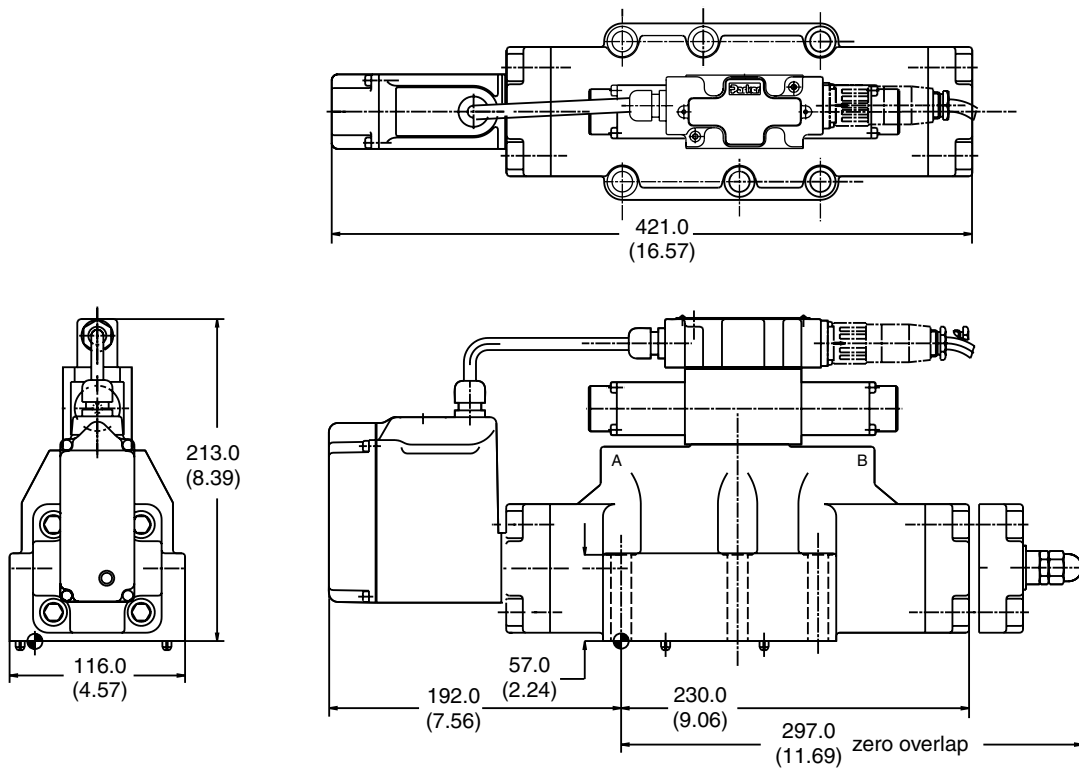
D41FH

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



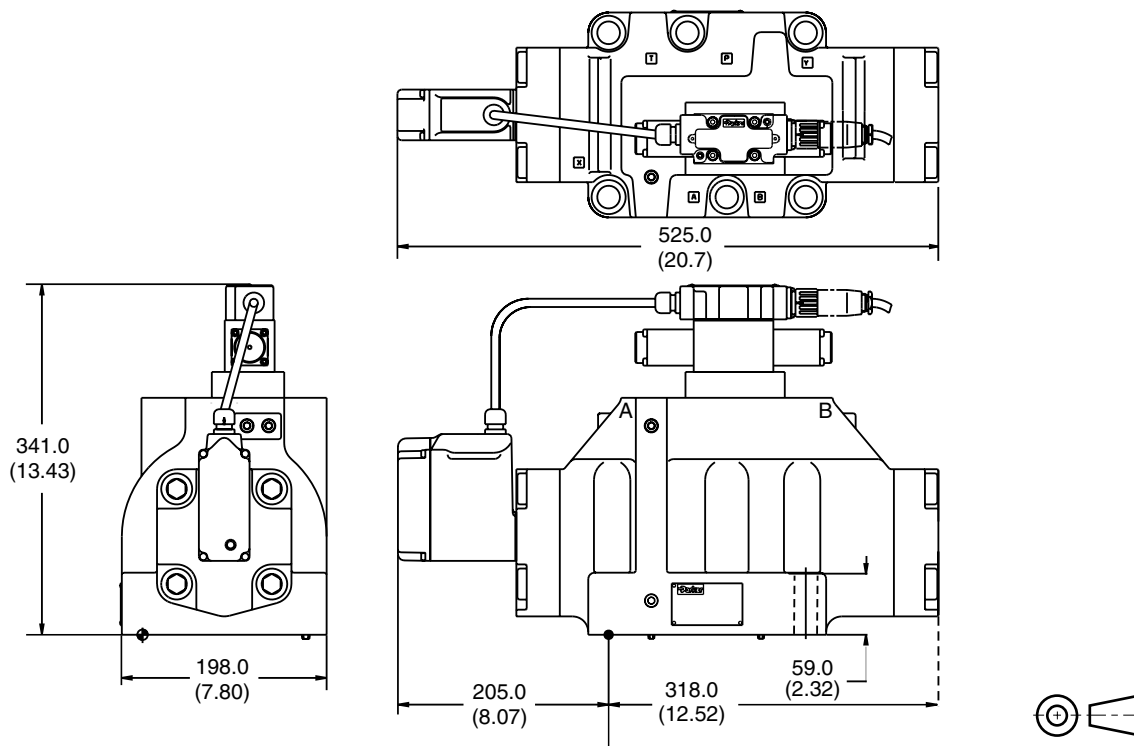
D81FH and D91FH

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D111FH

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Parker VCD® — New Patented Valve-Drive Technology

Parker has revolutionized the drive technology of high response control valves with VCD® technology.

In contrast to standard proportional solenoid drives, this technology actuates the spool (1) by using a moveable coil (2).

The spool is rigidly connected to the coil, which moves over a permanent magnetic cylinder (3) free of friction.

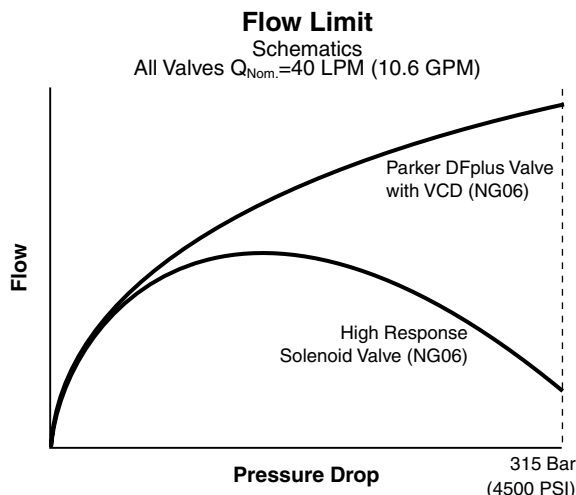
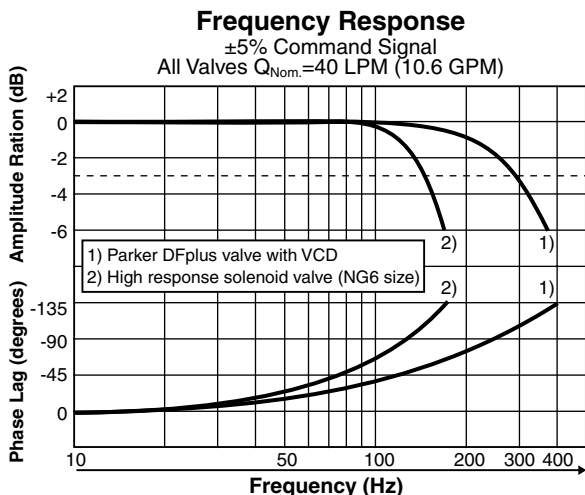
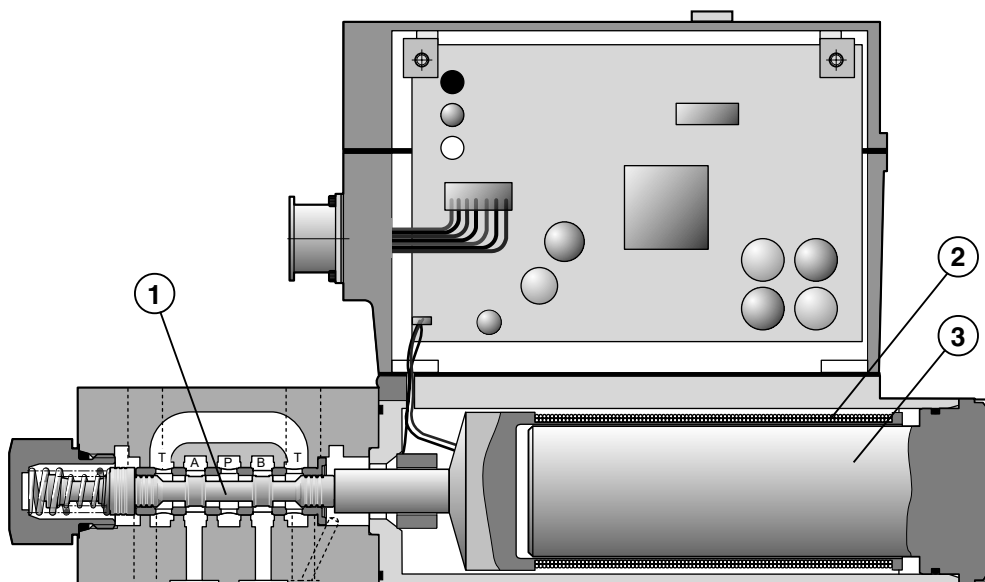
When the coil is energized, the spool is moved to the desired position. The spool position is fed back into the control electronics via a high resolution feedback system.

When the power supply is powered down, the spool is driven by a spring to a defined position.



Advantages Compared to Traditional Valve Drives

- **High Dynamics** — No active return spring required.
- **High Forces** — High force density provided by electromechanical drive.
- **Low Operation Expenses** — Maintenance free, no pilot supply oil required.



General Description

Series D1FP direct operated control valve features extremely high dynamics combined with maximum flow. It is used for high accuracy positioning of a hydraulic axis, and for controlling force and velocity.

Driven by the new patented VCD® actuator, the D1FP reaches the frequency response of servovalves. Compared with solenoid driven valves, the D1FP can also be used in applications with pressure drops up to 315 Bar (4500 PSI) across the valve.

A loss of the power supply lets the spool move in a defined position. All common input signals are available.

Features

- Servovalve dynamics (-90°/250Hz at ±5% input signal).
- Full flow capacity up to 315 Bar (4500 PSI) pressure drop through the valve.
- Maximum tank pressure 315 Bar (4500 PSI) with external drain Y-port.
- High flow.

Specifications

General

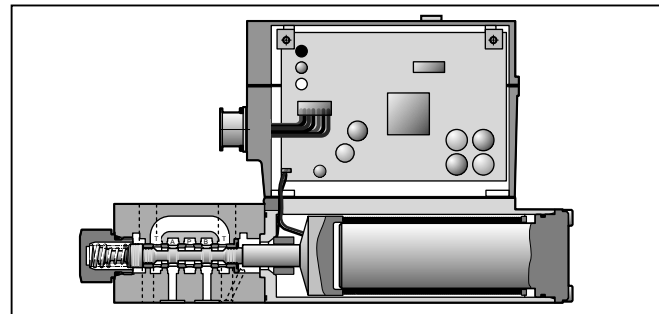
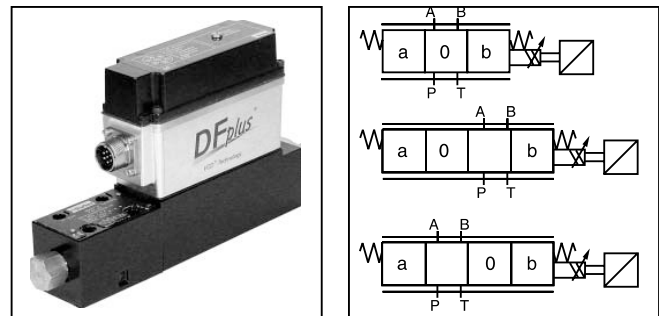
Design	Direct-operated, proportional directional control valve
Actuation	VCD® actuator
Size	NG6 (CETOP 3) / D03
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340, ISO 10372 Size 4, CETOP RP121, NFPA D03
Mounting Position	Any
Ambient Temp.	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)
Vibration Resist.	25g acc. DIN IEC68, part 2-6

Static/Dynamic

Step Response³⁾	<9 ms @ 100% step with rise and settling, <3.5 ms rise only
Frequency Response (±5% signal) ³⁾	300 (amplitude ratio -3dB), 250 (phase lag -90°)
Hysteresis	<0.05%
Sensitivity	<0.03%
Temperature Drift	<0.025%/°C

¹⁾ For applications with P_T>35 Bar (500 PSI) the Y-port has to be used. Remove the plug in the Y-port of the valve and connect the Y-port to unpressurized tank.

²⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta P_x}{\Delta P_{Nom.}}}$



- Defined spool positioning in case of loss of electric power supply.
- On-board electronics.



Hydraulic

Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports P, A, B 315 Bar (4500 PSI); Port T 35 Bar (500 PSI); rated 315 Bar (4500 PSI) if external drain is used ¹⁾
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 to 51535, other on request
Fluid Temp.	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)
Viscosity Permitted	20 mm ² /s to 380 mm ² /s (90 to 1750 SSU)
Viscosity Recommended	30 mm ² /s to 80 mm ² /s (135 to 370 SSU)
Minimum Fluid Cleanliness	ISO 4406 (1999), 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1683: 7)
Recommended Fluid Cleanliness	ISO 4406 (1999), 15/12/10
Flow (Nominal at ΔP=35 Bar (500 PSI) per control edge ²⁾)	3 LPM (0.8 GPM), 6 (1.6 GPM), 12 LPM (3.2 GPM), 25 LPM (6.6 GPM), 40 LPM (10.6 GPM)
Flow Maximum	90 LPM (21.2 GPM) at Δp=315 Bar (4500 PSI) over two control edges)
Internal Leakage	<400 ml/min (zero lapped spool); <50 ml/min (over lapped spool)

³⁾ Measured with load. 100 Bar (1450 PSI) pressures drop/two control edges.



D Directional Control Valve **1** **F** **P** Spool Type Spool Position on Power Down ¹⁾ **9** **N** Seal Command Signal Accessories **0** Design Series

NOTE:
Not required when ordering.

Code	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 35 Bar (507 PSI) per Metering Edge	Spool
Zerolap		
E50M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	
E50H	25 LPM (6.6 GPM)	
E50F	12 LPM (3.2 GPM)	
E50C	6 LPM (1.6 GPM)	
E50B	3 LPM (0.8 GPM)	
B60M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM) 20 LPM (5.3 GPM)	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$

Overlap 25%		
E01M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	
E01H	25 LPM (6.6 GPM)	
E01F	12 LPM (3.2 GPM)	
E01C	6 LPM (1.6 GPM)	
E01B	3 LPM (0.8 GPM)	
B31M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM) 20 LPM (5.3 GPM)	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$
E02M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	
E02H	25 LPM (6.6 GPM)	
B32M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM) 20 LPM (5.3 GPM)	

Code	Description
N	Nitrile Others available on request

Code	Connection Type
0	6 + PE acc. DIN 43563
5	11 + PE acc. DIN 41651

Code	Spool Position on Power Down
A²⁾	
B²⁾	

Code	Signal	Flow Direction ⁴⁾
B	±10V	0 to +10V → P-A
E	±20 mA	0 to +20mA → P-A
S	4 to 20 mA	12 to +20mA → P-A

C³⁾	
-----------------------	--

- 1) On power down the spool moves to a defined position. In case of single flow path on the control edge A→T resp. B→T with pressure drops above 120 Bar (1740 PSI) or contamination in the hydraulic fluid, this cannot be guaranteed.
- 2) Approximately 25% opening, only zero lapped spools.
- 3) Only for overlapped spools.
- 4) Flow direction P→A with Pin D > Pin E.

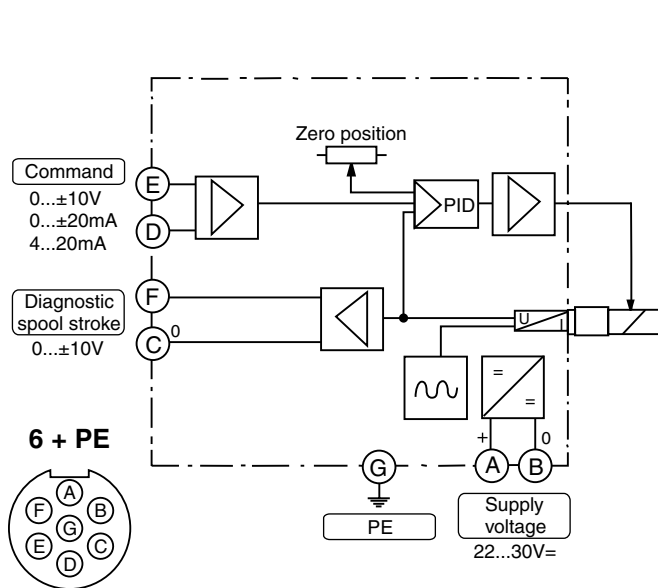
Weight: 4.5 kg (9.9 lbs.)

Please order mating connector separately.
See Accessories section.

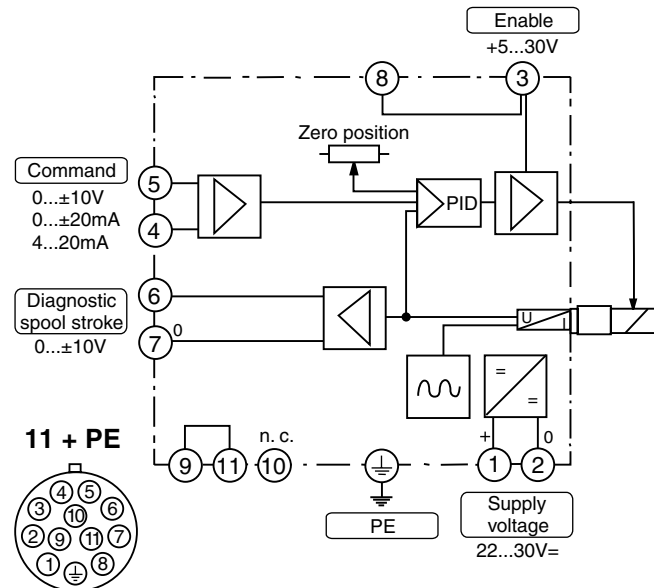


Block Diagrams

Code 0



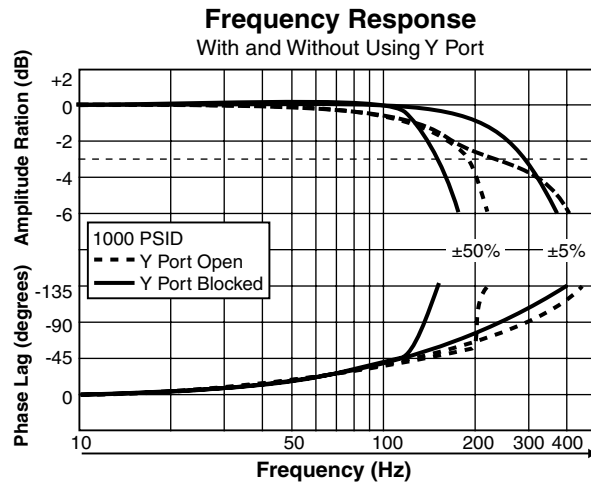
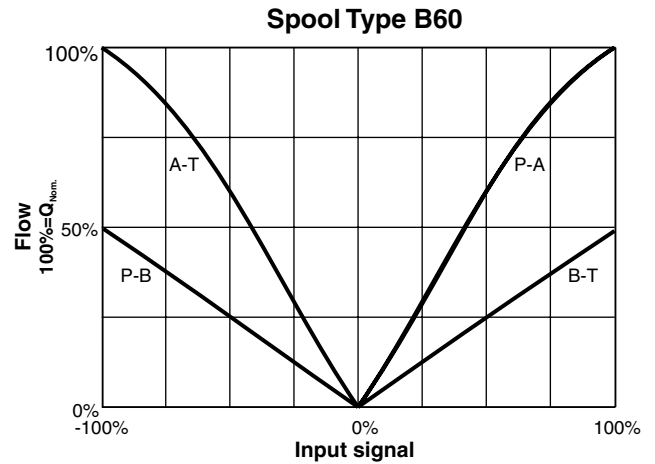
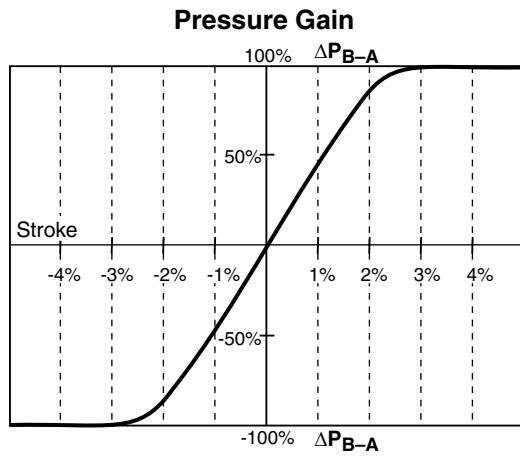
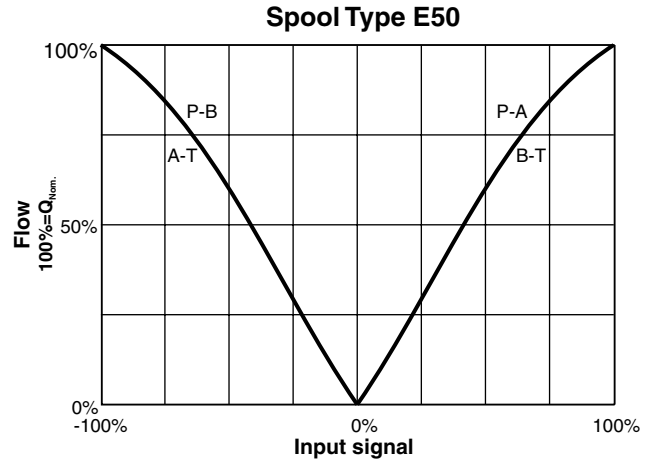
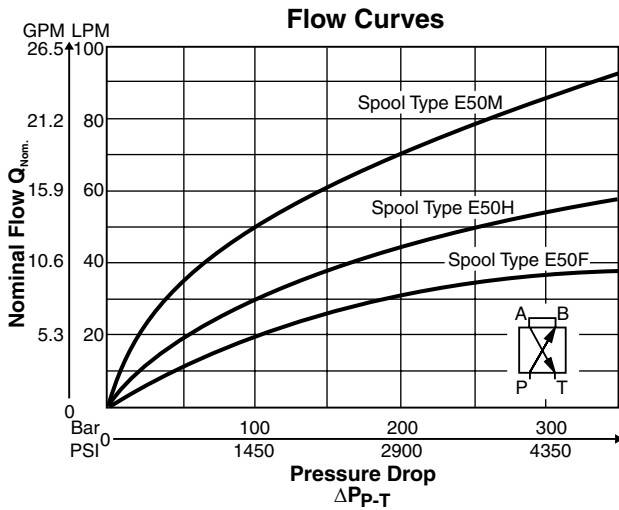
Code 5



Note: When replacing another valve, verify Pin C is 0 V and not wired as an enable.

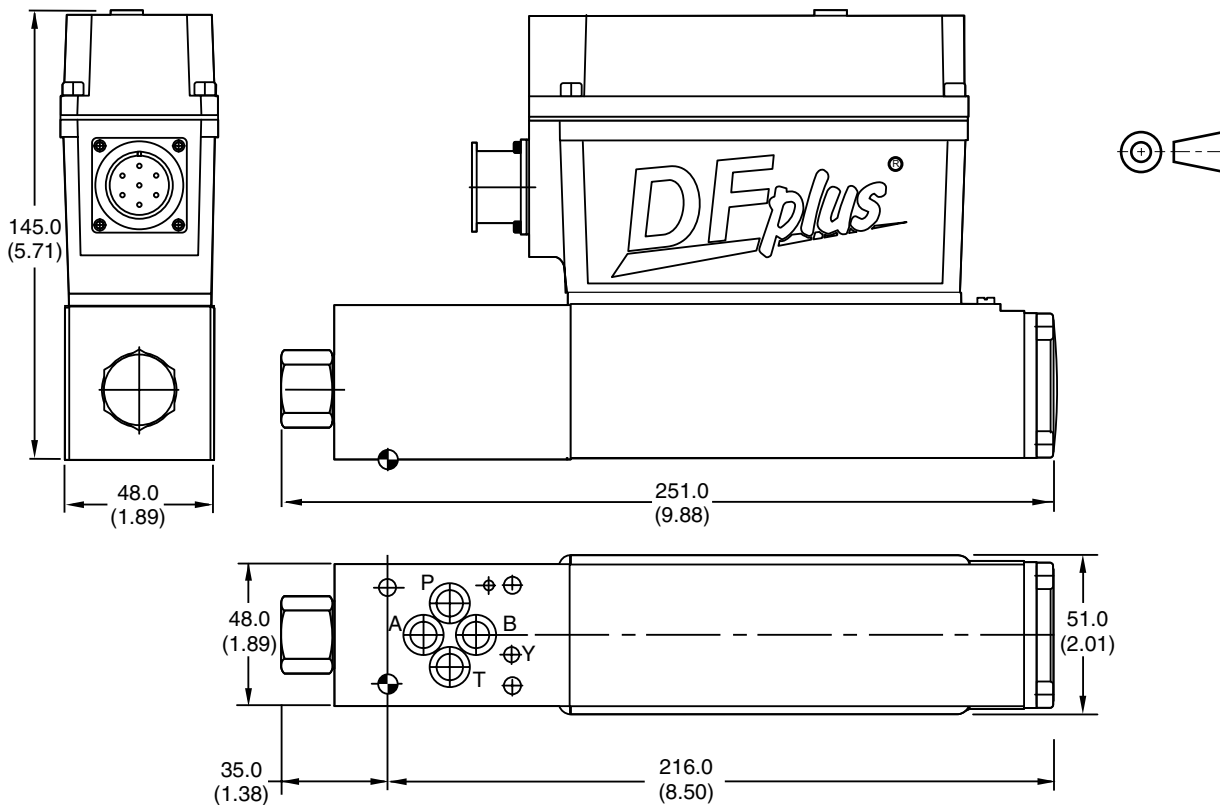
Electrical Characteristics

Duty Ratio	100%	Differential Input Maximum	30V for terminal D and E against PE
Protection Class	IP65	Enable Signal (only code 5)	5V to 30V, 9K ohm input impedance
Supply Voltage/Ripple	22V to 30V, ripple <5% eff.	Diagnostic Signal	+10V to 0V to -10V rated max. 5 mA
Current Consumption Max.	3.5A	Pre-fusing	4.0A medium lag
Switch-on Current Typical	22A for 0.2 ms	EMC	EN 50081-2, EN50082-2
Input Signal	(Flow with Pin D > Pin E)	Electrical Connection	
Voltage	10V to 0V to -10V, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 0V to +10V P->A	Code 0	6 + PE acc. DIN 43563
Impedance	100K ohm	Code 5	11 + PE acc. DIN 41651
Current	20 mA to 0 mA to -20 mA, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 0 to +20 mA P->A	Wiring Minimum	
Impedance	250 ohm	Code 0	7x1.0 mm ² (AWG 18) overall braid shield
Current	4 mA to 12 mA to 20 mA, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 12 to 20 mA P->A	Code 5	12x1.0 mm ² (AWG 18) overall braid shield
Impedance	250 ohm	Wiring Length Maximum	50m (164 ft.)



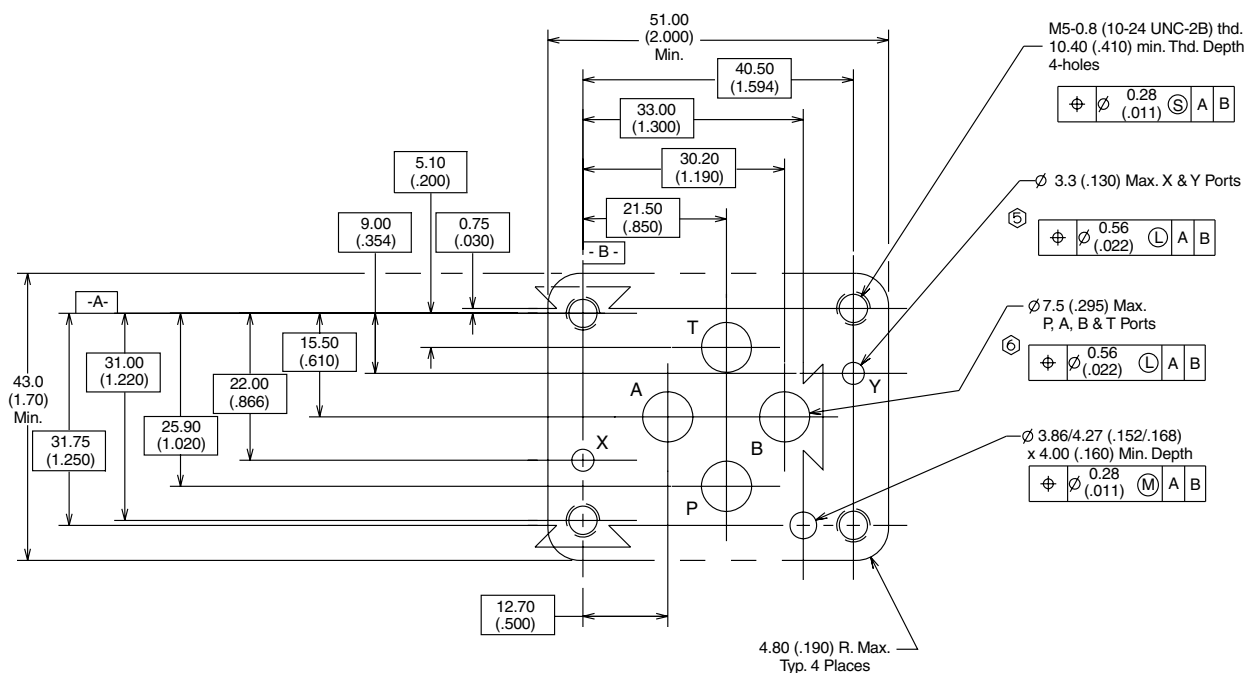
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

A



Surface Finish	Kit	Wrench	Torque
	BK375	4 x M5x30 DIN 912 12.9	6.8 Nm (5.0 lb. ft.) ±15%
	BK209	4x10-24x1.25"	6.8 Nm (5.0 lb.-ft.)

DIN 24340-A6, size NG6 / CETOP 3 / D03



D1FP.p65, dd



General Description

Series D1FP*S direct operated control valve of the nominal size 04 (ISO 10372) shows extremely high dynamics combined with maximum flow. The valve mounting pattern is designed to replace servovalves of size 04 (ISO 10372) with the D1FP*S.

Driven by the new patented VCD® technology, the D1FP*S shows all advantages of the DFplus® Series as robustness, high dynamics and no flow limit up to 315 Bar† (4500 PSI). Additional features are low leakage and a defined spool position in case of loss of power supply.

Maintenance and contamination restrictions correspond to common solenoid driven valves and pilot supply is not required.

† Flow over two control edges.

Features

- Servovalve size 04 (ISO 10372) mounting pattern (22.23 mm (0.875 in.) port circle.)
- Servovalve dynamics (-3db/300Hz with ±5% input signal).
- Low internal leakage.
- No flow limit up to 315 Bar (4500 PSI) pressure drop through the valve (flow over two control edges).

Specifications

General

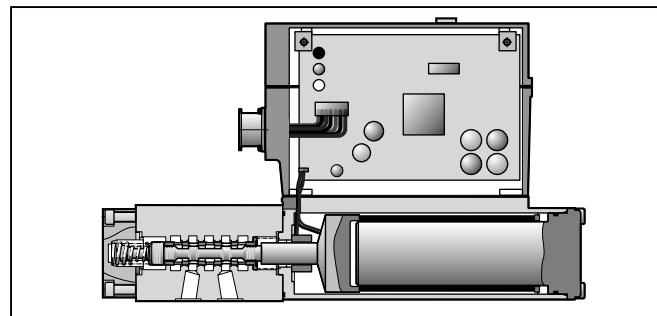
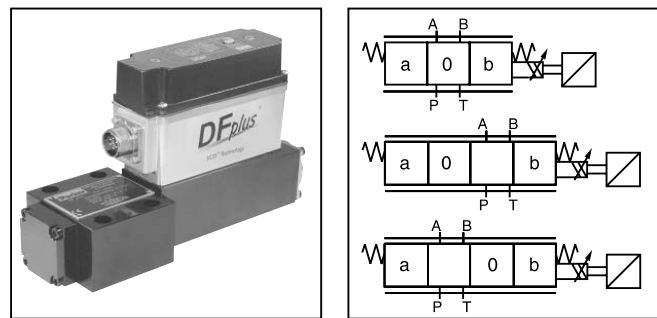
Design	Direct-operated, proportional directional control valve
Actuation	VCD® actuator
Size	ISO 10372 size 04
Mounting Interface	ISO 10372-04-04-0-92 (X Port used as Y unpressurized tank)
Mounting Position	Any
Ambient Temp.	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)
Vibration Resist.	25g acc. DIN IEC68, part 2-6

Static/Dynamic

Step Response³⁾	<9 ms @ 100% step with rise and settling, <3.5 ms rise only
Frequency Response (±5% signal) ³⁾	300 (amplitude ratio -3dB), 250 (phase lag -90°)
Hysteresis	<0.05%
Sensitivity	<0.03%
Temperature Drift	<0.025%/°C

¹⁾ For applications with P_T>35 Bar (500 PSI) the Y-port has to be used. Remove the plug in the Y-port of the valve and connect the Y-port to unpressurized tank.

D1FP.p65, dd



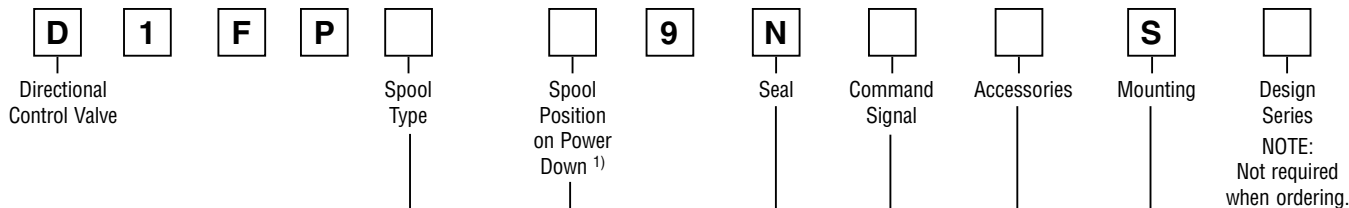
- Maximum tank pressure 315 Bar (4500 PSI) with external drain Y-port.
- High flow.
- Defined spool positioning in case of loss of electric power supply.
- On-board electronics.



Hydraulic

Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports P, A, B 315 Bar (4500 PSI); Port T 35 Bar (500 PSI); rated 315 Bar (4500 PSI) if external drain is used ¹⁾
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 to 51535, other on request
Fluid Temp.	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)
Viscosity Permitted	20 mm ² /s to 380 mm ² /s (90 to 1750 SSU)
Viscosity Recommended	30 mm ² /s to 80 mm ² /s (135 to 370 SSU)
Minimum Fluid Cleanliness	ISO 4406 (1999), 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1683: 7)
Recommended Fluid Cleanliness	ISO 4406 (1999), 15/12/10
Flow (Nominal at ΔP=35 Bar (500 PSI) per control edge ²⁾)	3 LPM (0.8 GPM), 6 (1.6 GPM), 12 LPM (3.2 GPM), 25 LPM (6.6 GPM), 40 LPM (10.6 GPM)
Flow Maximum	90 LPM (21.2 GPM) at Δp=315 Bar (4500 PSI) over two control edges)
Internal Leakage	<400 ml/min (zero lapped spool); <50 ml/min (over lapped spool)

²⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta P_x}{\Delta P_{Nom.}}}$
³⁾ Measured with load. 100 Bar (1450 PSI) pressures drop/two control edges.



Code	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 35 Bar (507 PSI) per Metering Edge	Spool
Zerolap		
E50M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	
E50H	25 LPM (6.6 GPM)	
E50F	12 LPM (3.2 GPM)	
E50C	6 LPM (1.6 GPM)	
E50B	3 LPM (0.8 GPM)	
B60M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$
	20 LPM (5.3 GPM)	

Overlap 25%		
E01M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	
E01H	25 LPM (6.6 GPM)	
E01F	12 LPM (3.2 GPM)	
E01C	6 LPM (1.6 GPM)	
E01B	3 LPM (0.8 GPM)	
B31M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$
	20 LPM (5.3 GPM)	
E02M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	
E02H	25 LPM (6.6 GPM)	
B32M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	
	20 LPM (5.3 GPM)	

Code	Description
N	Nitrile Others available on request

Code	Description
S	ISO 10372 Size 04 (0.875" Port Circle)

Code	Spool Position on Power Down
A ²⁾	
B ²⁾	

Code	Connection
0	6 + PE acc. DIN 43563
5	11 + PE acc. DIN 41651

Code	Signal	Flow Direction ⁴⁾
B	±10V	0 to +10V → P-A
E	±20 mA	0 to +20mA → P-A
S	4 to 20 mA	12 to +20mA → P-A

C ³⁾	
-----------------	--

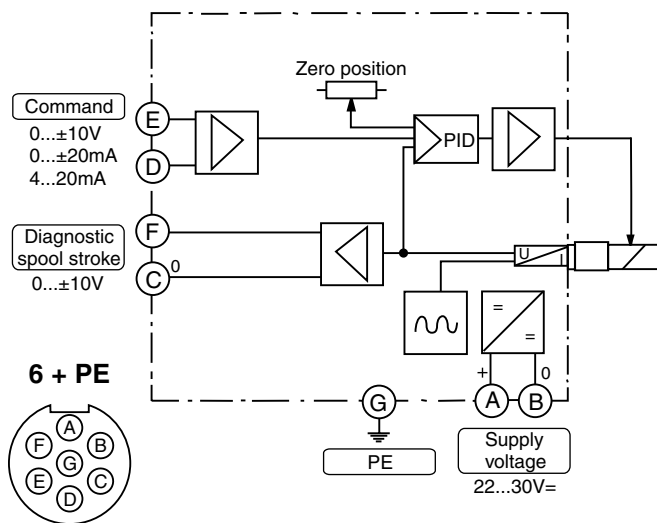
- 1) On power down the spool moves to a defined position. In case of single flow path on the control edge A→T resp. B→T with pressure drops above 120 Bar (1740 PSI) or contamination in the hydraulic fluid, this cannot be guaranteed.
- 2) Approximately 25% opening, only zero lapped spools.
- 3) Only for overlapped spools.
- 4) Flow direction P→ A with Pin D > Pin E.

Weight: 4.5 kg (9.9 lbs.)

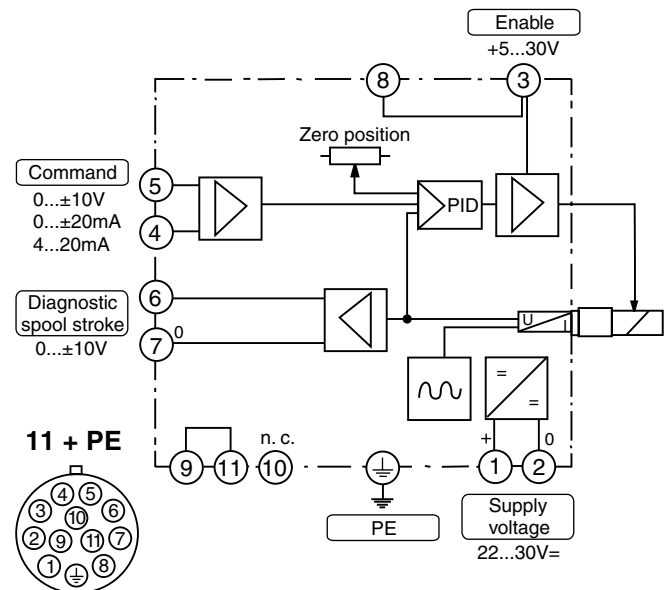
Please order mating connector separately.
 See Accessories section.

Block Diagrams

Code 0



Code 5

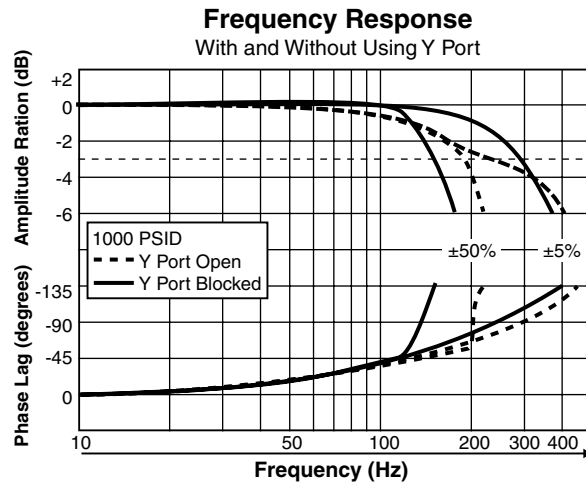
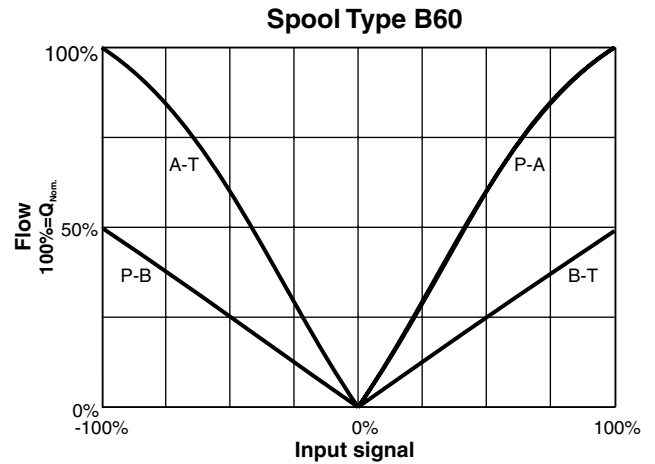
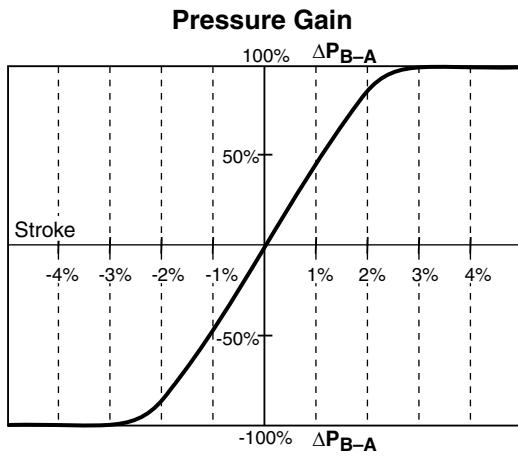
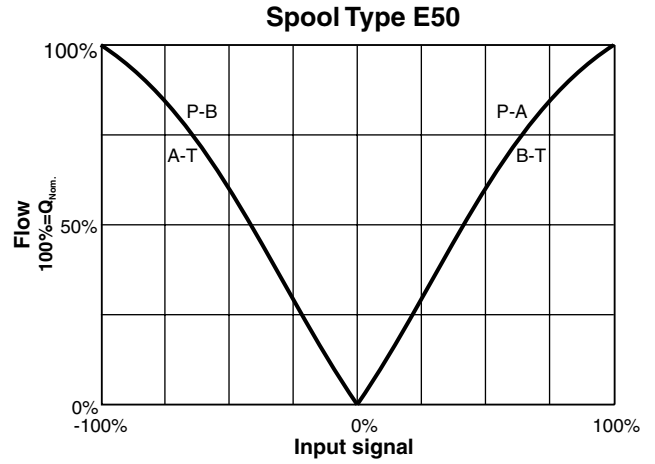
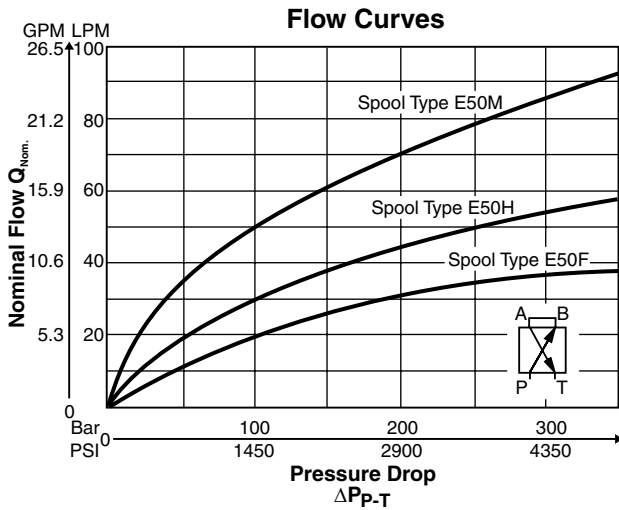


Note: When replacing another valve, verify Pin C is 0 V and not wired as an enable.

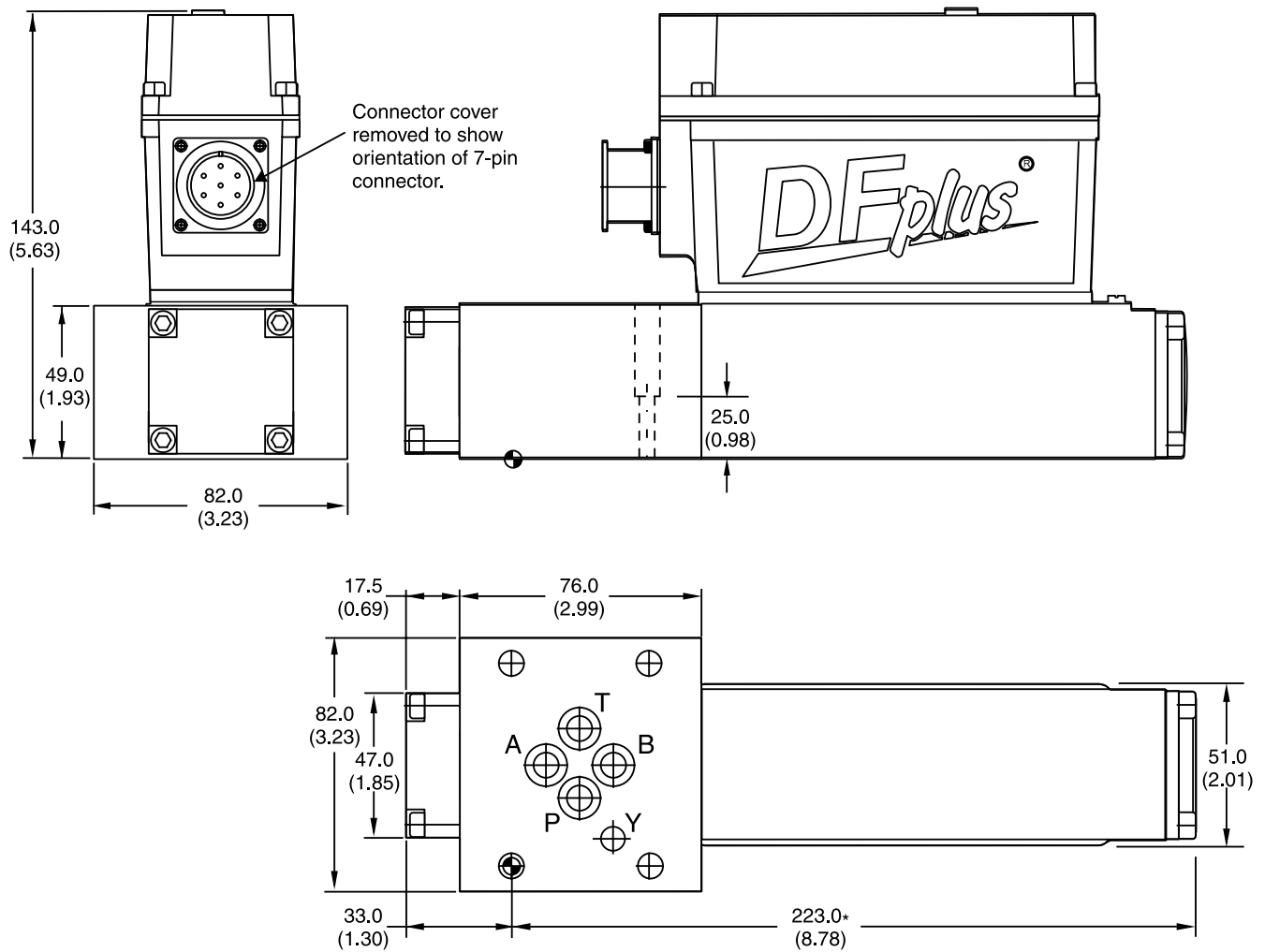
Electrical Characteristics

Duty Ratio	100%	Differential Input Maximum	30V for terminal D and E against PE
Protection Class	IP65	Enable Signal (only code 5)	5V to 30V, 9K ohm input impedance
Supply Voltage/Ripple	22V to 30V, ripple <5% eff.	Diagnostic Signal	+10V to 0V to -10V, rated max. 5 mA
Current Consumption Max.	3.5A	Pre-fusing	4.0A medium lag
Switch-on Current Typical	22A for 0.2 ms	EMC	EN 50081-2, EN50082-2
Input Signal	(Flow with Pin D > Pin E)	Electrical Connection	
Voltage	10V to 0V to -10V, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 0V to +10V P->A	Code 0	6 + PE acc. DIN 43563
Impedance	100K ohm	Code 5	11 + PE acc. DIN 41651
Current	20 mA to 0 mA to -20 mA, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 0 to +20 mA P->A	Wiring Minimum	
Impedance	250 ohm	Code 0	7x1.0 mm ² (AWG 18) overall braid shield
Current	4 mA to 12 mA to 20 mA, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 12 to 20 mA P->A	Code 5	12x1.0 mm ² (AWG 18) overall braid shield
Impedance	250 ohm	Wiring Length Maximum	50m (164 ft.)





Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



*Valve drive on opposite side on request.



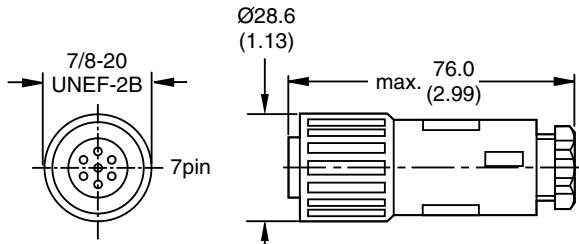
Warning: External drain port is in ISO external pilot location. Do not apply external pilot.

Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Torque
	BK414	4 x M8x40 DIN 912 12.9	33 Nm ±15%
	BK116	4 x 5/16-18 x 1 3/4 long	24.3 lb.-ft.

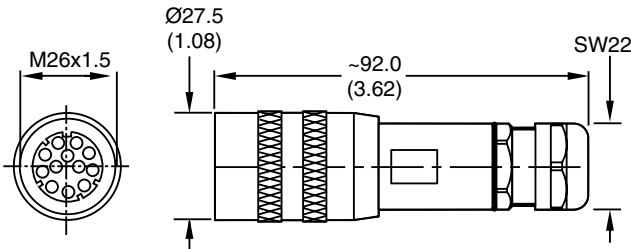


Electrical Connectors

A



DIN 43563 6 + PE: Part Number 5004072

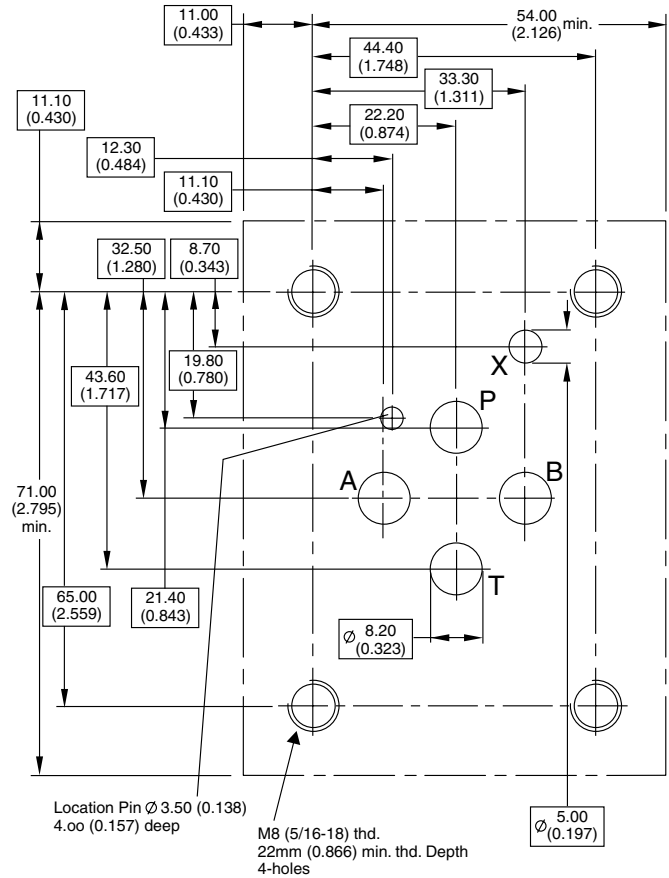


DIN 41651 11 + PE: Part Number 5004711

NOTE: The servovalve X-port is for external pilot pressure. The D1FP can use this port as a Y-port for external drain if T-port pressure will exceed 35 Bar (500 PSI).

IMPORTANT: If replacing a servovalve, make certain pressure is not applied to X-port.

ISO 10372-04-04-0-92, size 04



General Description

Series D1FP*S direct operated control valve of the nominal size 04 (ISO 10372) shows extremely high dynamics combined with maximum flow. The valve mounting pattern is designed to replace servovalves of size 04 (ISO 10372) with the D1FP*S.

Driven by the new patented VCD® technology, the D1FP*S shows all advantages of the DFplus® Series as robustness, high dynamics and no flow limit up to 315 Bar† (4500 PSI). Additional features are low leakage and a defined spool position in case of loss of power supply.

Maintenance and contamination restrictions correspond to common solenoid driven valves and pilot supply is not required.

† Flow over two control edges.

Features

- Servovalve size 04 (ISO 10372) mounting pattern (22.23 mm (0.875 in.) port circle.)
- Servovalve dynamics (-3db/300Hz with ±5% input signal).
- Low internal leakage.
- No flow limit up to 315 Bar (4500 PSI) pressure drop through the valve (flow over two control edges).

Specifications

General

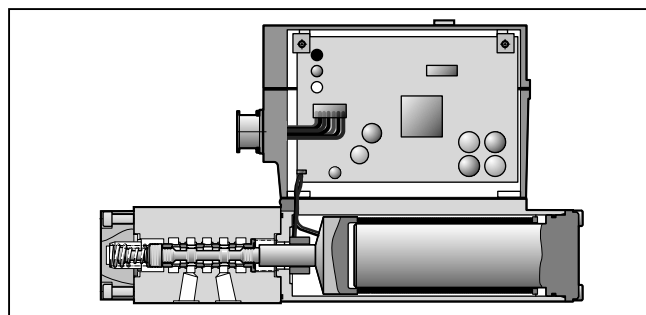
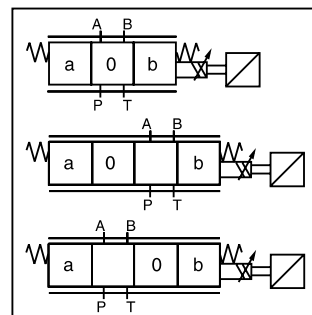
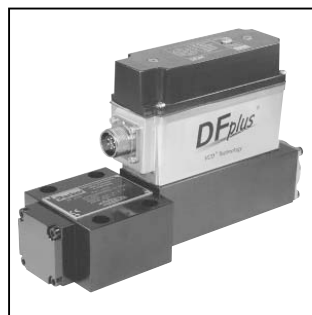
Design	Direct-operated, proportional directional control valve
Actuation	VCD® actuator
Size	ISO 10372 size 04
Mounting Interface	ISO 10372-04-04-0-92 (X Port used as Y unpressurized tank)
Mounting Position	Any
Ambient Temp.	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)
Vibration Resist.	25g acc. DIN IEC68, part 2-6

Static/Dynamic

Step Response³⁾	<9 ms @ 100% step with rise and settling, <3.5 ms rise only
Frequency Response (±5% signal) ³⁾	300 (amplitude ratio -3dB), 250 (phase lag -90°)
Hysteresis	<0.05%
Sensitivity	<0.03%
Temperature Drift	<0.025%/°C

¹⁾ For applications with P_T>35 Bar (500 PSI) the Y-port has to be used. Remove the plug in the Y-port of the valve and connect the Y-port to unpressurized tank.

D1FP.p65, dd



- Maximum tank pressure 315 Bar (4500 PSI) with external drain Y-port.
- High flow.
- Defined spool positioning in case of loss of electric power supply.
- On-board electronics.

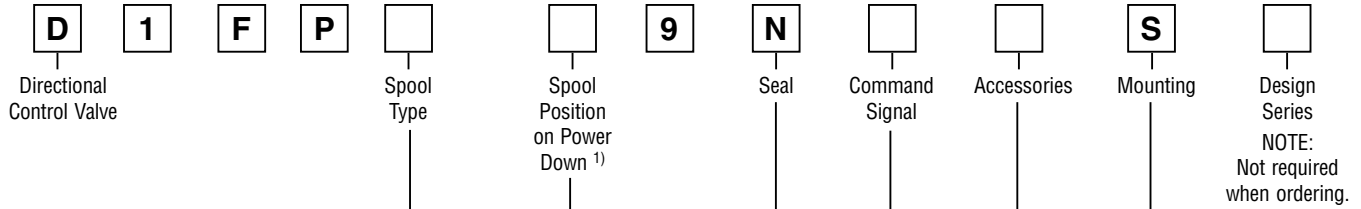


Hydraulic

Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports P, A, B 315 Bar (4500 PSI); Port T 35 Bar (500 PSI); rated 315 Bar (4500 PSI) if external drain is used ¹⁾
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 to 51535, other on request
Fluid Temp.	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)
Viscosity Permitted	20 mm ² /s to 380 mm ² /s (90 to 1750 SSU)
Viscosity Recommended	30 mm ² /s to 80 mm ² /s (135 to 370 SSU)
Minimum Fluid Cleanliness	ISO 4406 (1999), 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1683: 7)
Recommended Fluid Cleanliness	ISO 4406 (1999), 15/12/10
Flow (Nominal at ΔP=35 Bar (500 PSI) per control edge ²⁾	3 LPM (0.8 GPM), 6 (1.6 GPM), 12 LPM (3.2 GPM), 25 LPM (6.6 GPM), 40 LPM (10.6 GPM)
Flow Maximum	90 LPM (21.2 GPM) at Δp=315 Bar (4500 PSI) over two control edges)
Internal Leakage	<400 ml/min (zero lapped spool); <50 ml/min (over lapped spool)

²⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta P_x}{\Delta P_{Nom.}}}$

³⁾ Measured with load. 100 Bar (1450 PSI) pressures drop/two control edges.



Code	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 35 Bar (507 PSI) per Metering Edge	Spool
Zerolap		
E50M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	
E50H	25 LPM (6.6 GPM)	
E50F	12 LPM (3.2 GPM)	
E50C	6 LPM (1.6 GPM)	
E50B	3 LPM (0.8 GPM)	
B60M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM) 20 LPM (5.3 GPM)	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$
Overlap 25%		
E01M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	
E01H	25 LPM (6.6 GPM)	
E01F	12 LPM (3.2 GPM)	
E01C	6 LPM (1.6 GPM)	
E01B	3 LPM (0.8 GPM)	
B31M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM) 20 LPM (5.3 GPM)	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$
E02M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	
E02H	25 LPM (6.6 GPM)	
B32M	40 LPM (10.6 GPM) 20 LPM (5.3 GPM)	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$

Code	Description
N	Nitrile Others available on request

Code	Description
S	ISO 10372 Size 04 (0.875" Port Circle)

Code	Spool Position on Power Down
A ²⁾	
B ²⁾	
C ³⁾	

Code	Connection
0	6 + PE acc. DIN 43563
5	11 + PE acc. DIN 41651

Code	Signal	Flow Direction ⁴⁾
B	±10V	0 to +10V → P-A
E	±20 mA	0 to +20mA → P-A
S	4 to 20 mA	12 to +20mA → P-A

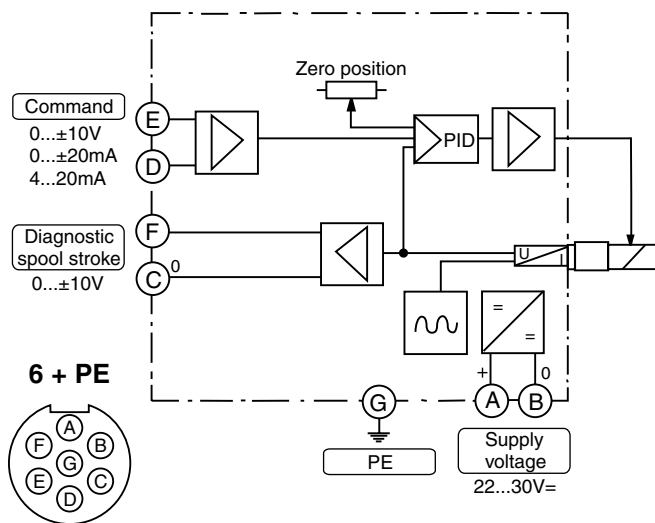
- 1) On power down the spool moves to a defined position. In case of single flow path on the control edge A→T resp. B→T with pressure drops above 120 Bar (1740 PSI) or contamination in the hydraulic fluid, this cannot be guaranteed.
- 2) Approximately 25% opening, only zero lapped spools.
- 3) Only for overlapped spools.
- 4) Flow direction P→A with Pin D > Pin E.

Weight: 4.5 kg (9.9 lbs.)

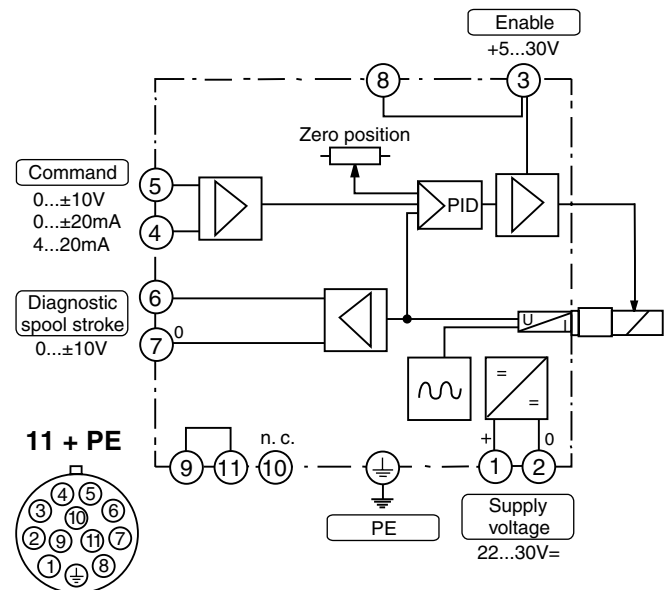
Please order mating connector separately.
See Accessories section.

Block Diagrams

Code 0



Code 5

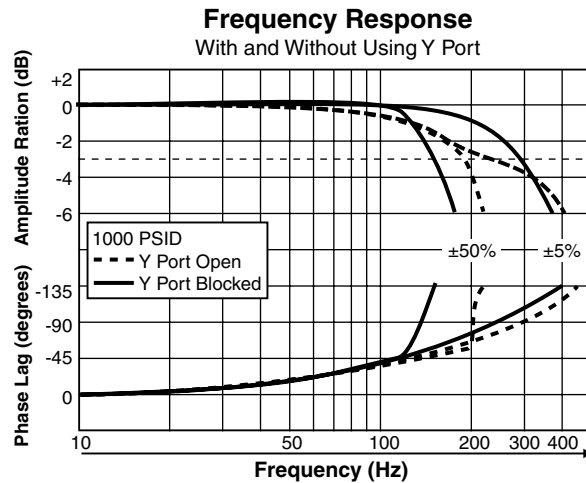
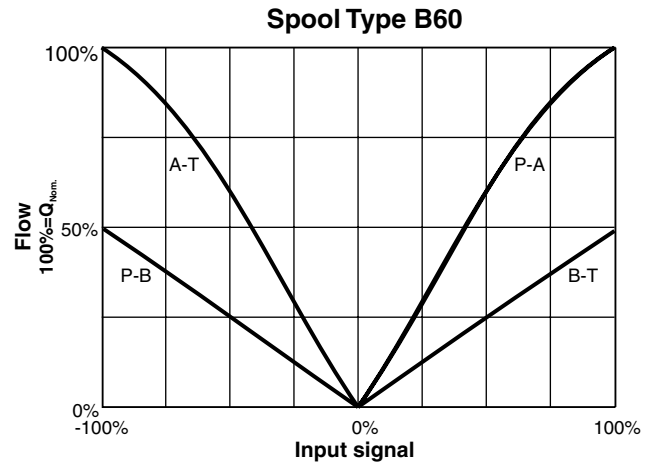
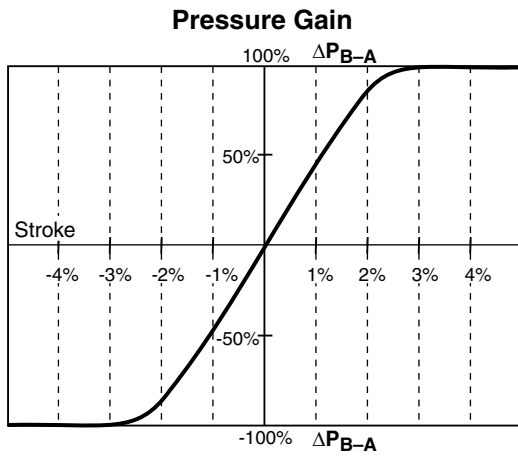
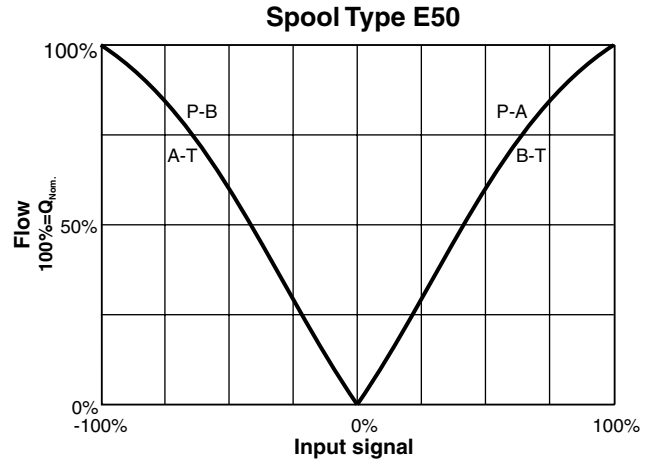
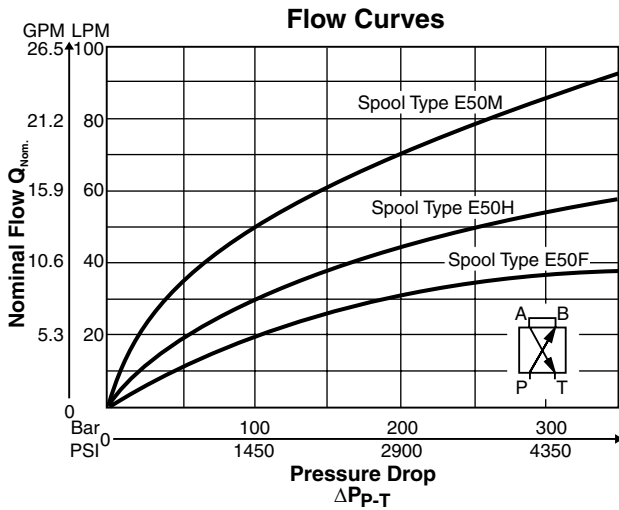


Note: When replacing another valve, verify Pin C is 0 V and not wired as an enable.

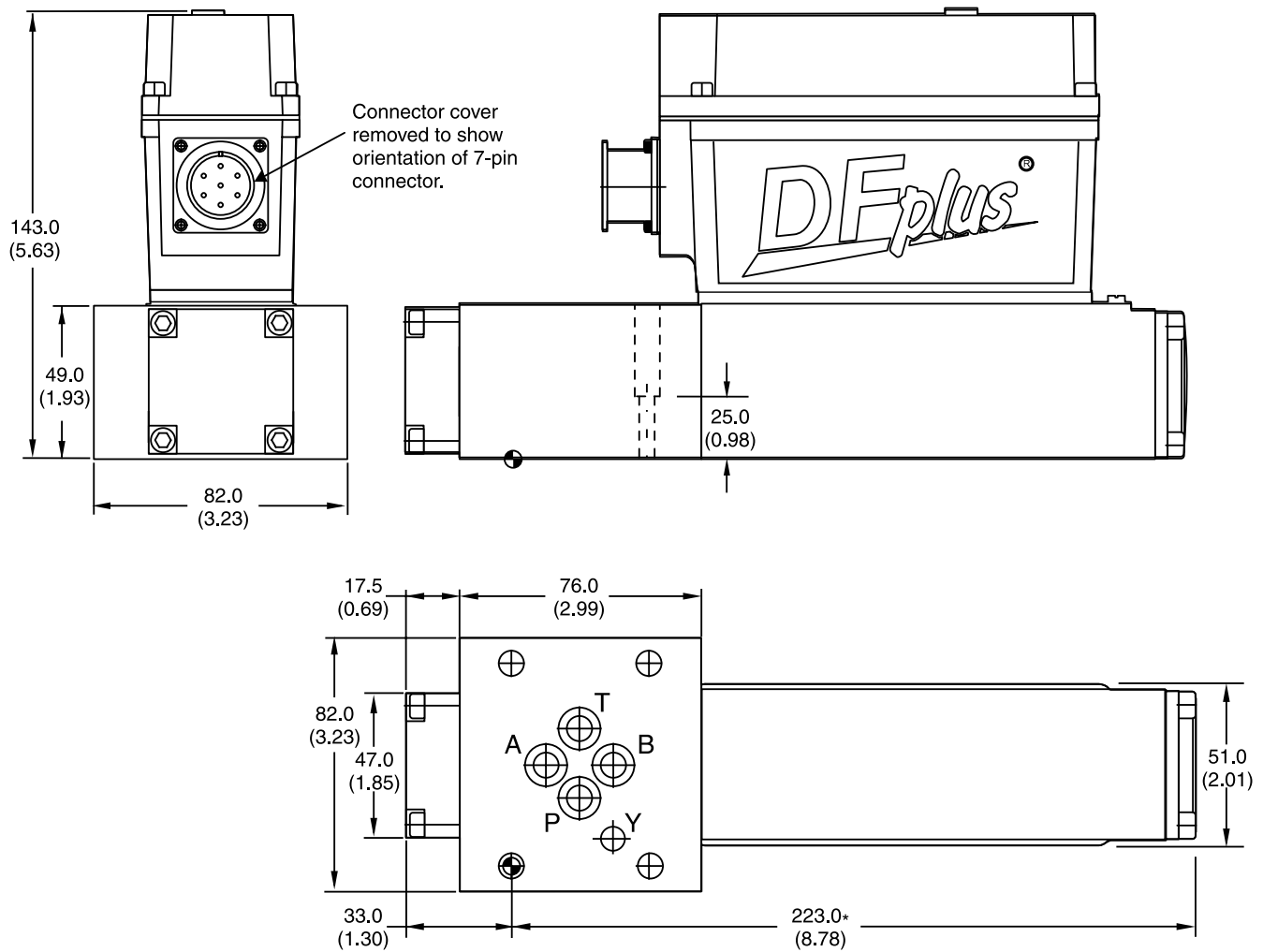
Electrical Characteristics

Duty Ratio	100%	Differential Input Maximum	30V for terminal D and E against PE
Protection Class	IP65	Enable Signal (only code 5)	5V to 30V, 9K ohm input impedance
Supply Voltage/Ripple	22V to 30V, ripple <5% eff.	Diagnostic Signal	+10V to 0V to -10V, rated max. 5 mA
Current Consumption Max.	3.5A	Pre-fusing	4.0A medium lag
Switch-on Current Typical	22A for 0.2 ms	EMC	EN 50081-2, EN50082-2
Input Signal	(Flow with Pin D > Pin E)	Electrical Connection	
Voltage	10V to 0V to -10V, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 0V to +10V P->A	Code 0	6 + PE acc. DIN 43563
Impedance	100K ohm	Code 5	11 + PE acc. DIN 41651
Current	20 mA to 0 mA to -20 mA, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 0 to +20 mA P->A	Wiring Minimum	
Impedance	250 ohm	Code 0	7x1.0 mm ² (AWG 18) overall braid shield
Current	4 mA to 12 mA to 20 mA, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 12 to 20 mA P->A	Code 5	12x1.0 mm ² (AWG 18) overall braid shield
Impedance	250 ohm	Wiring Length Maximum	50m (164 ft.)





Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



*Valve drive on opposite side on request.

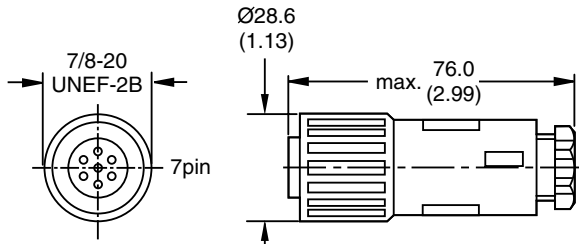


Warning: External drain port is in ISO external pilot location. Do not apply external pilot.

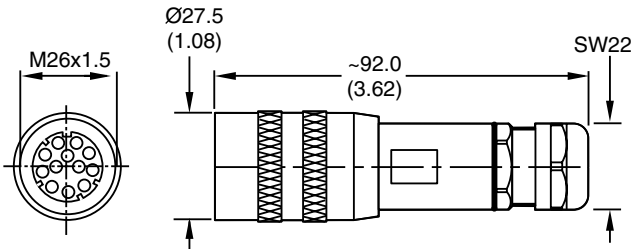
Surface Finish	Kit	Screw	Torque
	BK414	4 x M8x40 DIN 912 12.9	33 Nm ±15%
	BK116	4 x 5/16-18 x 1 3/4 long	24.3 lb.-ft.

Electrical Connectors

A



DIN 43563 6 + PE: Part Number 5004072

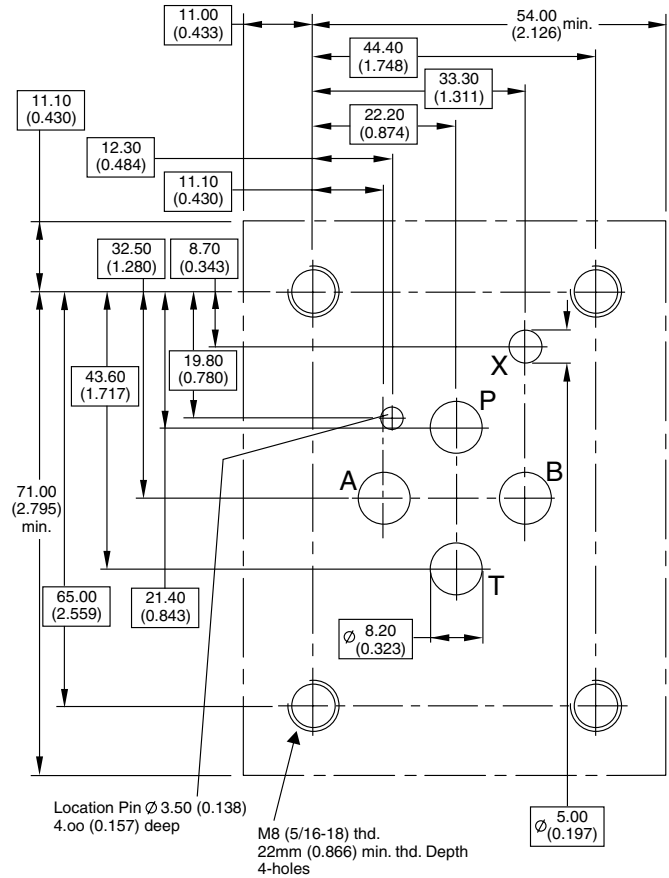


DIN 41651 11 + PE: Part Number 5004711

NOTE: The servovalve X-port is for external pilot pressure. The D1FP can use this port as a Y-port for external drain if T-port pressure will exceed 35 Bar (500 PSI).

IMPORTANT: If replacing a servovalve, make certain pressure is not applied to X-port.

ISO 10372-04-04-0-92, size 04



General Description

Series D3FP direct-operated control valve size NG10 (CETOP 5) shows extremely high dynamics combined with high flow. It is used for highest accuracy in positioning of hydraulic axis and controlling of pressure and velocity.

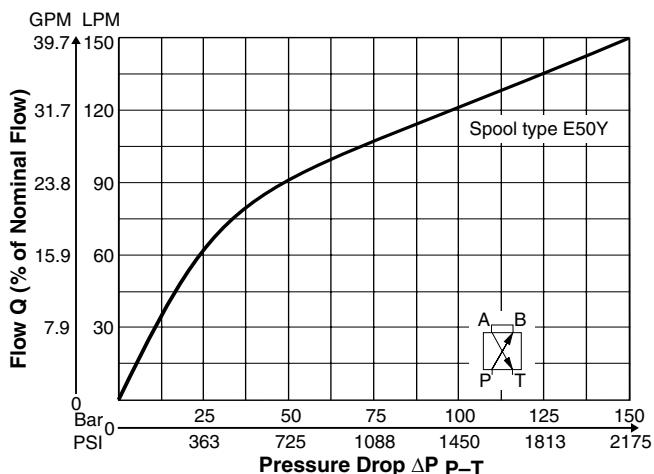
Driven by the new patented VCD® actuator the D3FP reaches the frequency response of real servovalves. A loss of power supply lets the spool move in a defined position. All common input signals are available.

Features

- Extremely high dynamics.
- Max. tank pressure 350 Bar (5075 PSI) (with external leakage port Y).
- Defined spool positioning in case of power supply breakdown.
- On-board electronics.
- Precision spool/sleeve design.

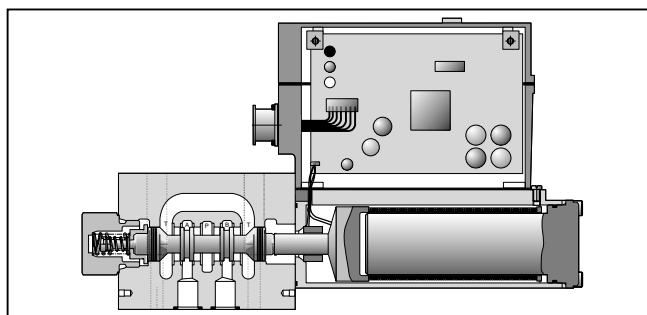
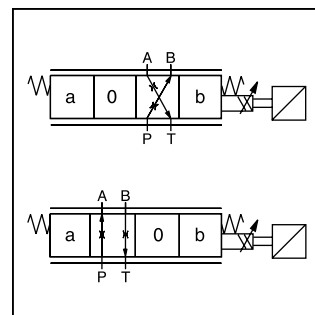
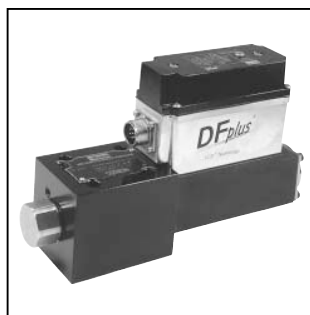
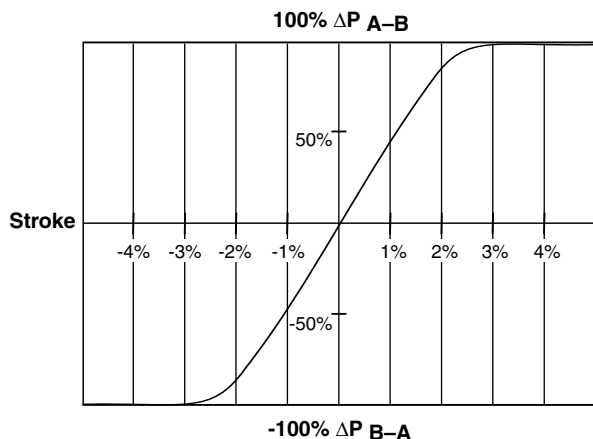
Performance Curves

Operating Limit

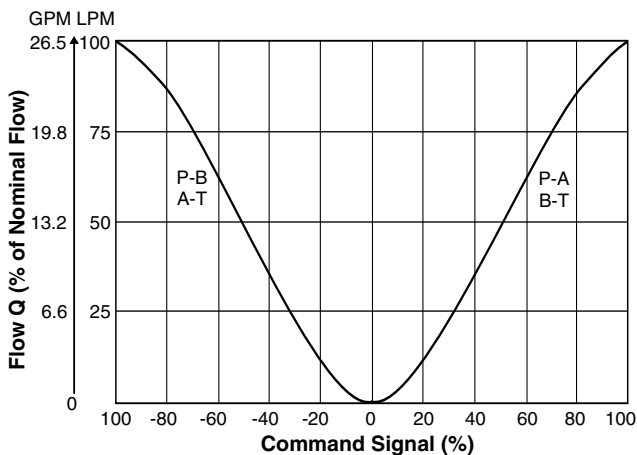


* When exceeding the operating limits, the valve will shut down in a defined position (Code A, B concerning ordering code). Switch power supply off/on to re-enable the valve within the operating limits.

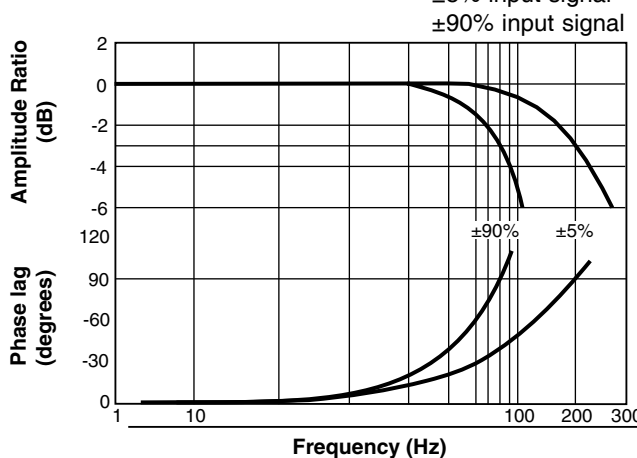
Pressure Gain



Spool Type E50/E55



Frequency Response



D3FP.p65, dd



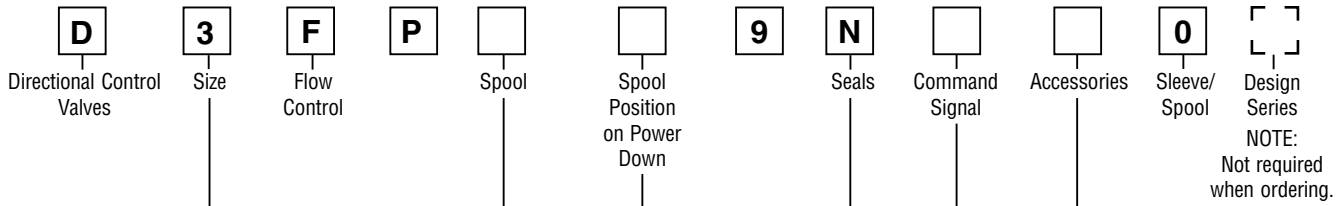


General			
Design	Direct operated proportional Directional control valve	Mounting Position	Any
Actuation	VCD® actuator	Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)
Size	NG10 (CETOP 5)	Vibration Resistance	25 g acc. DIN IEC68, part 2-6
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA	Protection Class	IP65
Hydraulic			
Operating Pressure Maximum	Ports P, A, B: 350 Bar (5075 PSI) Port T: 35 Bar (507.5 PSI) 350 Bar (5075 PSI) discharged at Port Y ¹⁾	Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1683: 7)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 to 535, other on request	Flow	nominal at Δp=35 Bar (507.5 PSI) per control edge ²⁾ 50 / 100 LPM (13.2 / 26.5 GPM)
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)	Flow Maximum	100 LPM (26.5 GPM) at Δp=70 Bar (1015 PSI) over two control edges
Viscosity Permitted	20 to 380 SSU	Leakage	at 100 Bar (1450 PSI) <400 ml/min (49 in ³ /min.)
Viscosity Recommended	30 to 80 SSU		
Static / Dynamic			
Step Response @ 100%³⁾	<16 ms @ 100% step with rise and settling, <6 ms rise only	Hysteresis	<0.5%
Frequency Response (±5% signal³⁾	200 Hz (amplitude ratio -3dB), 200 Hz (phase lag -90°)	Sensitivity	<0.3%
		Temperature Drift	<0.025%/°C
Electrical			
Duty Ratio	100%	Differential Input Maximum	30 VDC for Terminal D and E against PE
Supply Voltage/Ripple	22 VDC to 30 VDC, ripple <5% eff.	Enable Signal (Code 5 Only)	5 VDC to 30 VDC, R=9K ohm
Current Consumption	3.5A	Diagnostic Signal	+10...0...-10 VDC, rated max. 5 mA
Switch-on Current Typical	22A for 0.2 ms	Prefusing	4.0A medium lag
Input Signal Voltage	Flow with Pin D > Pin E 10...0...-10, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 0...+10V P->A	EMC	EN 50081-1 / EN50082-2
Impedance	100K ohm	Interface	Code 0: 6+PE acc. DIN 43563 Code 5: 11+PE acc. DIN 41651
Current	20...0...-20 mA, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 0...+20 mA P->A	Cable Specification	Code 0: 7x1.0 (AWG 18) overall braid shield Code 5: 12x1.0 (AWG 18) overall braid shield
Impedance	250 ohm	Cable Length	50m (164 ft.)
Current	4...12...20 mA, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 12...20 mA P->A		
Impedance	250 ohm		

¹⁾ For applications with p_T>35 bar the Y-port has to be used. Remove the plug in the Y-port of the valve and connect the Y-port to unpressurized tank.

²⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$ **Note:** Equation with Δp ≤35 Bar/edge

³⁾ Measured with load (70 Bar (1015 PSI) pressure drop/two control edges)



Code Description
 3 NG10/CETOP 5

Code Connection
 0 6 + PE acc. EN175201-804
 5 11 + PE acc. EN175201-804

Code Description
 N Nitrile
 Others available on request

Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 35 Bar (507.5 PSI) per metering edge
Zerolap 0 to +1%		
E50Y		100 (26.5)
E50P		50 (13.2)
Underlap approx. -0.5%		
E55Y		100 (26.5)
E55P		50 (13.2)

Code	Signal	Flow
B	± 10 V	0...+10 V -> P-A
E	± 20 mA	0...+20 mA -> P-A
S	4...20 mA	12...20 mA -> P-A

Please order plugs separately. See Accessories.

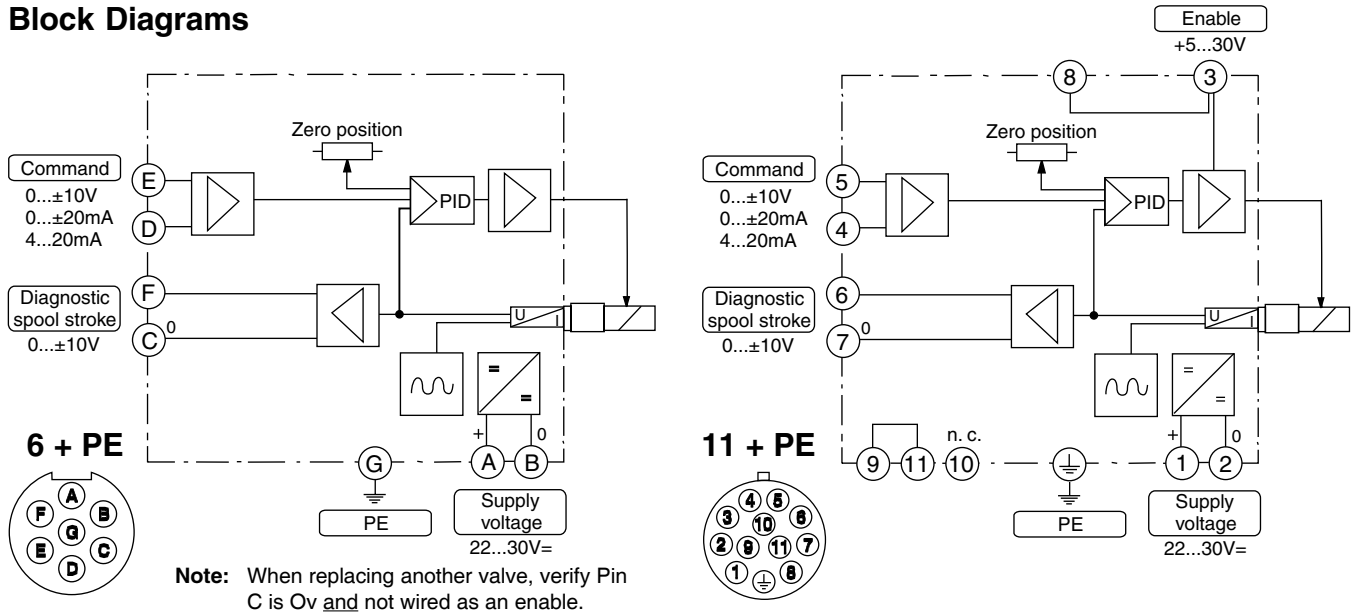
Weight: 6.5 kg (14.3 lbs.)

Code	Spool Position on Power Down ¹⁾
A ²⁾	
B ²⁾	

- 1) On power down the spool moves in a defined position. In case of contamination in the hydraulic fluid, this cannot be guaranteed.
- 2) approx. 25% opening.

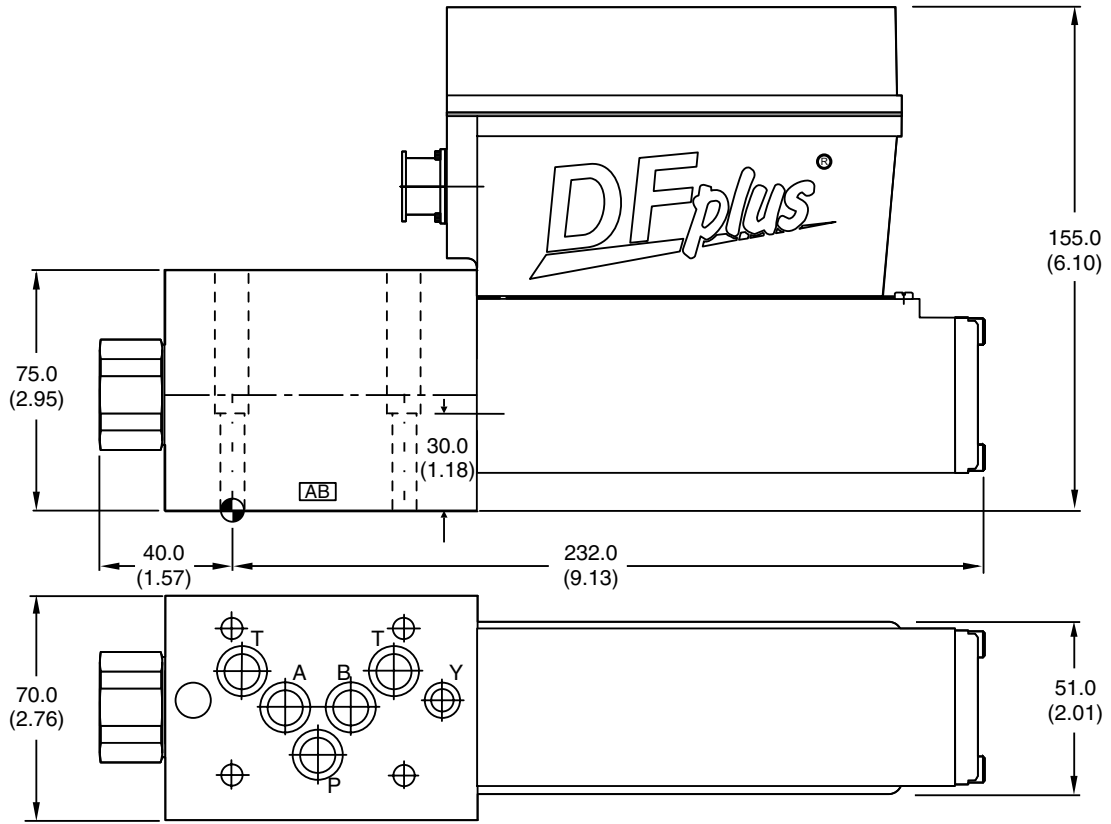
Block Diagrams

A



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Surface finish	Kit	Kit	Kit
	BK360	4x M6x40 DIN 912 12.9	11 Nm (8.1 lb.-ft.) ±15 %
	BK98	4x1/4-20x1.625"	11 Nm (8.1 lb.-ft.)

D3FP.p65, dd





RFI/EMC Immunity for valves with integrated electronics

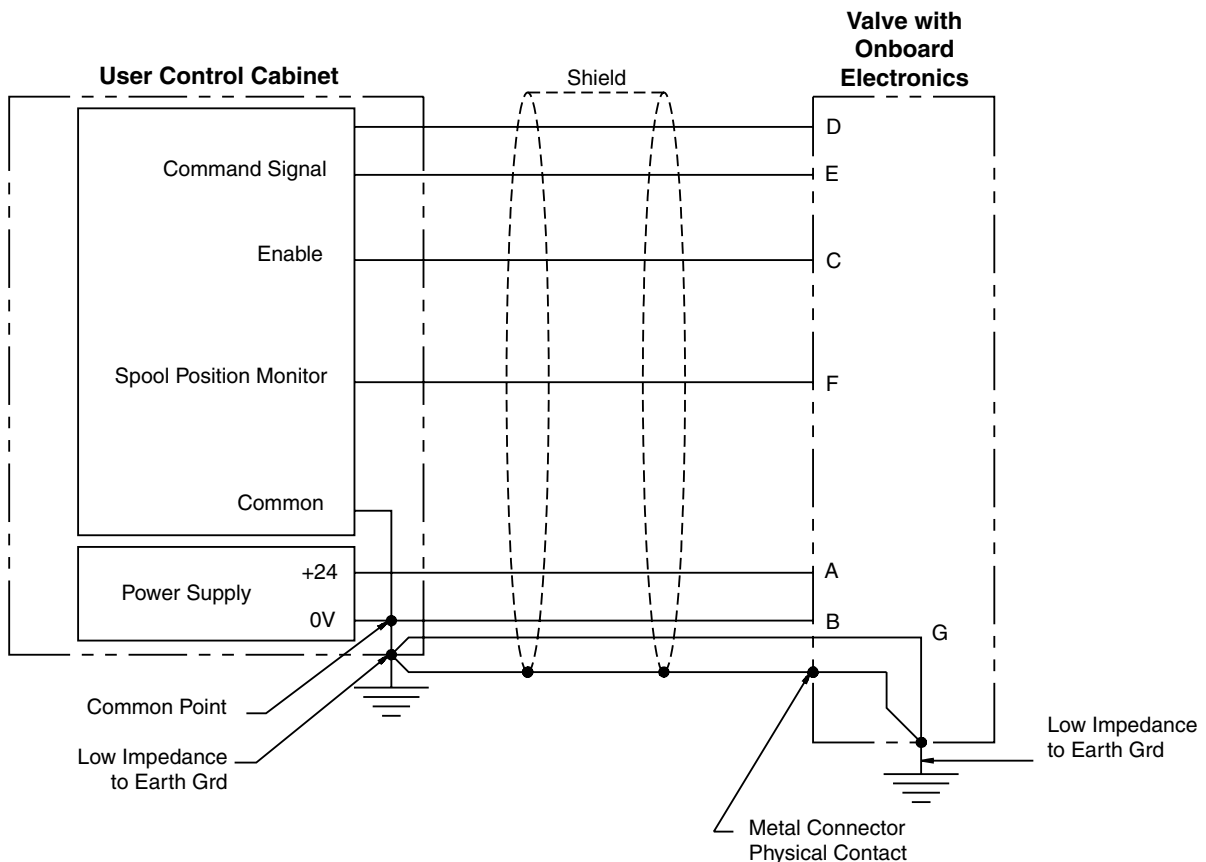
Conformance to the CE RFI/EMC susceptibility and emissions regulations require valves with integrated electronics be properly wired and grounded. The wiring diagram below suggests proper practices, and should be used as a guide for wiring any new application. In some retrofit applications it may be necessary to significantly alter an existing wiring layout and grounding methods to achieve the desired RFI/EMC immunity and avoid ground loops. Note that an improperly wired application can render a system unusable.

Valves should be wired to the user control cabinet by shielded cable where the shield is grounded at both ends. These ground points must be very low impedance earth grounds, and proper wiring practices are required to avoid system ground loops. In some

applications it may be necessary to install a low impedance ground strap between the valve or manifold and earth to achieve a proper ground.

Note that when assembling cable/connector assemblies, the shield must be in electrical contact with the connector shell to complete the shield circuit through the valve mating receptacle. (Refer to the Accessories section of this catalog for pre-assembled 'EHC' cable assemblies)

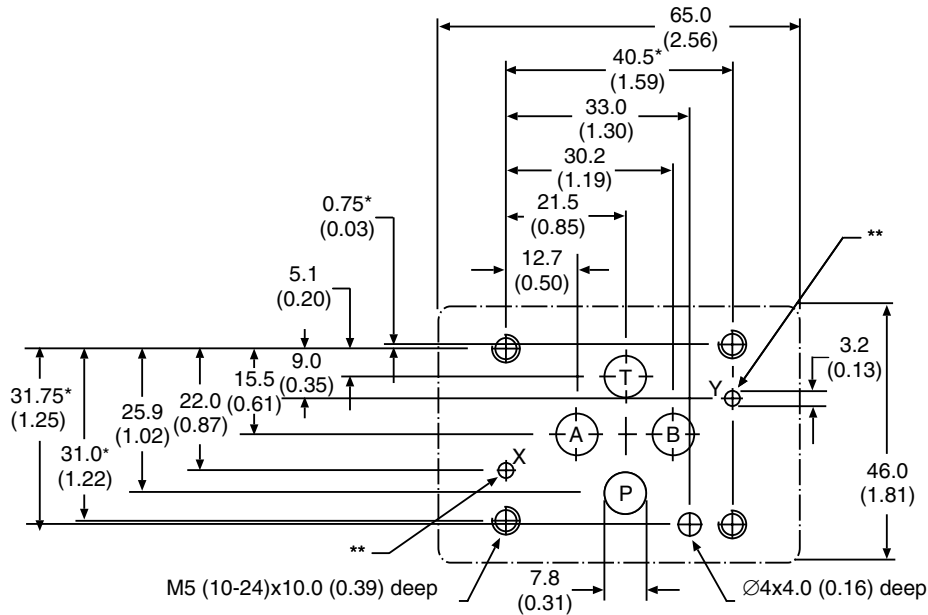
To minimize the exposure to RFI/EMC radiation, electronic equipment should be isolated from sources of high-energy electromagnetic radiation such as cables carrying high currents, radio transmitters, electrical load control centers and contactors.



Note: PE on Functional Block Diagrams refers to "Potential Earth".

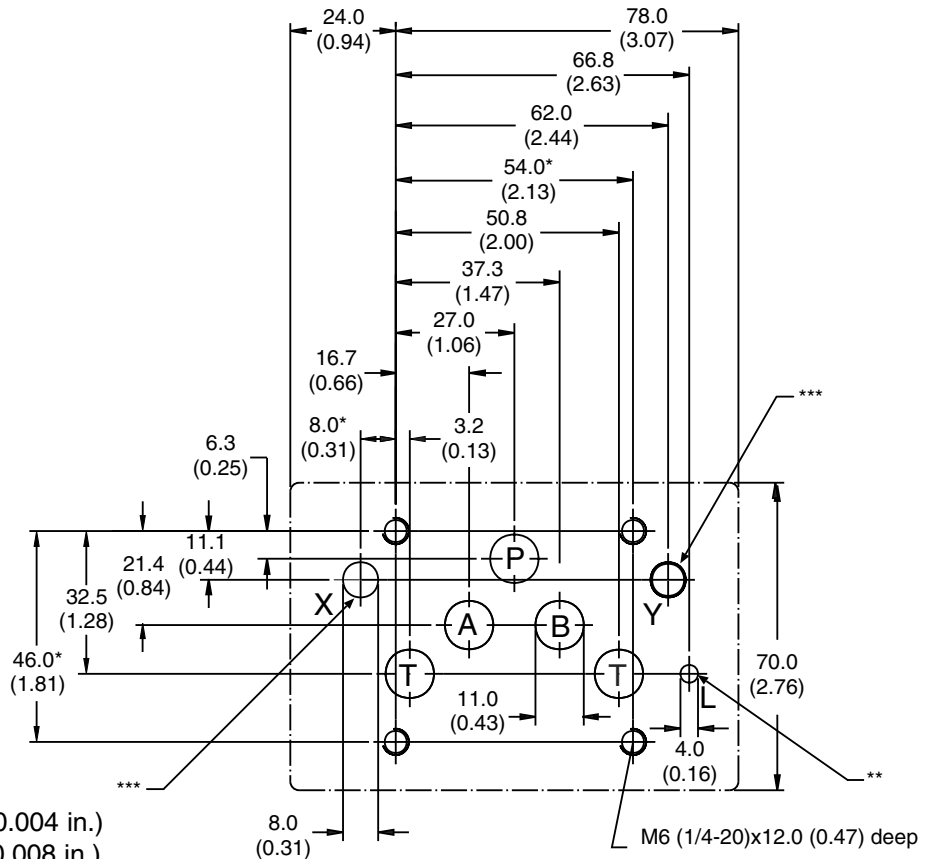
Size NG6 (NFPA/ISO/CETOP 3)

mounting pattern per DIN 24340-A6



Size NG10 (NFPA/ISO/CETOP 5HE)

mounting pattern per DIN 24340-A6



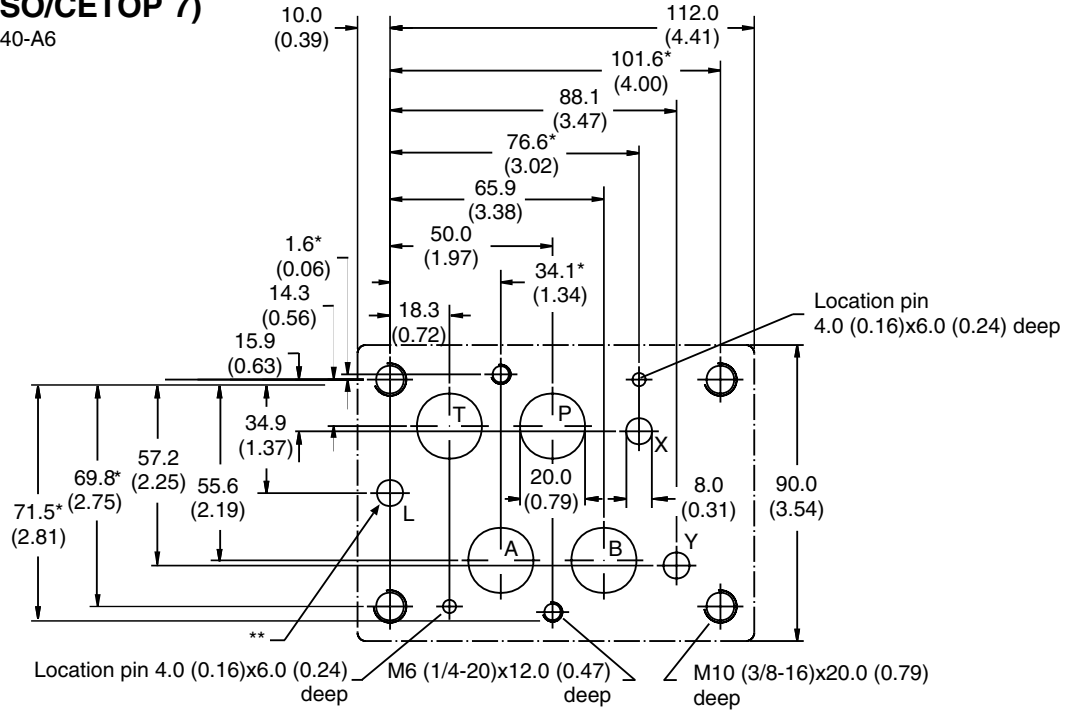
- * Dimension tolerance ± 0.1 mm (0.004 in.)
 All other dimensions ± 0.2 mm (0.008 in.)
- ** Port not used with valves in this catalog
- *** Ports only used for pilot operated valves

D_techinfo.p65, dd



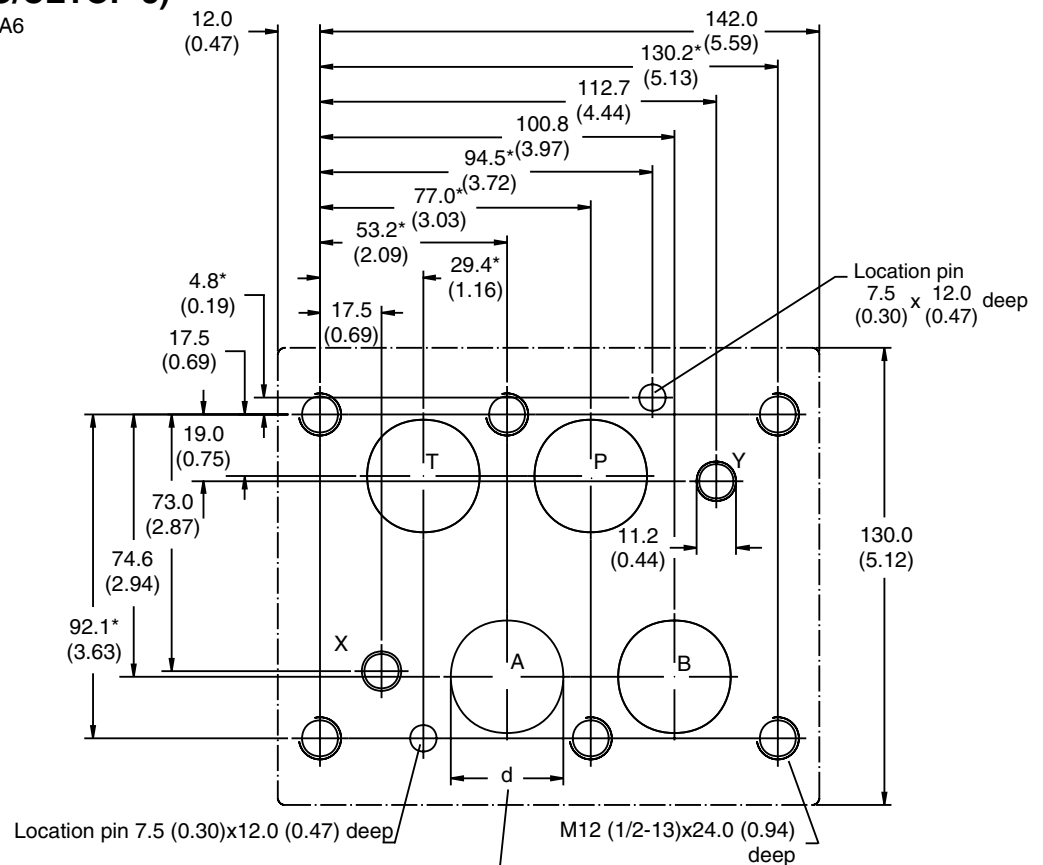
Size NG16 (NFPA/ISO/CETOP 7)

mounting pattern per DIN 24340-A6



Size NG25 (NFPA/ISO/CETOP 8)

mounting pattern per DIN 24340-A6



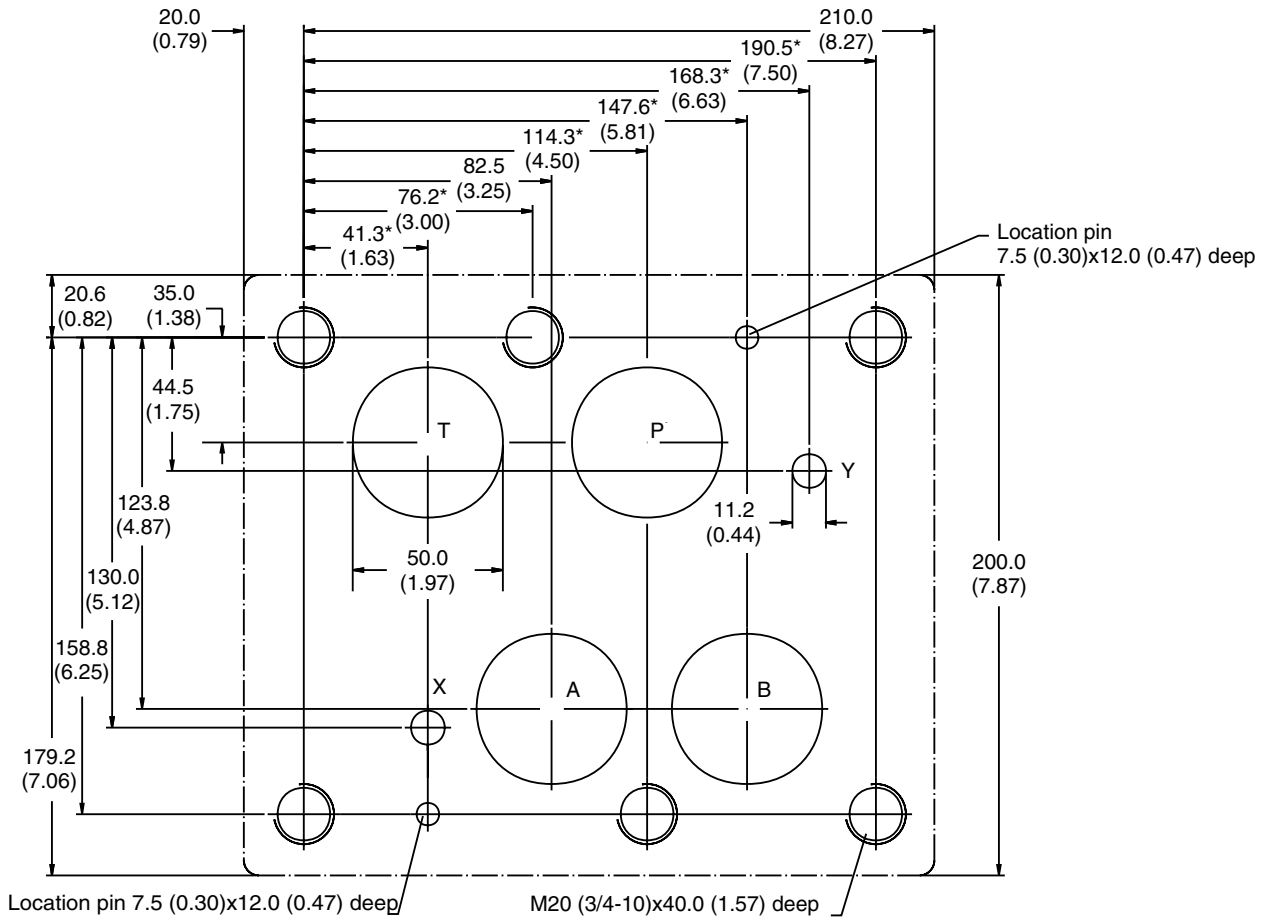
* Dimension tolerance ± 0.1 mm (0.004 in.)
 All other dimensions ± 0.2 mm (0.008 in.)
 ** Port not used with valves in this catalog

d (A,B,T) series 8: $\varnothing 27.0$ (1.06)
 d (P) series 8: $\varnothing 26.5$ (1.04)
 d (P,A,B,T) series 9: $\varnothing 32.0$ (1.26)



Size NG32 (NFPA/ISO/CETOP 10)

mounting pattern per DIN 24340-A6



* Dimension tolerance ± 0.1 mm (0.004 in.)
 All other dimensions ± 0.2 mm (0.008 in.)

Contents

Series	Description	Direct Operated	Pilot Operated	Page
	[size: NG] [size: ISO/CETOP]	6 3	6 10 25 32 3 5 8 10	
	<u>with Integrated Electronics</u>			
RE06M*T	Proportional Relief Valve	•		B2
RE*T	Proportional Relief Valve		• • •	B6
PE*T	Proportional Reducing Valve	PHASE OUT *	• • •	B13
PC*T	Proportional Reducing with Check Valve	PHASE OUT	• • •	B13
	<u>without Integrated Electronics</u>			
RE06M*W	Proportional Relief Valve	•		B18
RE*W	Proportional Relief Valve		• • •	B22
PE*W	Proportional Reducing Valve		• • •	B28
DWE	Proportional Reducing Valve	PHASE OUT *	• • •	B32
DWU	Proportional Reducing with Check Valve	PHASE OUT	• • •	B32
VBY*K	Pilot Operated Sequence Valve		• •	B37
VMY*06	Pilot Operated Pressure Reducing Valve		•	B43

B

* Refer to PE*W

General Description

Series RE06M*T proportional pressure relief valves are direct operated proportional solenoid valves with integral control electronics.

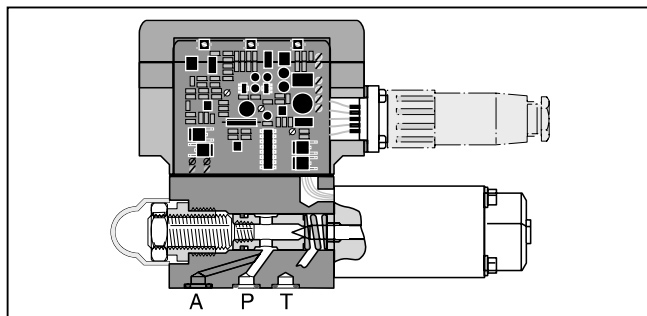
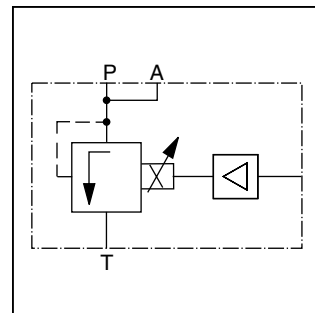
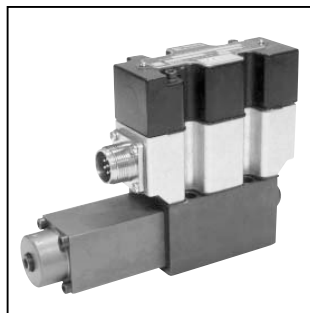
B

The power supply voltage and the input command signals are connected via a single seven-pin electrical plug connector. Input command signals can be in the range 0 to 10V or 0 to 20 mA, selected in the valve ordering code. Ramp times for increasing pressure and decreasing pressure can be independently set by two potentiometers.

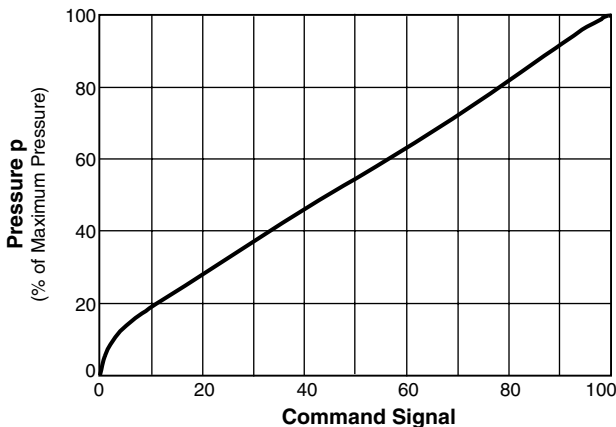
MIN and MAX potentiometers allow the setting of the minimum pressure value and the maximum pressure value. These can be adjusted to scale the pressure range to correspond to the full range of the command input signal. Control chokes are fitted in the pilot valve for the different pressure ranges.

Features

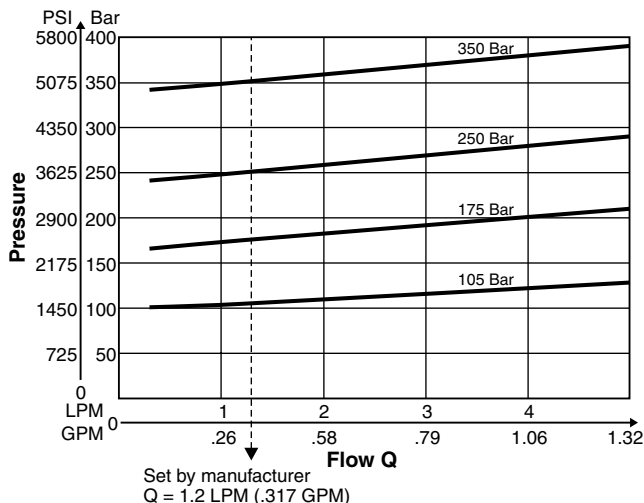
- Standard DIN/ISO interfaces.
- Integrated valve electronics.
- Adjustable electronic ramp control.



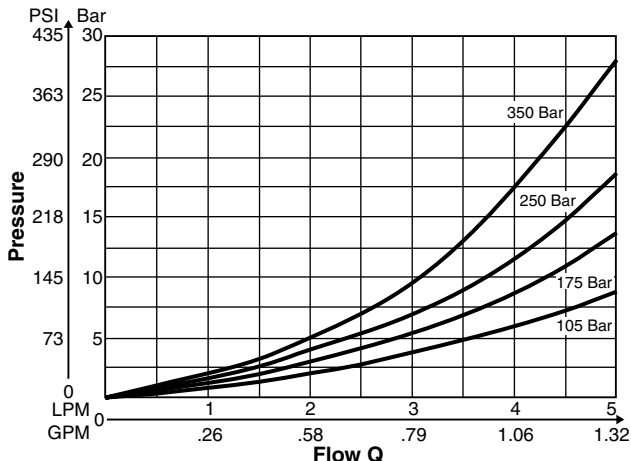
Command/Pressure Curve



P/Q Curves



p_{min}/Q Curves



RE06M_T.p65, dd

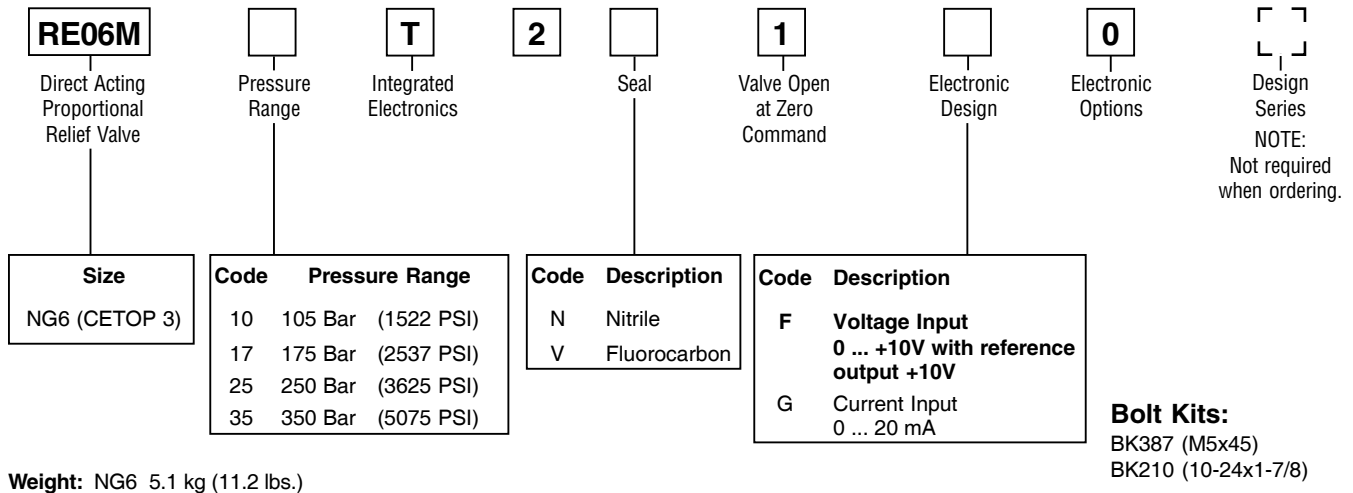


Specifications

Interface	DIN ISO/CETOP	NG6 3	Current Consumption	Amps	2.8 maximum
Nominal Flow Q	LPM (GPM)	Up to 3 (0.8)	Command Signal (Impedence) (Select by ordering code)		0 to 10V (10K ohm) 0 to +20mA (500 ohm)
Weight	kg (lbs.)	2.3 (5.1)	Reference Output		+10V, 10 mA max.
Maximum Operating Pressure	Bar (PSI)	Ports P, A; 350 (5075) Tank connection T: not pressurized	Adjustment Range of the Ramp Time		0 to 5s
Adjustment Range	Bar (PSI)	5 to 350 (72.5 to 5075)	Ambient Temperature Range		-40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)
Mounting Pattern		DIN 24340 Form D ISO 5781 and ISO 6264	Recommended Cable		18 gauge, shielded, up to 15m (50 ft.)
Mounting Orientation		Any	Protection Class		IP54 (NEMA 1)
Supply Voltage Range	VDC	14.5 to 30	7-Pin Plug (Main Connection)		5004072
Ripple in the Supply Voltage	%	5 maximum			



Ordering Information

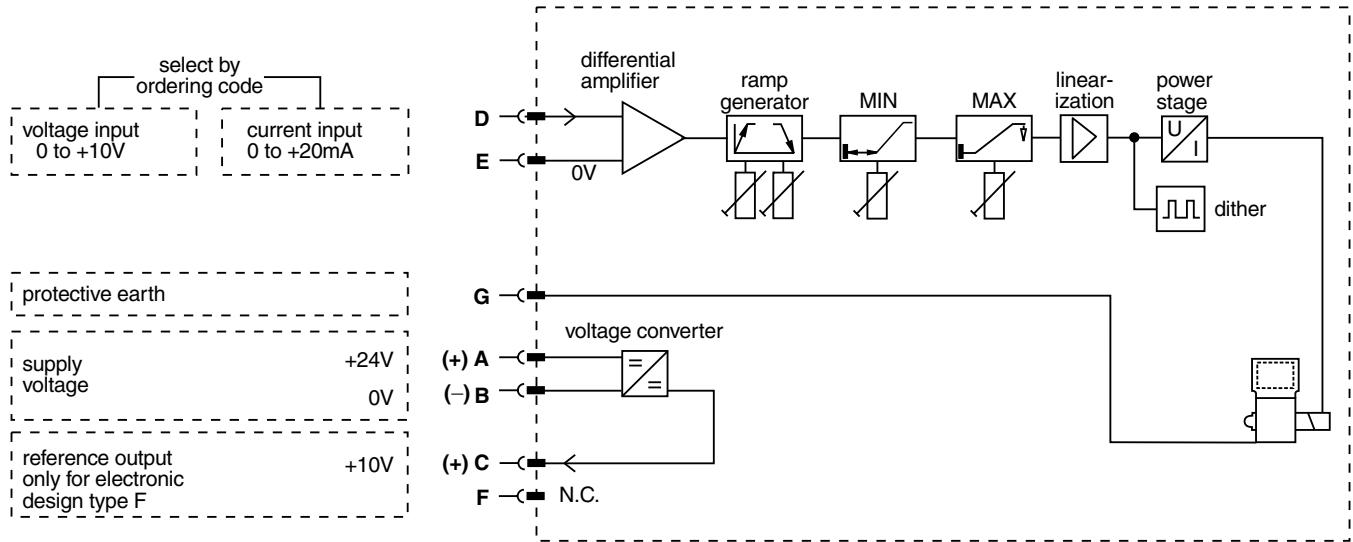


Bold: Designates Tier I products and options.

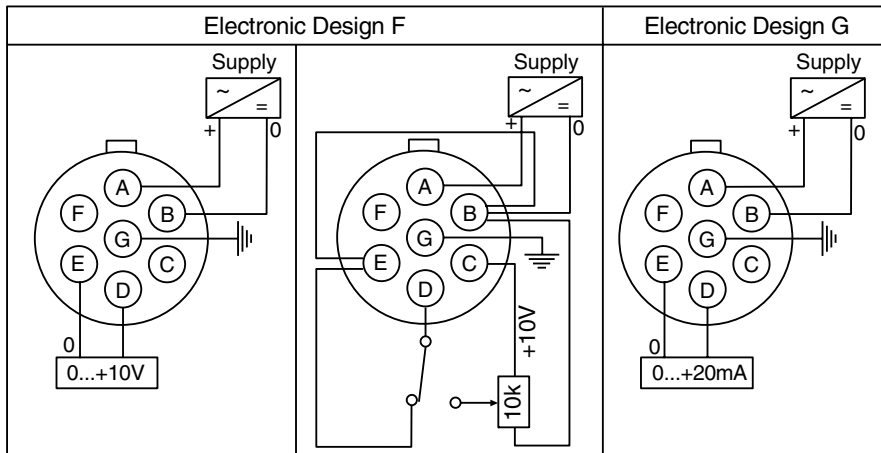
**Non-Bold: Designates Tier II products and options.
 These products will have longer lead times.**

Electronics Block Diagram

B



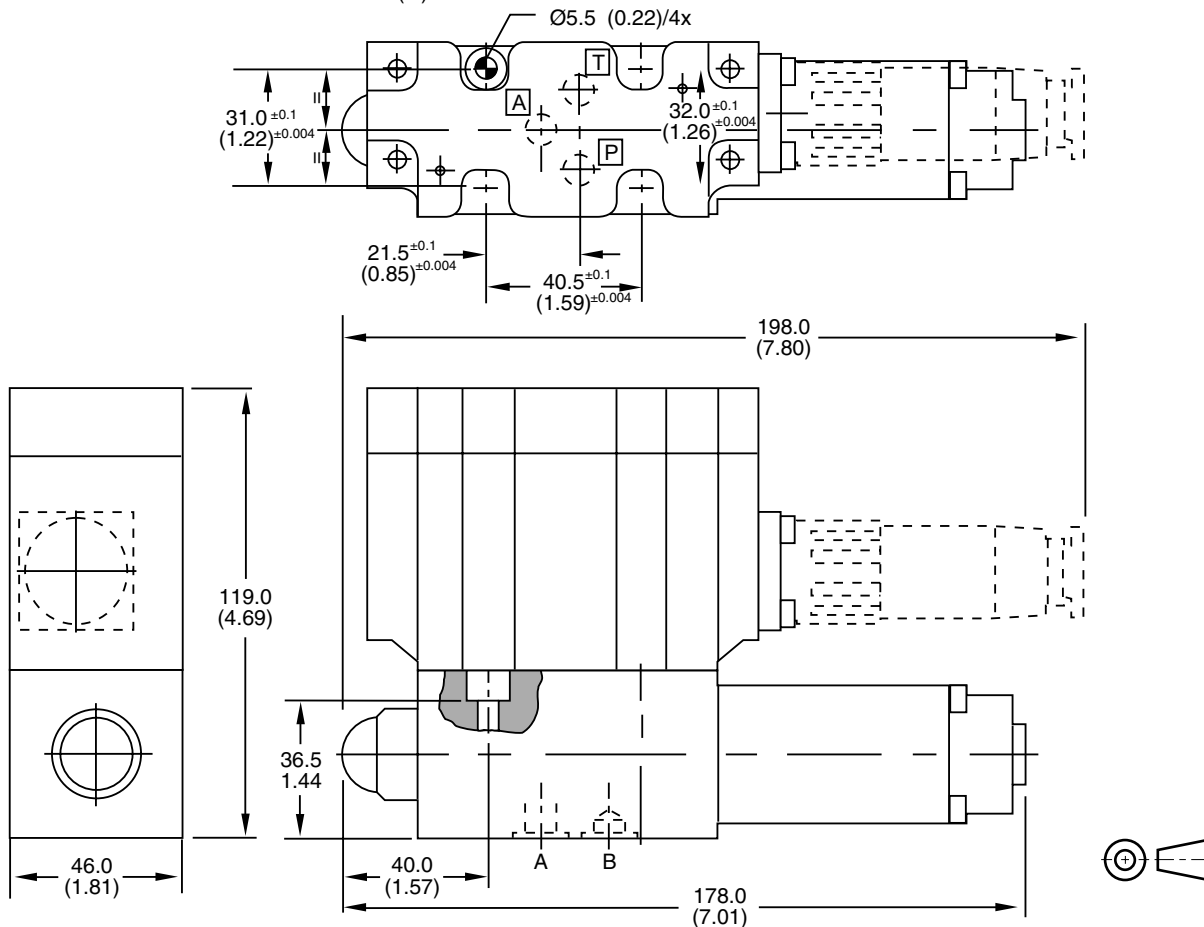
Connector Wiring Diagram




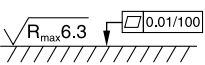


Note: As viewed when facing the connector assembled to valve.

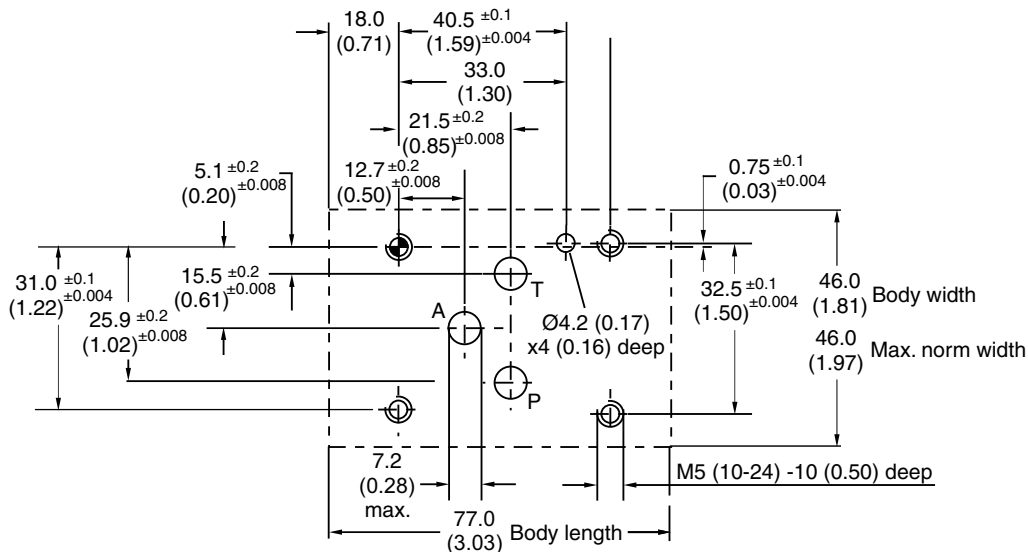
Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Surface finish	Bolt kit  DIN912 12.9		NBR  Kit	FPM
	BK387 4xM5x45 BK210 4x10-24x1.875	8.1 Nm	SK-RE06MNT	SK-RE06MVT

Mounting Pattern ISO 6264-03-04-*-97



RE06M_T.p65, dd



General Description

Series RE*T proportional pressure relief valves have a proportional solenoid operated pilot stage with integral control electronics and a DIN NG25 cartridge insert as the main stage.

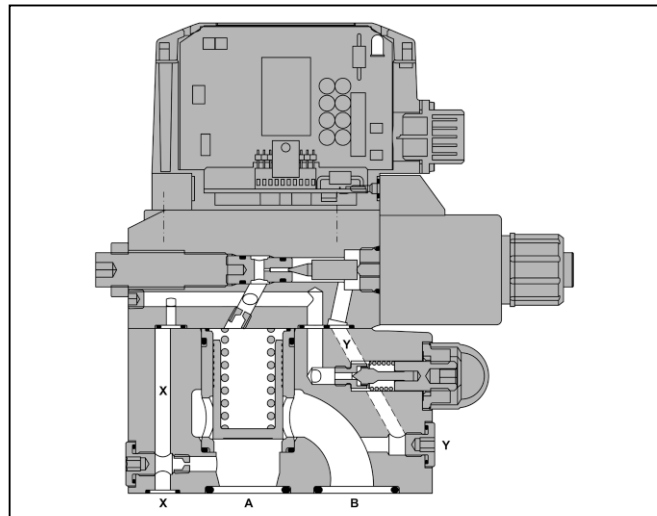
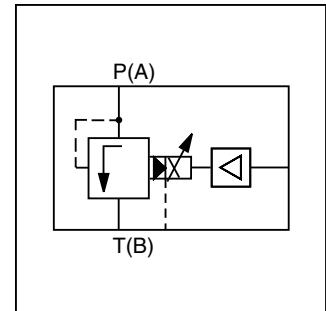
B

The power supply voltage and the input command signals are connected via a single seven-pin electrical plug connector. Input command signals can be in the range 0 to 10V or 0 to 20 mA, selected in the valve ordering code. Ramp times for increasing pressure and decreasing pressure can be independently set by two potentiometers.

MIN and MAX potentiometers allow the setting of the minimum pressure value and the maximum pressure value to correspond to the full range of the command input signal. Control chokes are fitted in the pilot valve for the different pressure ranges.

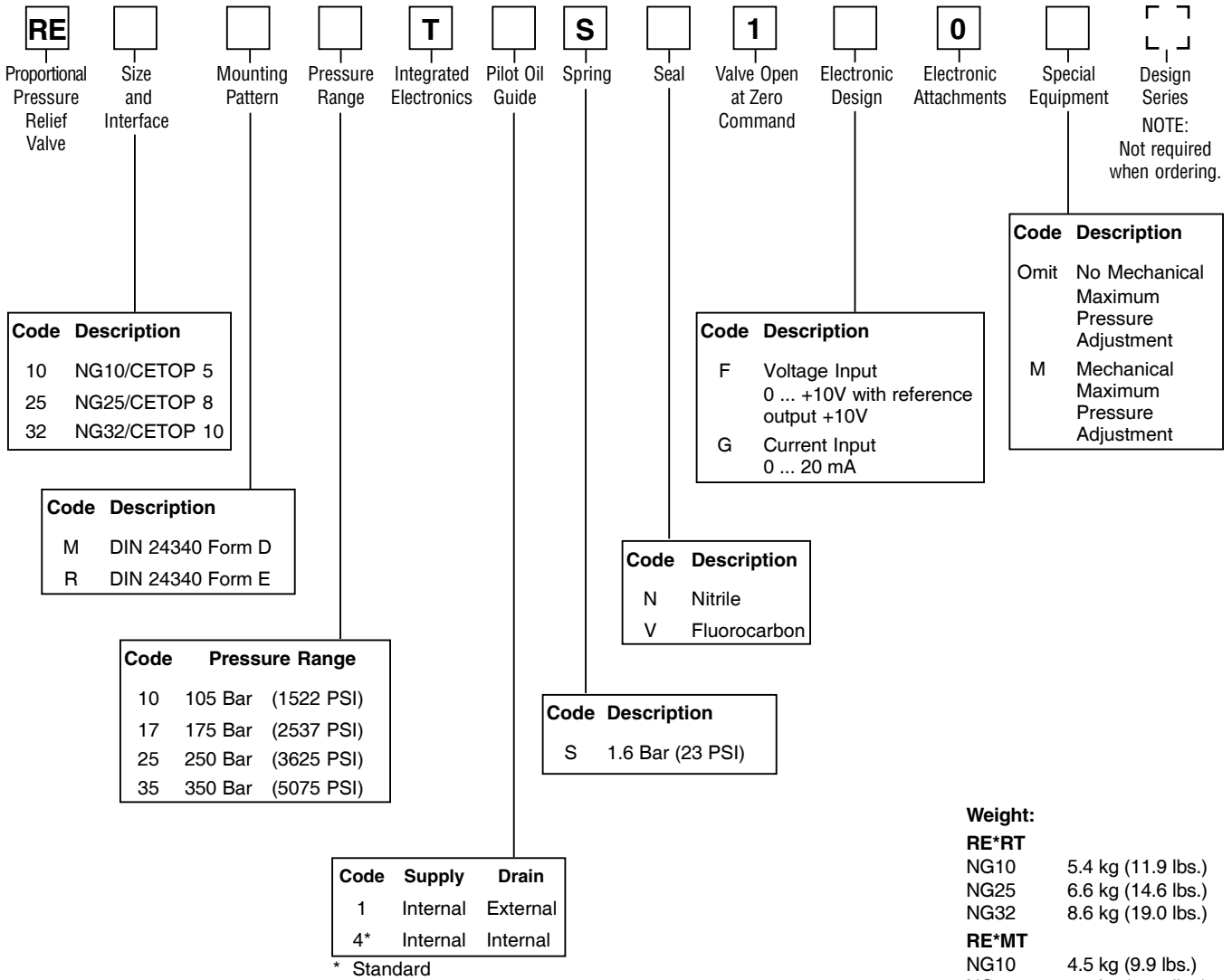
Features

- Standard DIN/ISO interfaces.
- Mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.

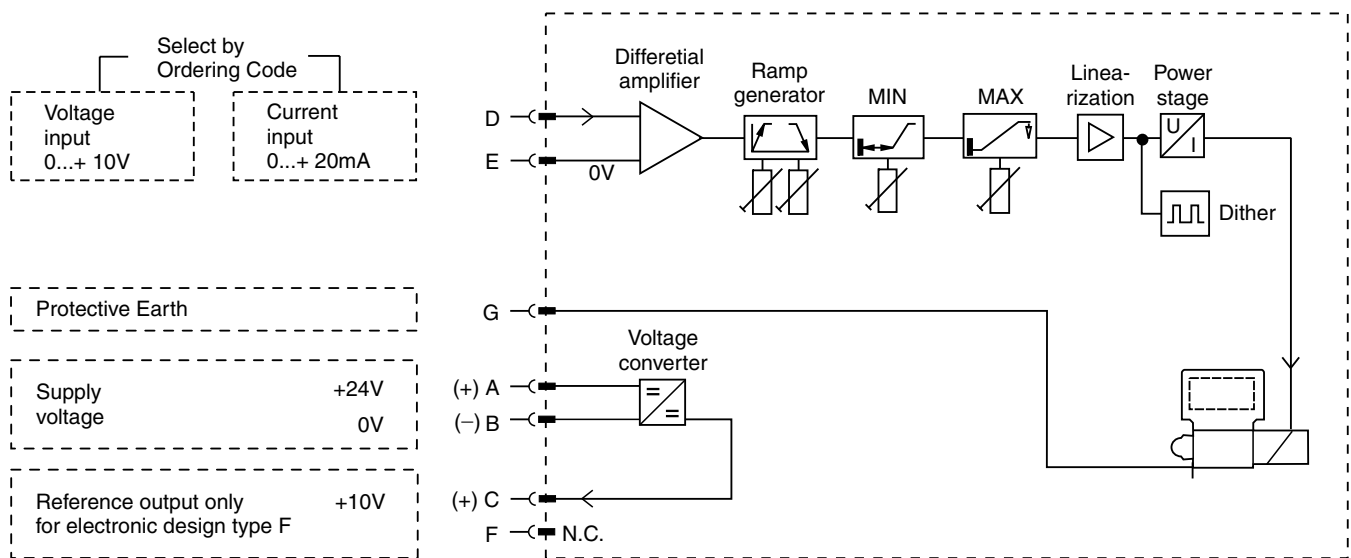


Specifications

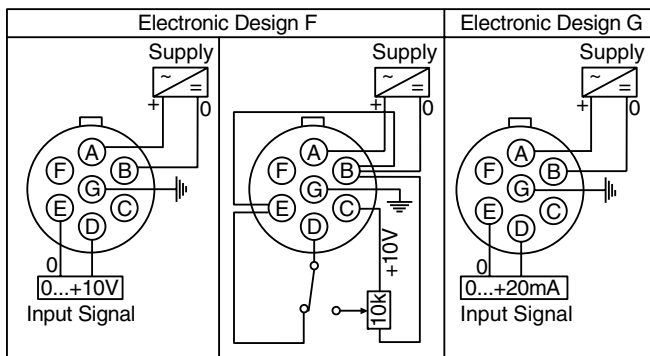
Interface		DIN CETOP	NG10 5	NG25 8	NG32 10
Nominal Flow	LPM (GPM)	RE*RT	Up to 250 (66)	Up to 500 (132)	Up to 650 (171)
		RE*MT	Up to 150 (39.6)	Up to 350 (92)	Up to 650 (171)
Adjustment Range	Bar (PSI)	10 to 350 (145 to 5075)		Reference Output	
Max. Operating Pressure	Port P, A, X T, Y	350 (5075) Not pressurized		Adjustment Range of the Ramp Times	
Mounting Orientation		Any		Ambient Temperature Range	
Supply Voltage Range	VDC	14.5 to 30		Recommended Cable	
Ripple in the Supply Voltage	%	5 maximum		18 Gauge, Shielded, up to 15M (50 ft.)	
Current Consumption	A	2.8 maximum		Protection Class	
Command Signal (Impedance)	(Select by ordering code)	0 to 10V (10K ohm) 0 to +20 mA (500 ohm)		7-pin plug (main connection)	
				IP54 (NEMA 1)	
				5004072	



Electronics Block Diagram

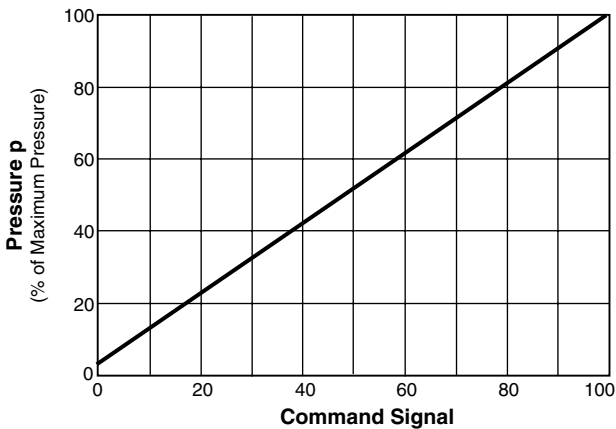


Connector Wiring Diagram

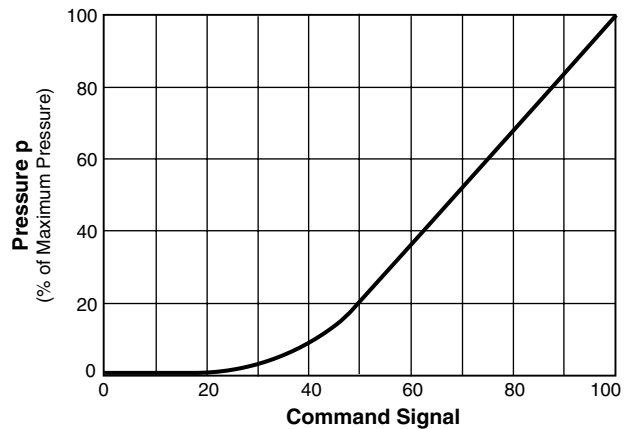


Performance Curves

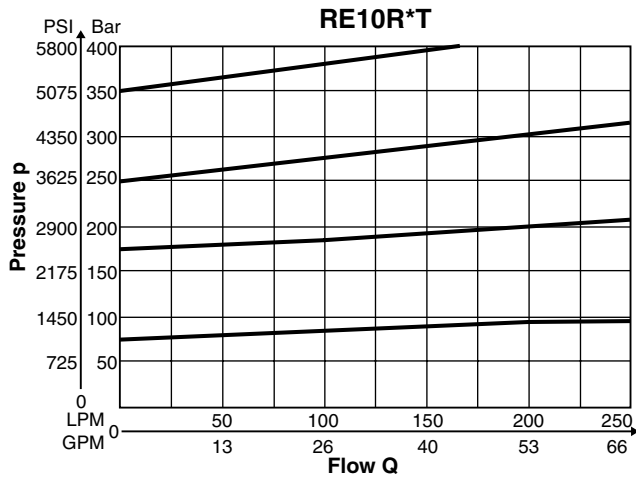
Command/Pressure Curve RE*R*T



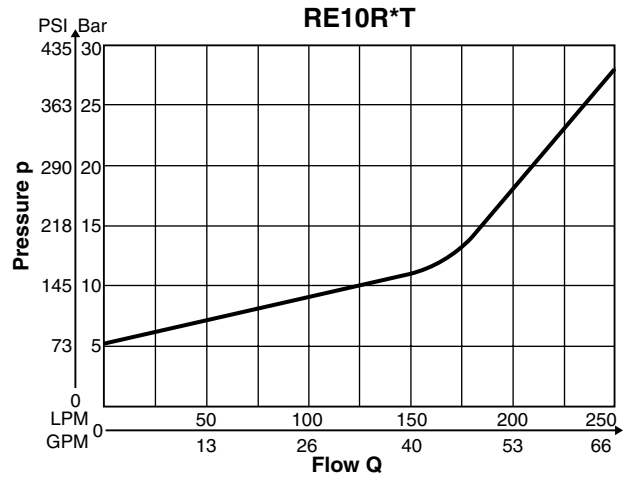
Command/Pressure Curve RE*M*T



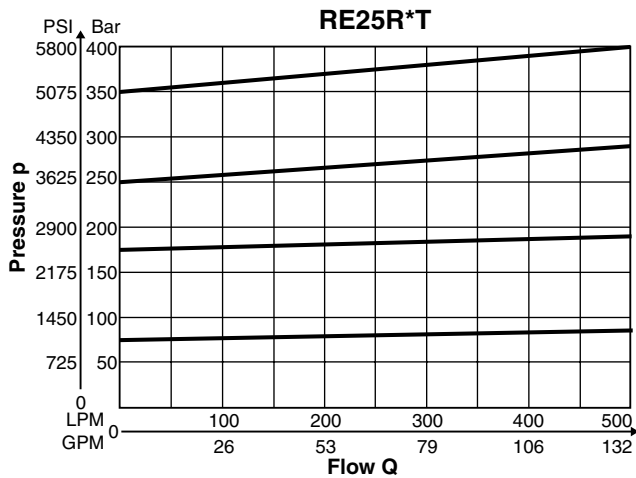
p/Q Performance Curve RE*R*T 1)



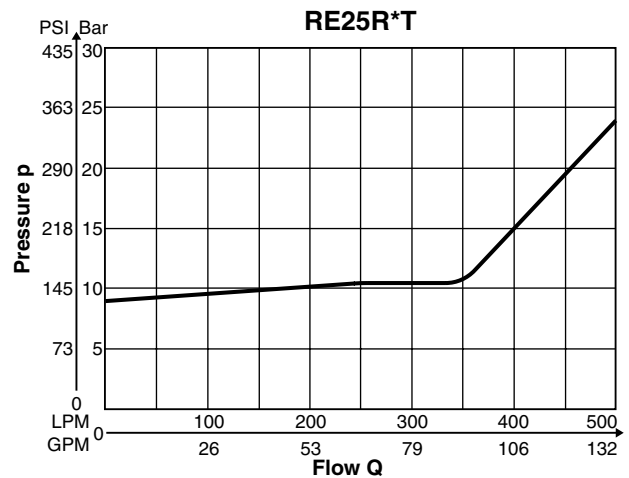
Minimum Pressure Curve RE*R*T 1)



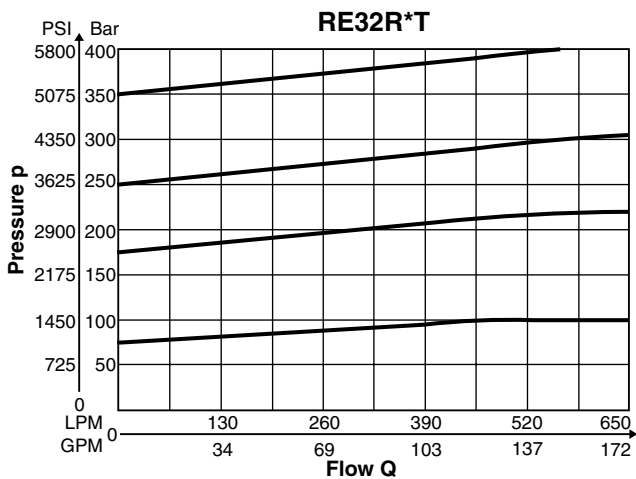
p/Q Performance Curve RE*R*T 1)



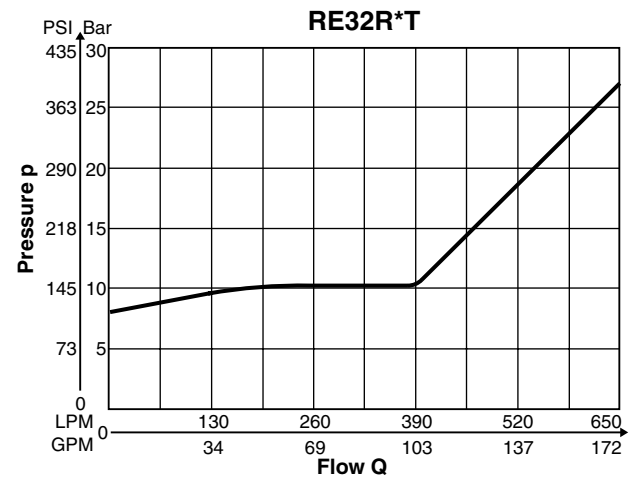
Minimum Pressure Curve RE*R*T 1)



p/Q Performance Curve RE*R*T 1)



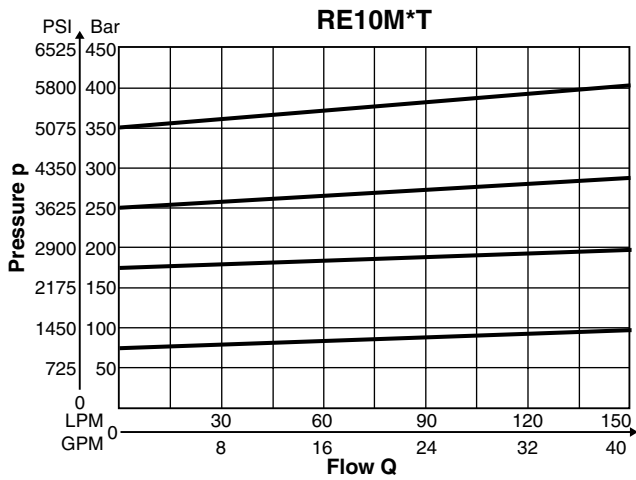
Minimum Pressure Curve RE*R*T 1)



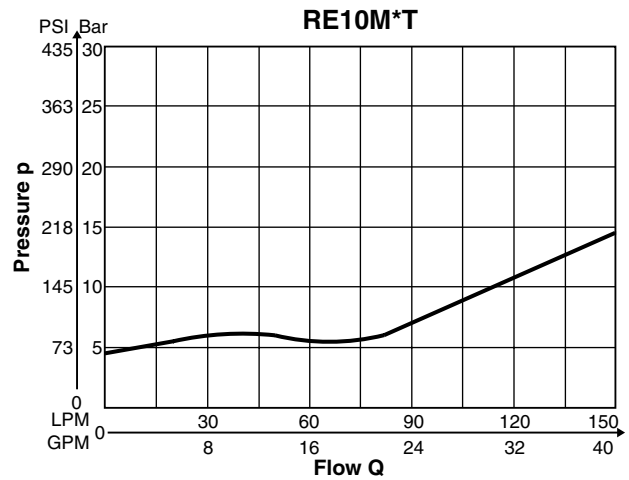
1) The performance curves are measured with external drain.
 For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.



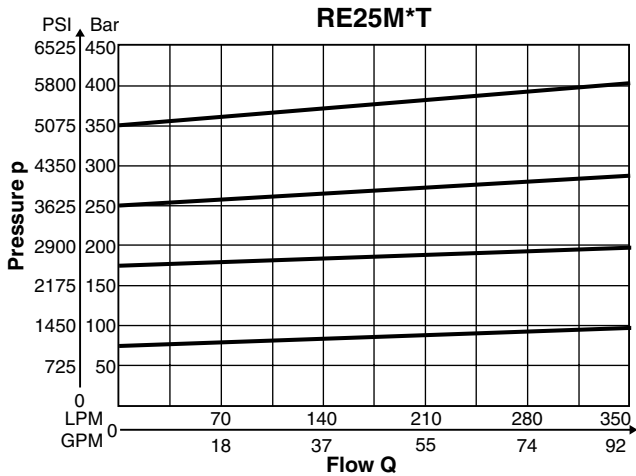
p/Q Performance Curve RE*M*T 1)



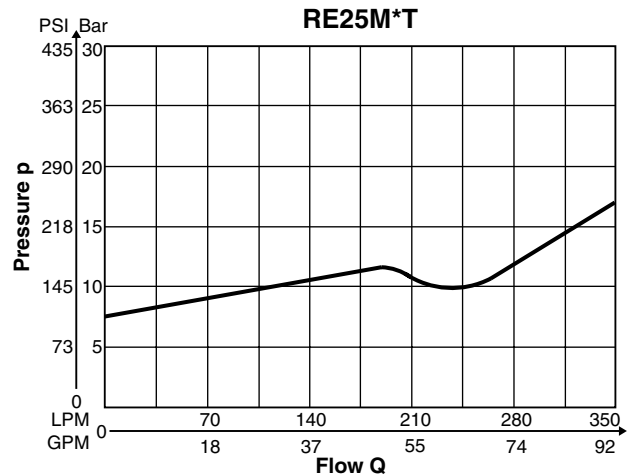
Minimum Pressure Curve RE*M*T 1)



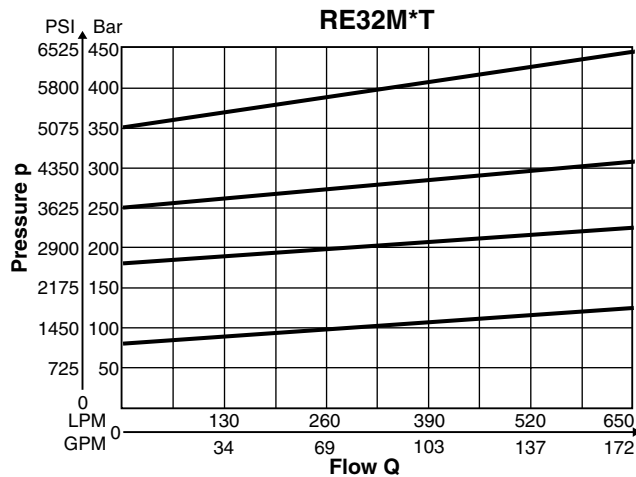
p/Q Performance Curve RE*M*T 1)



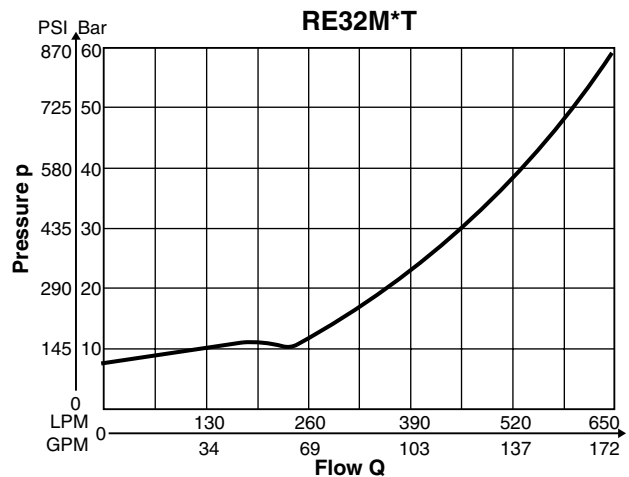
Minimum Pressure Curve RE*M*T 1)



p/Q Performance Curve RE*M*T 1)



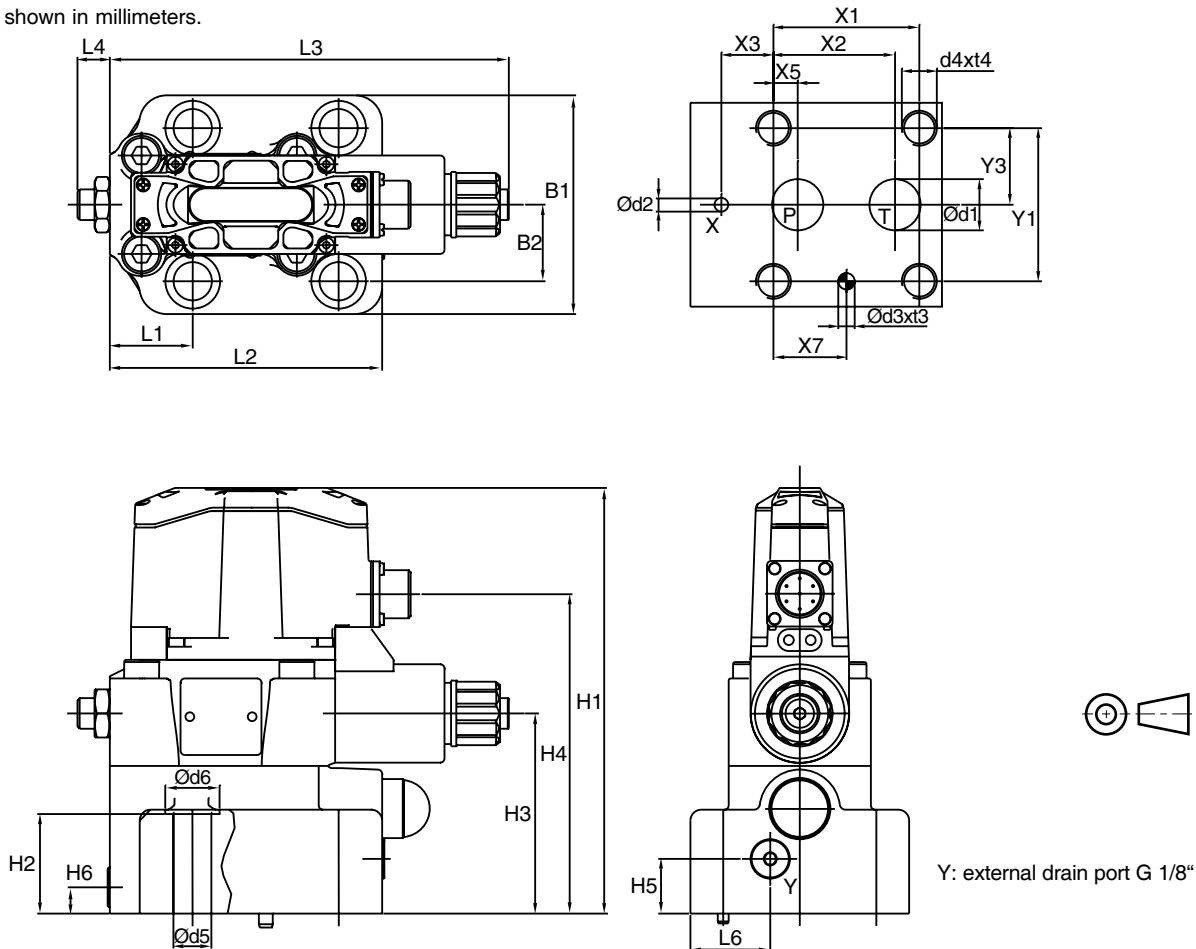
Minimum Pressure Curve RE*M*T 1)



1) The performance curves are measured with external drain.
 For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

RE*R*T

Dimensions are shown in millimeters.



NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	y3	y4	y5	y6
10	6264-06-09-*-97	53.8	47.5	0	-	22.1	-	22.1	53.8	-	26.9	-	-	-
25	6264-08-13-*-97	66.7	55.6	23.8	-	11.1	-	33.4	70	-	35	-	-	-
32	6264-10-17-*-97	88.9	76.2	31.8	-	12.7	-	44.5	82.6	-	41.3	-	-	-

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

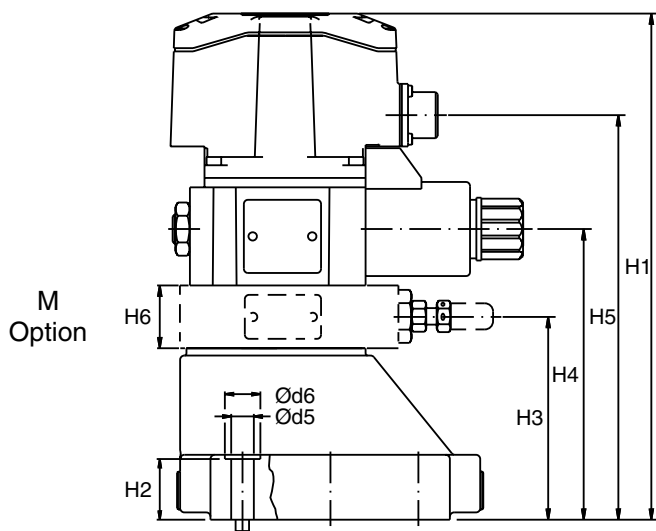
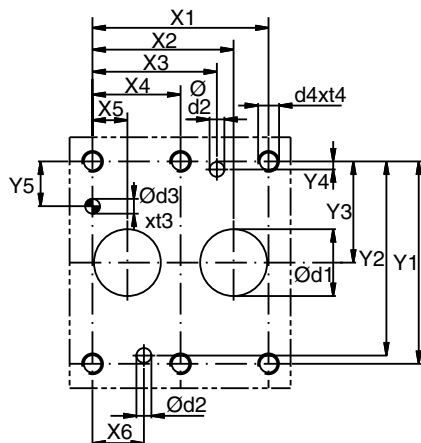
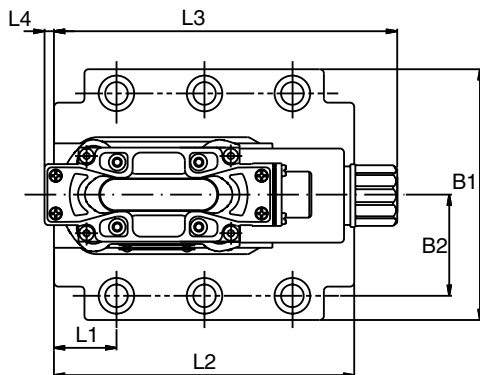
NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	6264-06-09-*-97	80	26.9	189.6	27	88	142.5	25	12	52.5	118.5	182.3	14.4	-	36.5
25	6264-08-13-*-97	100	35	193.1	45.5	91.5	146	25	12	37.9	124.5	182.3	14.4	-	36.5
32	6264-10-17-*-97	120	41.3	198.6	52	97	151.5	25	12	45	153	182.3	14.4	-	36.5

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	6264-06-09-*-97	14.7	4.8	7.5	10	M12	20	13.5	20
25	6264-08-13-*-97	23.4	6.3	7.5	10	M16	27	17.5	25
32	6264-10-17-*-97	32	6.3	7.5	10	M18	28	20	30

NG	ISO-code	Bolt kit DIN912 12.9		Kit		Surface finish
				NBR	FPM	
10	6264-06-09-*-97	BK-M12 x 45-4pcs	115 Nm ±15%	SK-RE10RN50	SK-RE10RV50	$\sqrt{R_{max} 6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$
25	6264-08-13-*-97	BK-M16 x 70-4pcs	281 Nm ±15%	SK-RE25RN50	SK-RE25RV50	
32	6264-10-17-*-97	BK-M18 x 75-4pcs	398 Nm ±15%	SK-RE32RN50	SK-RE32RV50	

RE*M*T

Dimensions are shown in millimeters.




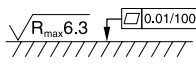


NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	y3	y4	y5	y6
10	6264-06-09-*-97	42.9	35.8	21.5	-	7.2	21.5	0	66.7	58.8	33.4	7.9	14.3	-
25	6264-08-13-*-97	60.3	49.2	39.7	-	11.1	20.6	0	79.4	73	39.7	6.4	15.9	-
32	6264-10-17-*-97	84.2	67.5	59.5	42.1	16.7	24.6	0	96.8	92.8	48.4	3.8	21.4	-

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	6264-06-09-*-97	87.3	33.35	204.8	21	60	102	156.5	30	28.3	94.1	164.2	4.5	-	-
25	6264-08-13-*-97	105	39.7	231.3	29	86.5	128.5	183	30	34	126.1	164.2	4.5	-	-
32	6264-10-17-*-97	120	48.4	241.8	29	97	139	193.5	30	29.9	143.6	164.2	4.5	-	-

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	6264-06-09-*-97	15	7	7.1	8	M10	16	10.8	17
25	6264-08-13-*-97	23.4	7.1	7.1	8	M10	18	10.8	17
32	6264-10-17-*-97	32	7.1	7.1	8	M10	20	10.8	17

NG	ISO-code	Bolt kit  DIN912 12.9		Kit 		Surface finish 
				NBR	FPM	
10	6264-06-09-*-97	BK-M10 x 35-4pcs	68 Nm	SK-RE10MN50	SK-RE10MV50	
25	6264-08-13-*-97	BK-M10 x 45-4pcs	68 Nm	SK-RE25MN50	SK-RE25MV50	
32	6264-10-17-*-97	BK-M10 x 45-6pcs	68 Nm	SK-RE32MN50	SK-RE32MV50	

General Description

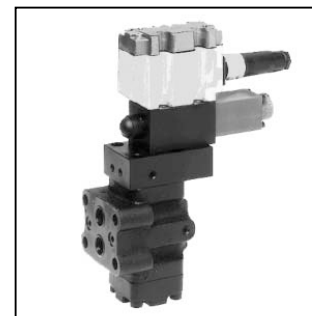
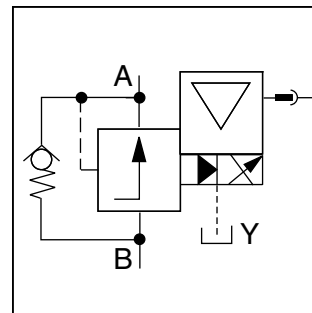
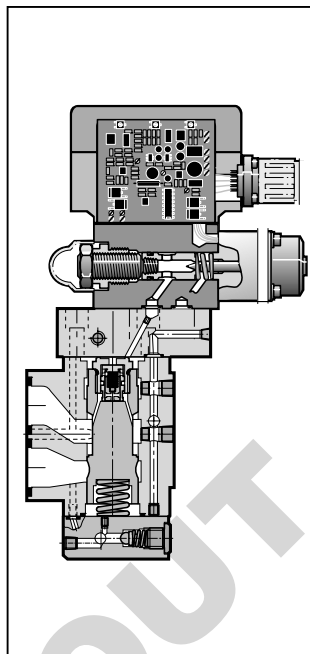
Series PE and PC proportional pressure reducing valves have a proportional solenoid operated pilot stage and sliding spool main stage.

The power supply voltage and input command signals are connected via a single seven-pin electrical plug connector. Input command signals can be in the range 0 to 10V or 0 to 20mA, selected in the valve ordering code. Ramp times for increasing and decreasing pressure can be independently set by two potentiometers.

MIN and MAX potentiometers allow the setting of the minimum pressure and the maximum pressure. These can be adjusted to scale the pressure range to correspond to the full range of the command input signal.

Features

- Standard DIN/ISO interfaces.
- Integrated valve electronics.
- Optional reverse flow check valve.

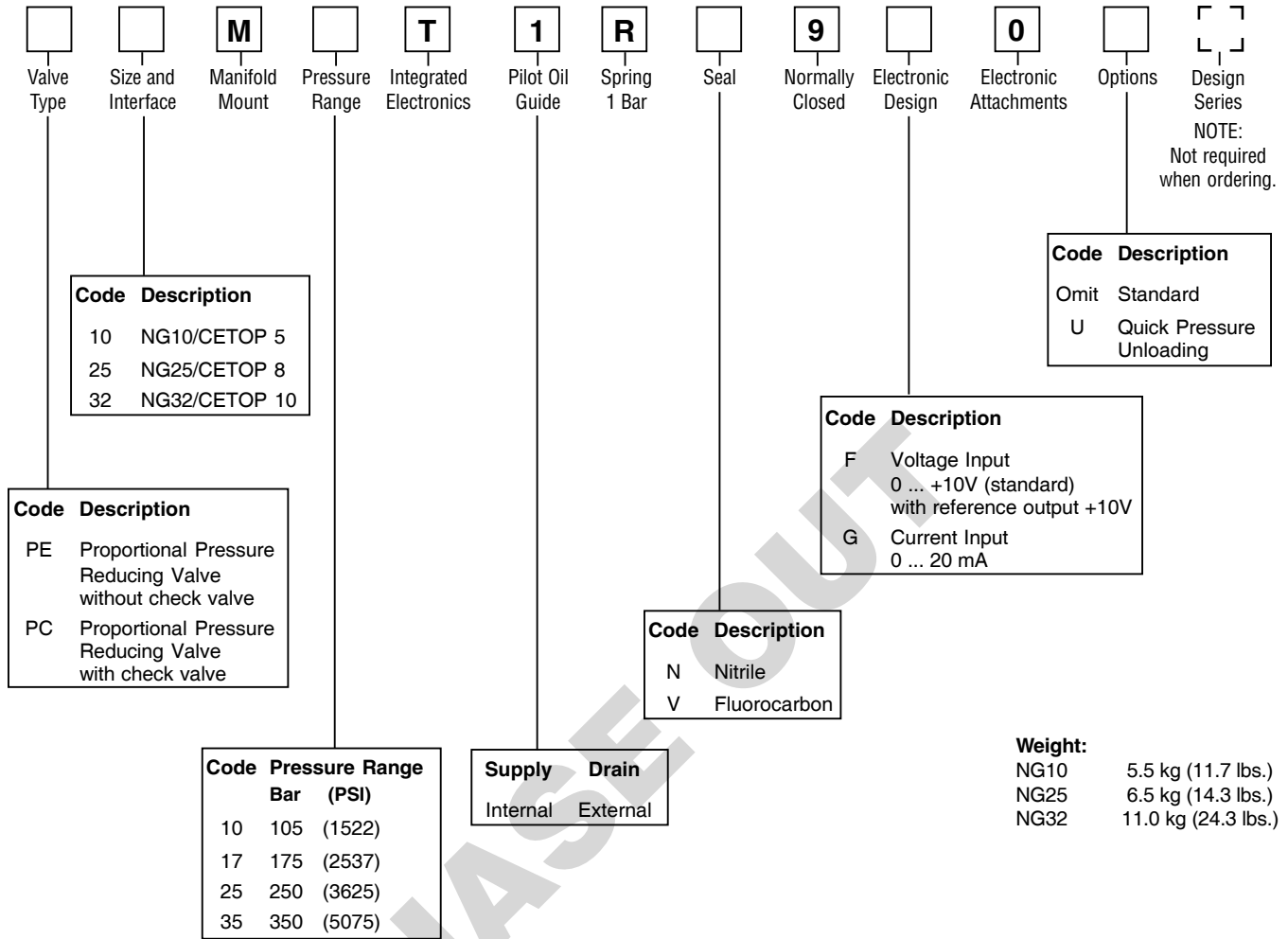


B

Specifications

Interface	DIN ISO/CETOP	NG10 5	NG25 8	NG32 10
Nominal Flow Q	LPM (GPM)	150 (40)	250 (66)	350 (92)
Weight	kg (lbs.)	5.5 (11.7)	6.5 (14.3)	11.0 (24.3)
Maximum Operating Pressure	Bar (PSI)	Pressure port A, B: 350 (5075); Tank connection Y: not pressurized	Command Signal (Impedence) (Select by ordering code)	0 to 10V (10K ohms) 0 to 20 mA (500 ohms)
			Reference Output	+10V/max. 10 mA
Adjustment Range	Bar (PSI)	10 to 350 (150 to 5075)	Adjustment Range of the Ramp Time	0 to 5 S
Mounting Pattern		DIN 24340 Form D ISO 5781 and ISO 6264	Ambient Temperature Range	-40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)
Mounting Orientation		Any	Recommended Cable	18 gauge, shielded, up to 15m (50 ft.)
Supply Voltage Range	VDC	14.5 to 30	Protection Class	IP54 (NEMA 1)
Ripple in the Supply Voltage	%	5 maximum	7-Pin Plug (Main Connection)	5004072
Current Consumption	Amps	2.8 maximum		

B

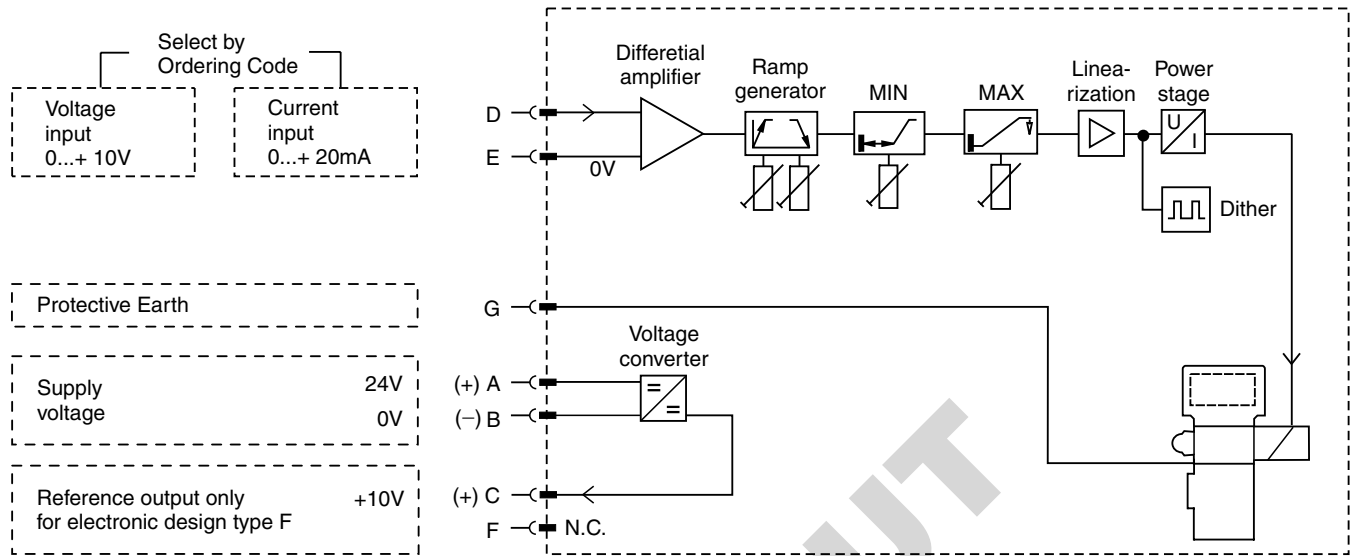


Accessories

Nominal Size	Subplate	Bolt Kit	Bolt (Quantity) Size	Tightening Torque (Nm)	Sealing Kits	
					Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
NG10	SPP3M6B910	BK389	(4x) M10x50	65	SK-PE10MN10	SK-PE10MV10
NG25	SPP6M8B910	BK485	(4x) M10x45	65	SK-PE25MN10	SK-PE25MV10
NG32	SPP10M12B910	BK390	(6x) M10x50	65	SK-PE32MN10	SK-PE32MV10

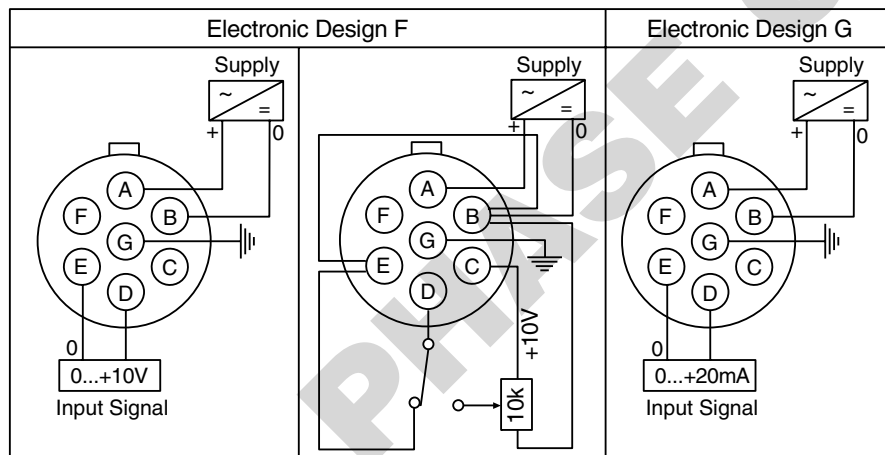
**For new applications:
 PE*T: Refer to PE*W
 PC*T: Consult Factory**

Electronics Block Diagram



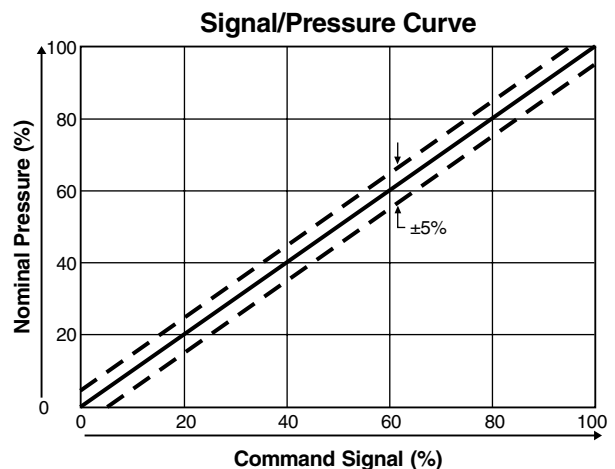
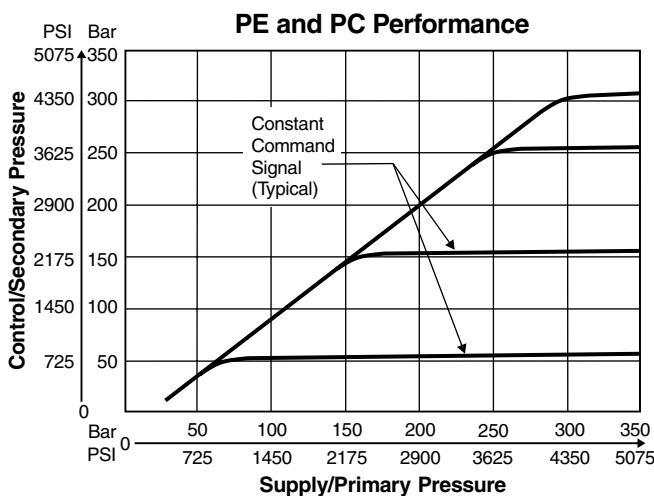
B

Connector Wiring Diagram



Note: As viewed when facing the connector assembled to valve.

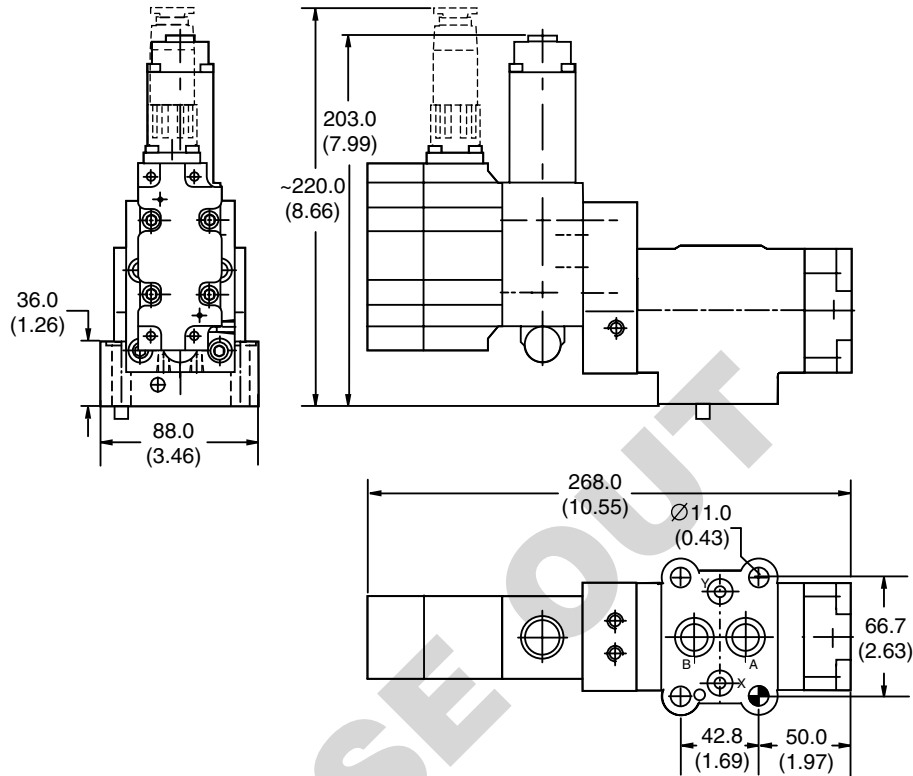
Performance Curves



PE-PC.p65, dd

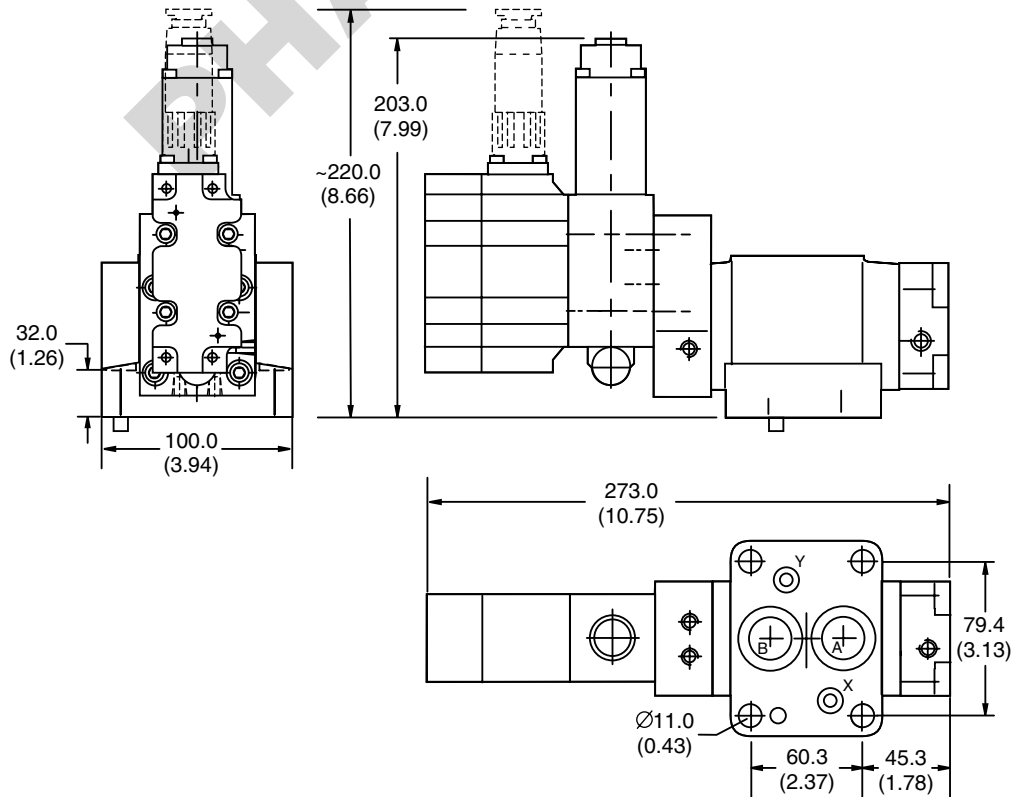
PE and PC10M

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



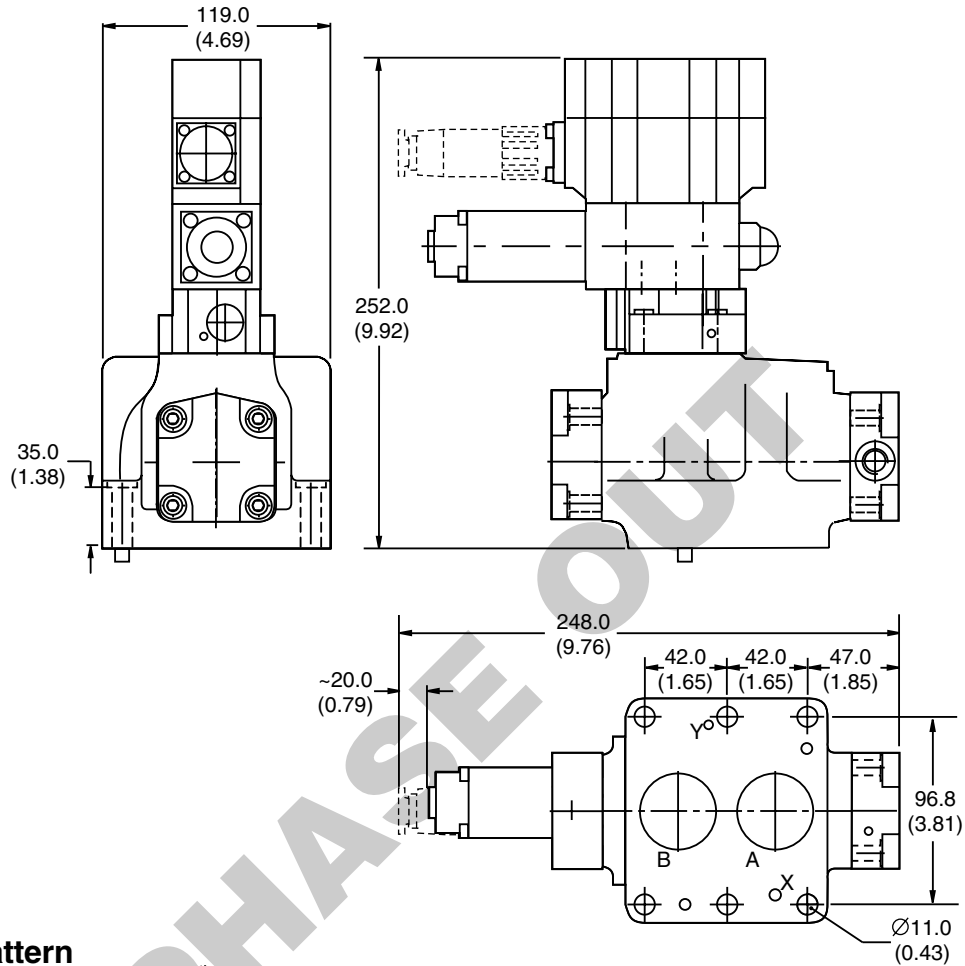
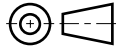
PE and PC25M

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

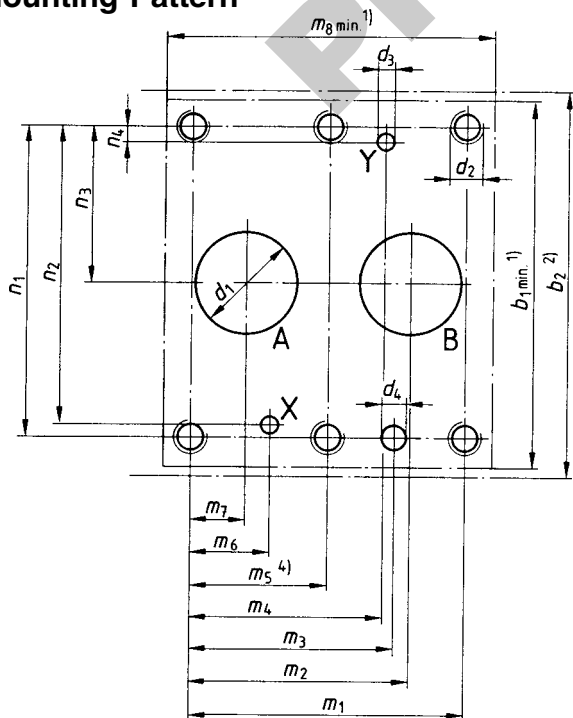


Dimensions

PE and PC32M Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Mounting Pattern



Nominal Size	d1 max.	d2	d3 ±0.2	d4 H12	b1 min.	b2 max.	m1 ±0.2	m2 ±0.2	m3 ±0.2
10	14.7 (0.92)	M10	4.8 (0.19)	7.5 (0.30)	84.0 (3.31)	92.0 (3.62)	42.9 (1.69)	35.7 (1.41)	31.8 (1.25)
25	23.4 (0.92)	M10	4.8 (0.19)	7.5 (0.30)	97.0 (3.82)	105.0 (4.31)	60.3 (2.37)	49.2 (1.94)	44.5 (1.75)
32	32.0 (0.92)	M10	4.8 (0.19)	7.5 (0.30)	114.0 (4.49)	10.0 (0.39)	84.1 (3.31)	67.5 (2.66)	62.7 (2.47)

Nominal Size	m4 ±0.2	m5 ±0.2	m6 ±0.2	m7 min.	m8 min.	n1 ±0.2	n2 ±0.2	n3 ±0.2	n4 ±0.2
10	21.4 (0.84)	-	21.4 (0.84)	7.1 (0.28)	61.0 (2.40)	66.7 (2.63)	58.7 (2.31)	33.3 (1.31)	7.9 (0.31)
25	39.7 (1.56)	-	20.6 (0.81)	11.1 (0.44)	78.0 (3.07)	79.4 (3.13)	73.0 (2.87)	39.7 (1.56)	6.4 (0.25)
32	59.6 (2.35)	42.1 (1.66)	24.6 (0.97)	16.7 (0.66)	102.0 (4.02)	96.8 (3.81)	92.9 (3.66)	48.8 (1.92)	4.0 (0.16)

General Description

Series RE06M*W proportional relief valves are direct operated single solenoid valves. Control pressure is proportional to solenoid current when used in conjunction with a PCD00A-400 series or equivalent electronic driver card.

RE06*W valve performance is characterized by very low hysteresis and excellent repeatability. Typical applications include precise control of hydraulic pressure with relatively low flow requirements and as a pilot for larger pressure control valves or as a variable pump pressure control.

The RE06*W proportional relief valve supersedes and is a direct replacement for the DSA-P07 relief valve (select the "X" coil option). Note that a shorter bolt kit is required if field replacing a DSA-P07 valve (refer to ordering code page for appropriate Bolt kits).

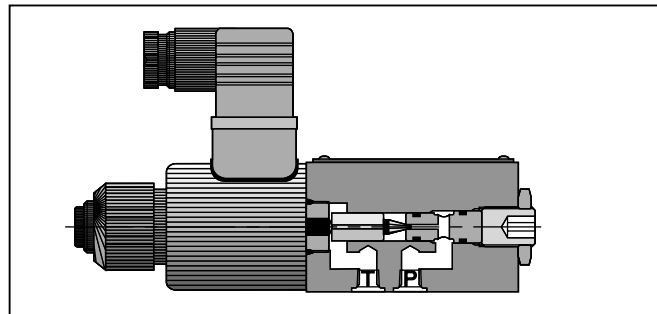
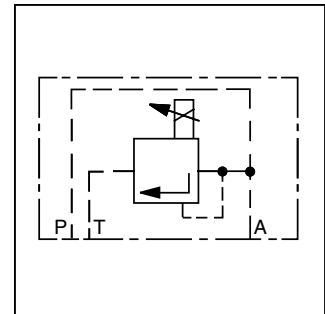
Features

- Standard DIN/ISO/CETOP/NFPA interface.
- Very low hysteresis.
- Excellent repeatability.
- Very low minimum pressure capability.
- Flows up to 5 LPM (1.3 GPM).
- Four pressure ranges available.

Specifications

General		Hydraulic	
Design	Seated Valve	Operating Pressure	Ports P and A: up to 350 (5075) Port T: up to 210 (3045)
Mounting Pattern	DIN 24340, form A, ISO 6264/CETOP 3	Pressure Range	105, 175, 250, 350 (1522, 2538, 3625, 5075)
Mounting Position	As desired, horizontal mounting recommended	Fluid Temperature	Maximum 80°C (176°F)
Mounting Style	Subplate	Fluid Viscosity, Recommended	80-1000 SSU
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to 70°C (-4°F to +158°F)	Fluid Cleanliness Level	ISO Class 16/15
Electrical		Flow Rate	see performance curves
Voltage	VDC 12 (Coil "K"), 16 (Coil "X")	Linearity	2.8%
Nominal Operating Maximum	Amps 2.5 (Coil "K"), 1.3 (Coil "X")	Repeatability	< ±1%
Coil Resistance	4 Ohm at 20°C (68°F) (Coil K) 11.5 Ohm at 20°C (68°F) (Coil X)	Hysteresis	±1.5% of p_{max}
Duty Cycle	100%	* Plug must be ordered separately	
Electrical Connection	Plug connector 692915* according to DIN 43650/2 pole + PE/Pg11		
Protection Class	IP65 (NEMA 4)		
Amplifier Types	PCD00A-400 Series		
Dither - Recommended	270Hz, 120 mA		

RE06_W.p65, dd



B

Ordering Information

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">RE06M</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Proportional Pressure Relief Valve</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Pressure Range</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">W</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Offboard Electronics</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">2</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">V</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Seal</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">1</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Valve Open at Zero Command</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Solenoid Type</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">W</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Electronic Connection</p>	<div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: x-small;">Design Series NOTE: Not required when ordering.</p>																							
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Pressure Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>105 Bar (1522 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>175 Bar (2538 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>250 Bar (3625 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> <td>350 Bar (5075 PSI)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Pressure Range	10	105 Bar (1522 PSI)	17	175 Bar (2538 PSI)	25	250 Bar (3625 PSI)	35	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V</td> <td>Fluorocarbon</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	V	Fluorocarbon	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K*</td> <td>12V; 2.5A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X**</td> <td>16V; 1.3A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="font-size: x-small;">* Use with "PCD" Series Driver cards ** Order if currently using "ED" card</p>		Code	Description	K*	12V; 2.5A	X**	16V; 1.3A	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>Socket Connector DIN 43650 without plug</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	W	Socket Connector DIN 43650 without plug
Code	Pressure Range																														
10	105 Bar (1522 PSI)																														
17	175 Bar (2538 PSI)																														
25	250 Bar (3625 PSI)																														
35	350 Bar (5075 PSI)																														
Code	Description																														
V	Fluorocarbon																														
Code	Description																														
K*	12V; 2.5A																														
X**	16V; 1.3A																														
Code	Description																														
W	Socket Connector DIN 43650 without plug																														
							<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Bolt Kit</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Qty</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Size</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>BK209</td> <td>4</td> <td>10-24 X 1.25"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BK375</td> <td>4</td> <td>M5 x 30mm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Bolt Kit	Qty	Size	BK209	4	10-24 X 1.25"	BK375	4	M5 x 30mm														
Bolt Kit	Qty	Size																													
BK209	4	10-24 X 1.25"																													
BK375	4	M5 x 30mm																													

Weight: 1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)

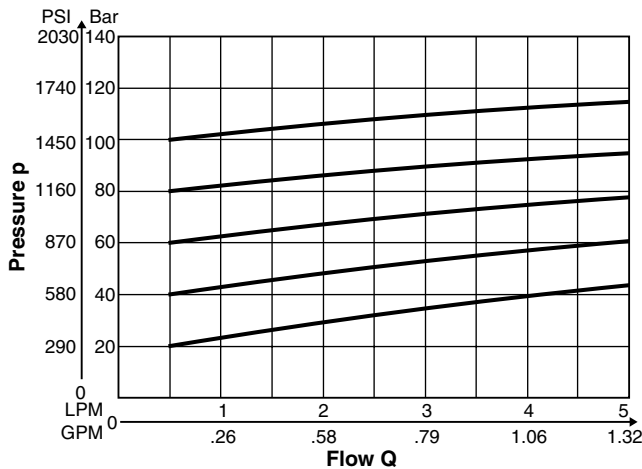
Bold: Designates Tier I products and options.

Non-Bold: Designates Tier II products and options.
These products will have longer lead times.

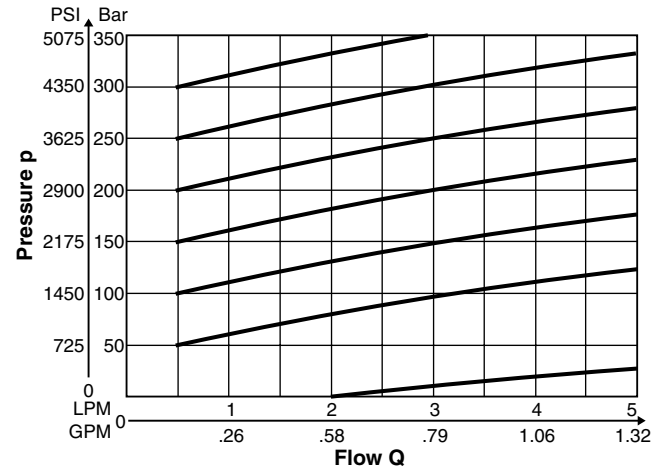
Performance Curves

p/Q Curves

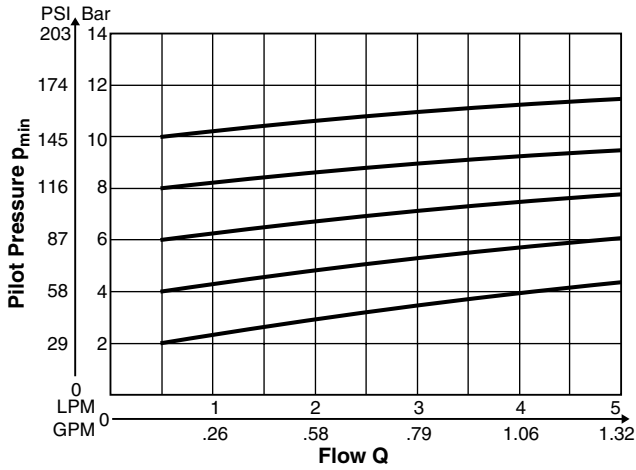
Pressure Stage 105 Bar



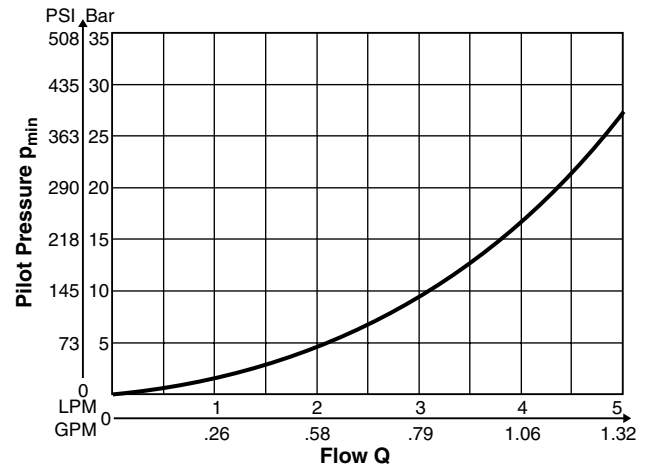
Pressure Stage 350 Bar



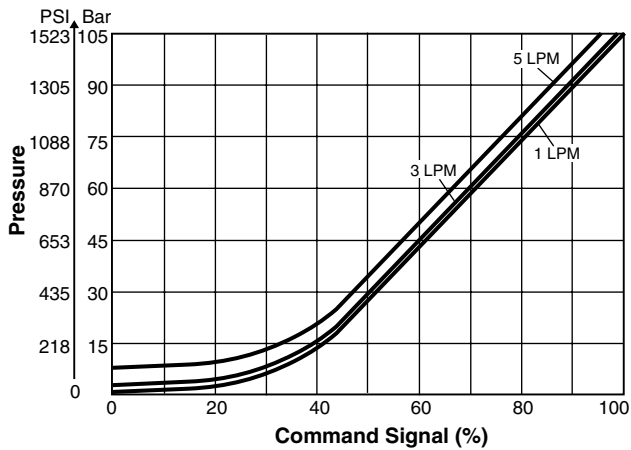
p_{min}/Q curves
Pressure Stage 105 Bar



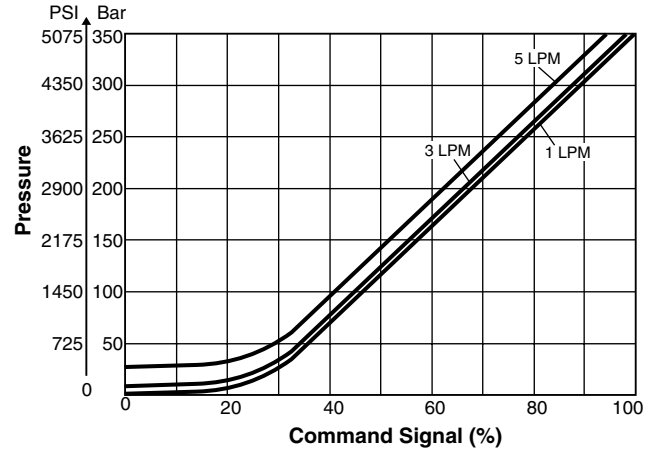
Pressure Stage 350 Bar



$p_{set-voltage}$ Curves
Pressure Stage 105 Bar

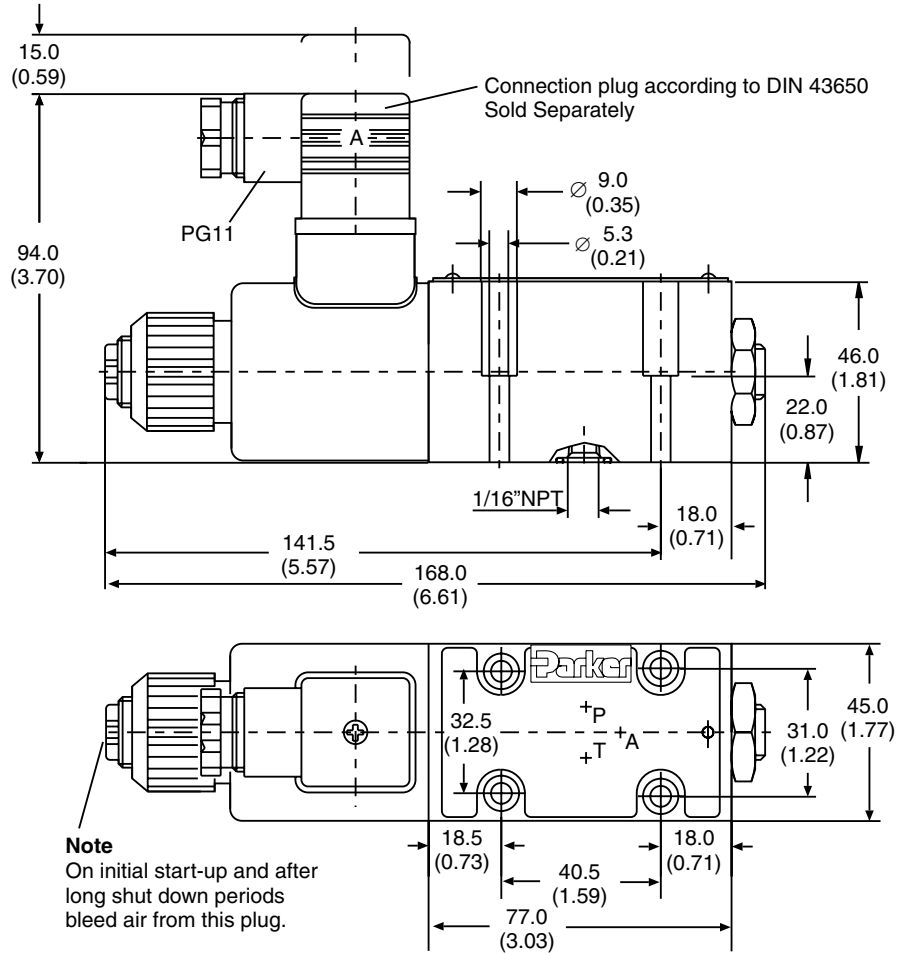


Pressure Stage 350 Bar

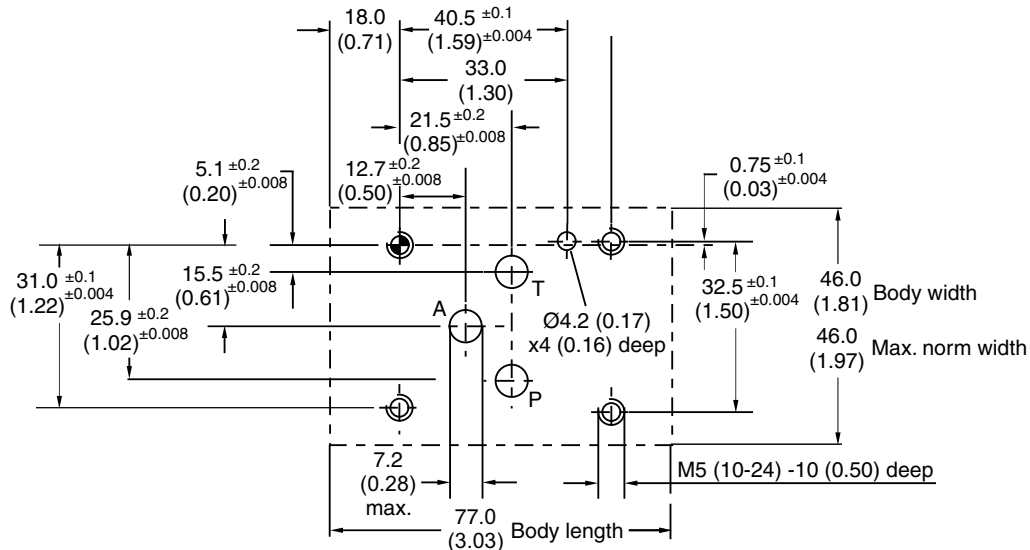


Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



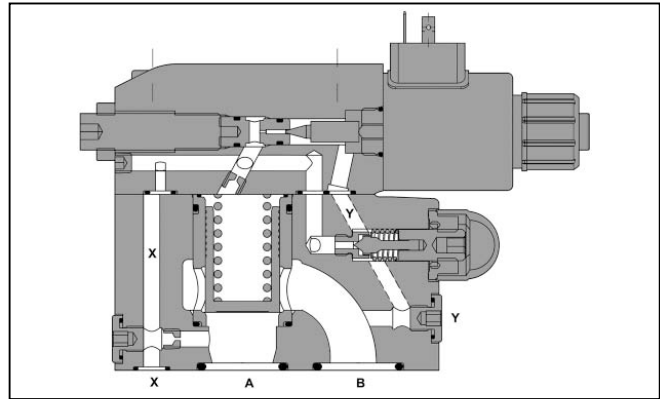
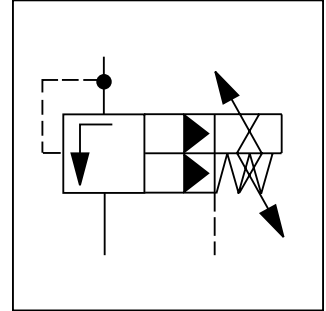
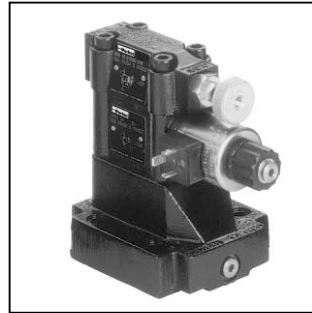
Mounting Pattern ISO 6264-03-04-*97



General Description

Series RE*W proportional pressure relief valves have a proportional solenoid operated pilot stage and DIN cartridge main stage.

Valves are controlled by off-board electronic driver modules. Refer to the electronics section for optional PCD00A-400 driver configurations.



Features

- Standard DIN/ISO interfaces.
- Mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.

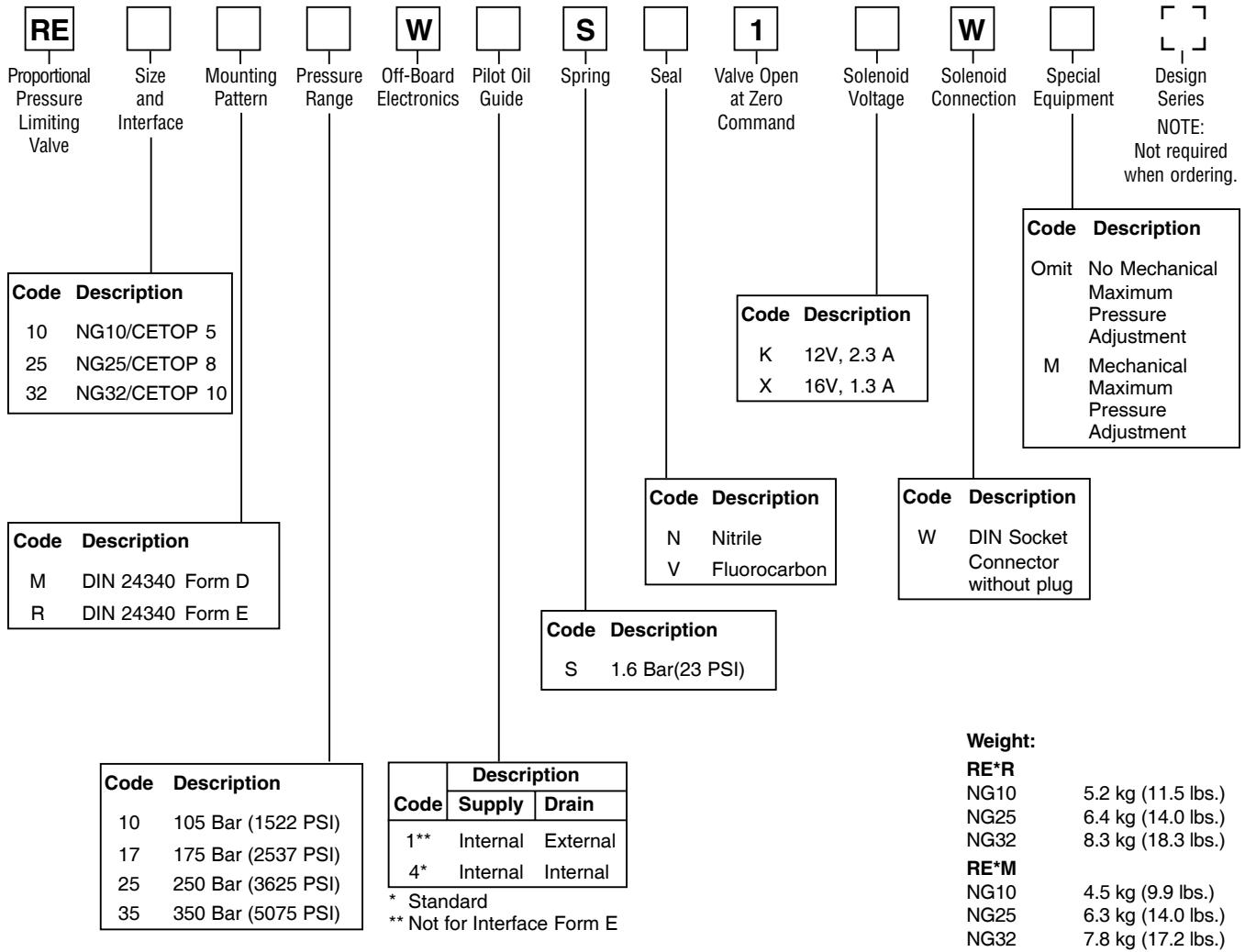
Electronics Modules

Refer to the Electronics Section for information on electronic driver modules.

Specifications

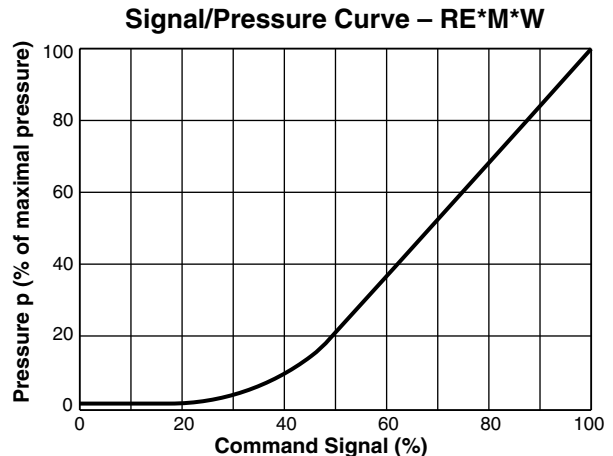
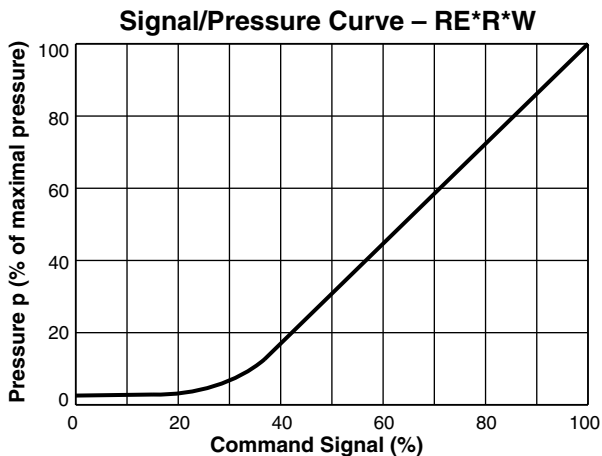
Interface	DIN CETOP	NG10 5	NG25 8	NG32 10
Nominal Flow	LPM (GPM)	RE*R up to 250 (66)	up to 500 (132)	up to 650 (172)
		RE*M up to 150 (40)	up to 350 (92)	up to 650 (172)
Maximum Operating Pressure	Bar (PSI)	Pressure port P, A, X: 350 (5075); T, Y: not pressurized		
Adjustment Range	Bar (PSI)	10 to 350 (145 to 5075)		
Mounting Pattern		DIN 24340 Form D or E, ISO 5781 and ISO 6264		
Mounting Orientation		Any		

Ordering Information

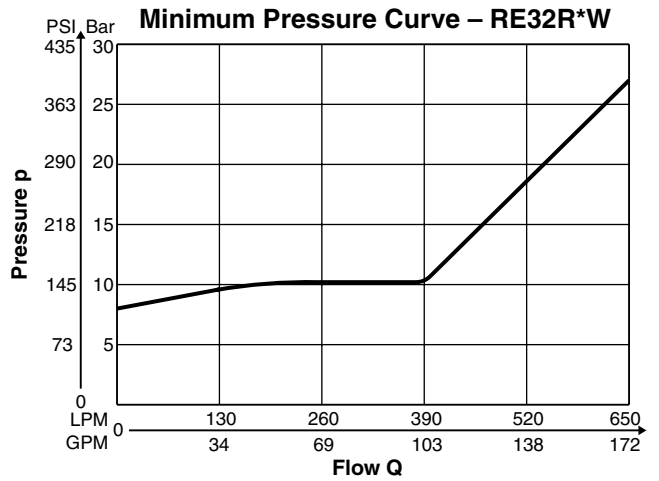
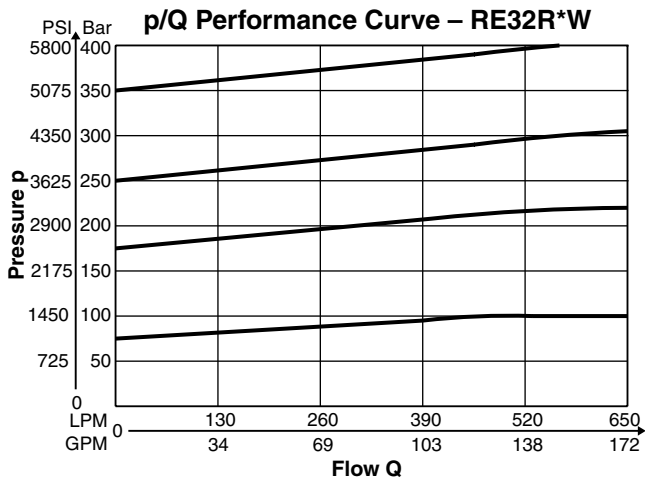
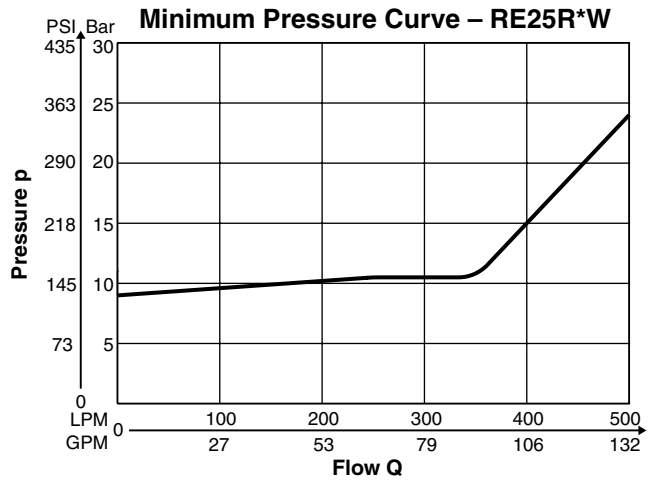
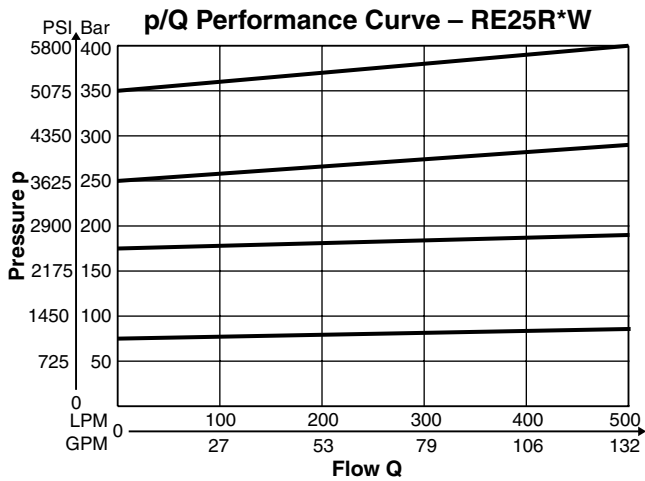
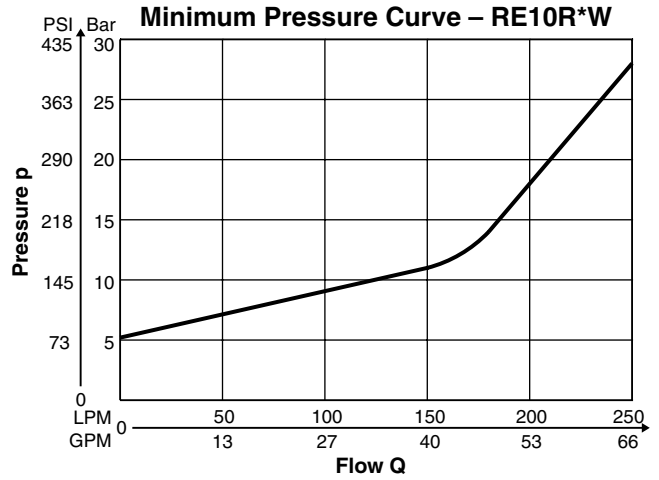
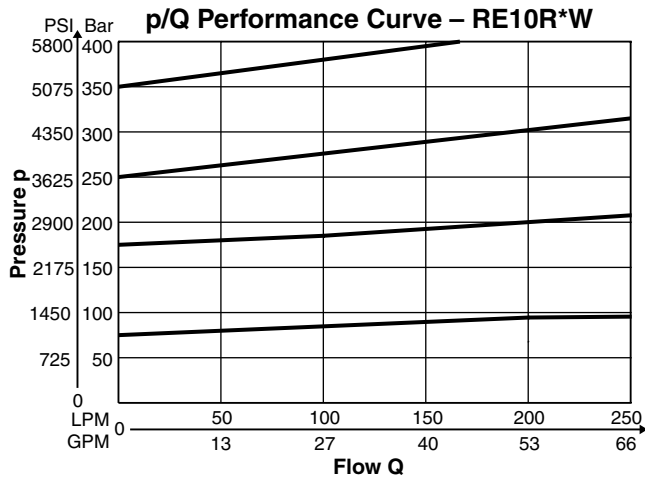


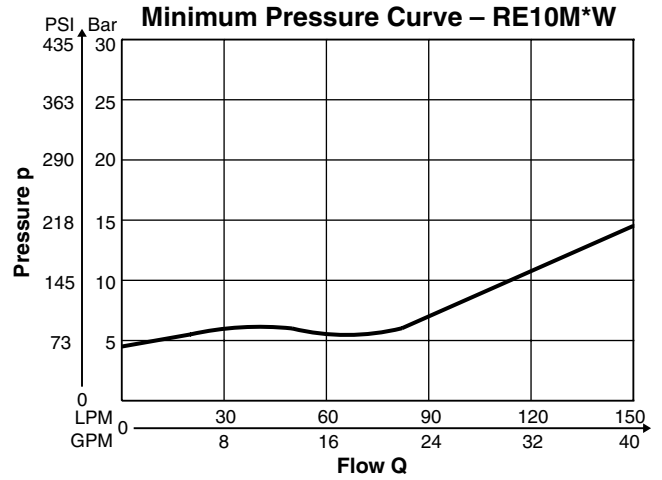
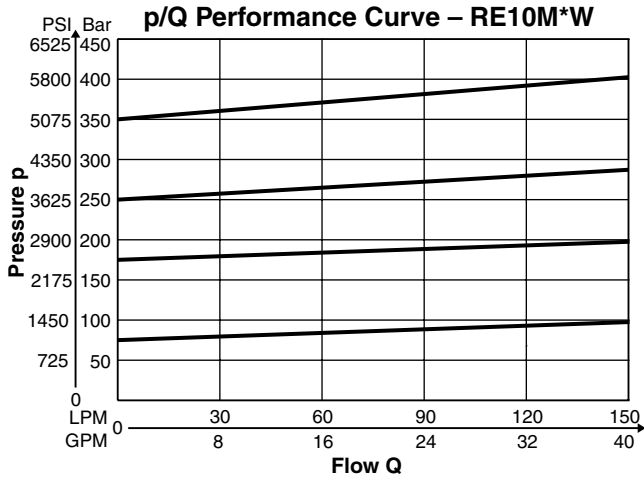
Driver Electronics – PCD00A-400

Performance Curves

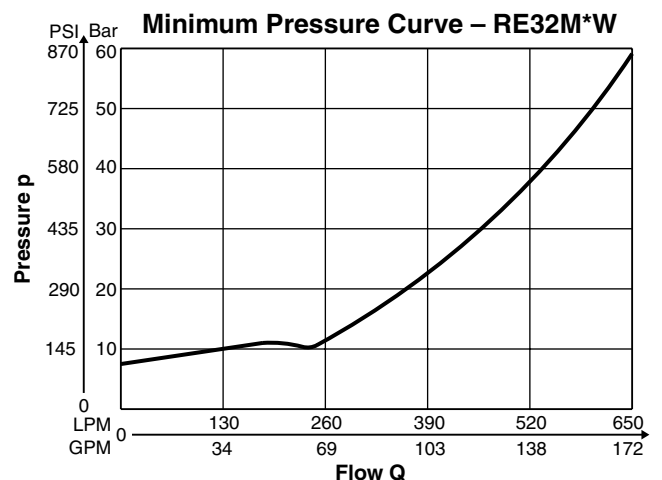
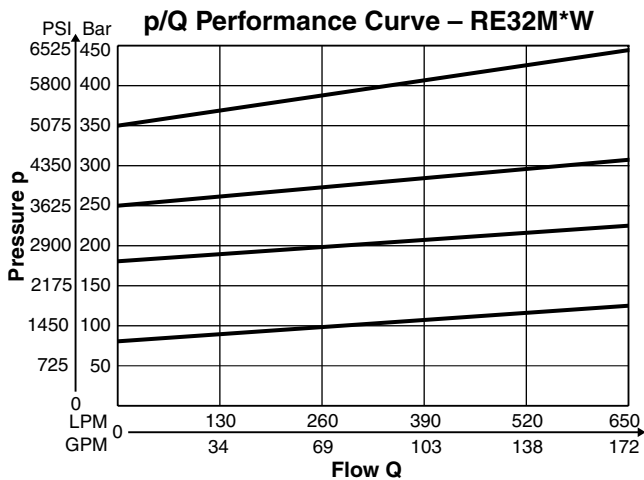
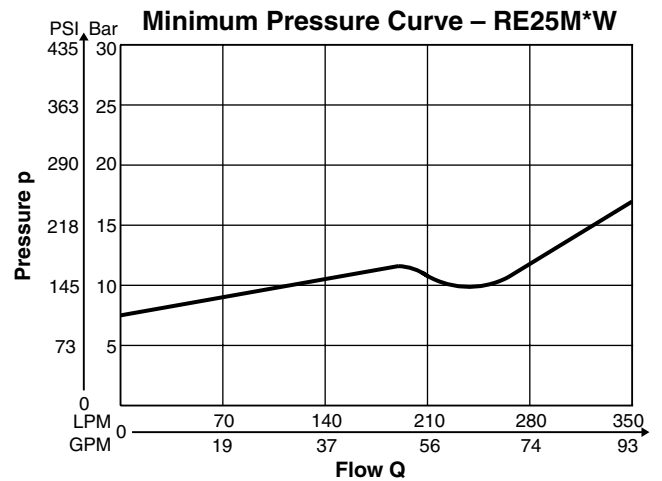
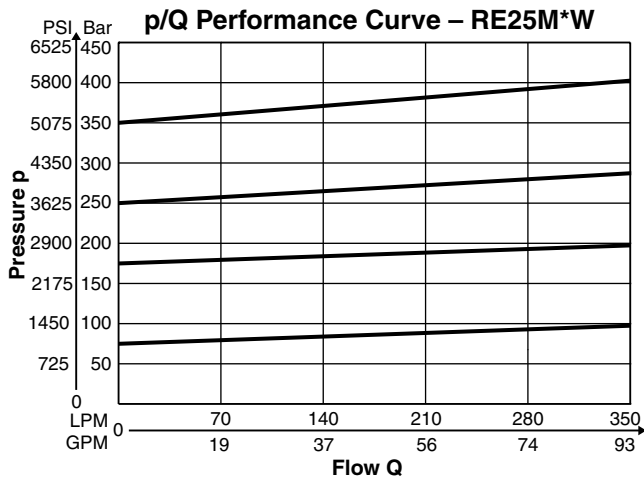


B



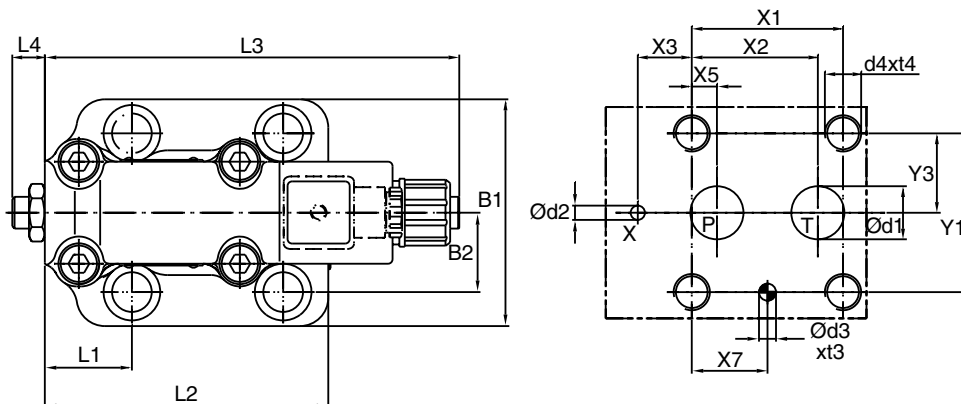


B

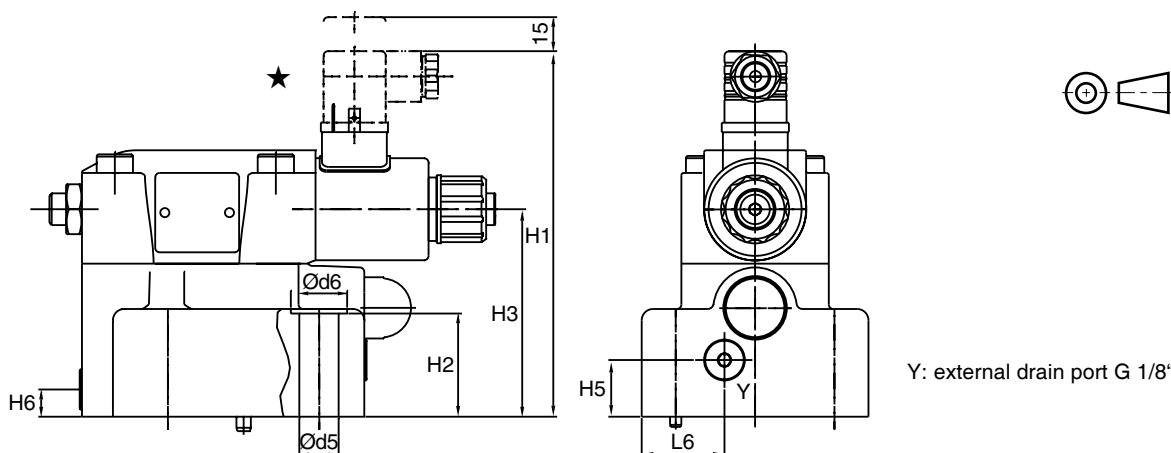


RE*R*W

Dimensions are shown in millimeters.



★ Order plugs separately.



Y: external drain port G 1/8"

NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	y3	y4	y5	y6
10	6264-06-09-*97	53.8	47.5	0	-	22.1	-	22.1	53.8	-	26.9	-	-	-
25	6264-08-13-*97	66.7	55.6	23.8	-	11.1	-	33.4	70	-	35	-	-	-
32	6264-10-17-*97	88.9	76.2	31.8	-	12.7	-	44.5	82.6	-	41.3	-	-	-

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

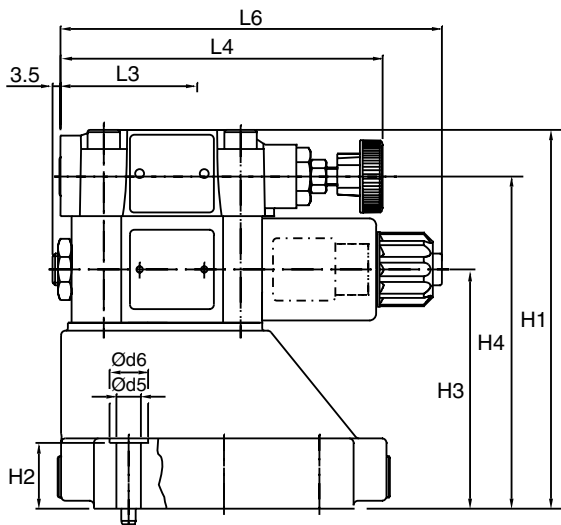
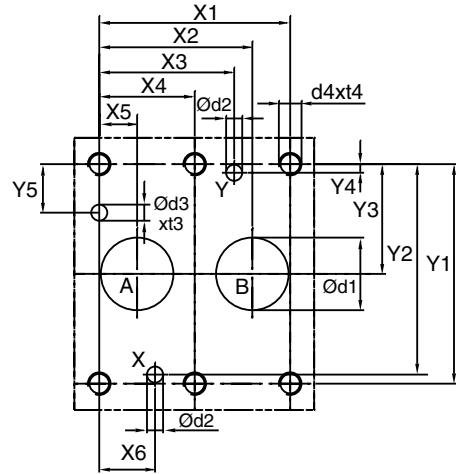
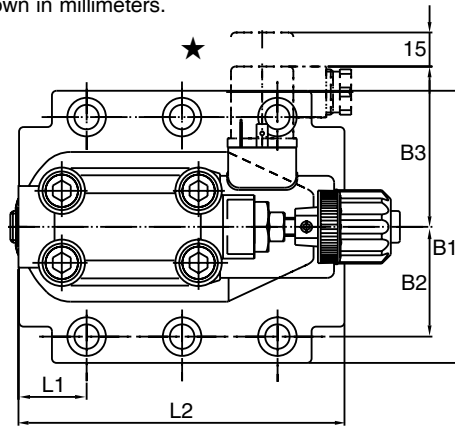
NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	6264-06-09-*97	80	26.9	158.7	27	88	-	25	12	52.5	118.5	182.3	14.4	-	36.5
25	6264-08-13-*97	100	35	161.2	45.5	91.5	-	25	12	37.9	124.5	182.3	14.4	-	36.5
32	6264-10-17-*97	120	41.3	166.7	52	97	-	25	12	45	153	182.3	14.4	-	36.5

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	6264-06-09-*97	14.7	4.8	7.5	10	M12	20	13.5	20
25	6264-08-13-*97	23.4	6.3	7.5	10	M16	27	17.5	25
32	6264-10-17-*97	32	6.3	7.5	10	M18	28	20	30

NG	ISO-code	Bolt kit DIN912 12.9		Kit		Surface finish
				NBR	FPM	
10	6264-06-09-*97	BK-M12 x 45-4pcs	115 Nm ±15%	SK-RE10RN50	SK-RE10RV50	$\sqrt{R_{max} 6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$
25	6264-08-13-*97	BK-M16 x 70-4pcs	281 Nm ±15%	SK-RE25RN50	SK-RE25RV50	
32	6264-10-17-*97	BK-M18 x 75-4pcs	398 Nm ±15%	SK-RE32RN50	SK-RE32RV50	

RE*W

Dimensions are shown in millimeters.



★ Order plugs separately.

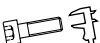


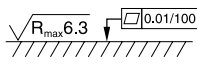


NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	y3	y4	y5	y6
10	6264-06-09-*97	42.9	35.8	21.5	-	7.2	21.5	0	66.7	58.8	33.4	7.9	14.3	-
25	6264-08-13-*97	60.3	49.2	39.7	-	11.1	20.6	0	79.4	73	39.7	6.4	15.9	-
32	6264-10-17-*97	84.2	67.5	59.5	42.1	16.7	24.6	0	96.8	92.8	48.4	3.8	21.4	-

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	B3	H1	H2	H3	H4	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	6264-06-09-*97	87.3	33.35	71	130	21	68.5	109.5	-	29	94.8	-	141	-	168.8
25	6264-08-13-*97	105	39.7	71	156.5	29	95	136	-	34.7	126.8	-	141	-	168.8
32	6264-10-17-*97	120	48.4	71	167	29	105.5	146.5	-	30.6	144.3	-	141	-	168.8

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	6264-06-09-*97	15	7	7.1	8	M10	16	10.8	17
25	6264-08-13-*97	23.4	7.1	7.1	8	M10	18	10.8	17
32	6264-10-17-*97	32	7.1	7.1	8	M10	20	10.8	17

NG	ISO-code	Bolt kit  DIN912 12.9		Kit 		Surface finish 
				NBR	FPM	
10	6264-06-09-*97	BK-M10 x 35-4pcs	68 Nm	SK-RE10MN50	SK-RE10MV50	
25	6264-08-13-*97	BK-M10 x 45-4pcs	68 Nm	SK-RE25MN50	SK-RE25MV50	
32	6264-10-17-*97	BK-M10 x 45-6pcs	68 Nm	SK-RE32MN50	SK-RE32MV50	

General Description

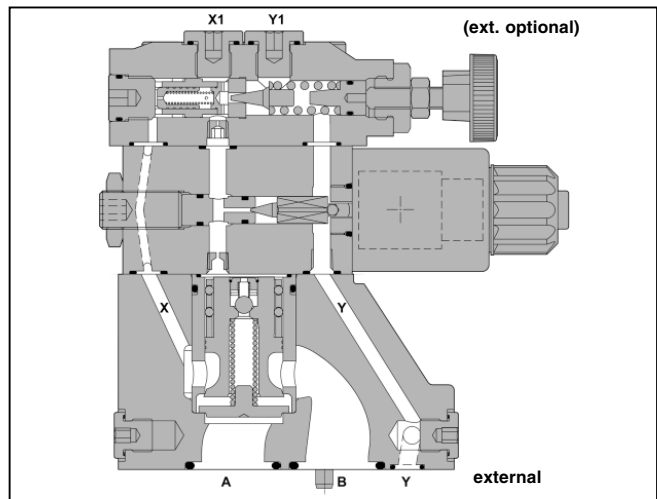
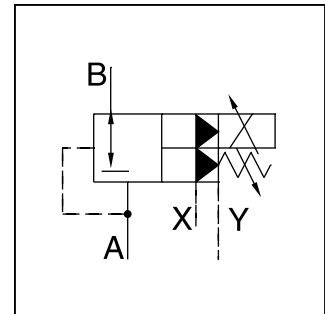
Series PE*W pressure reducing valves have a proportional solenoid operated pilot stage and a spool cartridge main stage.

The control command signal is provided by external electronic modules.

B

Specifications

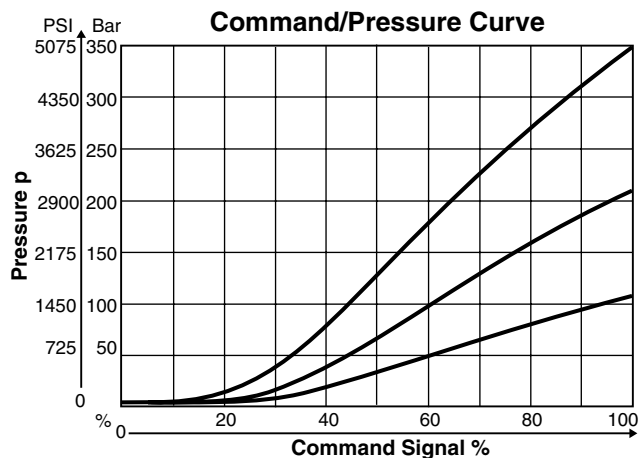
Interface	Subplate mounting acc. ISO 5781
Mounting Position	as desired, horizontal mounting preferred
Ambient Hydraulic Temperature	-20° to +80°C (-4° to +176°F)
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports A and X 350 Bar (5075 PSI) connection B and Y depressurized
Pressure Stages	107 Bar (1552 PSI) 175 Bar (2538 PSI) 250 Bar (3625 PSI) 350 Bar (5075 PSI)
Nominal Flow	Size 10: 150 LPM (40 GPM) Size 25: 350 LPM (93 GPM) Size 32: 650 LPM (172 GPM)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 through 51525
Viscosity Recommended Maximum	30 to 50 mm ² /S (180 to 230 SSU) 20 to 380 mm ² /S (75 to 1850 SSU)
Fluid Temperature Recommended Maximum	30° to +50°C (86° to +122°F) -20° to +70°C (-4° to +158°F)
Permitted Contamination	ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13
Duty Cycle	100% ED
Protection Class	IP54 at DIN 40050 (plugged and mounted)
Nominal Voltage	12 V
Maximum Current	2.3 amps
Ambient Electrical Temperature	-20° to +60°C (-4° to +140°F)
Coil Resistance	4 ohm at 20°C (68°F)
Plug Connectors	2 pole + PE / connector EN 175301-803 / cable Ø 8 to 10mm
Power Amplifier	PCD00A-400



Features

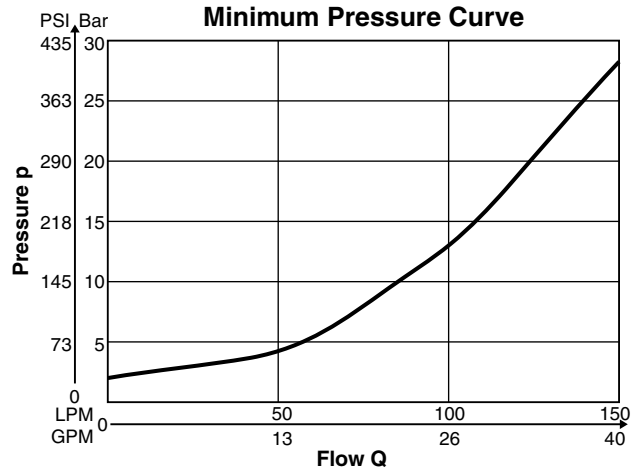
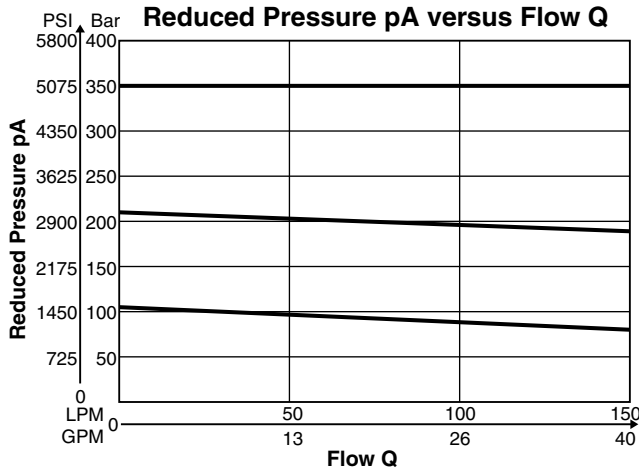
- Pilot-operated with proportional solenoid.
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid.
- Subplate according to ISO 5731.
- Four pressure stages.
- Mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.

Performance Curves

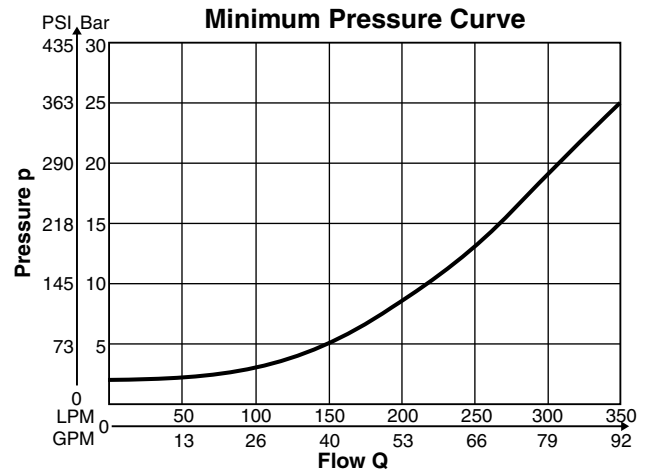
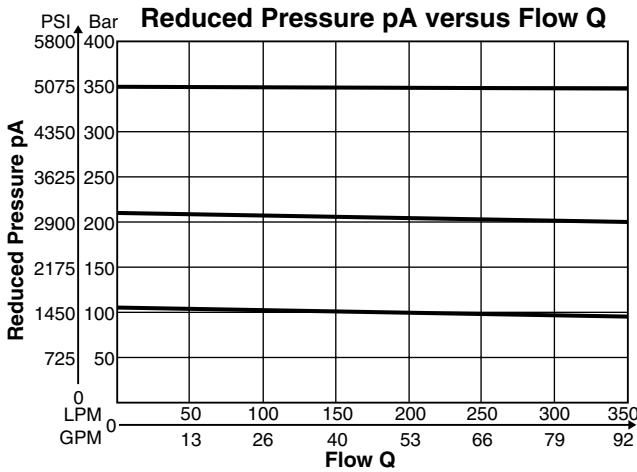


(Continued on the following page)

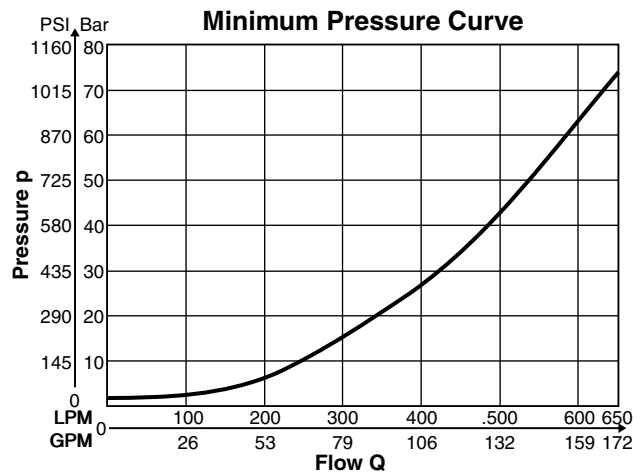
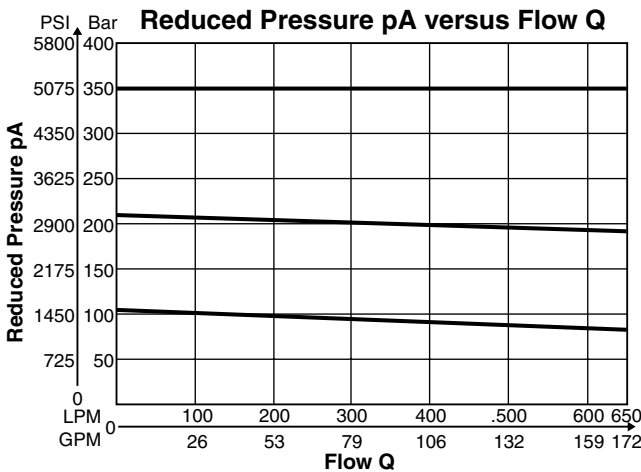
Series PE10M



Series PE25M



Series PE32M



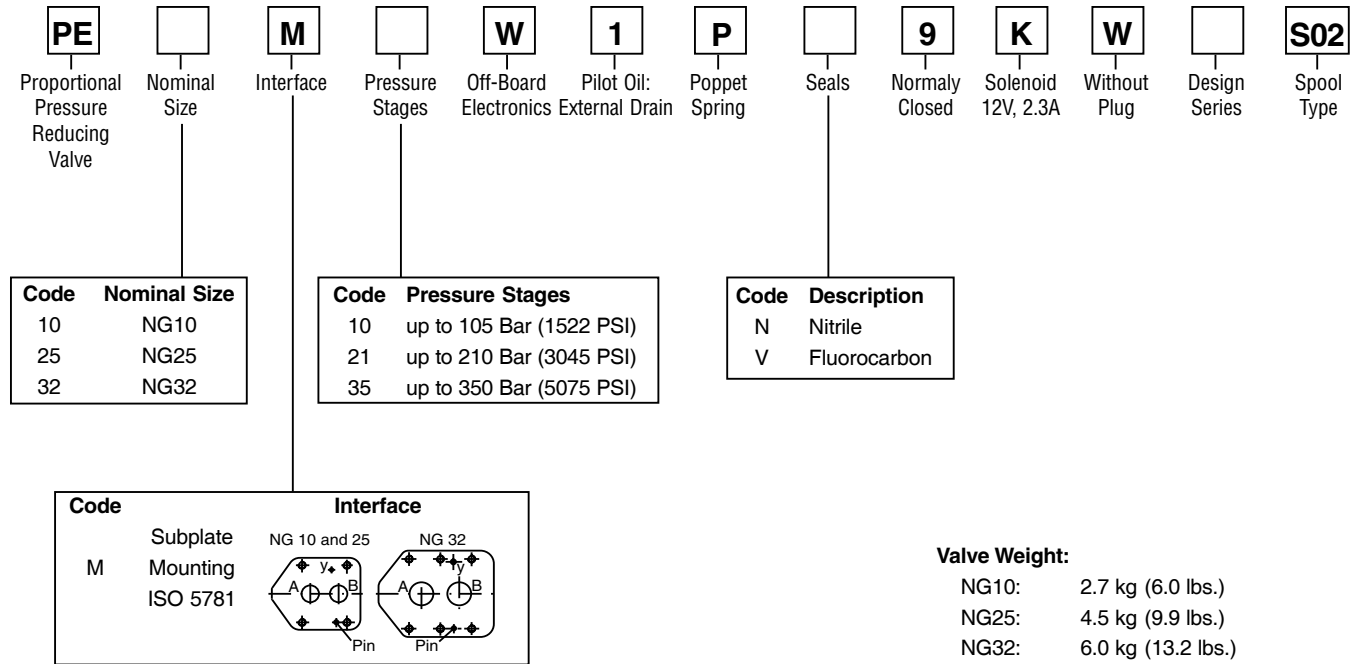
*Measured at 350Bar (5076 PSI) primary pressure pB.

PE_W.dd



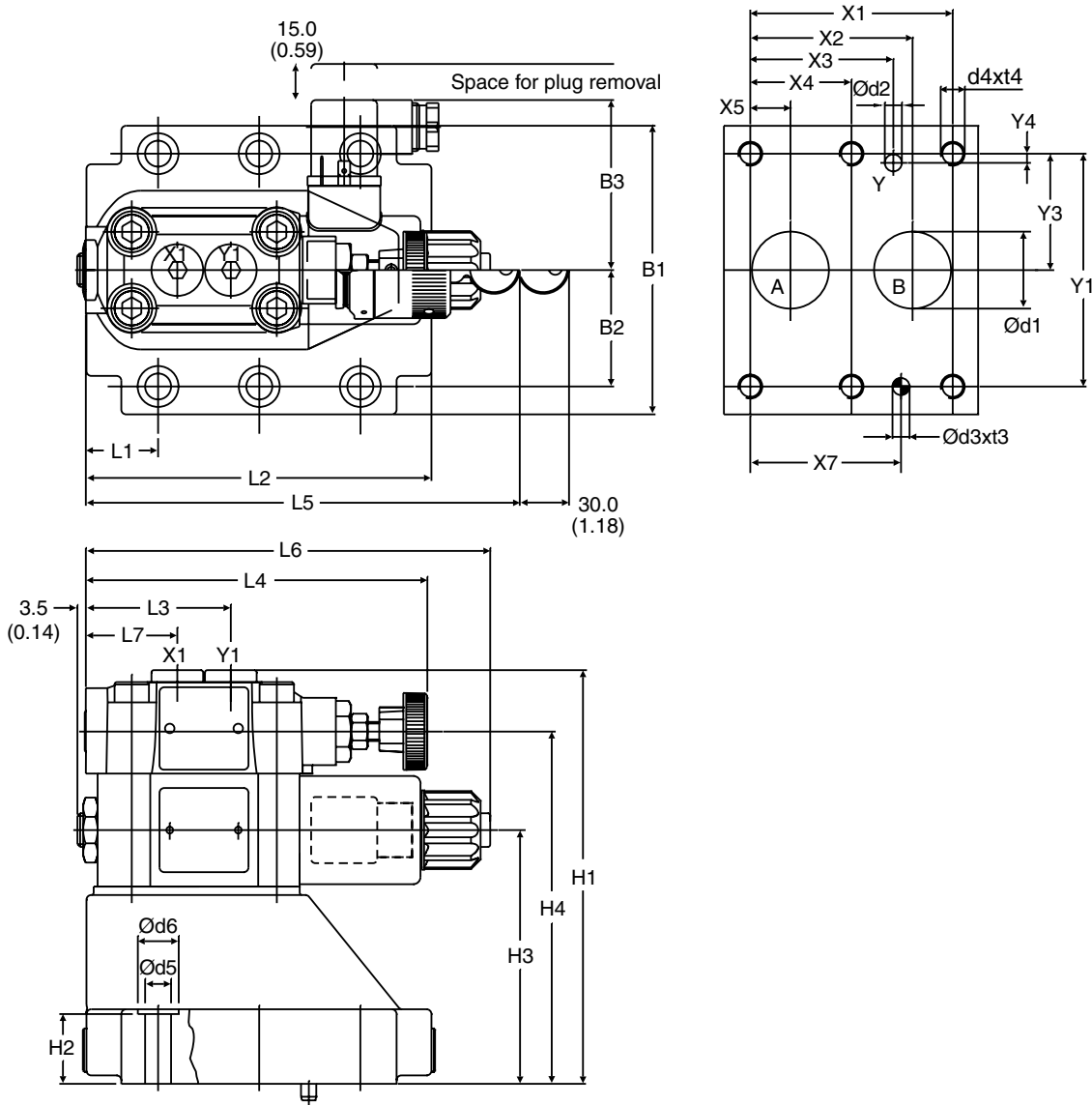
B

B



Driver Electronics – PCD00A-400

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



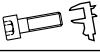


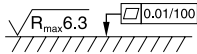
B

NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	y3	y4	y5	y6
10	5781-06-07-0-00	42.9	35.8	21.5	-	7.2	-	31.8	66.7	-	33.4	7.9	-	-
25	5781-08-10-0-00	60.3	49.2	39.7	-	11.1	-	44.5	79.4	-	39.7	6.4	-	-
32	5781-10-13-0-00	84.2	67.5	59.5	42.1	16.7	-	62.7	96.8	-	48.4	3.8	-	-

Tolerance for all dimensions ±0.2

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	B3	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7
10	5781-06-07-0-00	87.3	33.35	71	134	21	68.5	109.5	29	94.8	60.8	141	181	168.8	38.6
25	5781-08-10-0-00	105	39.7	71	160.5	29	95	136	34.7	126.8	60.8	141	181	168.8	38.6
32	5781-10-13-0-00	120	48.4	71	171	29	105.5	146.5	30.6	144.3	60.8	141	181	168.8	38.6

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6
10	5781-06-07-0-00	15	7	7.1	8	M10	16	10.8	17
25	5781-08-10-0-00	23.4	7.1	7.1	8	M10	18	10.8	17
32	5781-10-13-0-00	32	7.1	7.1	8	M10	20	10.8	17

NG	ISO-code	Bolt kit  DIN912 12.9		Kit 		Surface finish 
				NBR	FPM	
10	5781-06-07-0-00	BK-M10 x 35-4pcs	68 Nm	SK-PE10MN50	SK-PE10MV50	
25	5781-08-10-0-00	BK-M10 x 45-4pcs	68 Nm	SK-PE25MN50	SK-PE25MV50	
32	5781-10-13-0-00	BK-M10 x 45-6pcs	68 Nm	SK-PE32MN50	SK-PE32MV50	

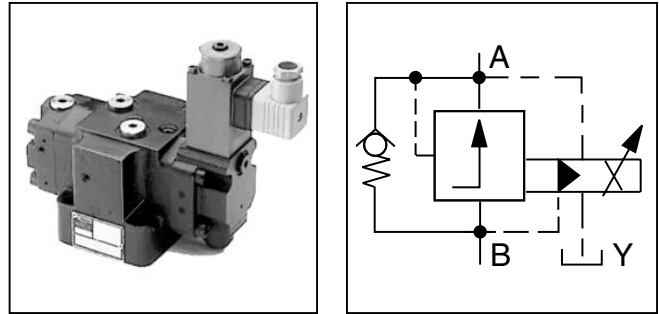
PE_W.dd

General Description

Series DWE/DWU proportional pressure reducing valves have a proportional solenoid operated pilot stage and sliding spool main stage.

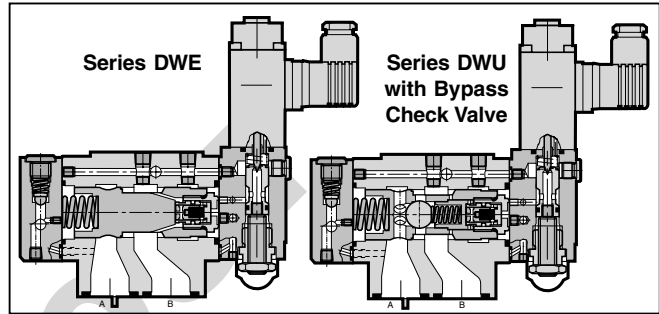
B

Valves are controlled by off-board electronic driver modules. Refer to the electronics section for optional driver configurations.



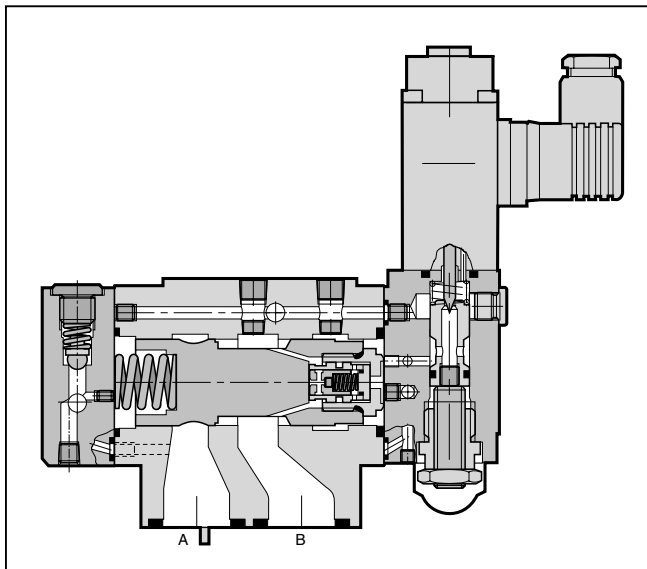
Features

- Standard DIN/ISO interfaces.
- Optional reverse flow check valve.



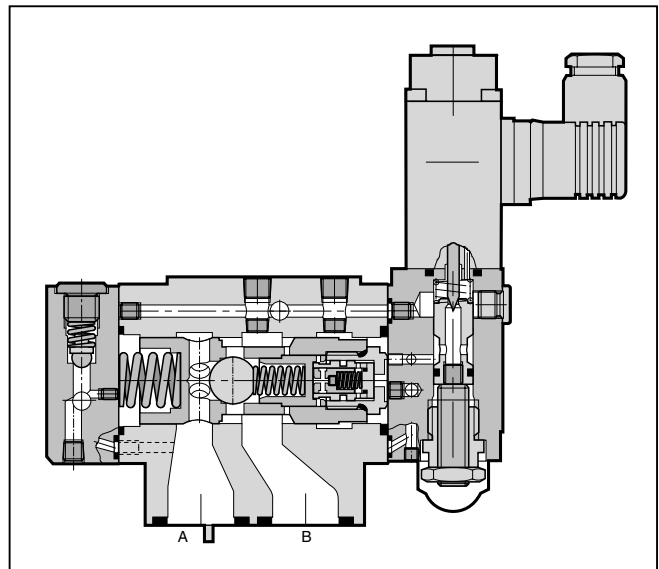
Specifications

Interface	DIN ISO/CETOP	NG10 5	NG25 8	NG32 10
Nominal Flow Q	LPM (GPM)	150 (40)	250 (66)	350 (93)
Weight	kg (lbs.)	5.2 (11.5)	6.3 (13.9)	9.3 (20.5)
Maximum Operating Pressure	Bar (PSI)	Pressure port P, A: 350 (5075); Tank connection Y: not pressurized		
Adjustment Range	Bar (PSI)	10 to 350 (150 to 5075)		
Mounting Pattern		DIN 24340 Form D, ISO 5781 and ISO 6264		
Mounting Orientation		Any		

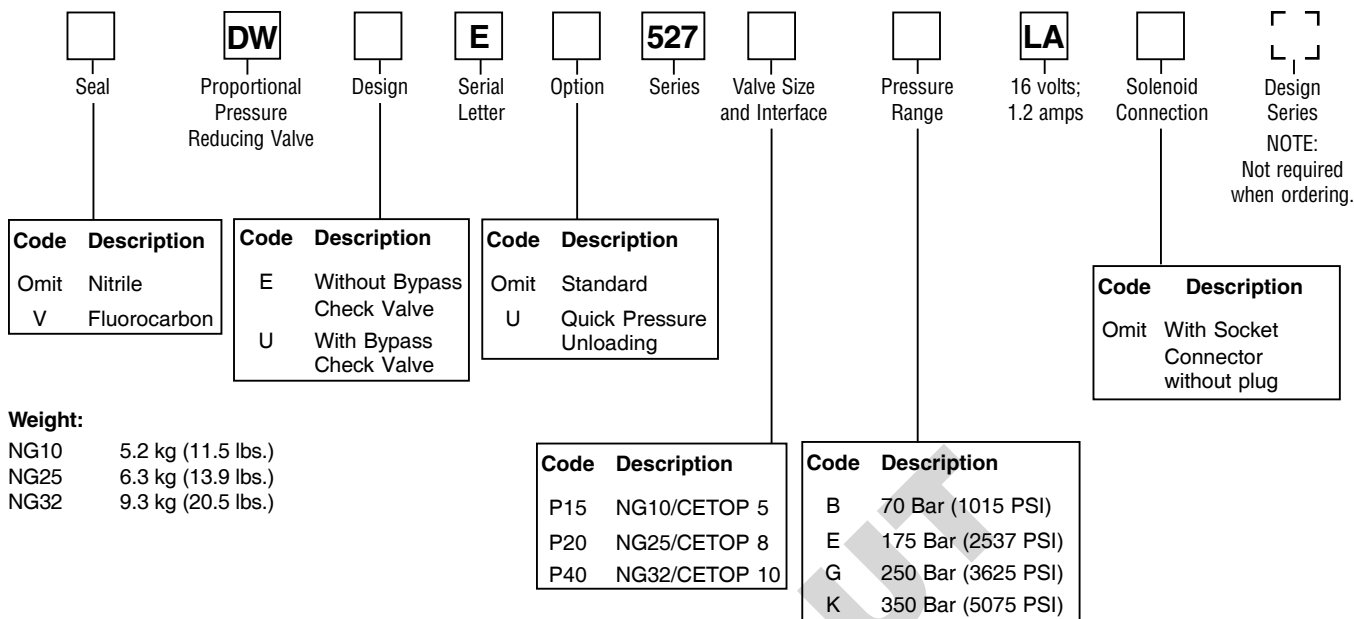


Series DWE

DWE-DWU.p65



Series DWU with Bypass Check Valve



Weight:
 NG10 5.2 kg (11.5 lbs.)
 NG25 6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.)
 NG32 9.3 kg (20.5 lbs.)

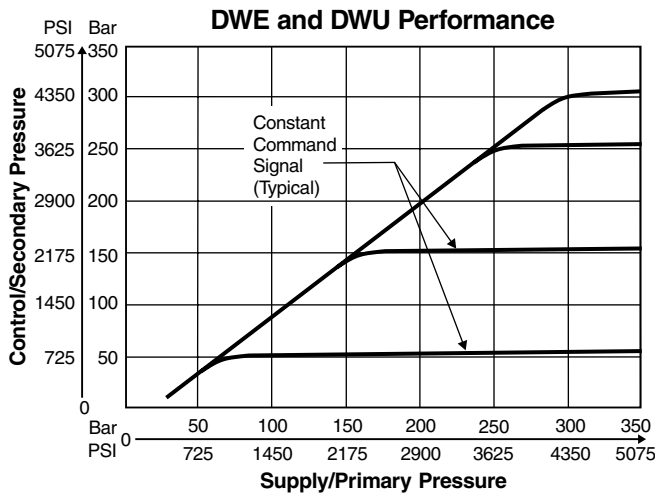
Accessories

Code	Nominal Size	Subplate	Bolt Kit	Bolt (Quantity) Size	Tightening Torque (Nm)	Sealing Kits		Plug DIN 43650 Design Type AF/PG11
						Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	
P15	NG10	SPP3M4B910	BK389	(4x) M10x50	65	SK-DWEE 5P15	SK-DWLC 5P15V	692915
P20	NG25	SPP6M8B910	BK485	(4x) M10x45	65	SK-DWEE 5P20	SK-DWLC 5P20V	692915
P40	NG32	SPP10M12B910	BK388	(6x) M10x50	65	SK-DWEE 5P40	SK-DWLC 5P40V	692915

**For new applications:
 DWE: Refer to PE*W
 DWU: Consult Factory**



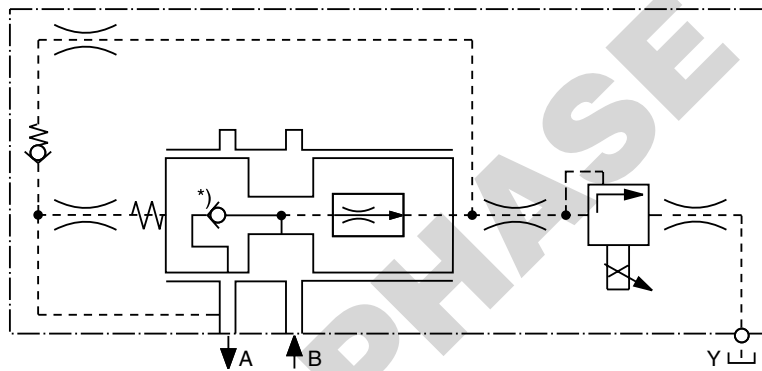
Performance Curves



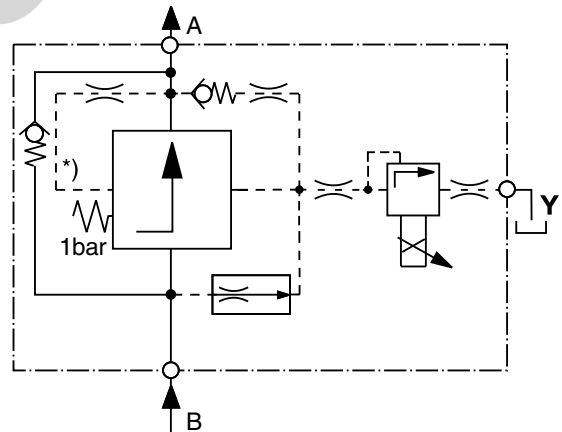
Electronic Modules

Refer to the Electronics Section for information on electronic driver modules.

DWU Functional Diagram



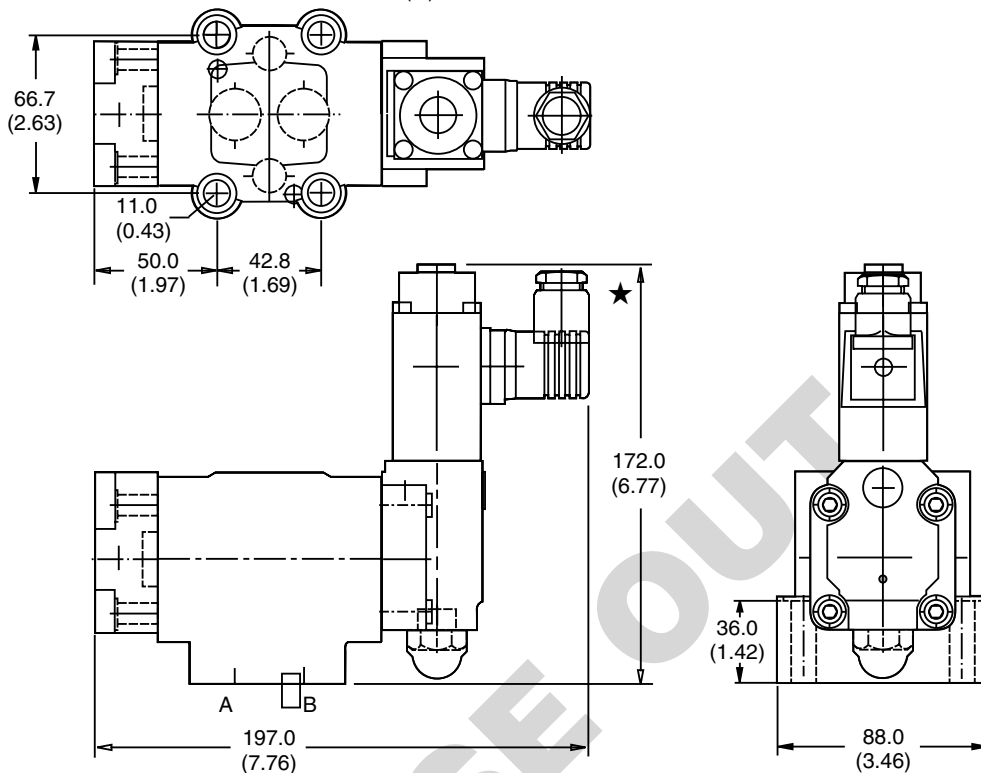
DWU Symbol



DWE functional diagram and symbol are the same as DWU without check valve as shown.

DWE, DWU, Size NG10

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

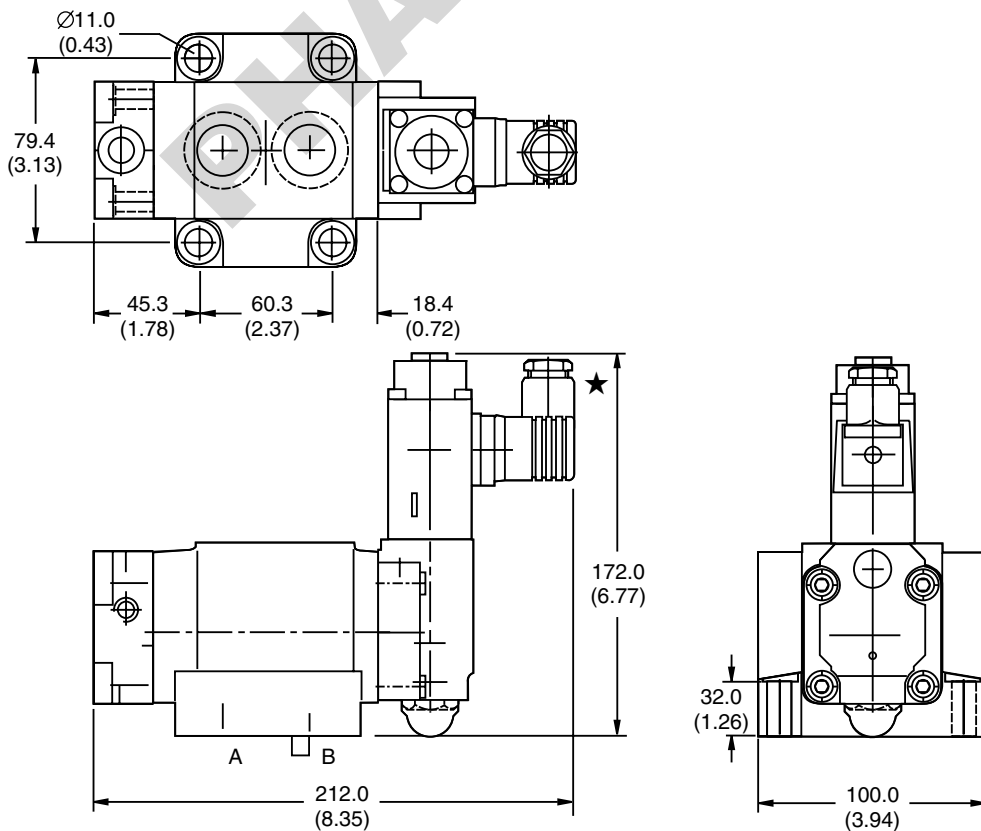


B

DWE, DWU, Size NG25

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

★ Order plugs separately.

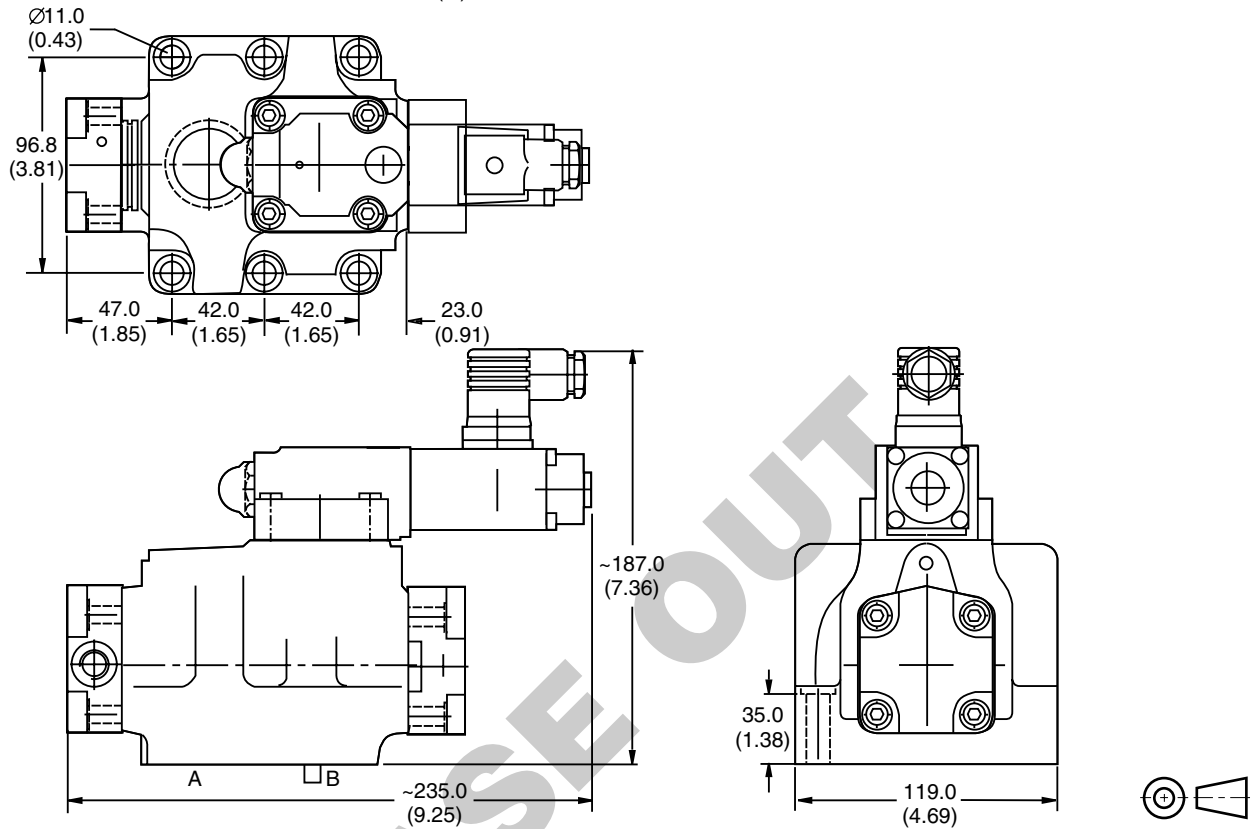


Dimensions

DWE, DWU, Size NG32

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

B

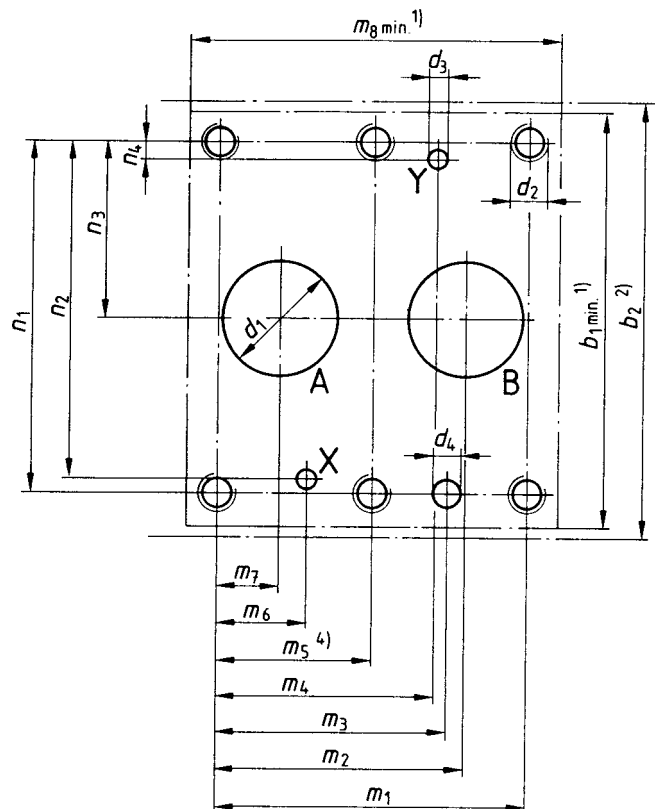


Mounting Pattern

Nominal Size	d1 max.	d2	d3 ±0.2	d4 H12	b1 min.	b2 max.
10 mm inches	14.7 (0.58)	M10 M10	4.8 (0.19)	7.5 (0.30)	84.0 (3.31)	92.0 (3.62)
25 mm inches	23.4 (0.92)	M10 M10	4.8 (0.19)	7.5 (0.30)	97.0 (3.82)	105.0 (4.31)
32 mm inches	32.0 (1.26)	M10 M10	4.8 (0.19)	7.5 (0.30)	114.0 (4.49)	122 (4.80)

Nominal Size	m1 ±0.2	m2 ±0.2	m3 ±0.2	m4 ±0.2	m5 ±0.2	m6 ±0.2
10 mm inches	42.9 (1.69)	35.7 (1.41)	31.8 (1.25)	21.4 (0.84)	-	21.4 (0.84)
25 mm inches	60.3 (2.37)	49.2 (1.94)	44.5 (1.75)	39.7 (1.56)	-	20.6 (0.81)
32 mm inches	84.1 (3.31)	67.5 (2.66)	62.7 (2.47)	59.6 (2.35)	42.1 1.66	24.6 (0.97)

Nominal Size	m7 min.	m8 min.	n1 ±0.2	n2 ±0.2	n3 ±0.2	n4 ±0.2
10 mm inches	7.1 (0.28)	61.0 (2.40)	66.7 (2.63)	58.7 (2.31)	33.3 (1.31)	7.9 (0.31)
25 mm inches	11.1 (0.44)	78.0 (3.07)	79.4 (3.13)	73.0 (2.87)	39.7 (1.56)	6.4 (0.25)
32 mm inches	16.7 (0.66)	102.0 (4.02)	96.8 (3.81)	92.9 (3.66)	48.8 (1.92)	4.0 (0.16)



DWE-DWU.p65



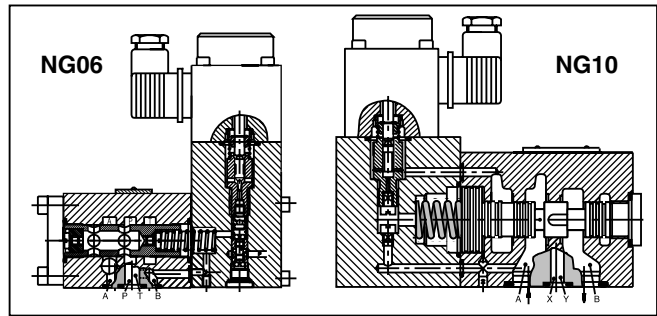
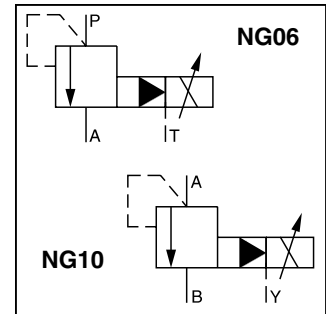
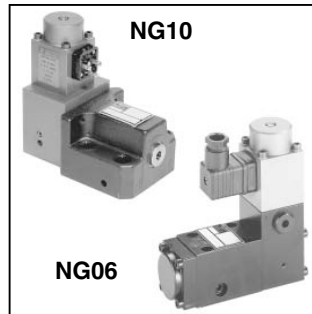
General Description

Series VBY*K pilot operated sequence valves feature proportional adjustment and an external drain. The external drain allows application as both a sequence valve and as a pressure relief valve.

These valves can also be used as a pressure relief valve. Please observe hydraulic connection.

Features

- Proportional adjustment.
- Manifold mounting acc. to ISO 5781.
- External drain.
- Main stage spool type valve.
- Pilot stage seated type valve.



Specifications

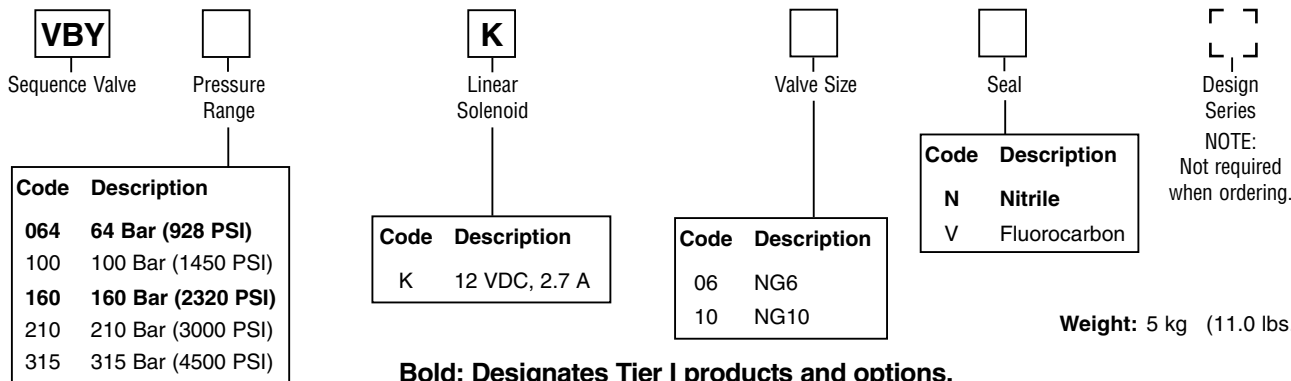
General		
Size	NG6	NG10
Design	Proportional Pressure Valve	
Mounting Pattern	ISO 5781	
Actuation	Proportional Solenoid	
Mounting Position	Any	
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)	
Hydraulics		
Operating Pressure, Ports	P, A 315 Bar (4500 PSI) T depressurized	A, B 315 Bar (4500 PSI) Y depressurized
Flow	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	160 LPM (42.3 GPM)
Adjustment Range	64, 100, 160, 210, 315 Bar (928, 1450, 2320, 3045, 4568 PSI)	
Pressure Medium	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51 524 to 525	
Pressure Fluid Temperature	+30°C to +50°C (+86°F to +122°F) Recommended -20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F) Maximum	
Viscosity Range	30 to 50 mm ² /s (135 to 230 SSU) Recommended 20 to 380 mm ² /s (90 to 1750 SSU) Maximum	
Max. Contamination Level	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13	
Linearity	±3.5% at > 15% p _{nom}	
Repeatability	<±2%	
Hysteresis	±1.5% to p _{max}	
Response Time	<150 ms	<200 ms
Manufacturing Tolerance	±5% to p _{max}	
Electrical		
Duty Cycle	100% ED	
Protection Class	IP54 at DIN 40050 (plugged and mounted)	
Nominal Voltage	12 VDC	
Max. current	2.7 A	
Coil Resistance	21 ohm at 20°C (68°F)	
Plug Connectors	2 pole + PE / connector EN 175301-803 / cable Ø 8 to 10mm	
Power Amplifier	PCD00A-400	

VBY_K.p65 dd



Ordering Information

B



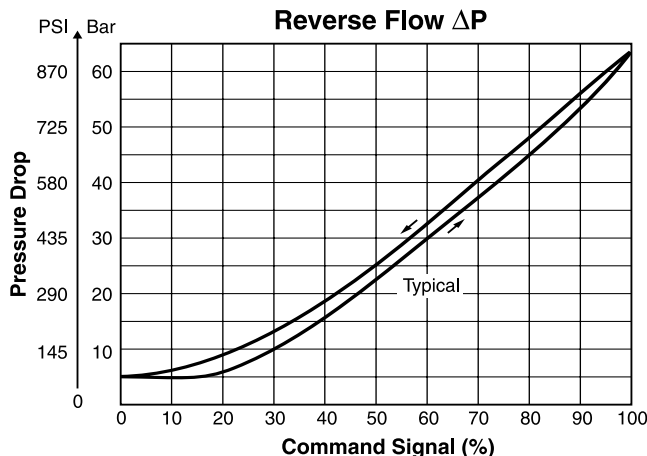
Bold: Designates Tier I products and options.

Non-Bold: Designates Tier II products and options. These products will have longer lead times.

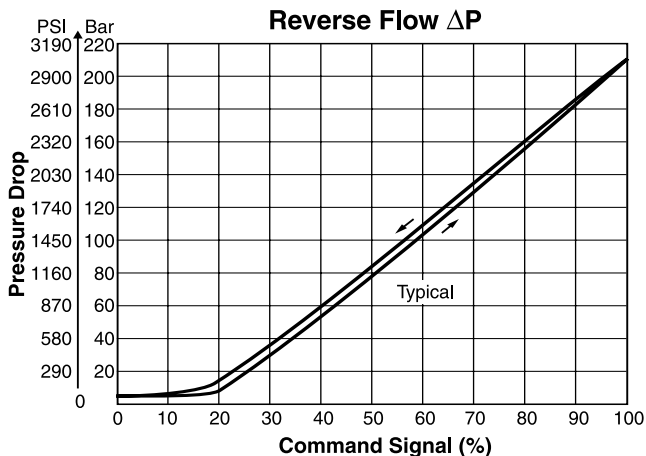
Performance Curves - NG06

Pressure Curves where $p = f(U_{set})$

Setting Range max. 64 Bar (870 PSI)

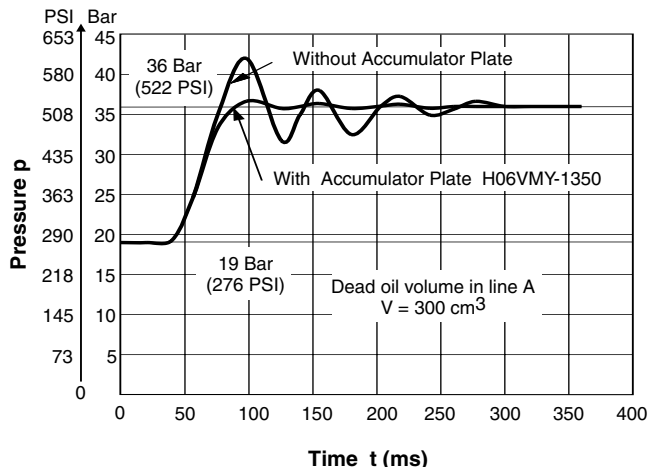
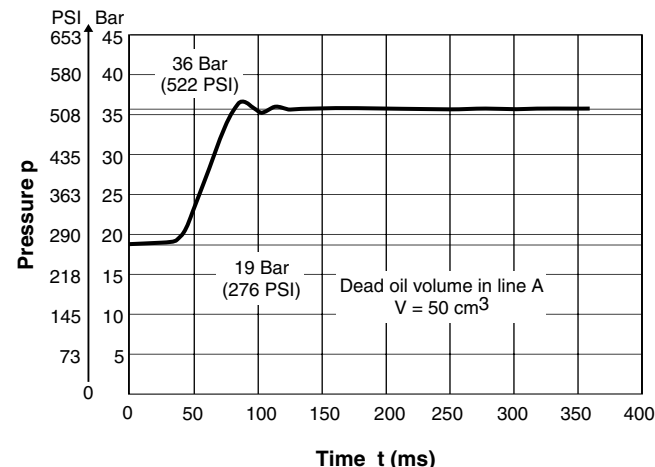


Setting Range max. 210 Bar (3045 PSI)



Step Response Signal

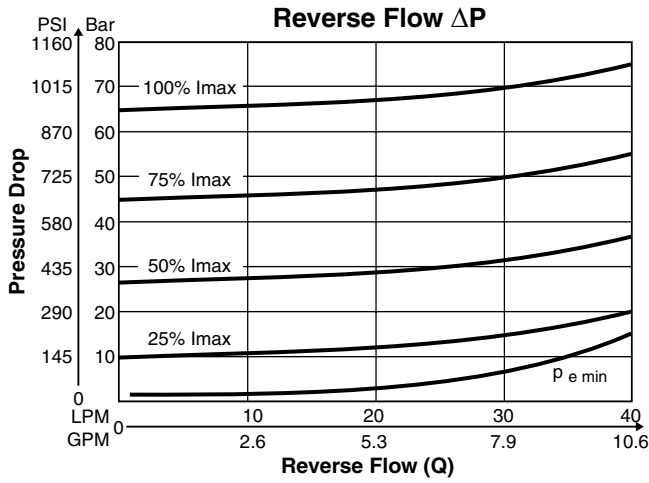
Setting Range max. 210 Bar (3045 PSI)



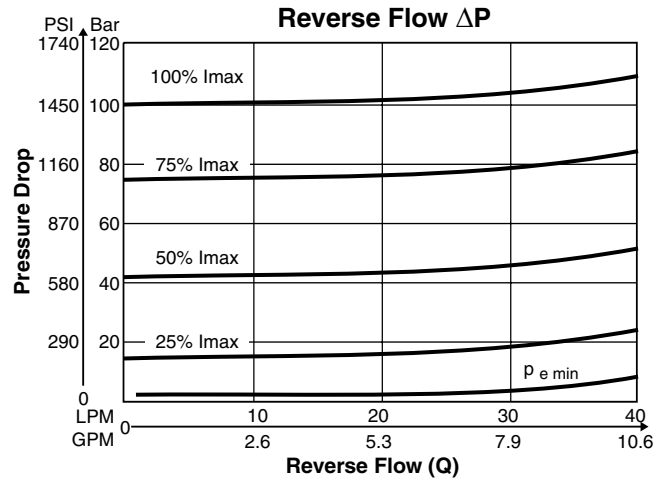
NG06

p/Q Performance Curves measured at $t = 50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (122°F) and $v = 36\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$

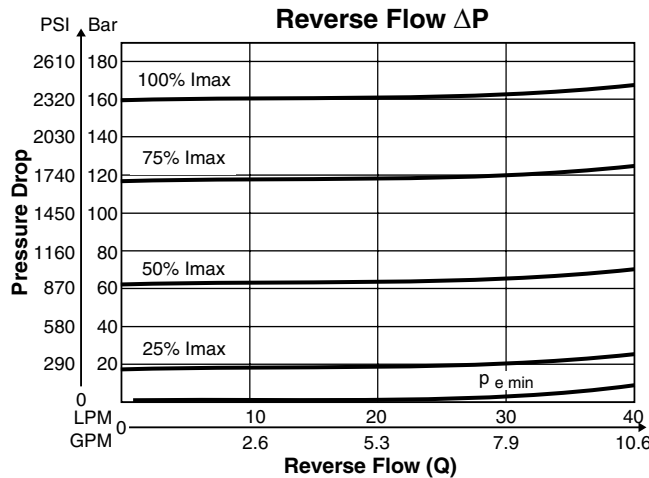
Setting Range max. 64 Bar (870 PSI)



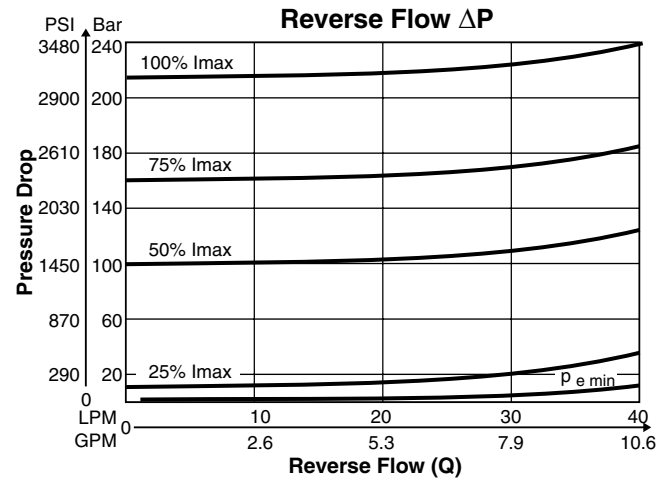
Setting Range max. 100 Bar (1450 PSI)



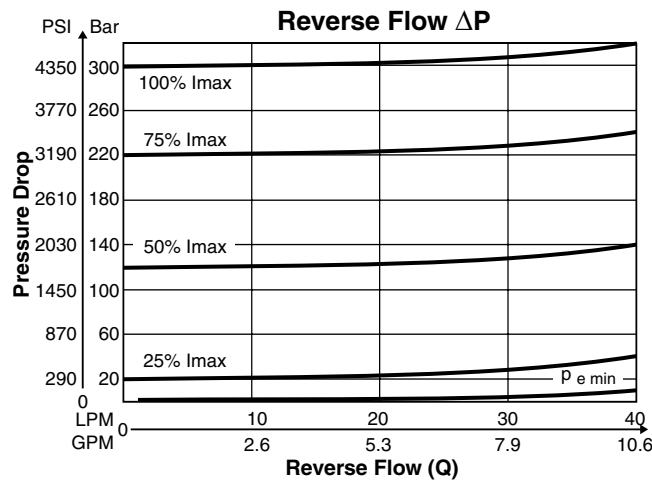
Setting Range max. 160 Bar (2320 PSI)



Setting Range max. 210 Bar (3000 PSI)



Setting Range max. 315 Bar (4500 PSI)



Note:
 Accumulator Plate
 H06 VMY - 1350
 Height: 40 mm (1.58 in.)

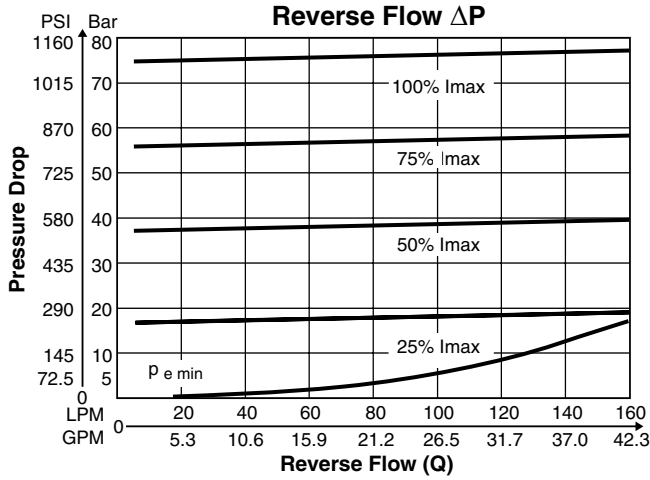


B

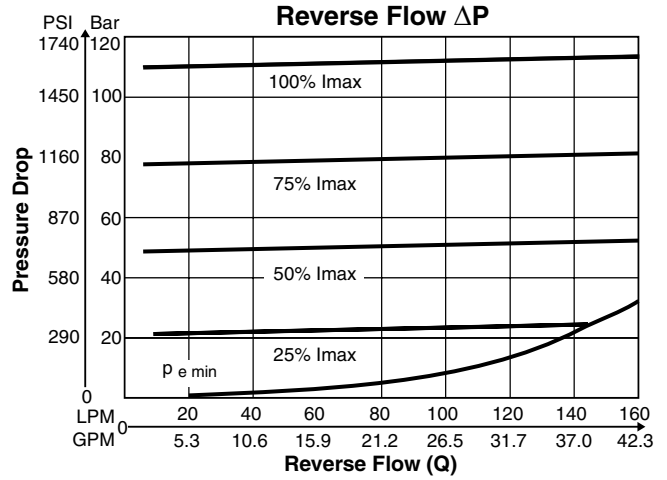
NG10

p/Q Performance Curves measured at $t = 50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (122°F) and $v = 36\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$

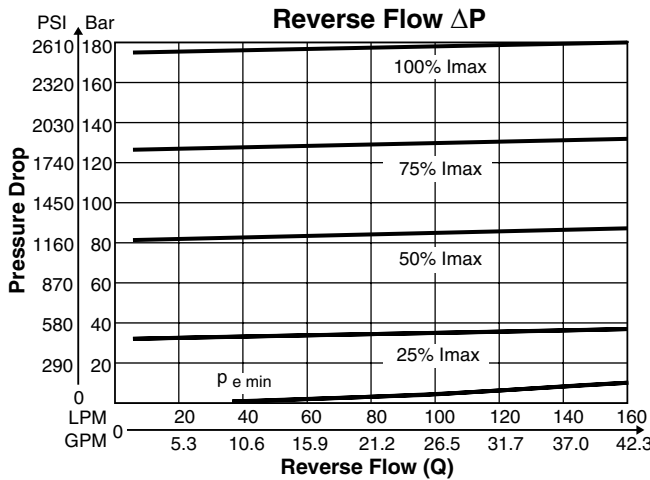
Setting Range max. 64 Bar (870 PSI)



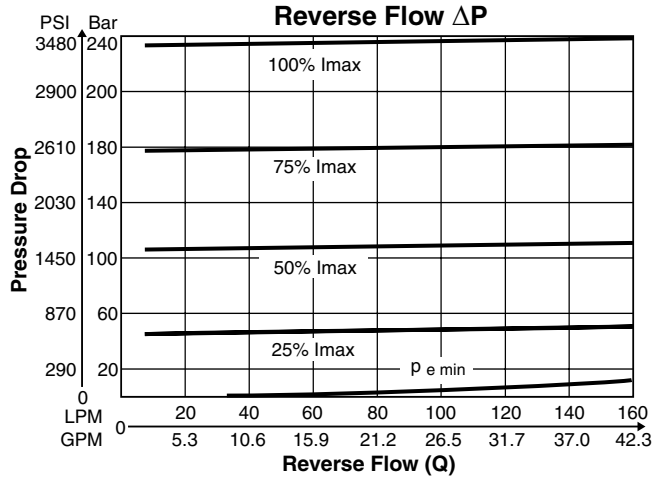
Setting Range max. 100 Bar (1450 PSI)



Setting Range max. 160 Bar (2320 PSI)

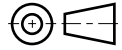
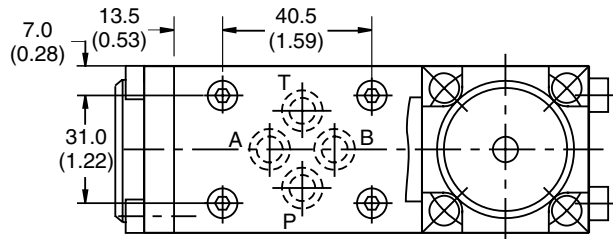


Setting Range max. 210 Bar (3045 PSI)

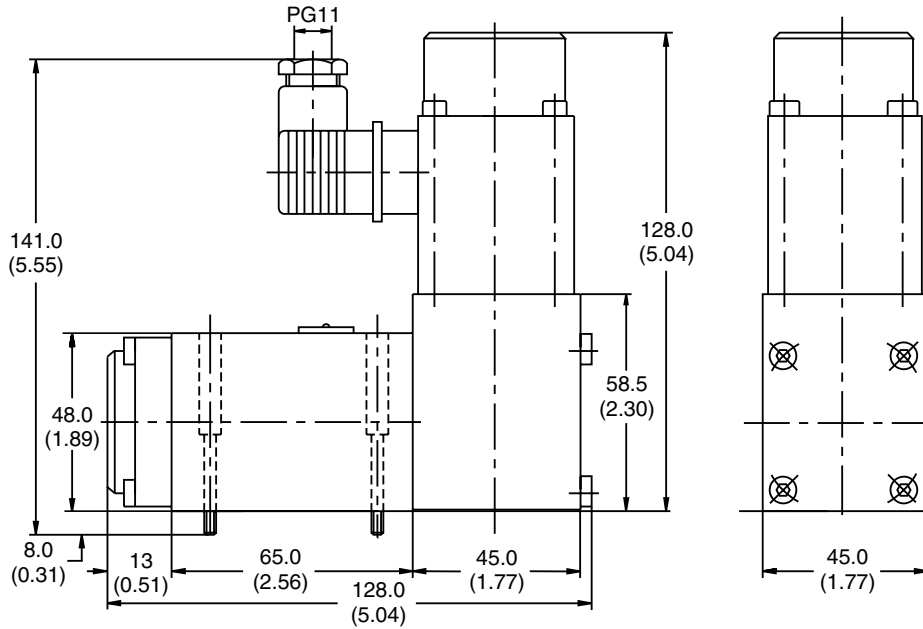


Dimensions - NG6

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

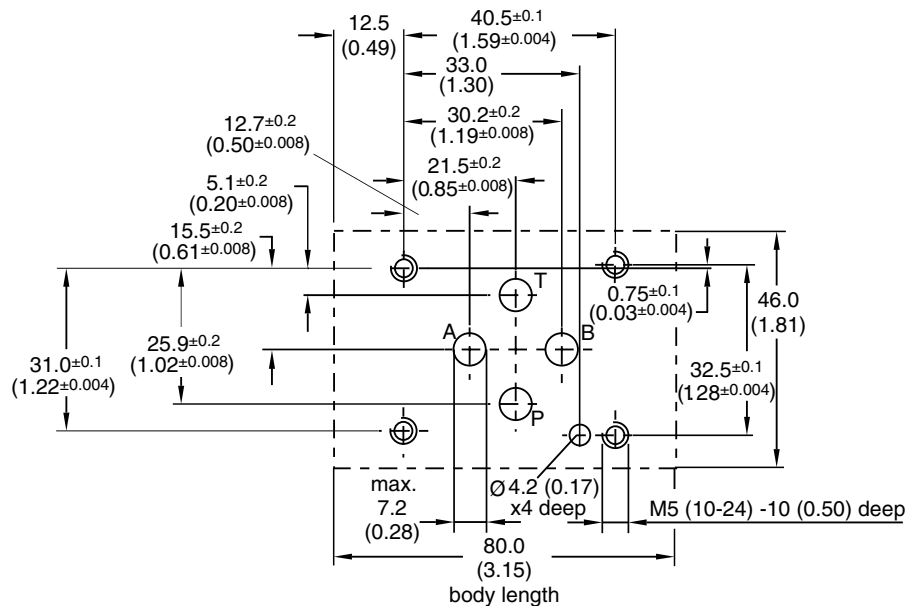


B



Surface finish 	Bolt kit DIN912 12.9	7.5 Nm (5.5 lb.-ft.)	NBR Kit	FPM
	BK375 4x-M5x30 BK209 4x10-24x1.25"		SK-VMY-L06-N	SK-VMY-L06-V

Mounting Pattern ISO 5781-03-04-0-00



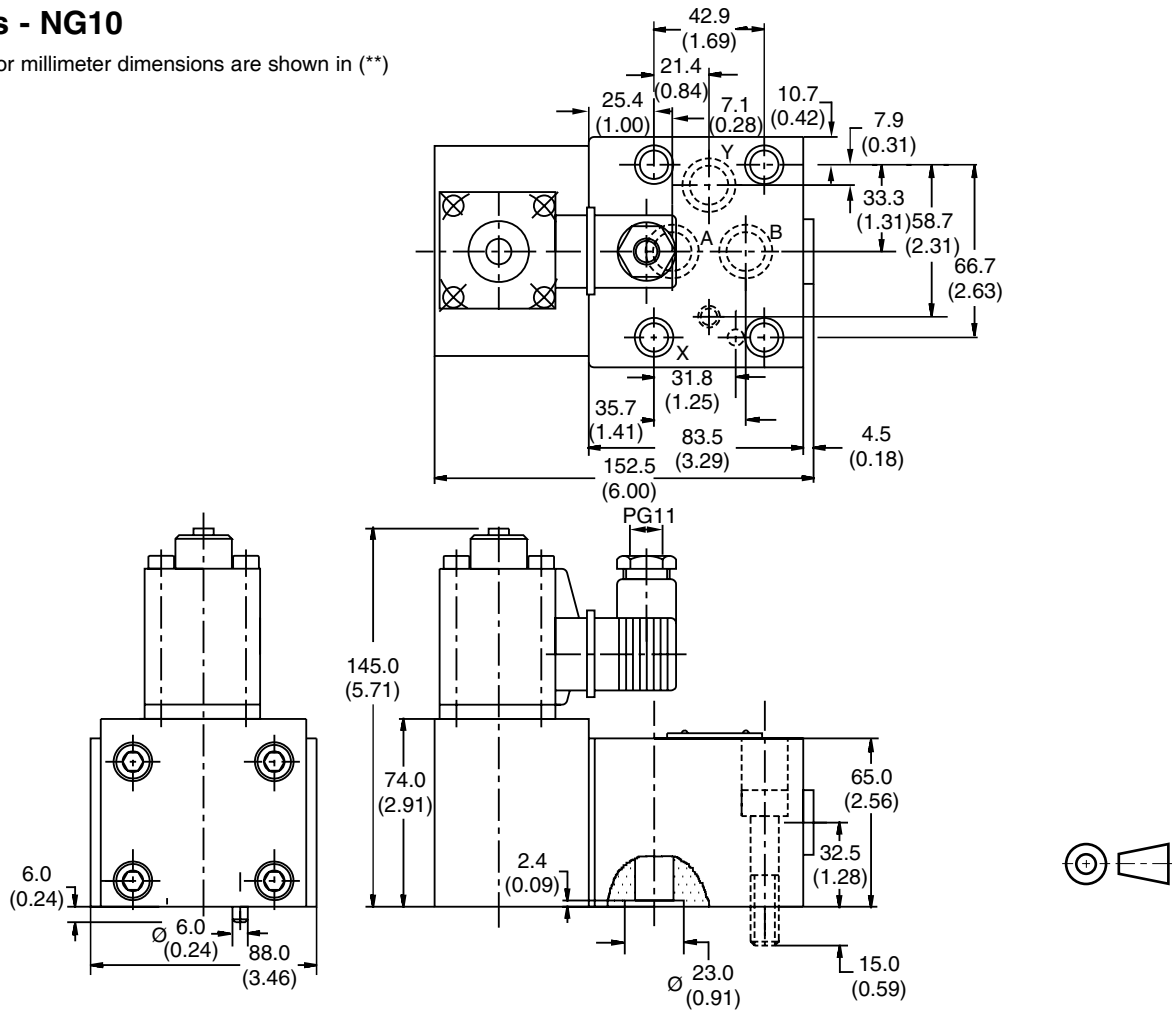
VBY_K.p65 dd



Dimensions - NG10

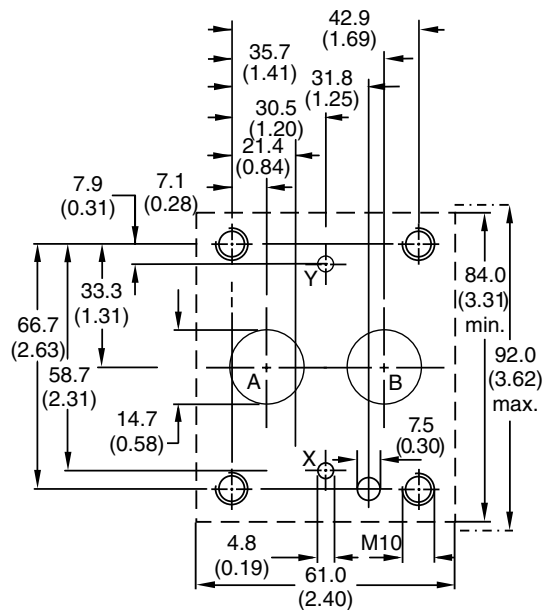
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

B



Surface finish 	Bolt kit DIN912 12.9	65 Nm (47.9 lb.-ft.)	Kit FPM
	BK389 4xM10x50 BK153 4x3/8-16x2		SK-VB/VM-A10V

Mounting Pattern ISO 5781-06-07-0-00



General Description

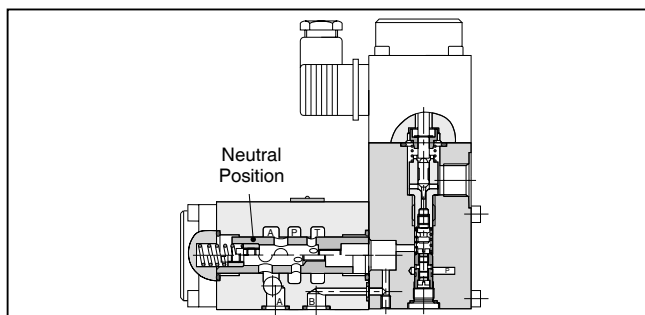
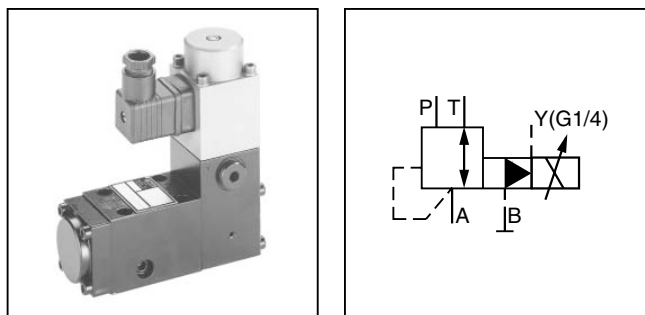
Series VMY*06 valves consist of the main stage with valve spools and the pilot stage with the proportional solenoids. The desired pressure can be variably set corresponding to the command signal specified on the amplifier. The proportional solenoid converts the current of the amplifier into force on the valve poppet of the pilot stage.

In the pilot stage, there is a flow limiter which supplies the pilot valve with pressure-independent pilot oil flow from the pressure port P.

The proportional pressure reducing valves of the series VMY*06 allow the variable adjustment of the reduced pressure from 0 bar up to p_{max} . Typical applications are pressure systems, test equipment, or counterweight systems. The electrical control of the valve takes place using the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400. Use in closed pressure control circuits is also possible. The valve is distinguished by its constancy.

Features

- Consistent performance.
- Variable adjustment.
- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid.
- Subplate according to ISO 5781.



Function

With the proportional solenoids de-energised the main spring forces the main spool into the neutral position. Port A is connected to port T. Thus the reduced pressure only depends on the back pressure in the external drain pipe and/or the tank pressure and can accordingly be reduced down to 0 bar. The pressure present in the P line delivers the pilot oil to the pilot stage via a flow control valve.

When the proportional solenoid is energised, the pilot pressure is increased in the pilot pressure area, and the main spool moves against the spring until the connection P - A opens. The regulation of the reduced pressure on connection A takes place by the constant comparison of the actual pressure and the reference pressure of the pilot stage.

Ordering Information

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">VMY</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Reducing Valve</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Pressure Range</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">K</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Linear Solenoid</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">06</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Valve Size</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Pilot Oil</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">V</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Seal</p>	<div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Design Series</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: x-small;">NOTE: Not required when ordering.</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">P</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">High Pressure Channel</p>																								
<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; font-weight: normal;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left; font-weight: normal;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>064</td> <td>64 Bar (928 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100 Bar (1450 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>160</td> <td>160 Bar (2320 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>210</td> <td>210 Bar (3000 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>315</td> <td>315 Bar (4500 PSI)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	064	64 Bar (928 PSI)	100	100 Bar (1450 PSI)	160	160 Bar (2320 PSI)	210	210 Bar (3000 PSI)	315	315 Bar (4500 PSI)	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; font-weight: normal;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left; font-weight: normal;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>06</td> <td>NG6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	06	NG6	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; font-weight: normal;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left; font-weight: normal;">Pilot</th> <th style="text-align: left; font-weight: normal;">Drain</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N ¹⁾</td> <td>Internal</td> <td>External ²⁾</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Internal</td> <td>Internal</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="font-size: x-small; margin-top: 5px;"> ¹⁾ connection on drain port only ²⁾ $p_{min} = 0$ bar possible </p>		Code	Pilot	Drain	N ¹⁾	Internal	External ²⁾	T	Internal	Internal	<p style="font-weight: bold; font-size: small;">Weight: 2.8 kg (6.2 lbs.)</p>
Code	Description																														
064	64 Bar (928 PSI)																														
100	100 Bar (1450 PSI)																														
160	160 Bar (2320 PSI)																														
210	210 Bar (3000 PSI)																														
315	315 Bar (4500 PSI)																														
Code	Description																														
06	NG6																														
Code	Pilot	Drain																													
N ¹⁾	Internal	External ²⁾																													
T	Internal	Internal																													

Bold: Designates Tier I products and options.

Non-Bold: Designates Tier II products and options. These products will have longer lead times.

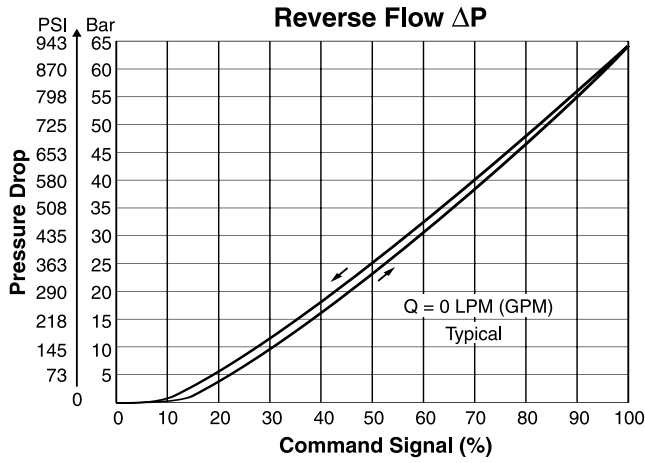


B

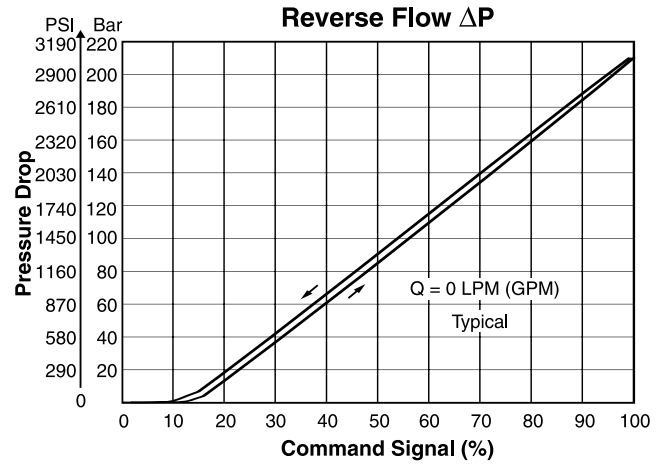
General	
Design	Proportional Reducing Valve
Size	NG6
Mounting Pattern	ISO 5781
Actuation	Proportional Solenoid
Mounting Position	Any
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)
Hydraulics	
Operating Pressure, Ports	P, A and B 315 Bar (4500 PSI) T depressurized
Flow	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)
Adjustment Range	64, 100, 160, 210, 315 Bar (928, 1450, 2320, 3045, 4568 PSI)
Pressure Medium	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51 524 to 525
Pressure Fluid Temperature	+30°C to +50°C (+86°F to +122°F) Recommended -20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F) Maximum
Viscosity Range	30 to 50 mm ² /s (135 to 230 SSU) Recommended 20 to 380 mm ² /s (90 to 1750 SSU) Maximum
Max. Contamination Level	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13
Linearity	See Performance Curves
Repeatability	<±2%
Hysteresis	±1.5% to p _{max}
Response Time	<150 ms
Manufacturing Tolerance	±5% to p _{max}
Electrical	
Duty Cycle	100% ED
Protection Class	IP54 at DIN 40050 (plugged and mounted)
Nominal Voltage	9 VDC
Maximum Current	2.5 A
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)
Coil Resistance	2.1 ohm at 20°C (68°F)
Plug Connectors	2 pole + PE / connector EN 175301-803 / cable Ø 8 to 10mm
Power Amplifier	PCD00A-400

Pressure Curves where $p = f(U_{set})$

Setting Range max. 64 Bar (870 PSI)



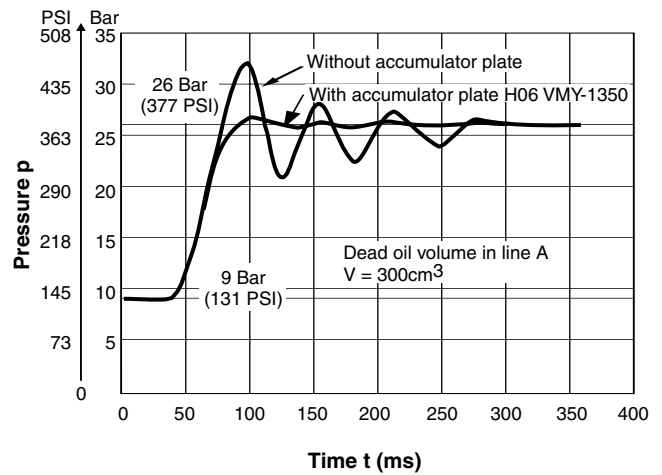
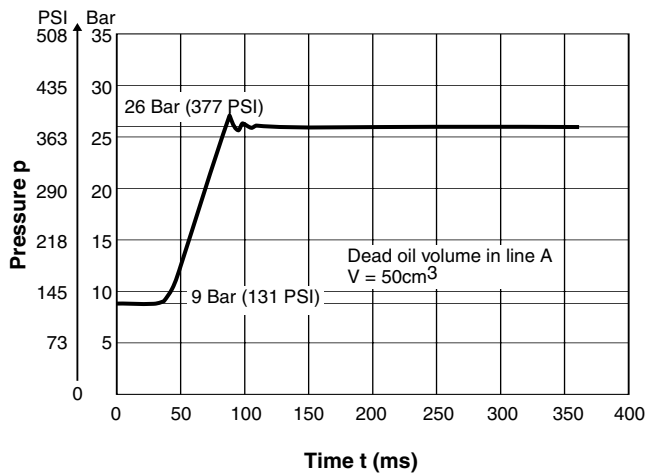
Setting Range max. 210 Bar (3045 PSI)



B

Step Response

Typical Curve



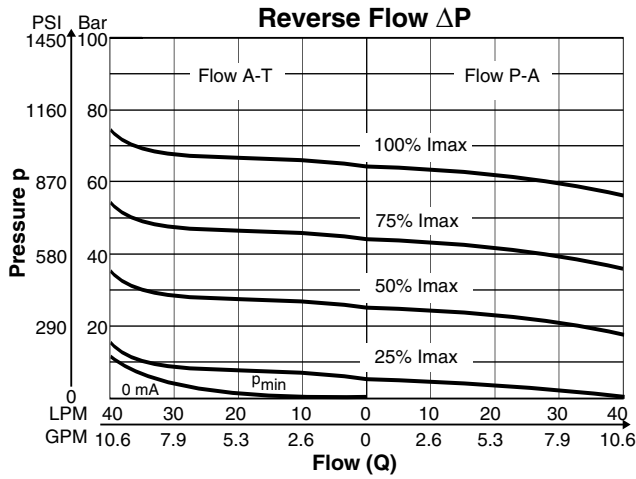
Note:

Accumulator Plate
 H06 VMY - 1350
 Height: 40 mm (1.58 in.)

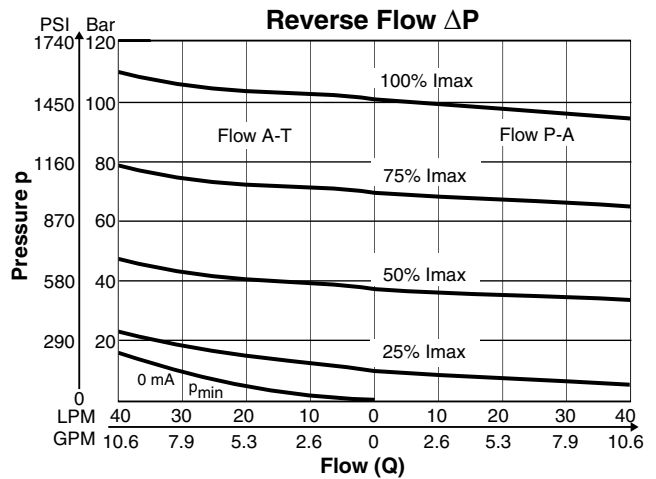


p/Q Performance Curves measured at $t = 50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (122°F) and $v = 35\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$

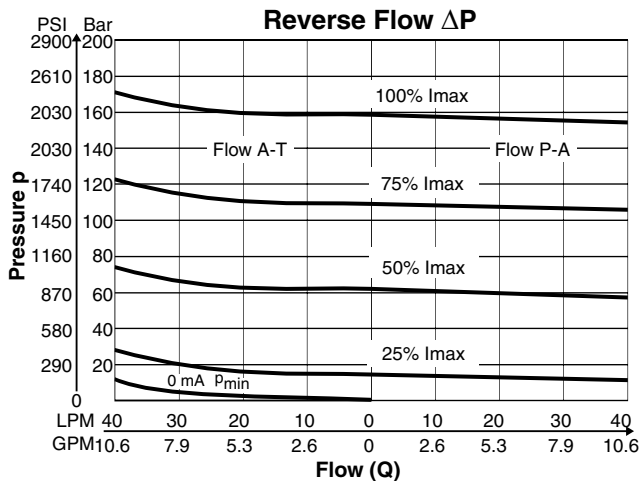
Setting Range max. 64 Bar (870 PSI)



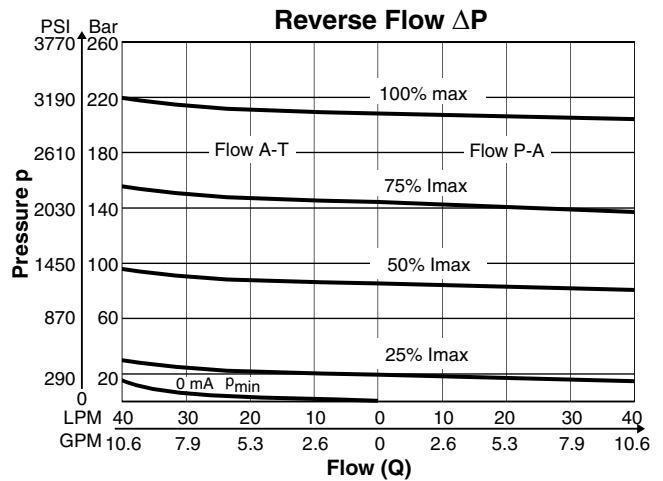
Setting Range max. 100 Bar (1450 PSI)



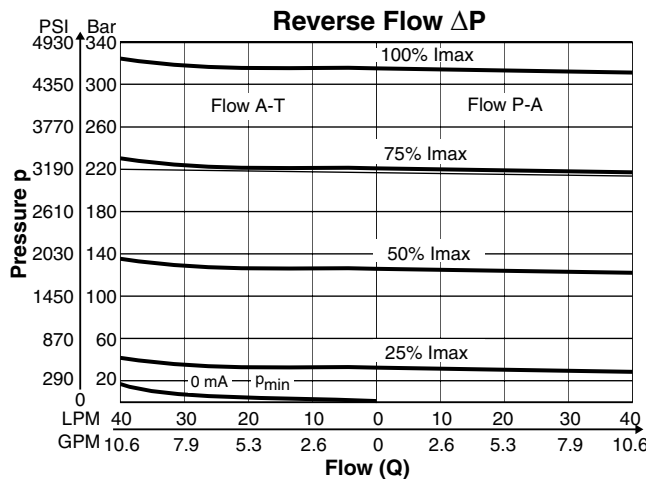
Setting Range max. 160 Bar (2320 PSI)



Setting Range max. 210 Bar (3000 PSI)

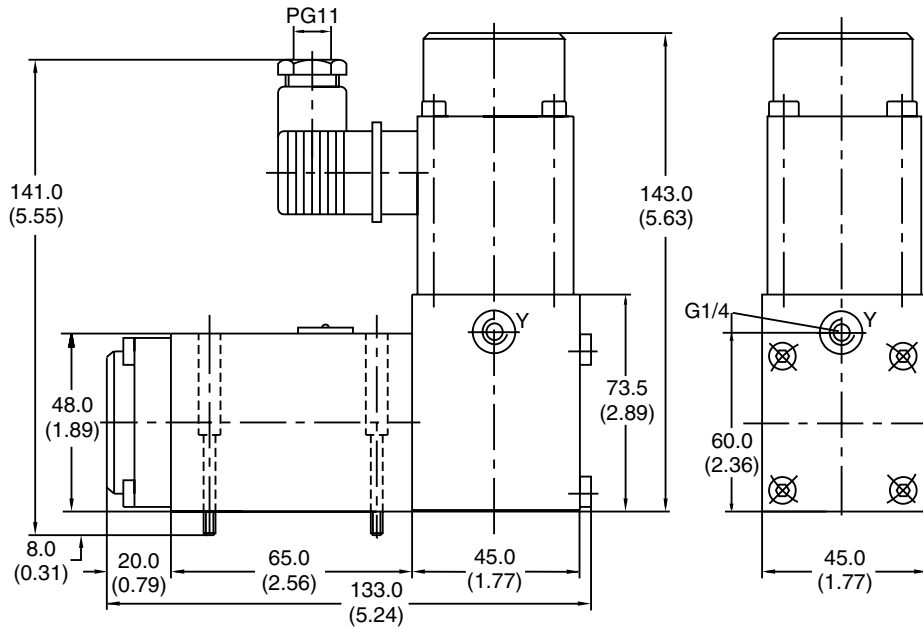
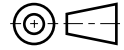
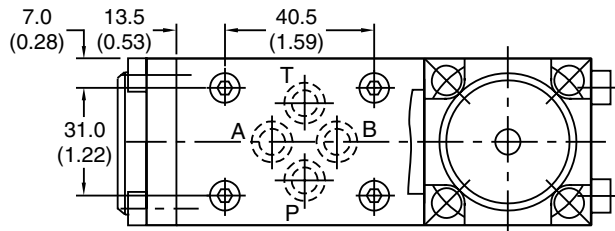


Setting Range max. 315 Bar (4500 PSI)



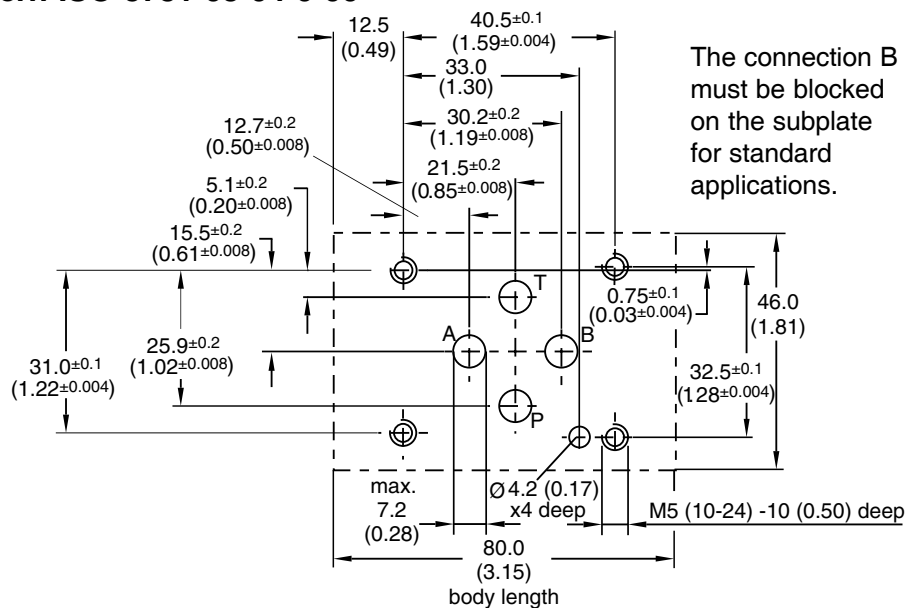
Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Surface finish	Bolt kit DIN912 12.9		Kit FPM
	BK-M5x30-4pcs	7.5 Nm (5.5 lb.-ft.)	SK-VMY-L06-V

Mounting Pattern ISO 5781-03-04-0-00





Parker Hannifin Corporation
6035 Parkland Blvd.
Cleveland, Ohio 44124-4141
Telephone: (216) 896-3000
Fax: (216) 896-4000
www.parker.com

Parker Hannifin Corporation

About Parker Hannifin Corporation

Parker Hannifin is a leading global motion-control company dedicated to delivering premier customer service. A Fortune 500 corporation listed on the New York Stock Exchange (PH), our components and systems comprise over 1,400 product lines that control motion in some 1,000 industrial and aerospace markets. Parker is the only manufacturer to offer its customers a choice of hydraulic, pneumatic, and electromechanical motion-control solutions. Our Company has the largest distribution network in its field, with over 7,500 distributors serving nearly 400,000 customers worldwide.

Parker's Charter

To be a leading worldwide manufacturer of components and systems for the builders and users of durable goods. More specifically, we will design, market and manufacture products controlling motion, flow and pressure. We will achieve profitable growth through premier customer service.

Product Information

North American customers seeking product information, the location of a nearby distributor, or repair services will receive prompt attention by calling the Parker Product Information Center at our toll-free number: 1-800-C-PARKER (1-800-272-7537). In Europe, call 00800-C-PARKER-H (00800-2727-5374).

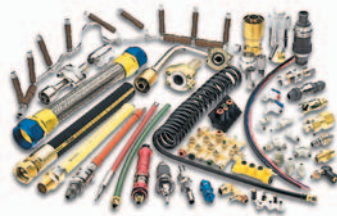
The Aerospace Group is a leader in the development, design, manufacture and servicing of control systems and components for aerospace and related high-technology markets, while achieving growth through premier customer service.



The Climate & Industrial Controls Group designs, manufactures and markets system-control and fluid-handling components and systems to refrigeration, air-conditioning and industrial customers worldwide.



The Fluid Connectors Group designs, manufactures and markets rigid and flexible connectors, and associated products used in pneumatic and fluid systems.



The Seal Group designs, manufactures and distributes industrial and commercial sealing devices and related products by providing superior quality and total customer satisfaction.



The Hydraulics Group designs, produces and markets a full spectrum of hydraulic components and systems to builders and users of industrial and mobile machinery and equipment.



The Filtration Group designs, manufactures and markets quality filtration and clarification products, providing customers with the best value, quality, technical support, and global availability.

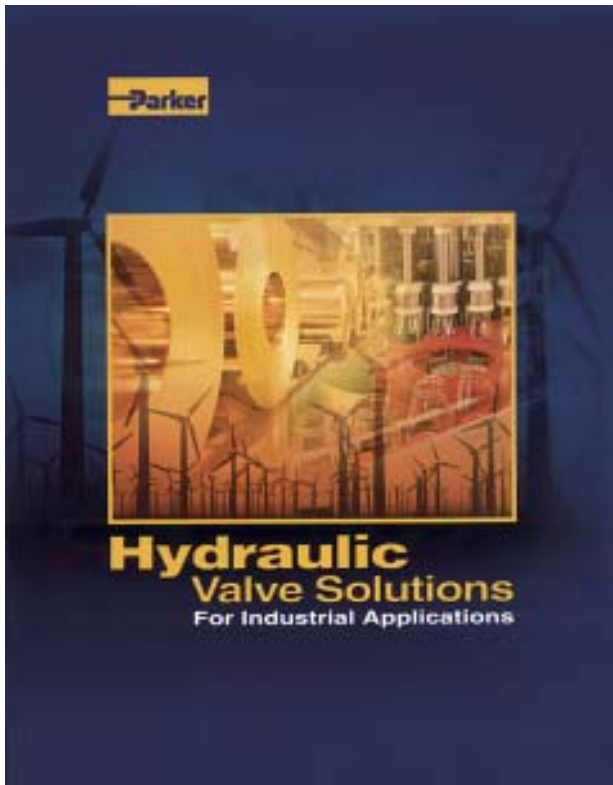


The Automation Group is a leading supplier of pneumatic and electromechanical components and systems to automation customers worldwide.



The Instrumentation Group is a global leader in the design, manufacture and distribution of high-quality critical flow components for worldwide process instrumentation, ultra-high-purity, medical and analytical applications.





Bulletin HY14-2530/US
Catalog CD HY14-2530/US (included inside brochure)

For the latest hydraulic valve information
www.parker.com/hydraulicvalve

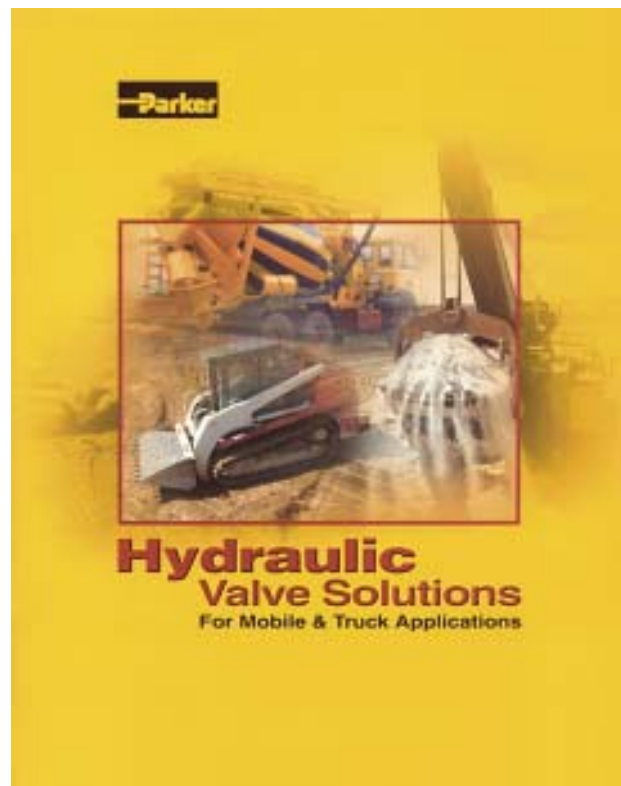
To locate your nearest hydraulic valve distributor
www.parker.com/hyd/distloc

For North America, Europe and the rest of the world
regional offices, see Parker Hydraulics International
Sales Offices at the back of this catalog.



Parker Hydraulic Valve wants to keep you informed. Listed below are connection opportunities for you to resource additional information or speak directly with the industry's most knowledgeable hydraulic valve professionals.

To order literature or locate a distributor by phone
1-800-C-Parker



Bulletin HY14-2400/US
Catalog CD HY14-2400/US (included inside brochure)

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Hydraulic Valve Division
520 Ternes Avenue
Elyria, Ohio, 44035 USA
Tel: (440) 366-5200
Fax: (440) 366-5253
www.parker.com/hydraulicvalve

Catalog HY14-2550/US,
3.5M, 1/07, PageLitho

Contents

Series	Description	Page
BD15	Two-Stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (up to 20 GPM)	C2 - C8
BD30	Two-Stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (up to 40 GPM)	C2 - C5, C9 - C11
PH76	Two-Stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (up to 15 GPM)	C12 - C15
DY1S	One-stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (Pressure Control)	C16 - C18
DY3H/DY6H	Two-stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (up to 6 GPM)	C19 - C22
DY01	Two-stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (up to 3 GPM)	C23 - C26
DY05	Two-stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (.25 to 5 GPM)	C27 - C30
DY10	Two-stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (7.5 to 10 GPM)	C31 - C34
DY12	Two-stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (12.5 to 15 GPM)	C35 - C38
DY15	Two-stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (15 to 25 GPM)	C39 - C42
DY25	Two-stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (25 to 30 GPM)	C43 - C46
DY45	Two-stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (40 to 60 GPM)	C47 - C50



Description

Series BD servovalves provide high resolution in the control of position, velocity and force in motion control applications.

Features

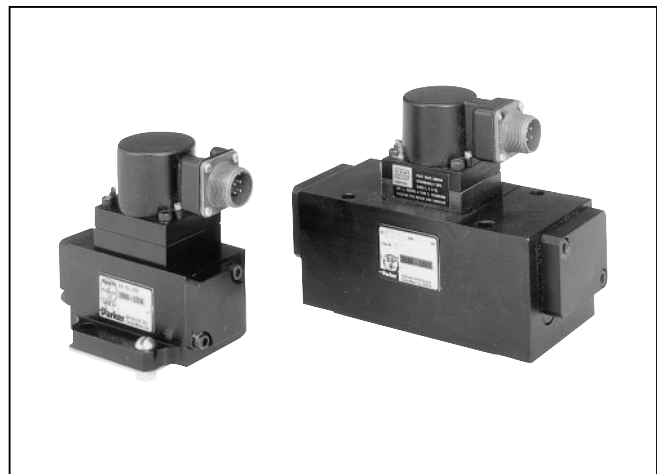
- Rugged reliable trouble-free operation.
- Reduced contaminant sensitivity.
- Linear flow gain characteristics.
- Intrinsically safe model available.
- Explosion proof model available.

Operation

When used in conjunction with Series BD90/95 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

Specifications

Rated Flow @ 1000 PSI ΔP	3.78–151 LPM (1.0 – 40 GPM)	
Linearity	≤ 5%	
Hysteresis	≤ 3%	
Threshold	≤ 0.5%	
Fluid	Mineral oil, 60–225 SSU, max. 1000 SSU	
Oper. Temp. (Ambient)	–1 to 106°C (30 to +225°F)	
Pressure Gain	3% of spool shift	
Null Shift with Temperature	< ± 2% per 38°C (100°F)	
Null Shift with Supply Pressure	< 2% per 69 Bar (1000 PSI)	
Quiescent Flow (Std. Spool Lap)	BD15 – 1.5–2.1 LPM (.40–.55 GPM) BD30 – 2.1–3.78 LPM (.55 – 1.0 GPM)	
Step Response Input	Model	Typical Step Response Input
	BD15	10 to 90%, 26 ms
	BD30	10 to 90%, 30 ms
Pressure Ranges		
For optimum performance, Parker Servo Valves are designed to operate within specific system supply pressure ranges.		
<u>System Supply Pressure</u>		
180–210 Bar (2600–3000 PSI)	48–66 Bar (700–950 PSI)	
138–172 Bar (2000–2500 PSI)	14–45 Bar (200–650 PSI)	
95–133 Bar (1400–1950 PSI)	0–210 Bar (0–3000 PSI)	
68–90 Bar (1000–1300 PSI)	External Pilot	
Filtration	SAE Class 3 or better, ISO Code 17/15/12	
Protection Class	NEMA 1 (IP54)	



Flow–Load Characteristics

Control flow to the load will change with load pressure and valve current as shown in figure 1. These characteristics closely follow the theoretical square–root relationship for sharp–edged orifices as illustrated in the equation below.

$$Q = K\sqrt{\Delta P}$$

- Q = Control flow, cubic inches/sec
- K = Valve constant
- ΔP = Valve pressure drop

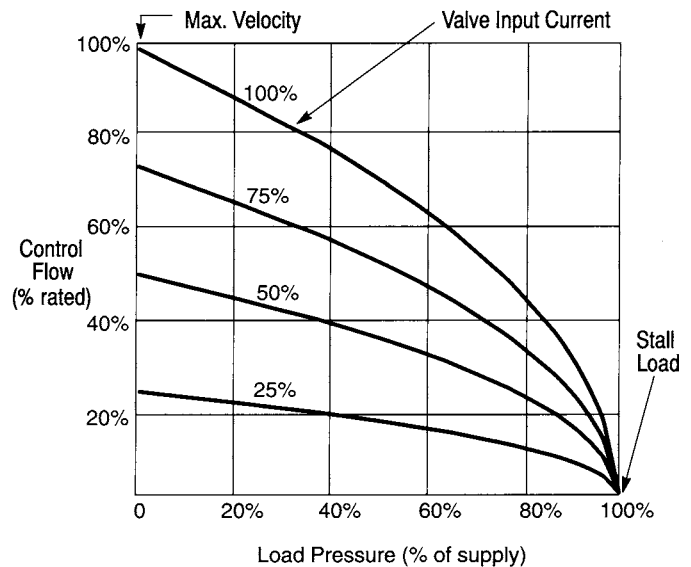
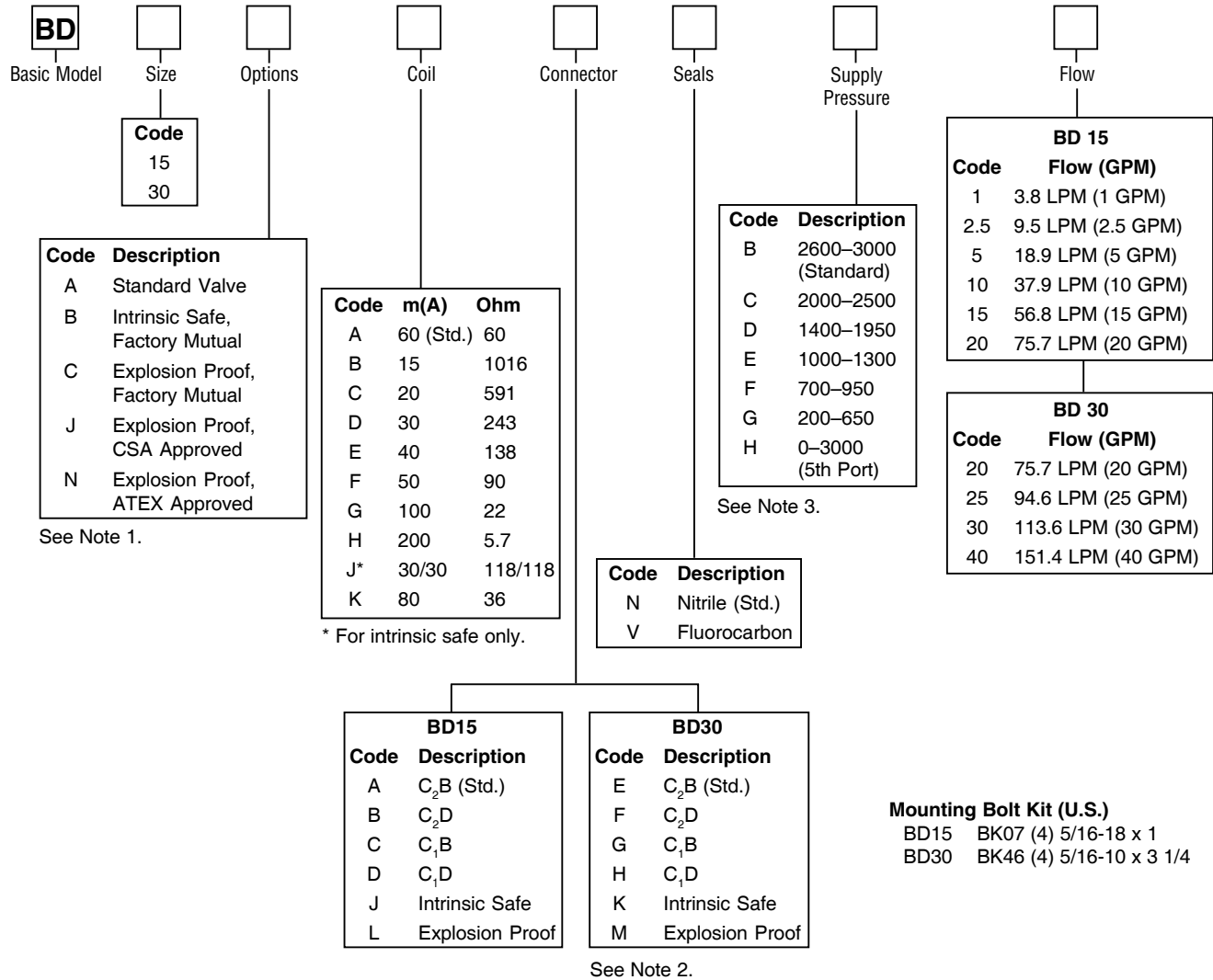


Figure 1. Change in flow with current and load pressure

Quick Reference Data Chart

Model	Flow Capacity @ 1000 PSID LPM (GPM)	Max. Pressure Rating	Max. Tank Pressure	Port Circle	Electrical Input (Std.) Single Coil	Coil Resistance (Std.) Each Coil	Weight
BD15	3.8, 9.5, 19, 37, 57, 76 (1, 2.5, 5, 10, 15, 20)	210 Bar (3000 PSI)	14 Bar (200 PSI)	.875	60 mA (Full Flow)	60 ohms	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs.)
BD30	76, 95, 113, 151 (20, 25, 30, 40)	210 Bar (3000 PSI)	14 Bar (200 PSI)	1.75	60 mA (Full Flow)	60 ohms	2.9 kg (6.3 lbs.)

BD.p65, dd



Note 1: “B” Intrinsic Safe Option meets Factory Mutual Intrinsically Safe Class I, II and III, Division 1 Groups A through G. Refer to Parker Bulletin 1452.

“C” Explosion Proof meets:
 Factory Mutual Explosion Proof
 Class I, II, III, Division 1, Groups A through G

“J” Explosion Proof meets:
 Canadian Standards Association
 Class I, Groups A through D
 Class II, Groups E, F and G
 Class III
 Refer to Parker Bulletin 1451.

“N” Explosion Proof meets:
 ATEX Ex II2G EExm II T3 T_{amb} 45°C to -50°C
 Request Parker Documentation Package: 1200074

Note 2: Connector Location & Flow Polarity
 (Standard connector over C₂ + to B = P to C₁ flow).
 C₂B = Connector over Port C₂ + to Pin B = P to C₁ flow.
 C₂D = Connector over Port C₂ + to Pin D = P to C₁ flow.
 C₁B = Connector over Port C₁ + to Pin B = P to C₁ flow.
 C₁D = Connector over Port C₁ + to Pin D = P to C₁ flow.

Note 3: Supply Pressure: Code “H” applies to 5th Port/External Pilot Option. This requires the use of a blank orifice “-00”. First stage pressure should be limited to 41.4 Bar (600 PSI) and no less than 27.6 Bar (400 PSI).
 Servo valve rated flow at 1000 PSID ±10%.

Accessories

Model	Description	Model	Description
6522A11	1/16" Hex Allen Wrench	820089-1	BD30 Servovalve Shipping Container
810005-1	Orifice Filter	BD830008	BD90/95 Amplifier Board Shipping Container
810013-**	Valve Orifice Kit, Fluorocarbon		
810014-**	Valve Orifice Kit, Nitrile	810089-1	BD15 Servovalve Shipping Container
**Dash #	Operating Pressure	820000TF3	Filter Wrench
-16	180 – 210 Bar (2600 – 3000 PSI)	MS3106E-14S-2S	SV Mating Connector
-18	138 – 176 Bar (2000 – 2550 PSI)		
-20	96 – 134 Bar (1400 – 1950 PSI)		
-22	69 – 93 Bar (1000 – 1350 PSI)	1200127	Flushing valve for BD15
-33	48 – 66 Bar (700 – 950 PSI)		
-50	14 – 45 Bar (200 – 650 PSI)		
-00	0 – 210 Bar (0 – 3000 PSI) 5th Port	1200128	Flushing valve for BD30

Adapters

□
Type of Adapter

Code	To Mount A _____	Onto A _____ Pattern
810092-1	BD15	BD30 (1.75)
810093-5	BD15	D05
810094-5	BD15	D03
810098-1	BD15	.937 Port Circle
810097-3	BD15	.785 Port Circle
810096-5	BD15	.625 Port Circle
820006-1	BD30	Moog 62-303B & Atchley 231
820007-1	BD30	D08
820091-1	BD30	BD15 (.875)
820092-1	BD30	2.00 Port Circle
Consult Factory	BD30	1.375
Consult Factory	BD15	D05H

□
Seals

Code	Description
Omit	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

Subplates

Valve Model	Subplate	Port Size	Location	Bolt Kit	Torque Specifications (Lubricated)
BD15	810090-3	SAE12	Side	BK07	17 ft. lbs.
BD30	820090-3	SAE16	Side	BK46	17 ft. lbs.

Cables

EHC
 Electrohydraulic
 Cable for BD
 Series Valves

□
Length

Code	Length
9	Length
15	in Feet

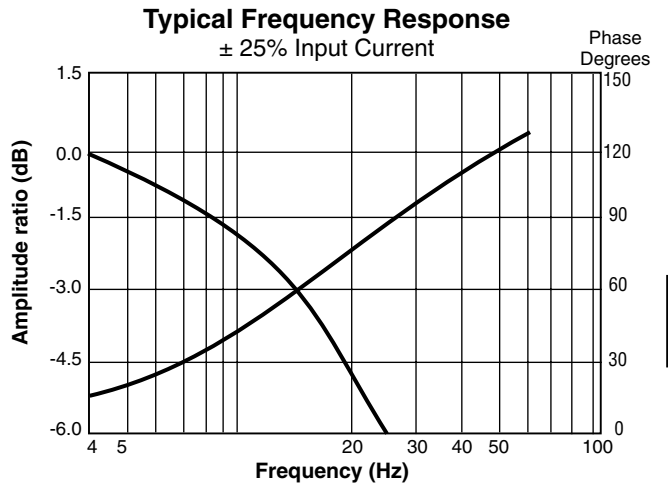
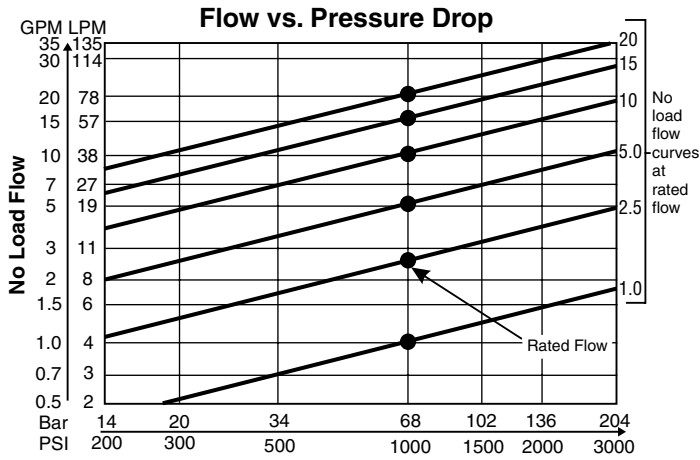
4
Cable Type

Code	Description
4	4-wire, 20 awg. shielded Belden 9402)

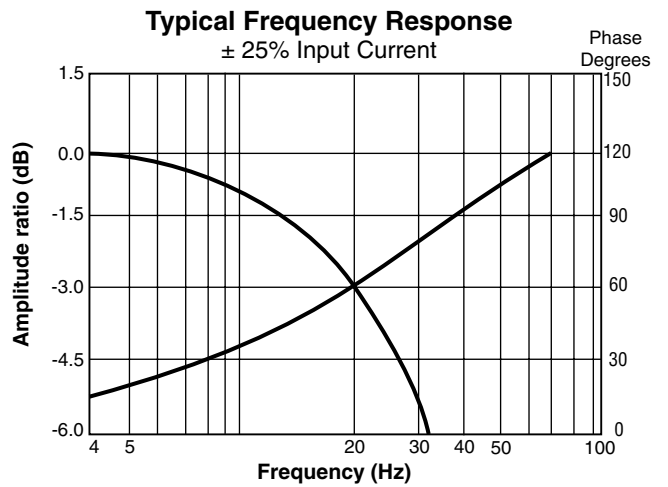
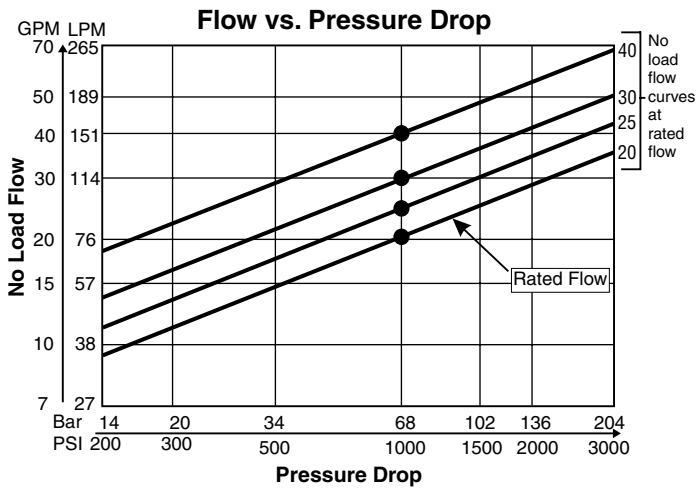
S
Pin Orientation

Code	Description
S	BD Series

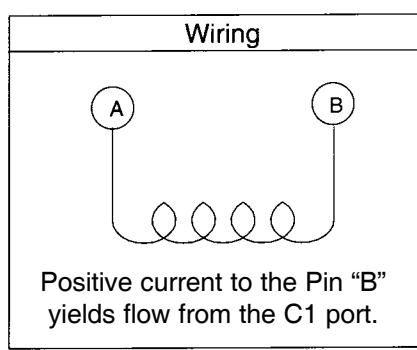
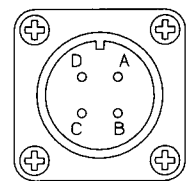
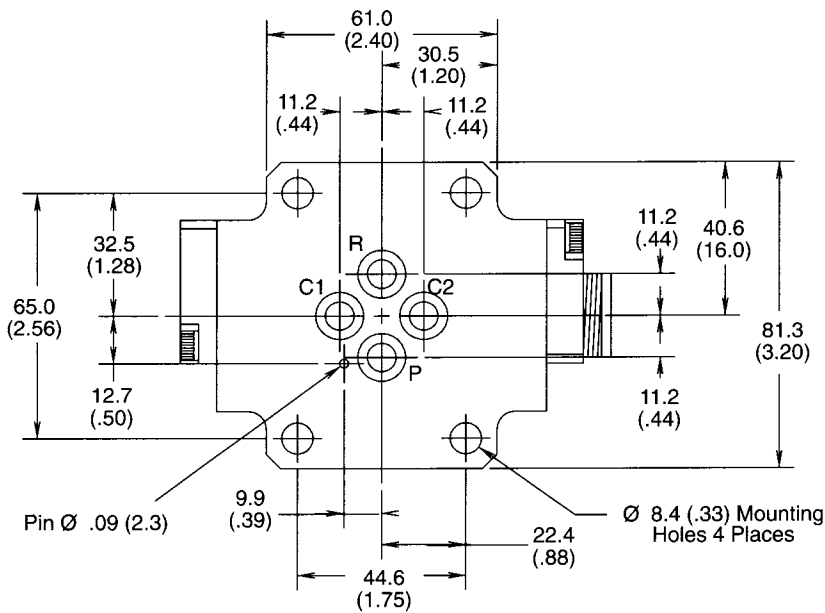
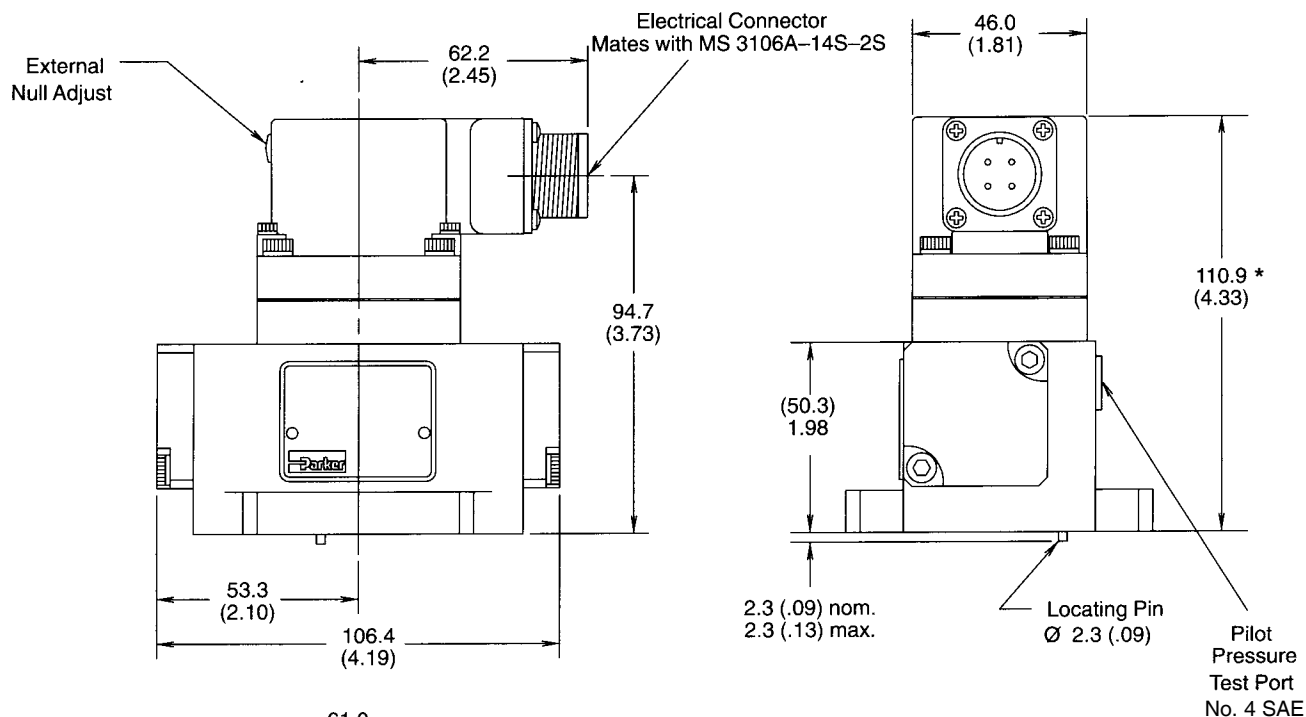
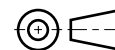
Series BD15



Series BD30



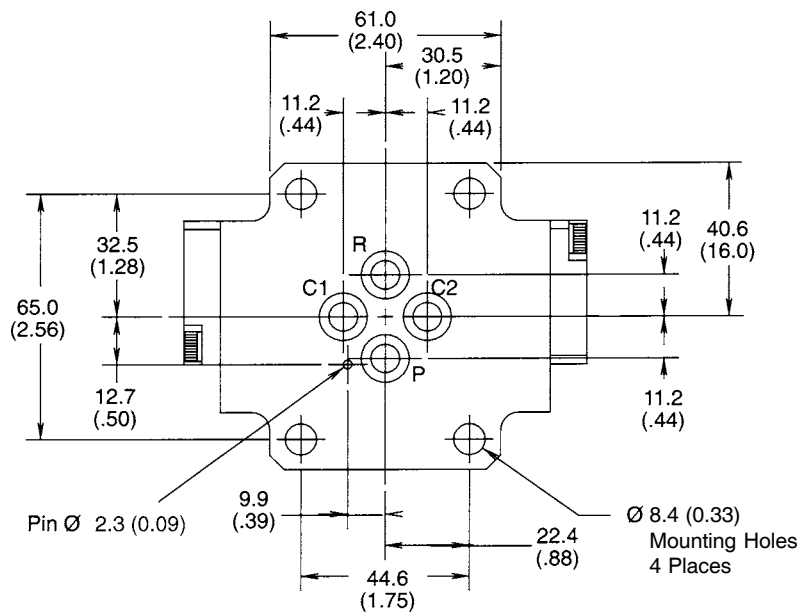
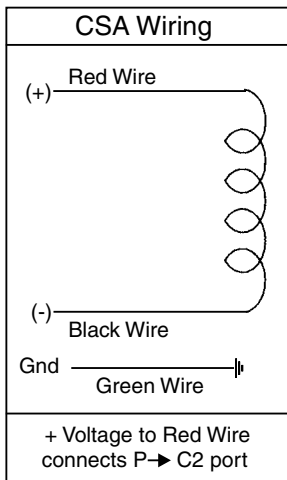
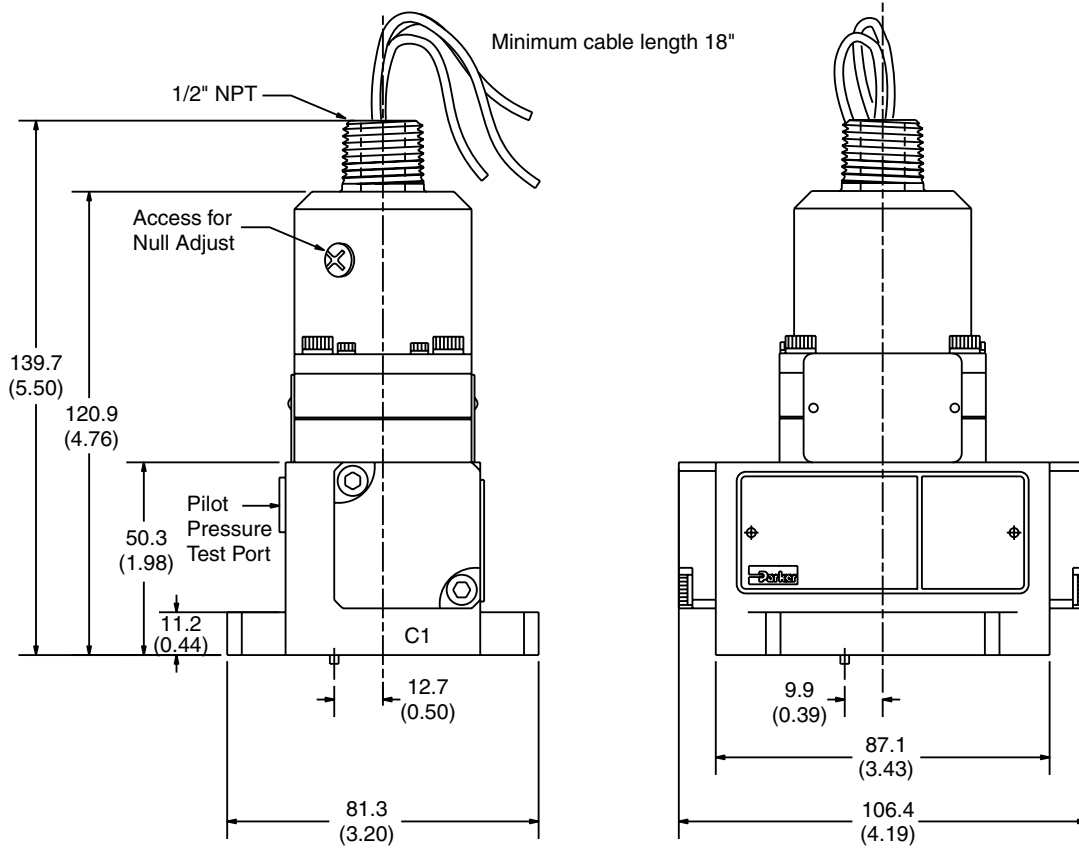
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Note: Valve mating surface to be flat within 0.002 TIR, and smooth to within 63 RMS

* 140 (5.50) for BD15C; explosion proof, FM approved.
Note: Vertically oriented 1/2 NPT threaded male conduit connection with lead wires (not as shown).

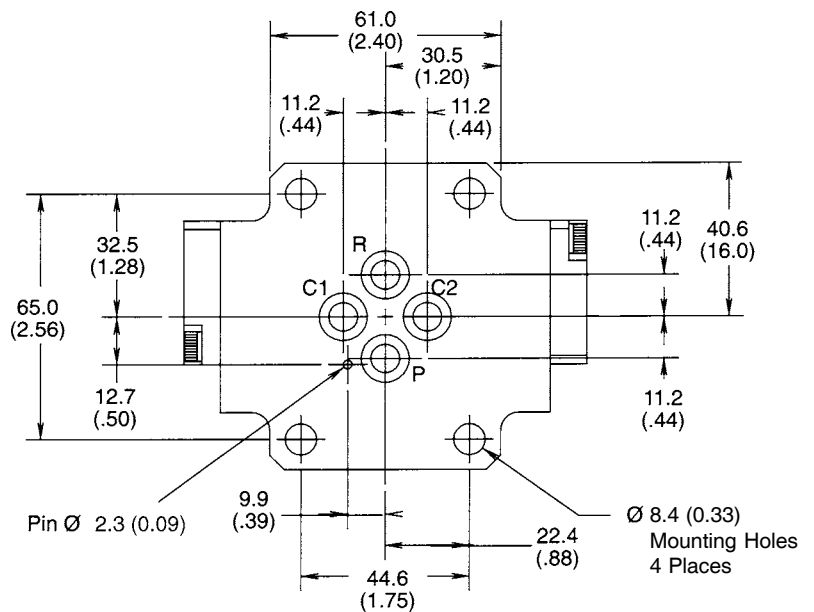
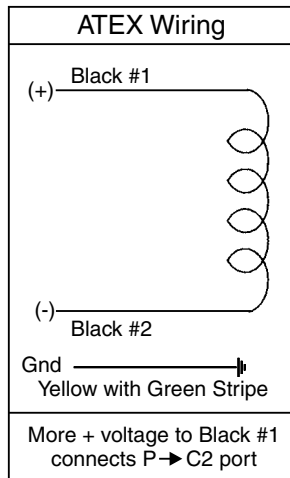
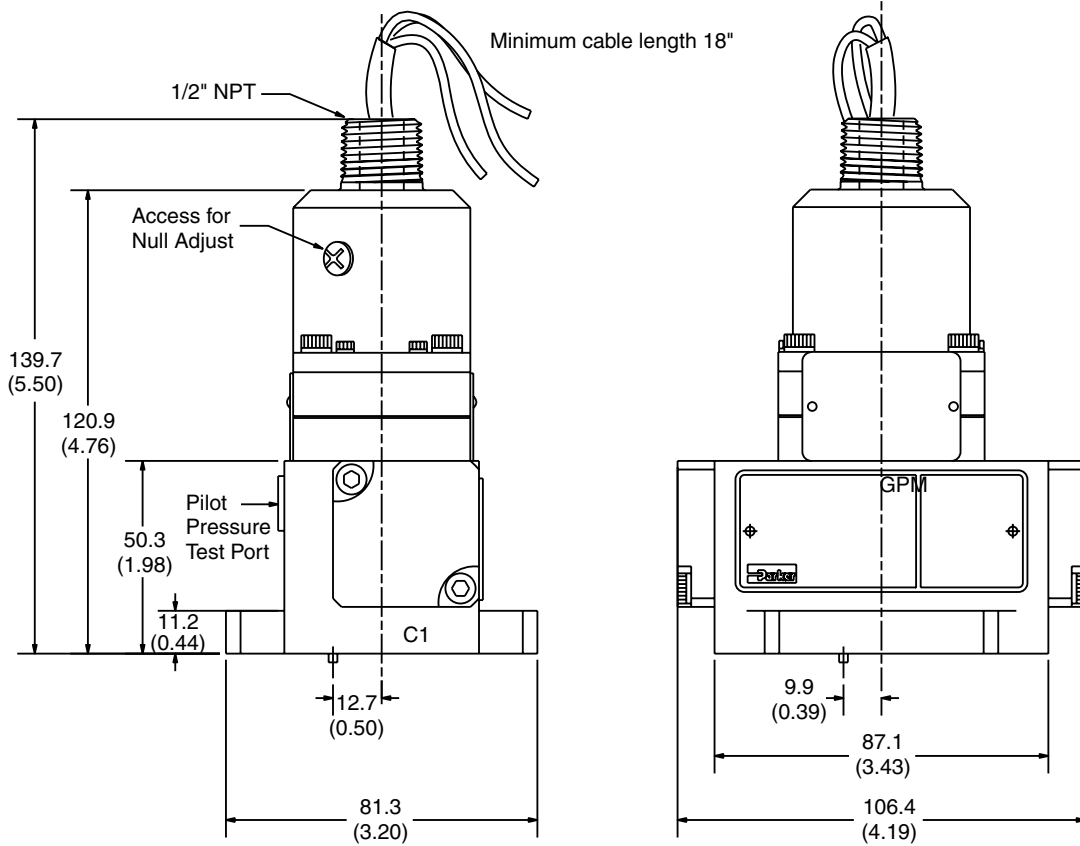
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Note: Valve mating surface to be flat within 0.002 TIR, and smooth to within 63 RMS

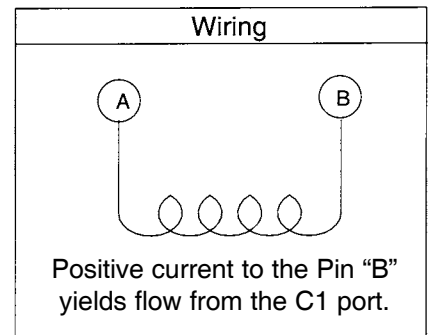
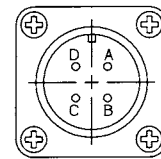
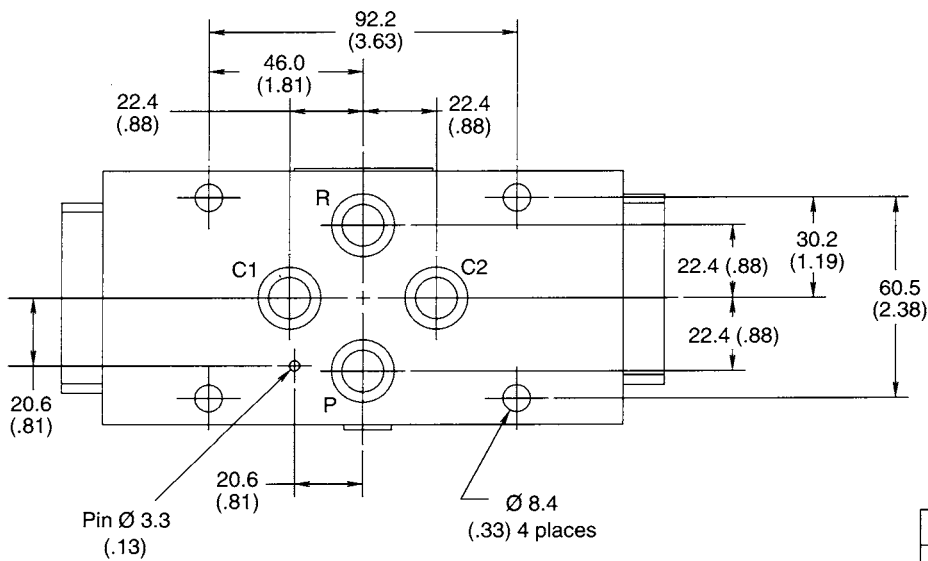
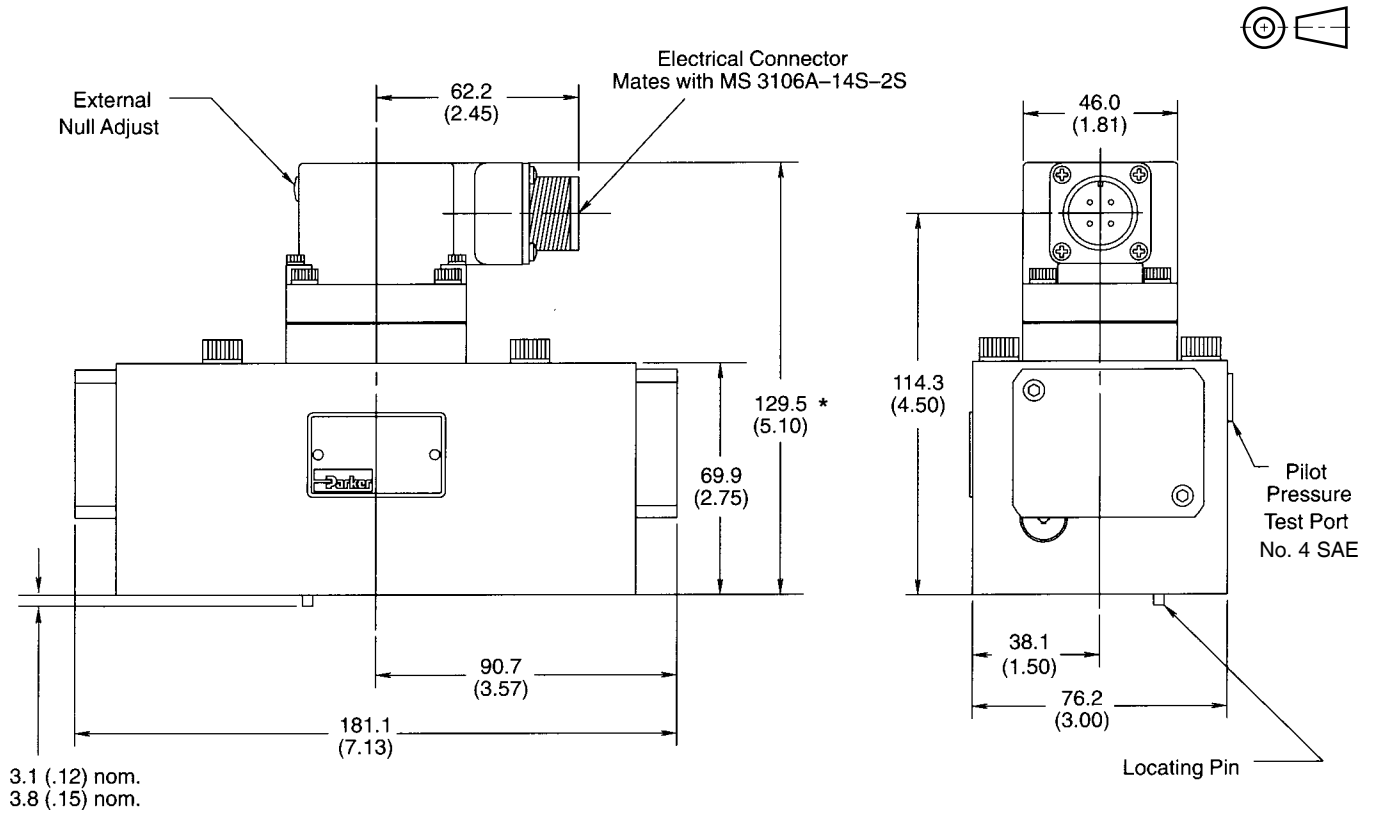


Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Note: Valve mating surface to be flat within 0.002 TIR, and smooth to within 63 RMS

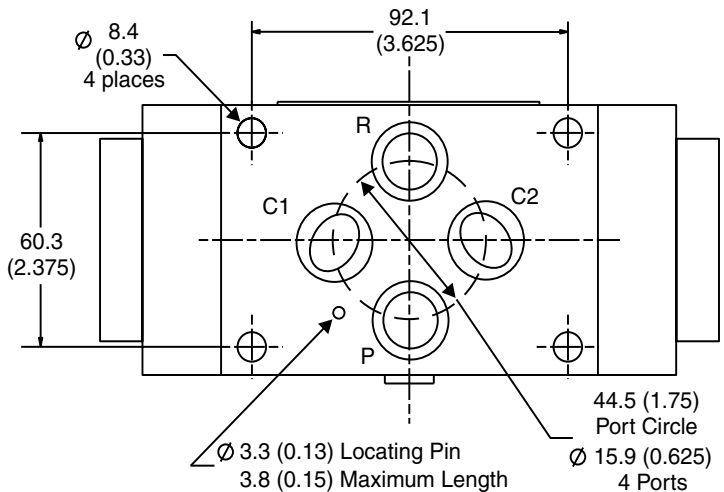
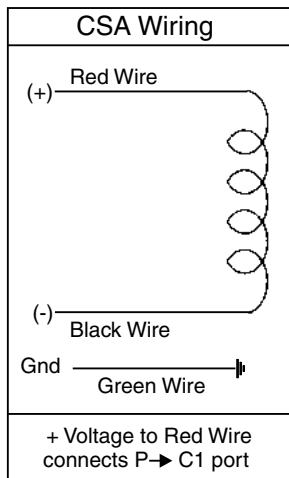
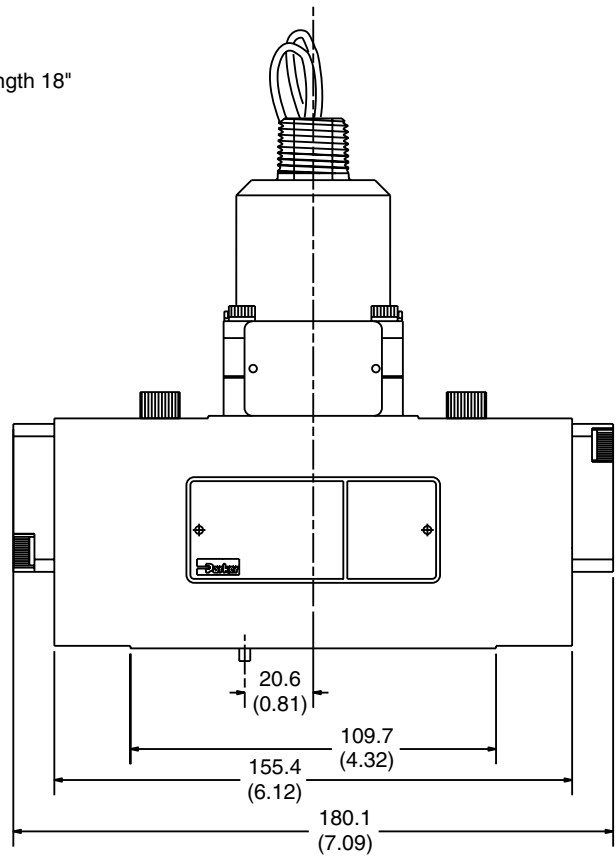
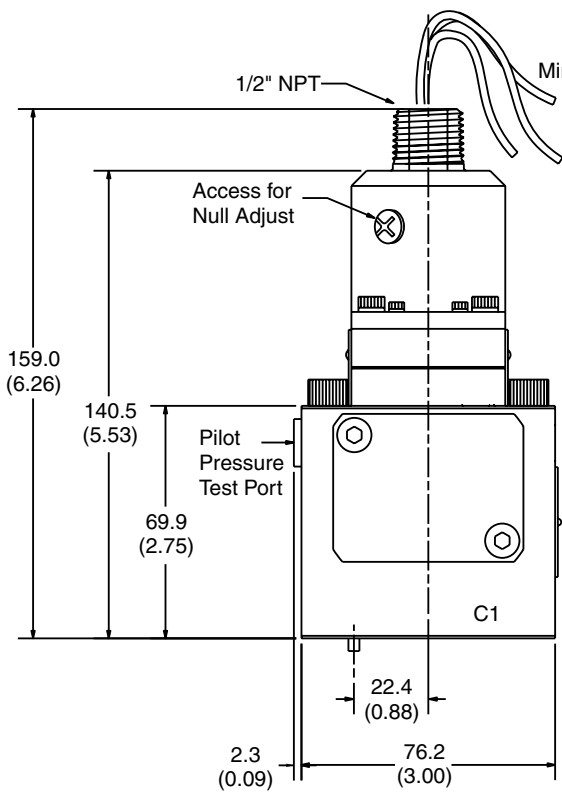
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Note: Valve mating surface to be flat within 0.002 TIR, and smooth to within 63 RMS

* 160 (6.25) for BD30C; explosion proof, FM approved.
Note: Vertically oriented 1/2 NPT threaded male conduit connection with lead wires (not as shown).

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

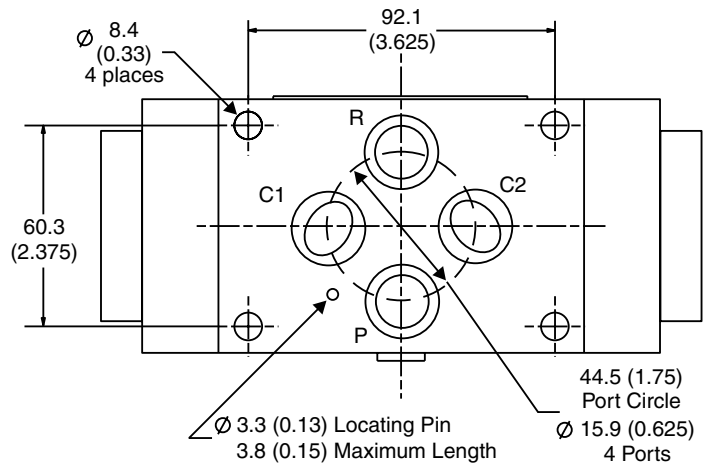
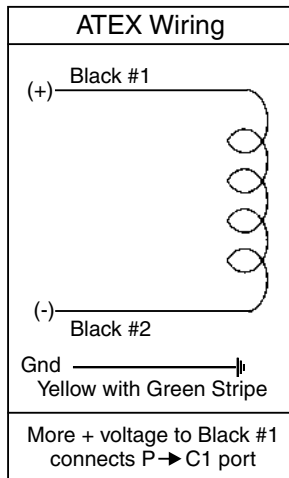
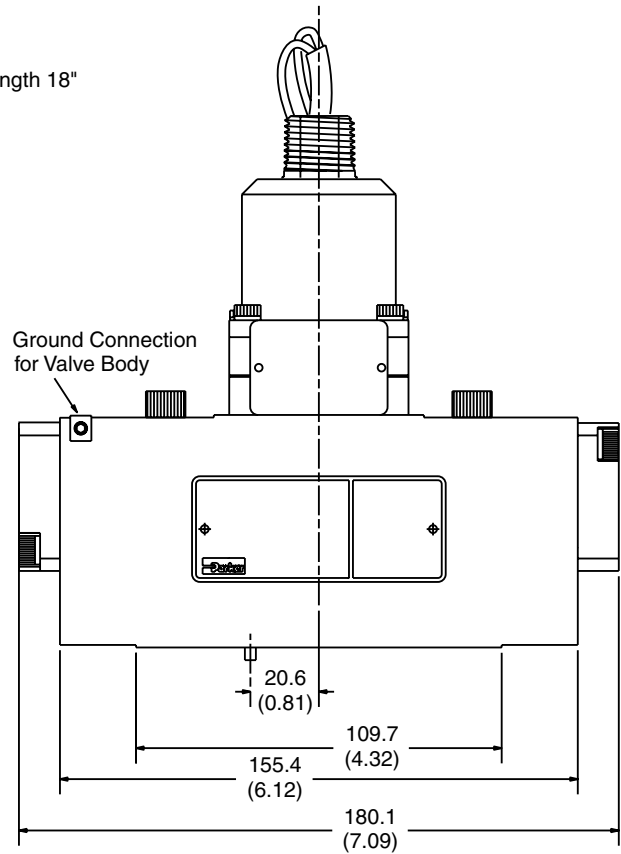
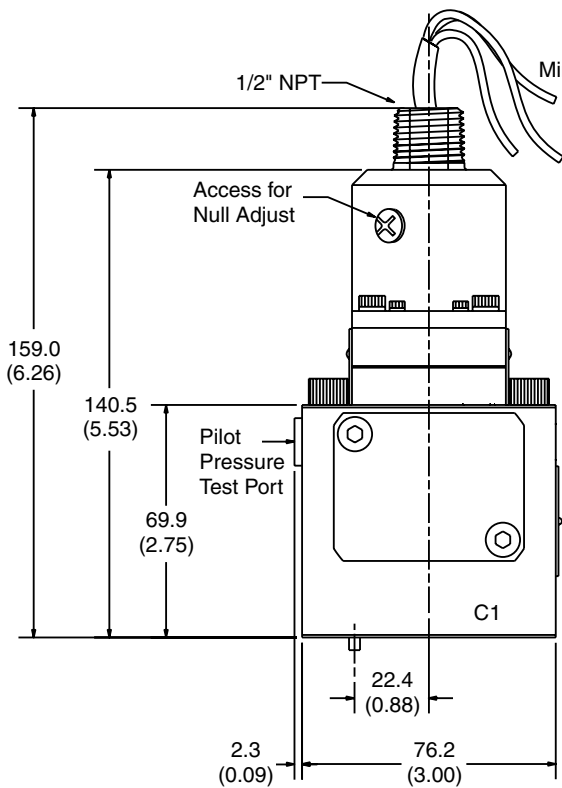


Note: Valve mating surface to be flat within 0.002 TIR, and smooth to within 63 RMS

Dimensions

Series BD30, ATEX Version BD30N*M

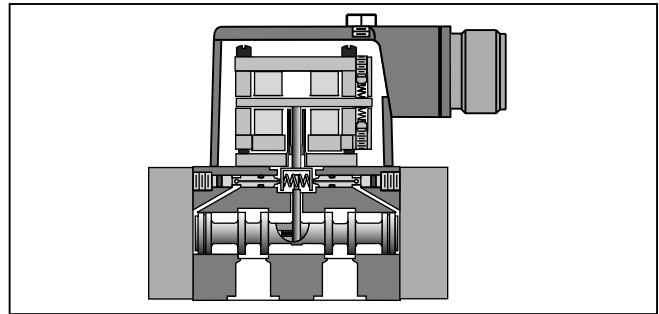
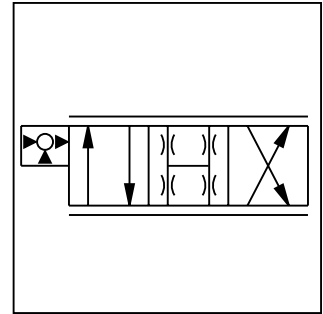
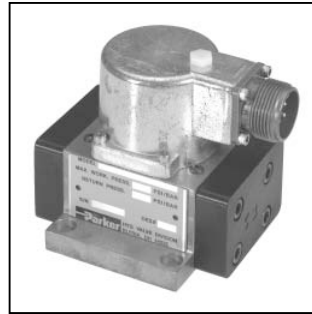
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Note: Valve mating surface to be flat within 0.002 TIR, and smooth to within 63 RMS

General Description

Series PH76 servovalves are high performance, two stage valves, with a range of rated flows from 3.8 to 57 LPM (1 to 15 GPM). The pilot stage is a symmetrical double-nozzle and flapper, driven by a double air gap, dry torque motor. A low current signal to the torque motor pilot stage results in a proportional flow from the output stage. The output stage is a 4-way, sliding spool which provides a mechanical feedback using an exclusive “no ball glitch” design.



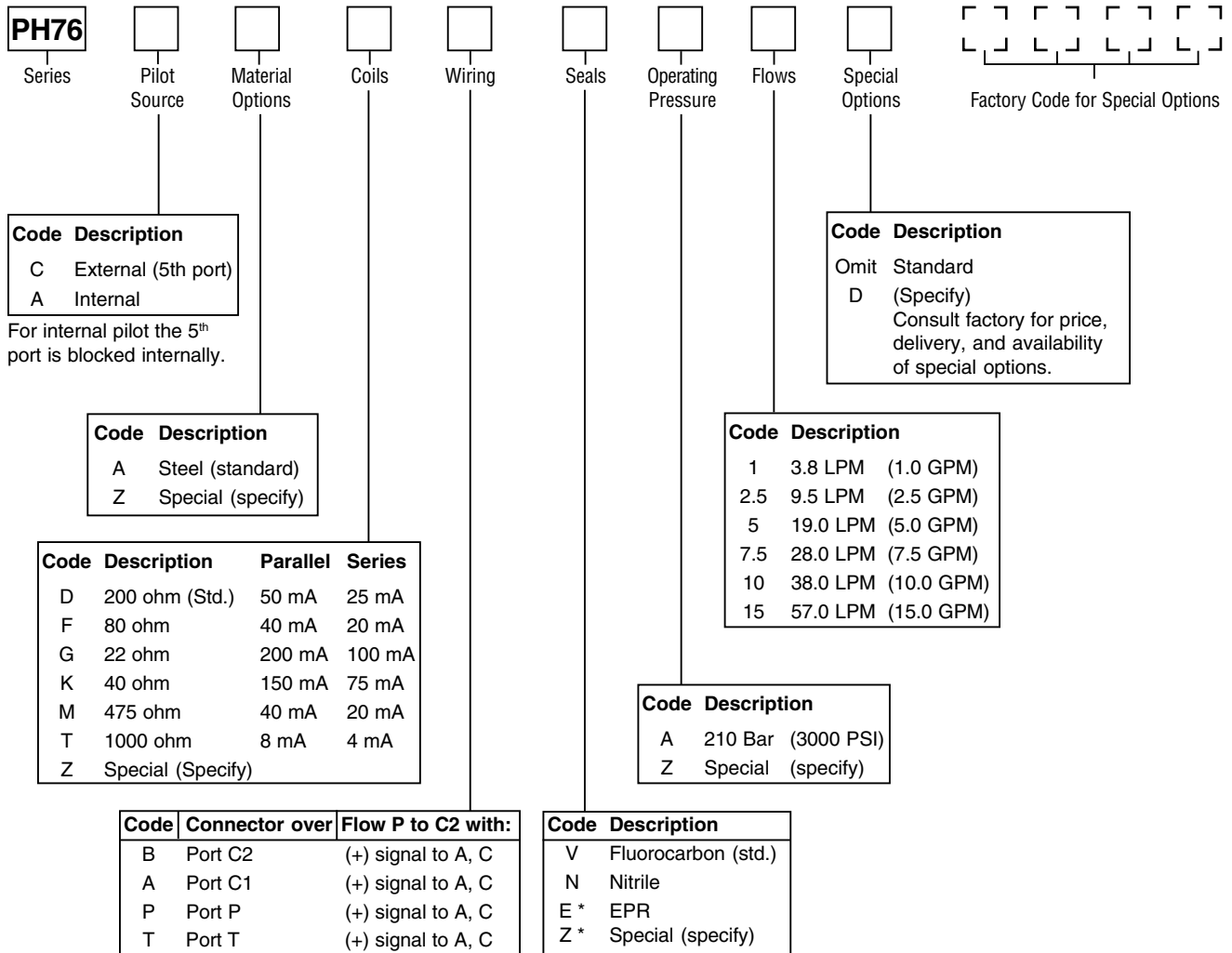
C

Features

- Built to survive tank port pressure spikes.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel spool and body.
- Optional 5th port for external pilot.
- ISO 10372 standard 22.23 mm (0.875 in) port circle.

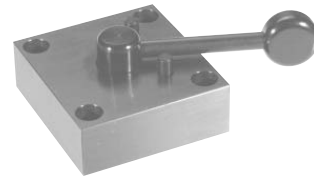
Specifications

Flow Rating ±10% @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	3.8, 9.5, 19, 28, 38, 57 LPM (1, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 15 GPM)	Threshold	≤ 0.5%
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% minimum, 70% max.
Null Leakage Flow per 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.2 – 0.8 LPM (0.05 – 0.20 GPM)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 6 ms
Pilot Flow @ 210 Bar (3000 PSID)	0.8 – 1.2 LPM (0.21 – 0.33 GPM)	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to +82°C (+30°F to +180°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 90 Hz (See Performance Curves)	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Fluid Cleanliness	ISO 4406 15/12 or better



* Consult factory for delivery.

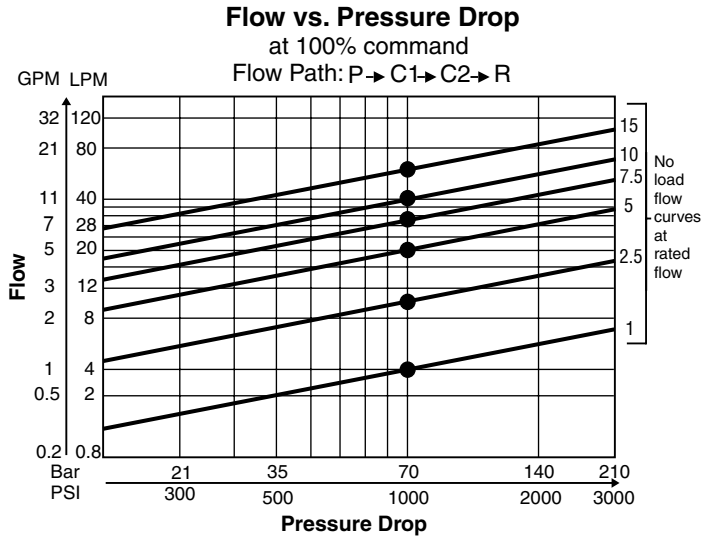
- Weight:** 1 kg (2.2 lb)
 - Cable with mating connector:** EHC154S
 - Mating connector:** MS3106E-14S-2S
 - Bolt kit:** Included with valve. BK07 (4) 5/16-18x1"
 - Flushing valve:** 1200127 (same for 4 or 5 port PH76 valve)
 - Subplate, 5 ports:** 1402303 (4) #12 SAE side ports, (1) #4 SAE side port
 - Subplate, 4 ports:** 810090-3 (4) #12 SAE side ports
 - Null adjust tool:** 27-0210
 - Driver cards:** 23-5030, 23-7030, BD90*, BD95* and BD101*
- When used in conjunction with Series BD90/95 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.
- * For output currents >15 mA



Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

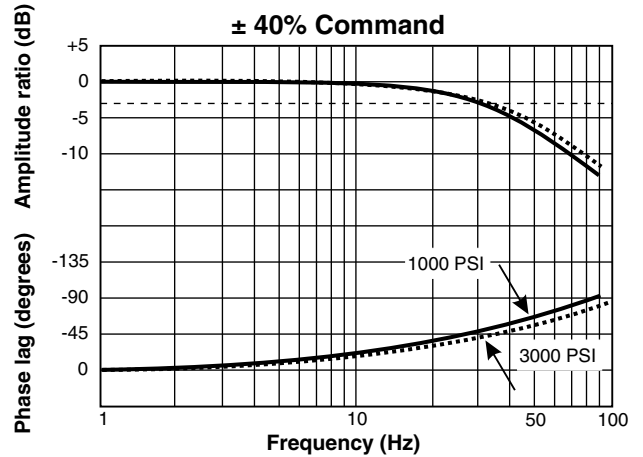
Performance Curves

Servo valve flow is proportional to the square root of the pressure drop through the valve. The nominal flow rating for the servo-valves is based upon a 70 Bar (1000 PSI) pressure drop.



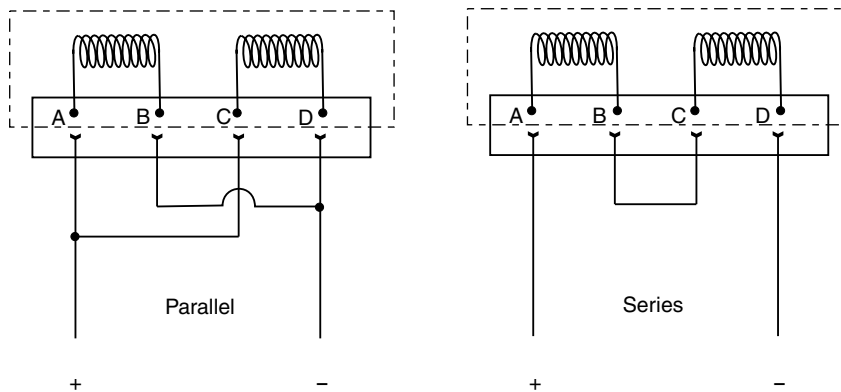
Frequency Response

The frequency response curves for the PH76 servovalves show no significant change for signal amplitudes between ±10% and ±40%. Frequency response is unaffected by changes in supply pressures above 70 Bar (1000 PSI).



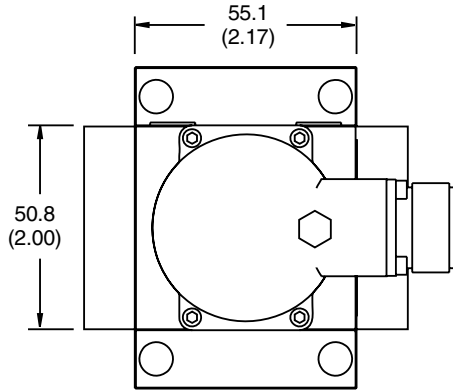
Installation Wiring Options

The PH76 servo valve has two coils. One is wired across pins A to B, the other across pins C to D. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. In either case, a positive voltage to pin A connects valve flow from ports P to C2 and ports C1 to R.



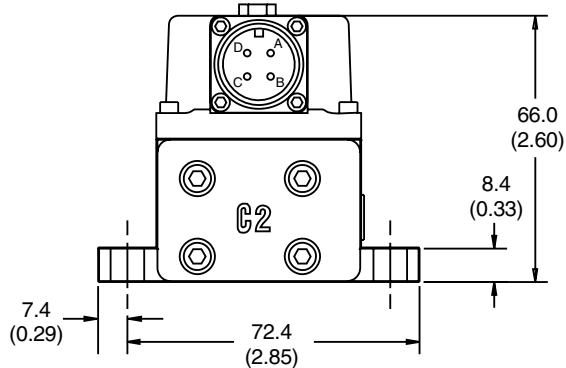
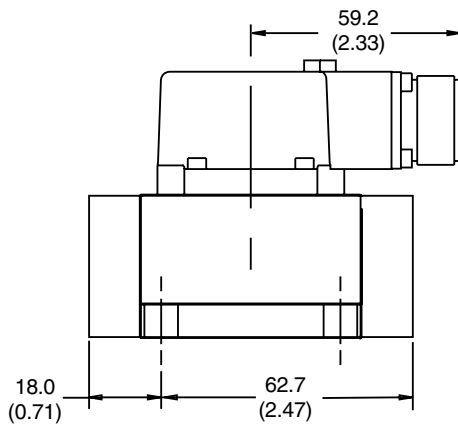
Polarity shown (+A, -B, +C, -D) connects flow from P to C2 port.

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Connector shown over C2 port. See ordering information for other connector locations.

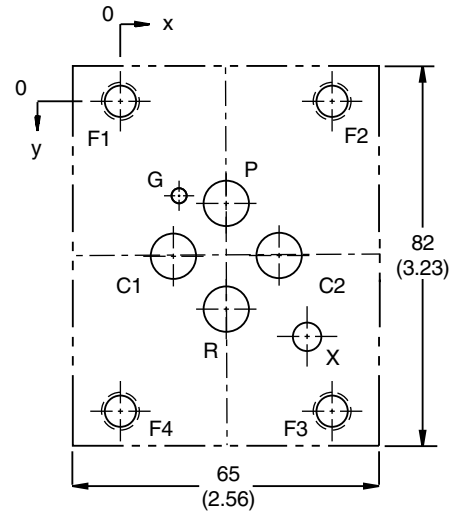
The connector location is factory set and is not field changeable.



Mounting Surface Dimensions

Metric Dimensions (millimeters)										± 0.1 mm
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	X	F1	F2	F3	F4
	∅ 8.2 max.	∅ 8.2 max.	∅ 8.2 max.	∅ 8.2 max.	∅ 3.5 max.	∅ 5	M8	M8	M8	M8
X	22.2	11.1	22.2	33.3	12.3	49.5	0	44.4	44.4	0
Y	21.4	32.5	43.6	32.5	19.8	39	0	0	65	65

U.S. Dimensions (inches)										± .004 in
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	X	F1	F2	F3	F4
	∅ 0.32 max.	∅ 0.32 max.	∅ 0.32 max.	∅ 0.32 max.	∅ 0.14 max.	∅ 0.2	5/16 - 18			
X	0.875	0.437	0.875	1.311	0.484	1.531	0	1.750	1.750	0.000
Y	0.846	1.280	1.717	1.280	0.780	1.950	0	0	2.562	2.562

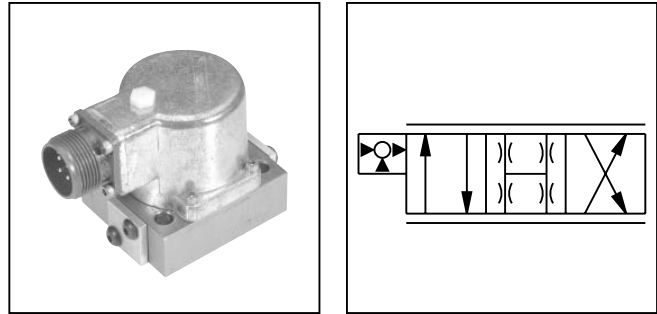


Minimum depth of G is 2 mm (0.08 in)
 Recommended full thread depth for bolt holes 22 mm (0.87 in)
 Surface roughness: Ra < 0.8 µm (0.031 in) as specified in ISO 468 and 1302
 Surface flatness: 0.025 mm (0.001 in) as specified in ISO 1101



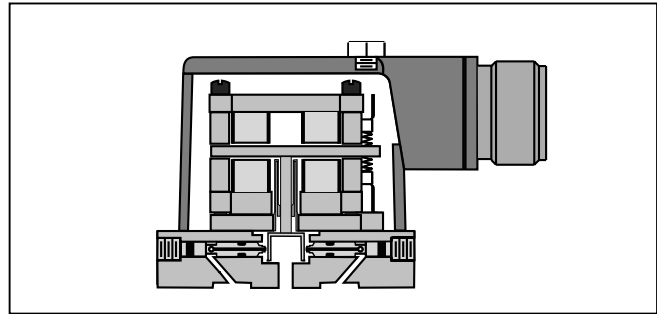
General Description

Series DY1S are open center, single stage differential pressure control valves. They are operated by a current driven torque motor. These valves controls the pressure difference between the two actuator ports, C1 and C2, by varying the resistance to flow through their nozzles.



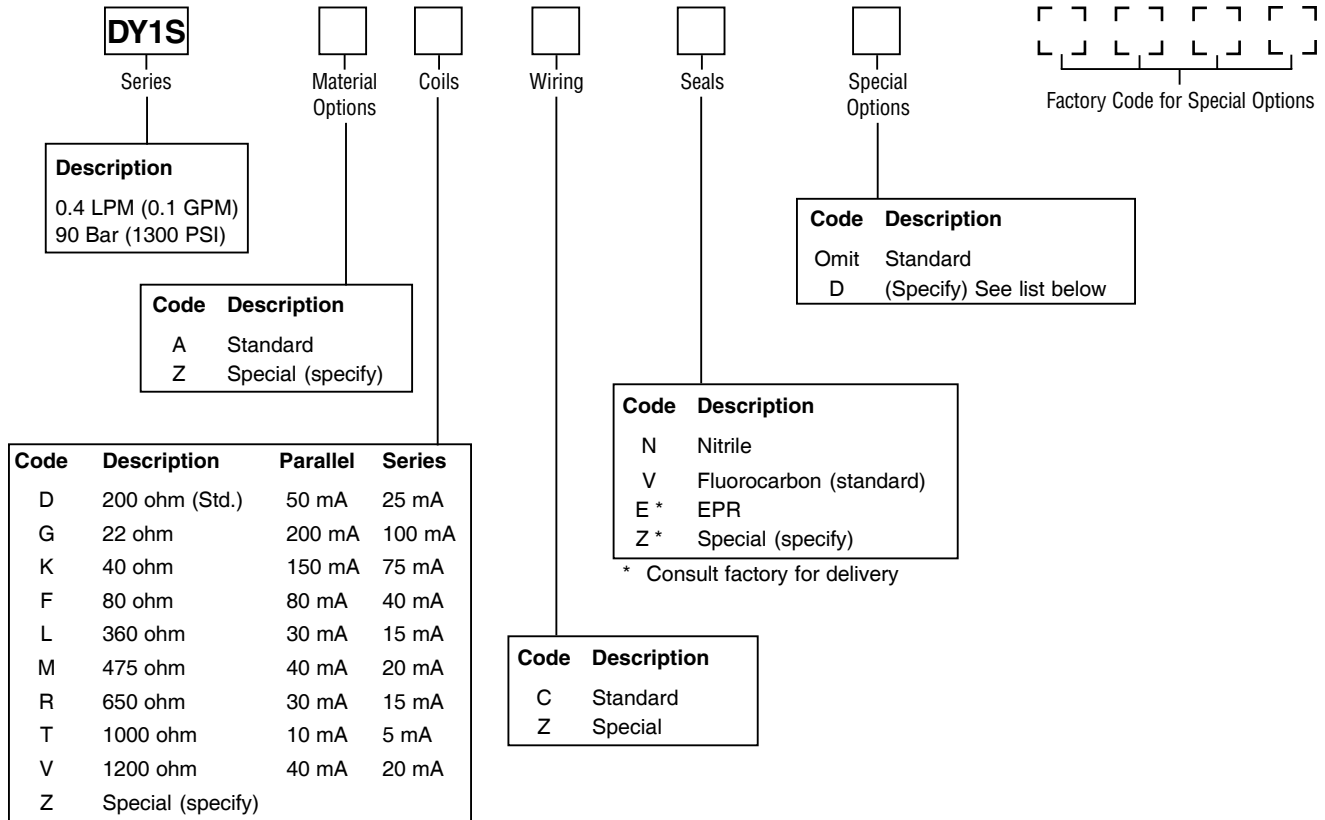
Features

- No mechanical wear points.
- High frequency response.
- Nozzle and flapper design.
- Versatile 21.59 mm (0.850 in.) port circle, can mount to standard 19.81 mm (0.780 in.) and 23.62 mm (0.930 in.) port circle patterns.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 90 Bar (1300 PSI)	0.4 LPM (0.1 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Quiescent Flow @ 90 Bar (1300 PSI)	1.3 – 1.9 LPM (0.3 – 0.5 GPM)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	1% minimum
Supply Pressure	7 – 90 Bar (100 – 1300 PSI)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 5 ms
Tank Port Pressure	90 Bar (1300 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 100 Hz	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		



Accessories

- Cable with Mating Connector:** EHC154S
 - Mating Connector:** MS3106E-14S-2S
 - Bolt Kit:** Included with valve
 - Flushing Valve:** 11-0500
 - Subplate:** 55-0100-2 SAE-6 Side ports
 - Null Adjust Tool:** 27-0210
 - Electronic Drivers:** 23-5030, 23-7030, BD90*, BD95* and BD101*
- When used in conjunction with Series BD90/95 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.
- * For output currents >15 mA

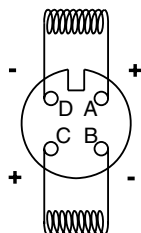
Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

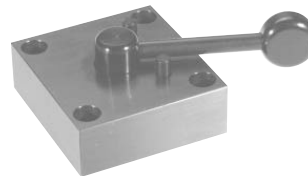
- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals

Weight: 0.5 kg (1.2 lbs.)

Wiring Option C
 (Standard)



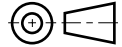
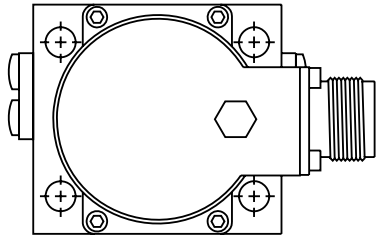
Polarity shown connects P to C2 port.



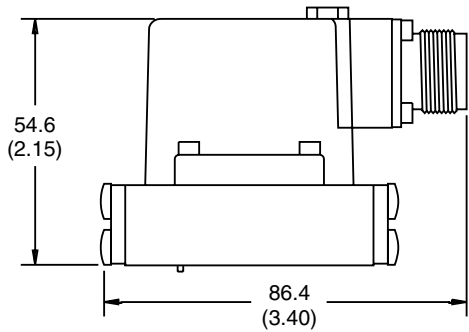
Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

Dimensions

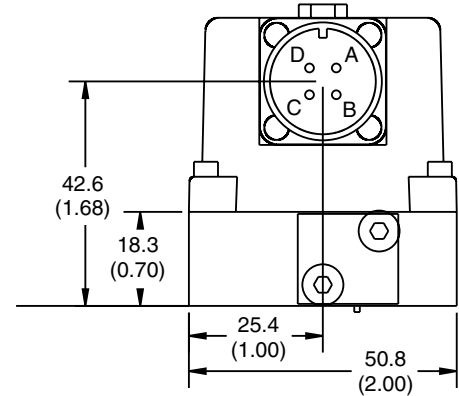
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



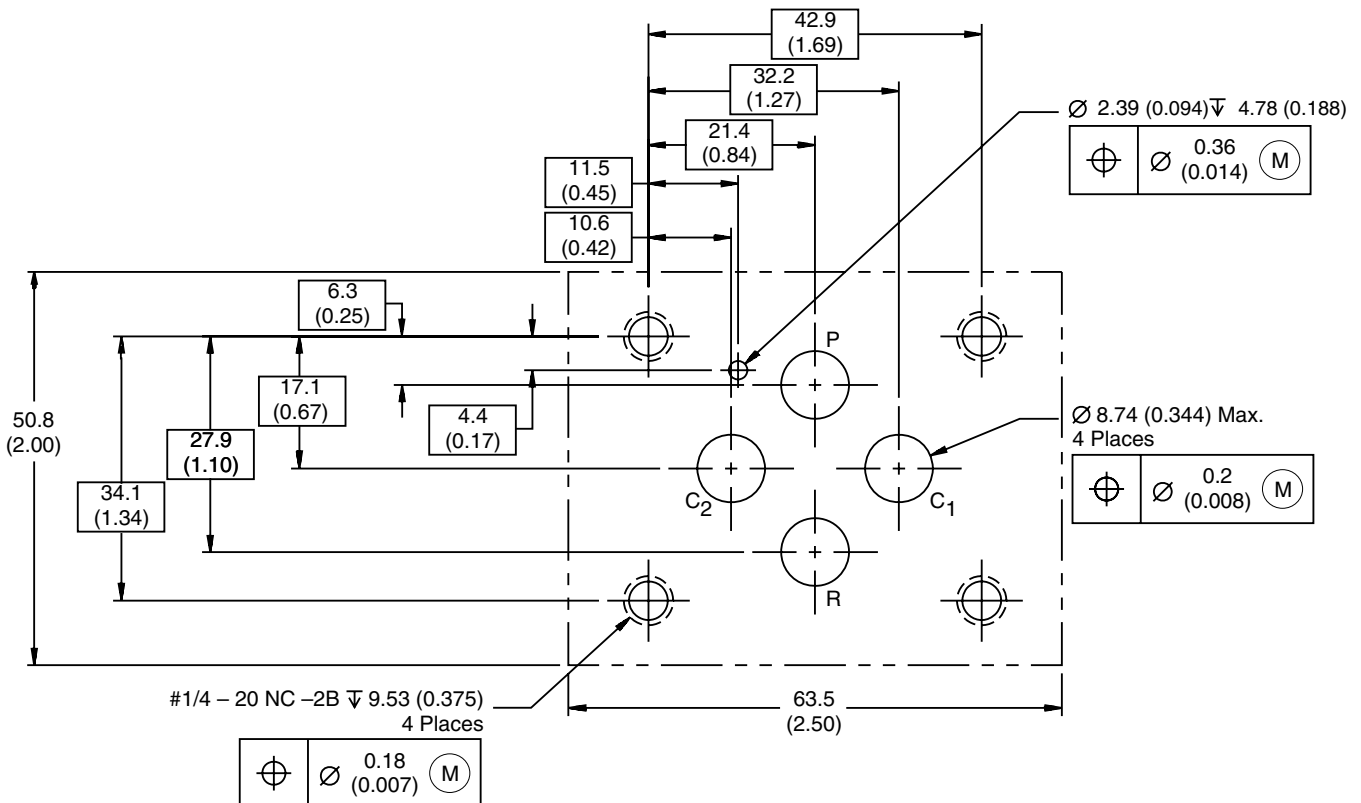
C



Connector over C1 port



Mounting Interface



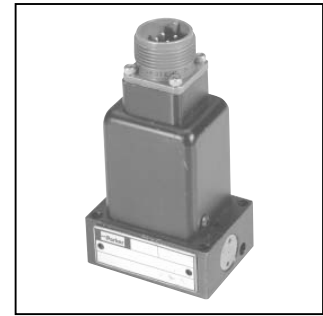
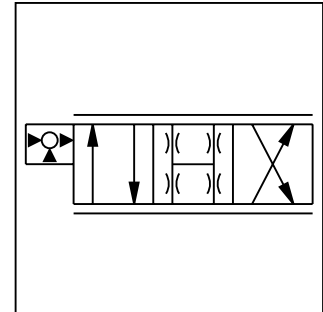
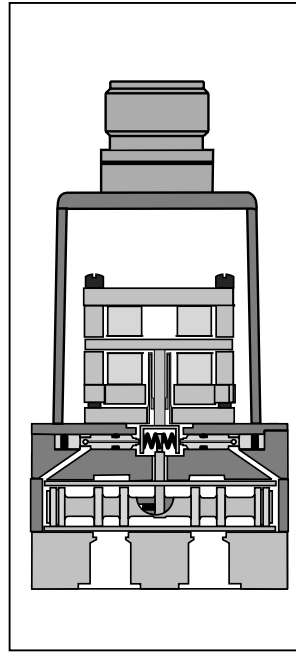
General Description

Series DY3H and DY6H are two stage, 4-way, high frequency, closed center servovalves, with mechanical spool position feedback. These valves use a flapper and nozzle type, torque motor driven pilot stage to drive the sliding spool second stage. The unique rigid pin feedback design avoids ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves.

The DY3H and DY6H offer a compact, lower cost alternative without sacrificing performance in systems operating at 105 Bar (1500 PSI) or less.

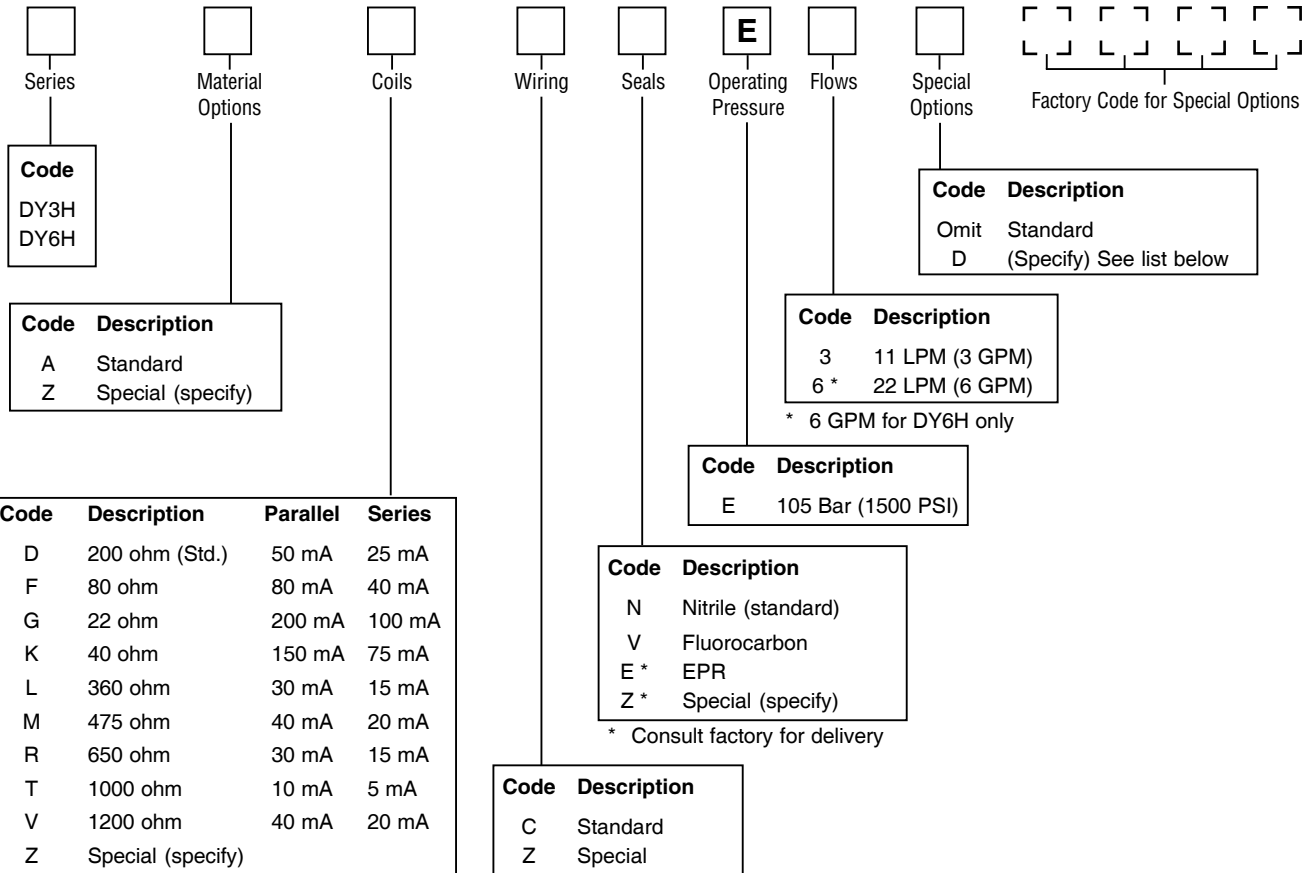
Features

- Precision lapped spool and sleeve.
- No ball glitch.
- High frequency response.
- Nozzle and flapper design.
- Adapters available for mounting to D03 or ISO port patterns.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	11 and 22 LPM (3 and 6 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F)
Supply Pressure	10 – 105 Bar (145 – 1500 PSI)		≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	1.3 – 1.9 LPM (0.3 – 0.5 GPM)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% minimum, 70% maximum
Tank Port Pressure	105 Bar (1500 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 6 ms for DY3H < 8 ms for DY6H
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 190 Hz (See Performance Curves)	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Threshold	≤ 0.5%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better



Accessories

- Cable with Mating Connector:** EHC154S
- Mating Connector:** MS3106E-14S-2S
- Bolt Kit:** Included with valve
- Flushing Valve:** 11-0300
- Subplate:** 55-0100-2 SAE-6 Side ports
- Null Adjust Tool:** 27-0210
- Electronic Drivers:** 23-5030, 23-7030, BD90*, BD95* and BD101*

When used in conjunction with Series BD90/95 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA

Special Options:

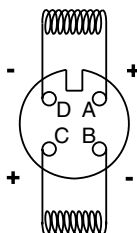
Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals

Weight:

- DY3H 0.34 kg (0.56 lbs.)
- DY6H 0.34 kg (0.56 lbs.)

Wiring Option C
 (Standard)



Polarity shown connects P to C2 port.



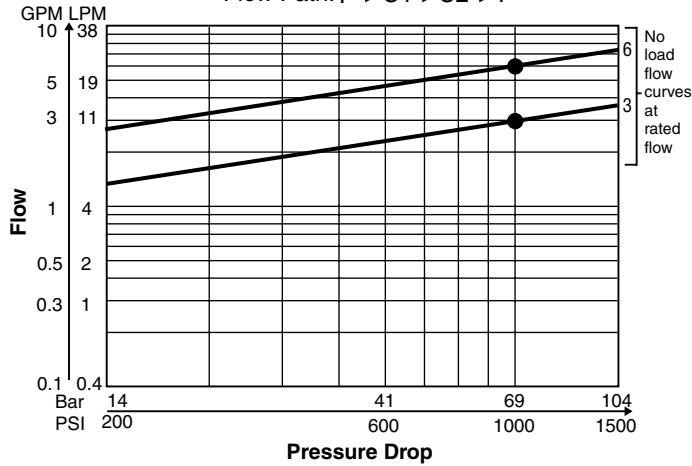
Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

Performance Curves

Flow vs. Pressure Drop

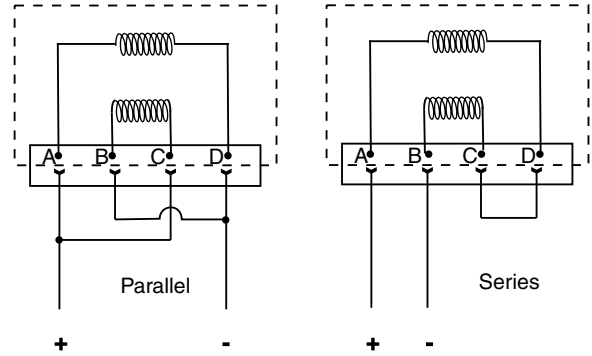
at 100% command

Flow Path: P → C1 → C2 → T



Installation Wiring Options

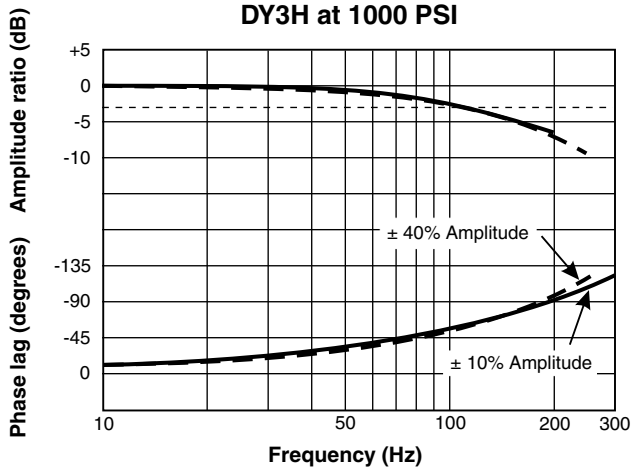
This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for these valves. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustration below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.



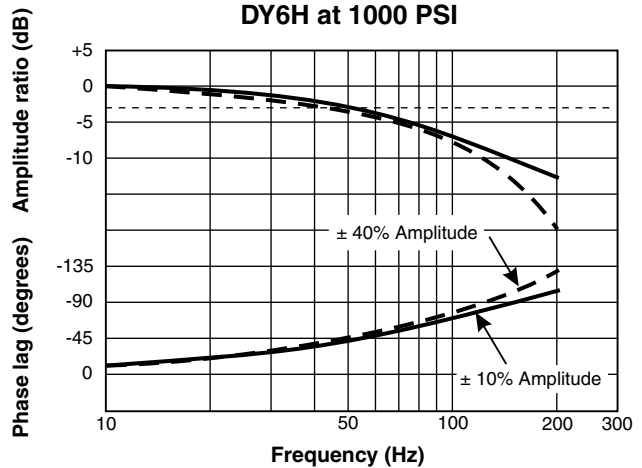
Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

Frequency Response

DY3H at 1000 PSI

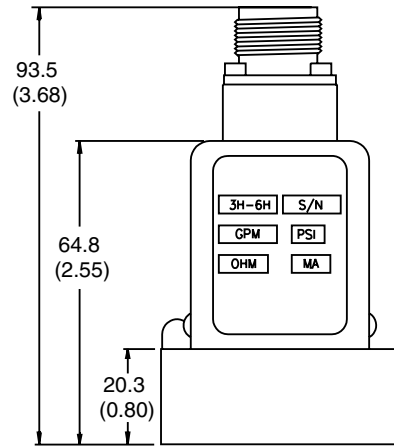
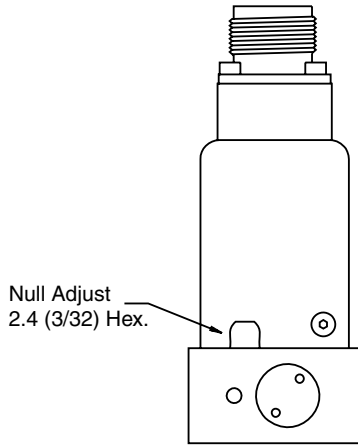
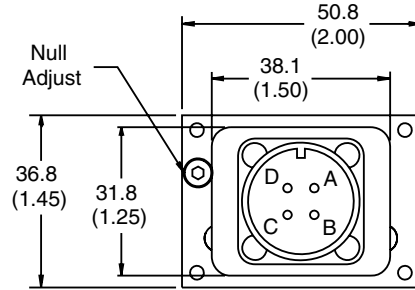
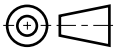


DY6H at 1000 PSI

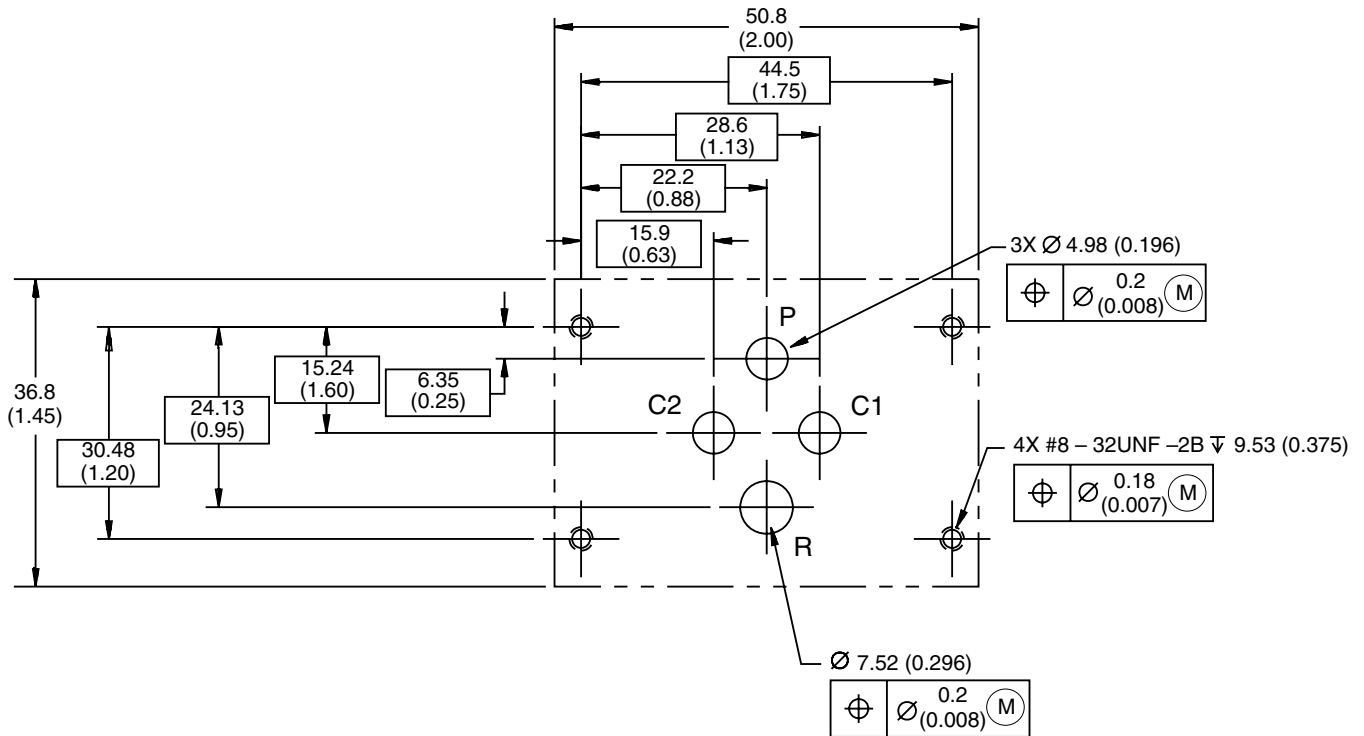


Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Mounting Interface



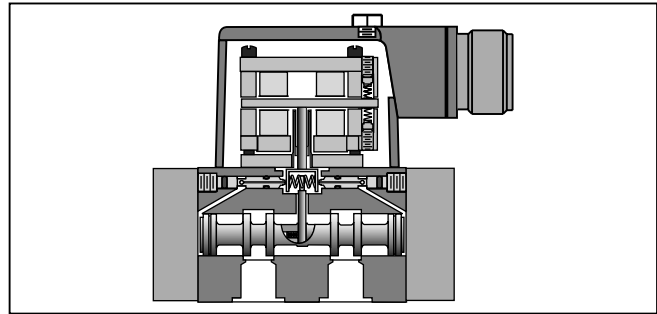
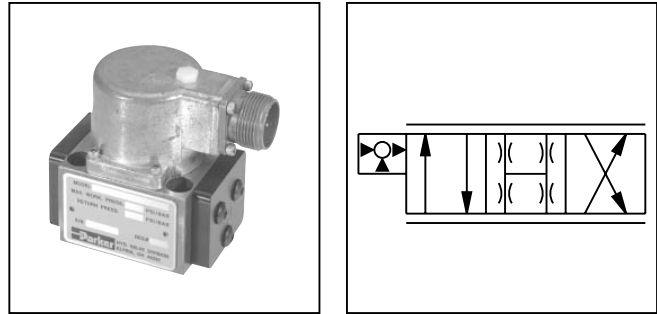
General Description

Series DY01 are two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalves. The DY01 servovalve combines a spool and sleeve construction, and a high frequency torque motor, for optimal performance. The unique rigid pin feedback design avoids ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves. This valve is rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) standard, or can be built for 350 Bar (5000 PSI) service. The pressure ratings are the same for both the tool steel construction or the optional stainless steel spool and body.

The DY01 servovalve was specially designed for high precision flight simulator applications.

Features

- Precision lapped spool and sleeve.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel, or stainless steel, spool and body.
- Versatile 21.59 mm (0.850 in.) port circle, can mount to standard 19.81 mm (0.780 in.) and 23.62 mm (0.930 in.) port circle patterns.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	3 and 11 LPM (1 and 3 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI) opt. 350 Bar (5000 PSI)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% Minimum, 70% Maximum
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.42 – 0.95 LPM (0.11 – 0.25 GPM)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 8 ms
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 180 Hz (See Performance Curves)	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		

DY01

Series

Material Options

Coils

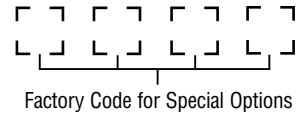
Wiring

Seals

Operating Pressure

Flows

Special Options



Code	Description
A	Steel (standard)
B	Stainless Steel
Z*	Special (specify)

* Material selection does not affect operating pressure.

Code	Description
Omit	Standard
D	(Specify) See list below

Code	Description
1	3.8 LPM (1 GPM)
1.5	5.7 LPM (1.5 GPM)
3	11 LPM (3 GPM)

Code	Description	Parallel	Series
D	200 ohm (Std.)	50 mA	25 mA
F	80 ohm	80 mA	40 mA
G	22 ohm	200 mA	100 mA
K	40 ohm	150 mA	75 mA
L	360 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
M	475 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
R	750 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
T	1000 ohm	10 mA	5 mA
V	1200 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
Z	Special (specify)		

Code	Description
A	210 Bar (3000 PSI)
B	350 Bar (5000 PSI)
Z	Special (specify)

Operating pressure is independent of material selection.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile (standard)
V	Fluorocarbon
E*	EPR
Z*	Special (specify)

* Consult factory for delivery

Weight: 1.0 kg (2.1 lbs.)

Code	Connector over:	Flow P to C2 with:
C	Port C1	(+) Signal to A, C
D	Port C1	(+) Signal to B, D
Z	Special (specify)	

Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals
- Special flow rate
- Dual flow rate
- Dual gain
- Zener barriers

Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0500

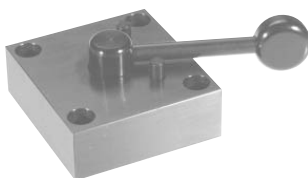
Subplate: 55-0100-8 SAE-8 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 27-0210

Electronic Drivers: 23-5030, 23-7030, BD90*, BD95* and BD101*

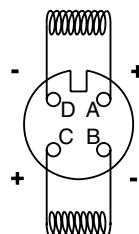
When used in conjunction with Series BD90/95 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA

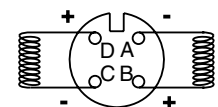


Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

Wiring Option C (Standard)



Wiring Option D



Moog, Atchley and Vickers standard.

Polarity shown connects P to C2 port.

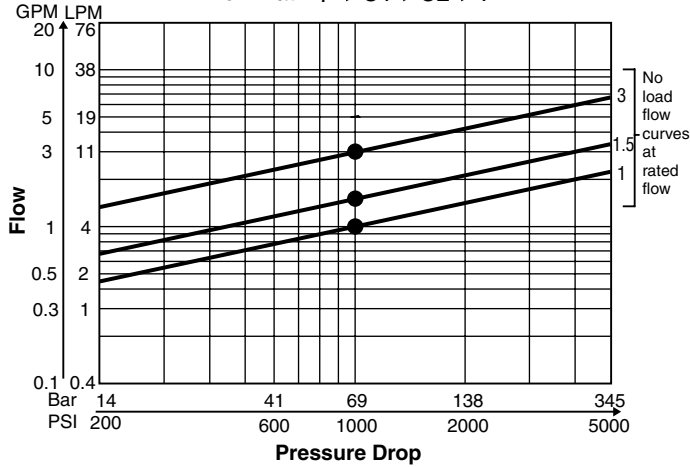
Performance Curves

Frequency Response

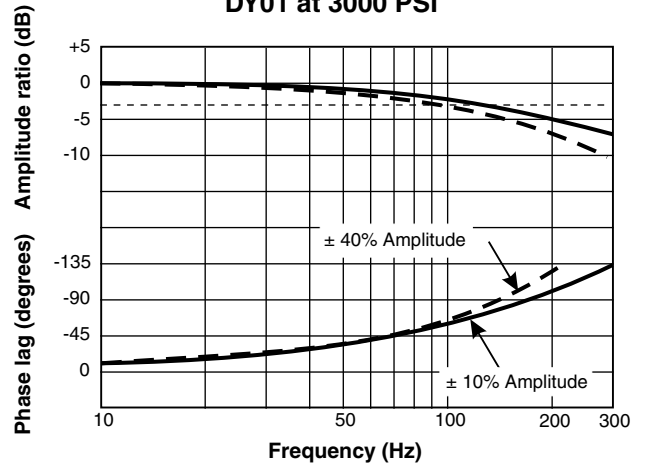
DY01 Flow vs. Pressure Drop

at 100% command

Flow Path: P → C1 → C2 → T



DY01 at 3000 PSI

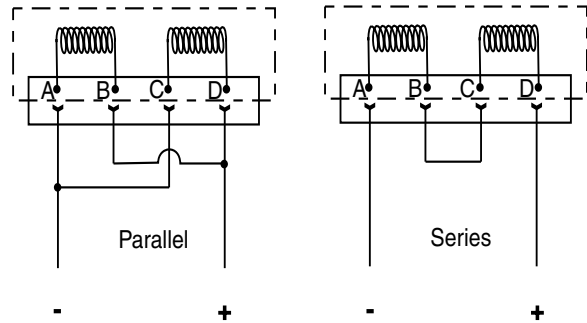
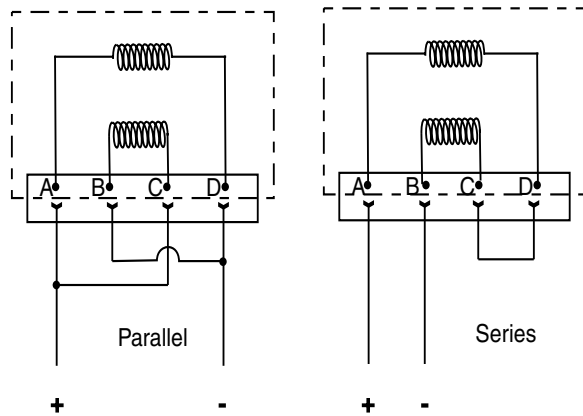


Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for options C and D. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.

Option C

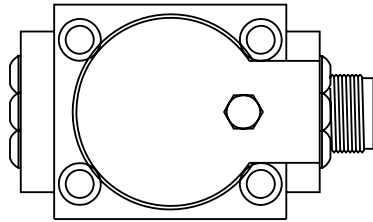
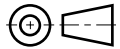
Option D



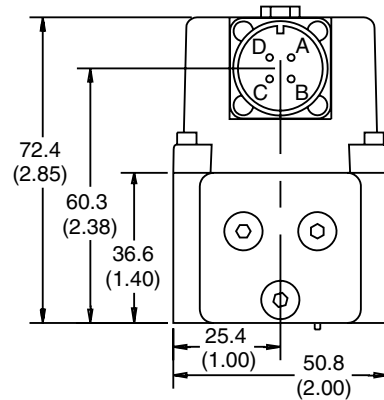
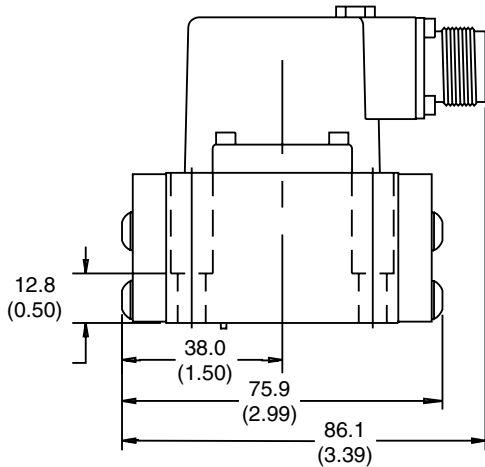
Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

Dimensions

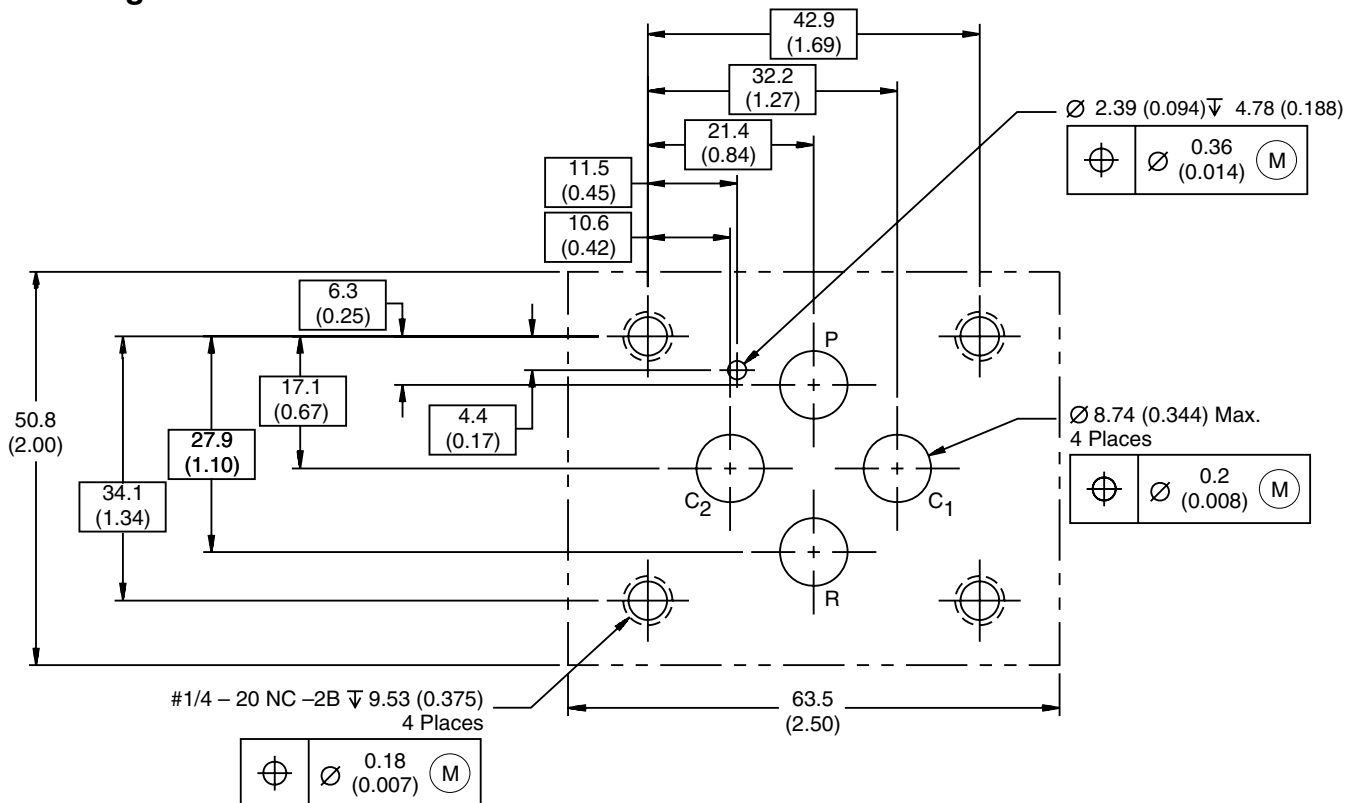
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Connector over port C1



Mounting Interface

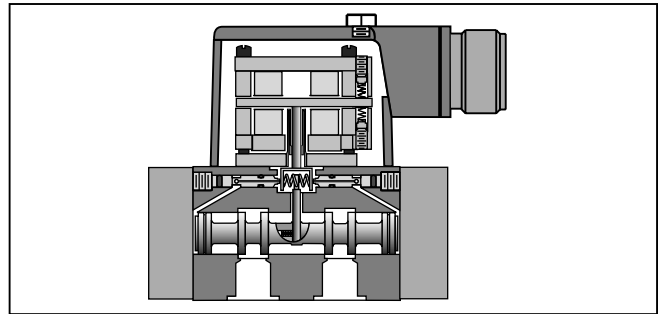
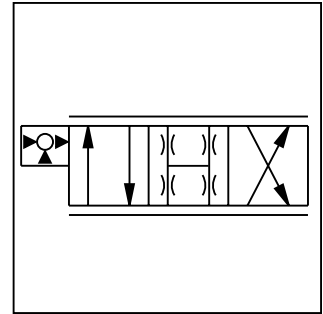
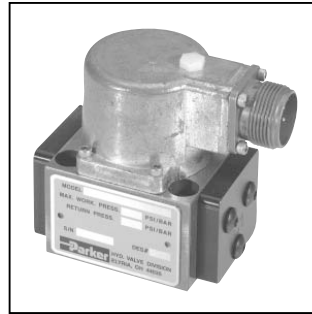


General Description

Series DY05 are two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalves. The DY05 has a wide range of flow ratings within a lower cost spool and body design. The unique rigid pin feedback design avoids ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves. These valves are rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) standard, or can be built for 350 Bar (5000 PSI) service. The pressure ratings are the same for both the tool steel construction or the optional stainless steel spool and body.

Features

- Lapped spool and body.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel, or stainless steel, spool and body.
- Versatile 21.59 mm (0.850 in.) port circle, can mount to standard 19.81 mm (0.780 in.) and 23.62 mm (0.930 in.) port circle patterns.
- Survives high tank port pressures.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.95, 1.9, 3.8, 9.5 and 19 LPM (0.25, 0.5, 1.0, 2.5 & 5 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI) opt. 350 Bar (5000 PSI)		≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.42 – 0.95 LPM (0.11 – 0.25 GPM)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% minimum, 70% maximum
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 11 ms
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 100 Hz (See Performance Curves)	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Threshold	≤ 0.5%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better

DY05

Series

Material Options

Coils

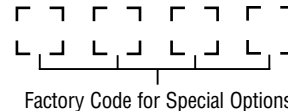
Wiring

Seals

Operating Pressure

Flows

Special Options



Code	Description
A	Steel (standard)
B	Stainless Steel
Z*	Special (specify)

* Material selection does not affect operating pressure.

Code	Description
Omit	Standard
D	(Specify) See list below

Code	Description
0.25	0.95 LPM (0.25 GPM)
0.5	1.9 LPM (0.5 GPM)
1	3.8 LPM (1 GPM)
2.5	9.5 LPM (2.5 GPM)
5	19 LPM (5 GPM)

Code	Description	Parallel	Series
D	200 ohm (Std.)	50 mA	25 mA
F	80 ohm	80 mA	40 mA
G	22 ohm	200 mA	100 mA
K	40 ohm	150 mA	75 mA
L	360 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
M	475 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
R	750 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
T	1000 ohm	10 mA	5 mA
V	1200 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
Z	Special (specify)		

Code	Description
A	210 Bar (3000 PSI)
B	350 Bar (5000 PSI)
Z	Special (specify)

Operating pressure is independent of material selection.

Weight: 1.0 kg (2.1 lbs.)

Code	Description
N	Nitrile (standard)
V	Fluorocarbon
E*	EPR
Z*	Special (specify)

* Consult factory for delivery

Code	Connector over:	Flow P to C2 with:
C	Port C1	(+) Signal to A, C
D	Port C1	(+) Signal to B, D
Z	Special (specify)	

Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals
- Special flow rate
- Dual flow rate
- Dual gain
- Zener barriers
- High frequency torque motor (Models 5, 10, 12 & 15 only)

Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with Valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0500

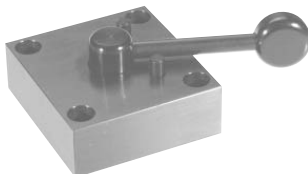
Subplate: 55-0100-8 SAE-8 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 27-0210

Electronic Drivers: 23-5030, 23-7030, BD90*, BD95*, and BD101*

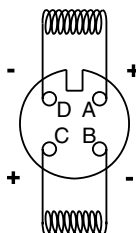
When used in conjunction with Series BD90/95 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA



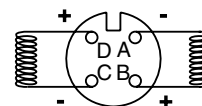
Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

Wiring Option C (Standard)



Dyval and Pegasus standard.

Wiring Option D



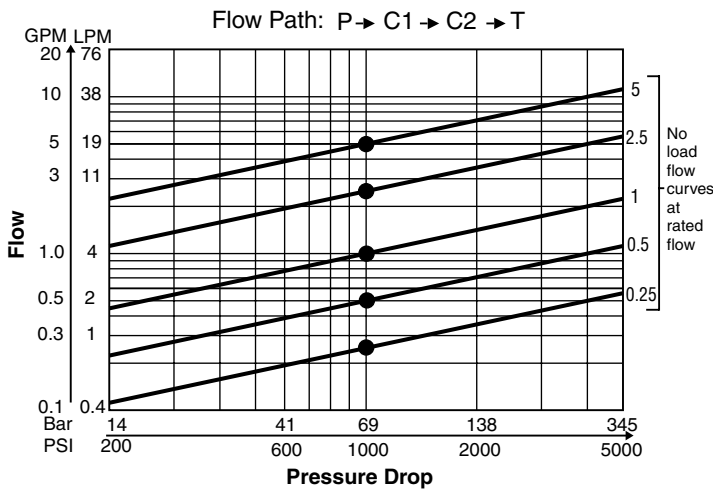
Moog, Atchley and Vickers standard.

In both cases, polarity shown connects P to C2 port.

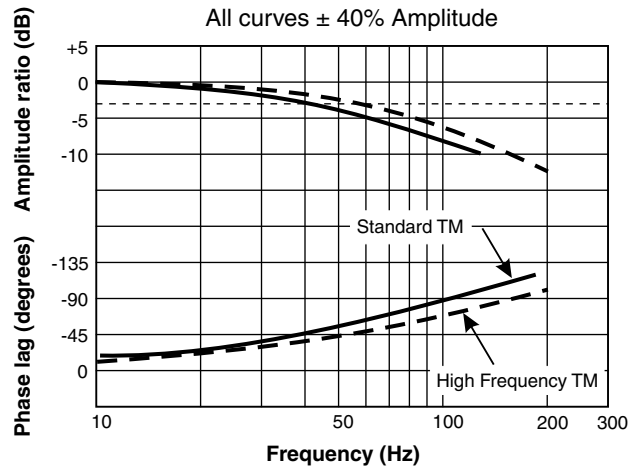
Performance Curves

Frequency Response

DY05 Flow vs. Pressure Drop
 at 100% command



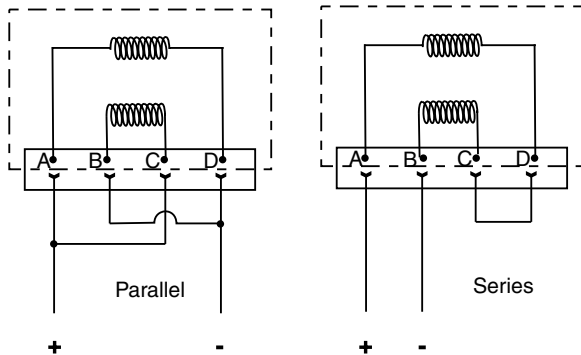
DY05 at 3000 PSI



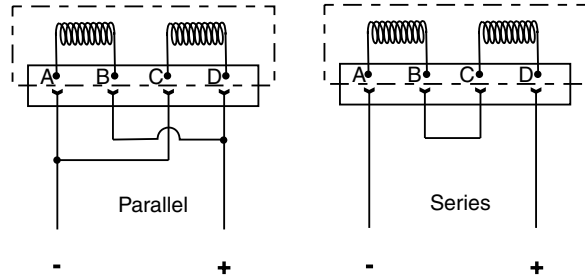
Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for options C and D. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.

Option C



Option D

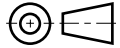
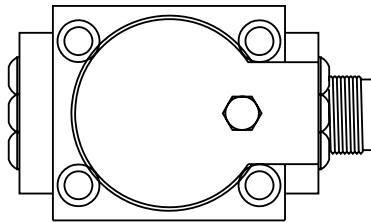


Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

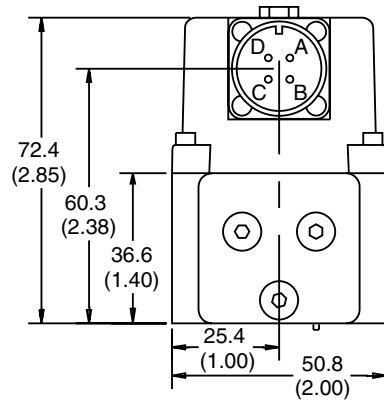
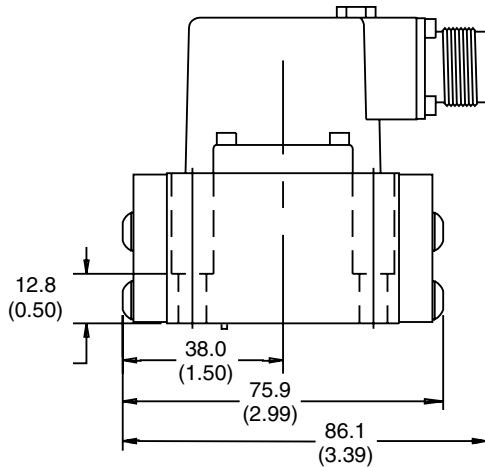


Dimensions

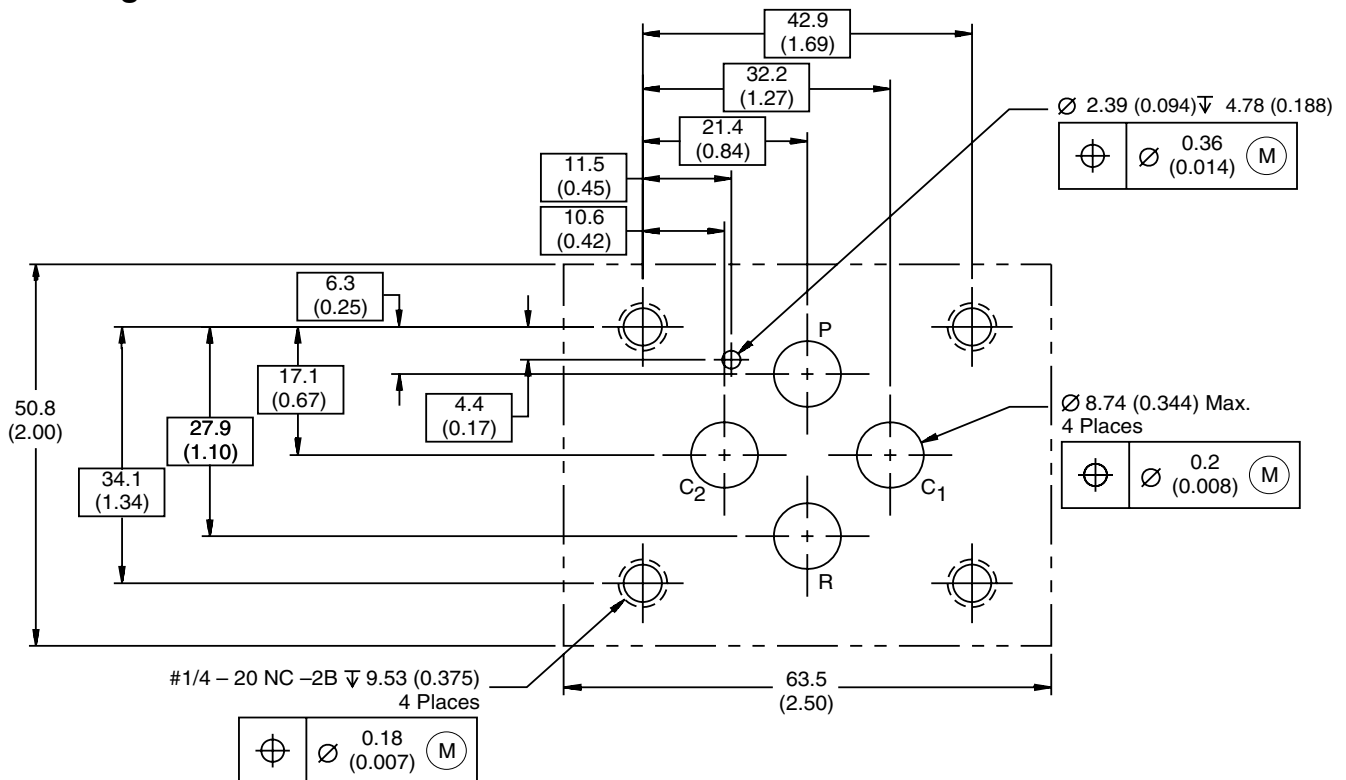
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Connector over port C1



Mounting Interface

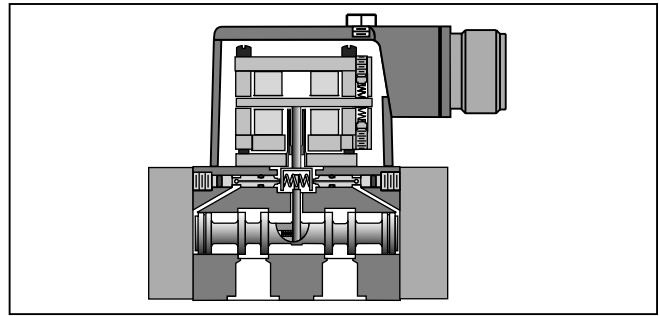
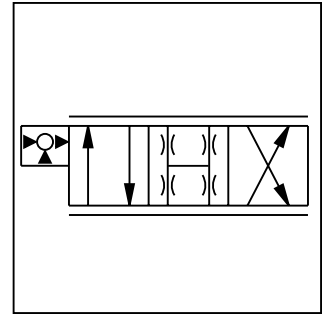
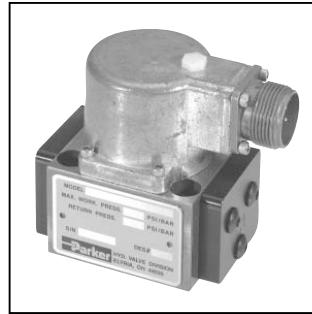


General Description

Series DY10 are two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalves. The DY10 is a higher flow version of the DY05. The unique rigid pin feedback design avoids ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves. These valves are rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) standard, or can be built for 350 Bar (5000 PSI) service. The pressure ratings are the same for both the tool steel construction or the optional stainless steel spool and body.

Features

- Lapped spool and body.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel, or stainless steel, spool and body.
- Versatile 21.59 mm (0.850 in.) port circle, can mount to standard 19.81 mm (0.780 in.) and 23.62 mm (0.930 in.) port circle patterns.
- Survives high tank port pressures.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	28 and 38 LPM (7.5 and 10 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI) opt. 350 Bar (5000 PSI)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% minimum, 70% maximum
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.57 – 1.1 LPM (0.15 – 0.3 GPM)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 13 ms
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 100 Hz (See Performance Curves)	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		

DY10

Series

Material Options

Coils

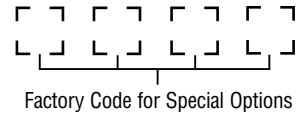
Wiring

Seals

Operating Pressure

Flows

Special Options



Code	Description
A	Steel (standard)
B	Stainless Steel
Z*	Special (specify)

* Material selection does not affect operating pressure.

Code	Description
Omit	Standard
D	(Specify) See list below

Code	Description
7.5	28 LPM (7.5 GPM)
10	38 LPM (10 GPM)

Code	Description
A	210 Bar (3000 PSI)
B	350 Bar (5000 PSI)
Z	Special (specify)

Operating pressure is independent of material selection.

Code	Description	Parallel	Series
D	200 ohm (Std.)	50 mA	25 mA
F	80 ohm	80 mA	40 mA
G	22 ohm	200 mA	100 mA
K	40 ohm	150 mA	75 mA
L	360 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
M	475 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
R	750 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
T	1000 ohm	10 mA	5 mA
V	1200 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
Z	Special (specify)		

Code	Description
N	Nitrile (standard)
V	Fluorocarbon
E*	EPR
Z*	Special (specify)

* Consult factory for delivery

Weight: 1.0 kg (2.1 lbs.)

Code	Connector over:	Flow P to C2 with:
C	Port C1	(+) Signal to A, C
D	Port C1	(+) Signal to B, D
Z	Special (specify)	

Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals
- Special flow rate
- Dual flow rate
- Dual gain
- Zener barriers
- High frequency torque motor (Models 5, 10, 12 & 15 only)

Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0500

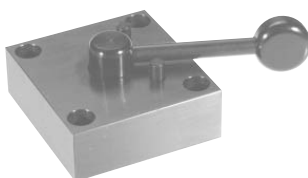
Subplate: 55-0100-8 SAE-8 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 27-0210

Electronic Drivers: 23-5030, 23-7030, BD90*, BD95* and BD101*

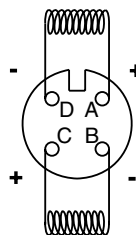
When used in conjunction with Series BD90/95 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA



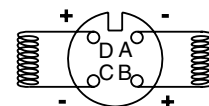
Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

Wiring Option C (Standard)



Dyval and Pegasus standard.

Wiring Option D

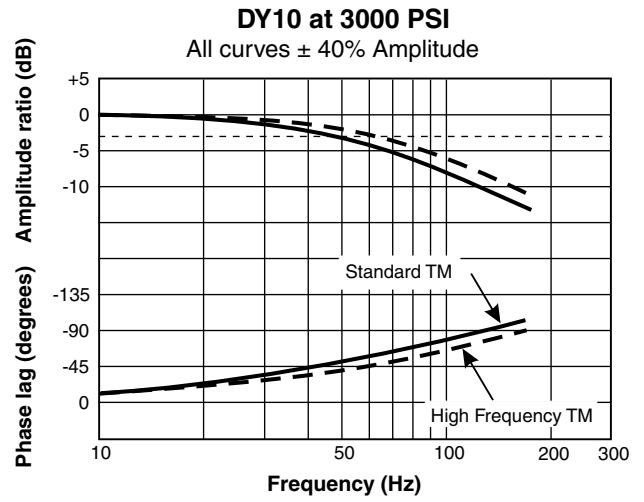
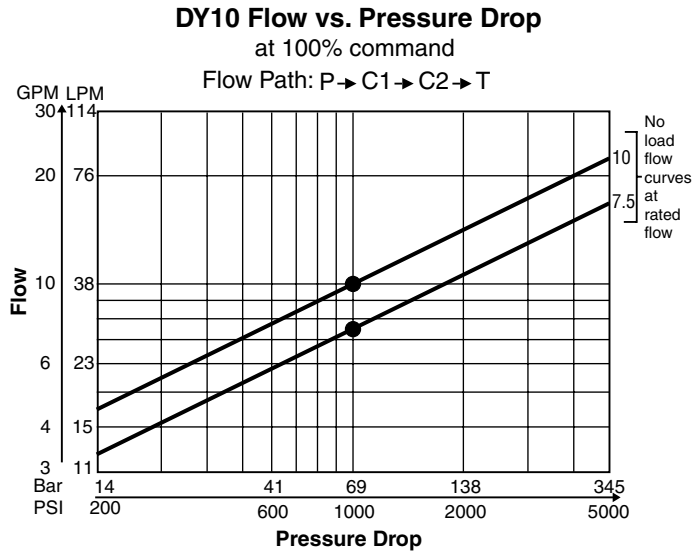


Moog, Atchley and Vickers standard.

In both cases, polarity shown connects P to C2 port.

Performance Curves

Frequency Response

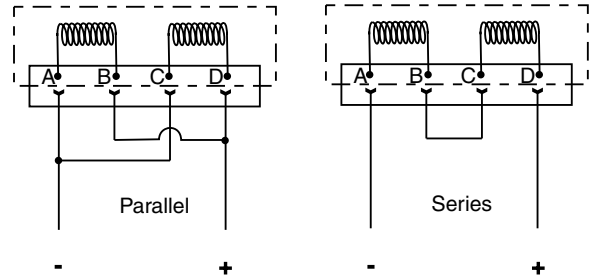
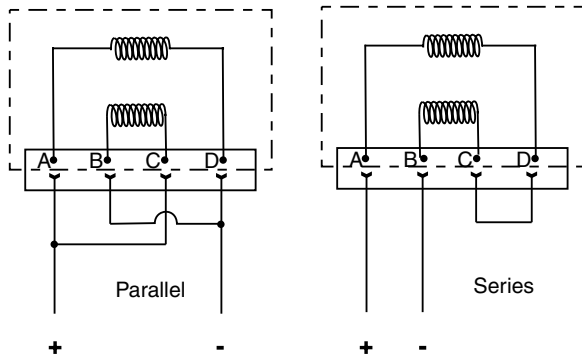


Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for options C and D. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.

Option C

Option D

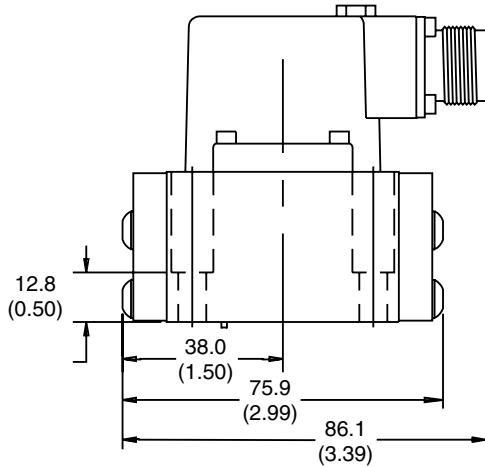
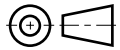
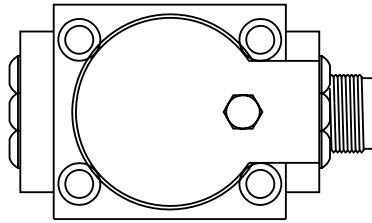


Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

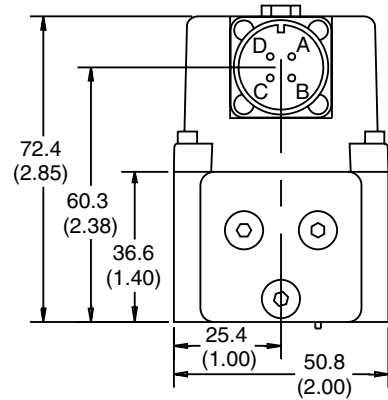


Dimensions

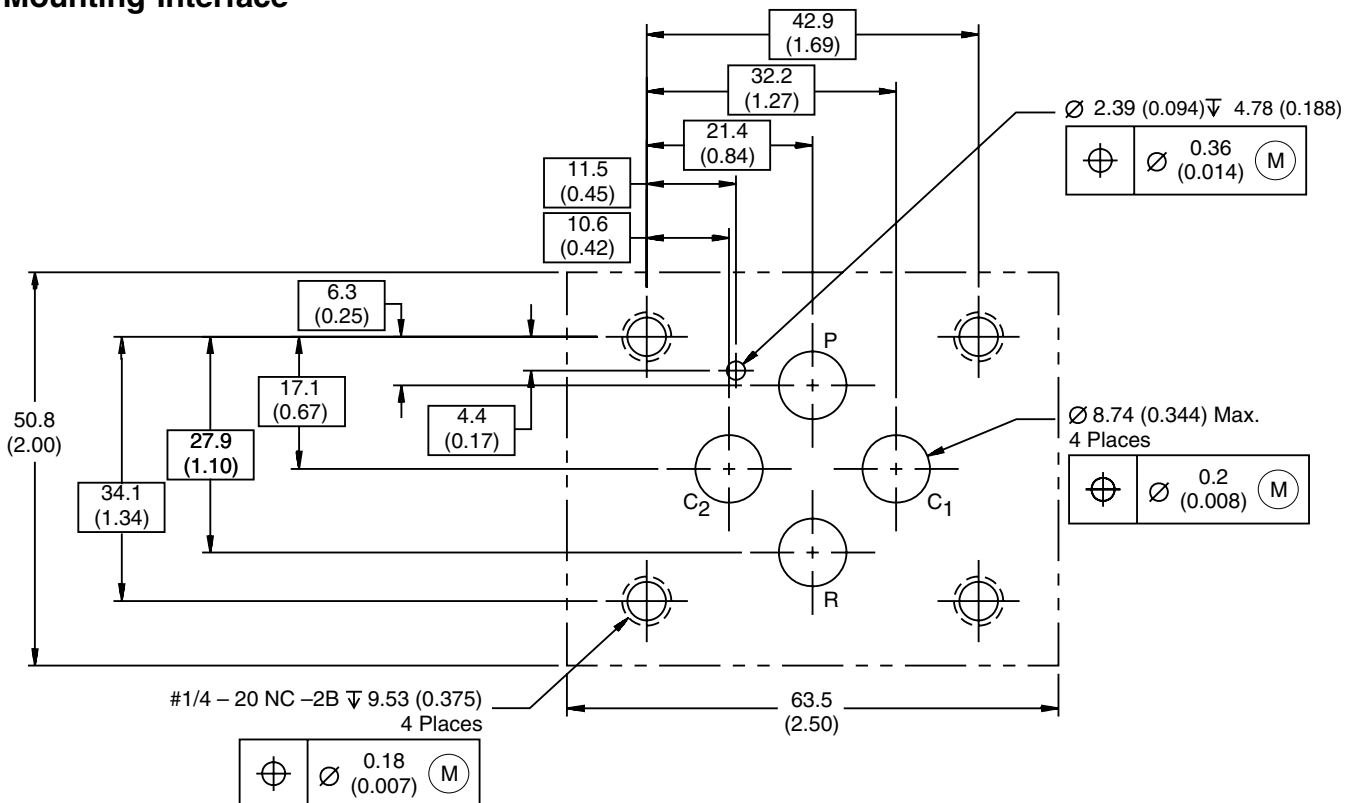
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Connector over port C1



Mounting Interface

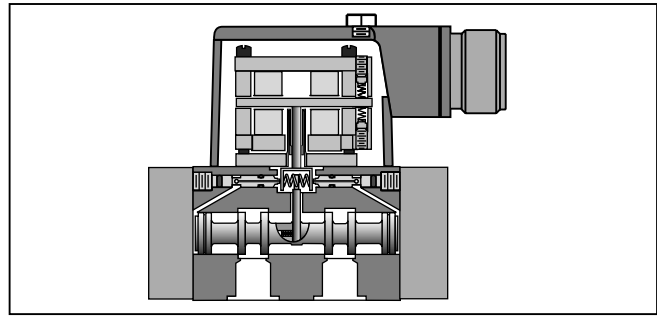
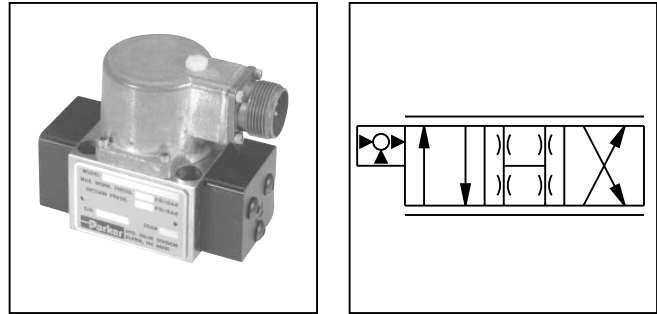


General Description

Series DY12 are two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalves. They have the same port pattern and body as the DY10 valve, but have a longer spool stroke for higher flow. The unique rigid pin feedback design avoids ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves. These valves are rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) standard, or can be built for 350 Bar (5000 PSI) service. The pressure ratings are the same for both the tool steel construction or the optional stainless steel spool and body.

Features

- Lapped spool and body.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel, or stainless steel, spool and body.
- Nozzle and flapper design.
- Versatile 21.59 mm (0.850 in.) port circle, can mount to standard 19.81 mm (0.780 in.) and 23.62 mm (0.937 in.) port circle patterns.
- Survives high tank port pressures.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	47 and 57 LPM (12.5 and 15 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI) opt. 350 Bar (5000 PSI)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% minimum, 70% maximum
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.57 – 1.1 LPM (0.15 – 0.3 GPM)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 13 ms
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 100 Hz (See Performance Curves)	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		

DY12

Series

Material Options

Coils

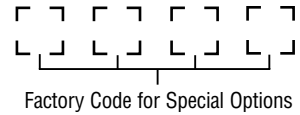
Wiring

Seals

Operating Pressure

Flows

Special Options



Code	Description
A	Steel (standard)
B	Stainless Steel
Z*	Special (specify)

* Material selection does not affect operating pressure.

Code	Description
Omit	Standard
D	(Specify) See list below

Code	Description
12.5	47 LPM (12.5 GPM)
15	57 LPM (15 GPM)

Code	Description
A	210 Bar (3000 PSI)
B	350 Bar (5000 PSI)
Z	Special (specify)

Operating pressure is independent of material selection.

Code	Description	Parallel	Series
D	200 ohm (Std.)	50 mA	25 mA
F	80 ohm	80 mA	40 mA
G	22 ohm	200 mA	100 mA
K	40 ohm	150 mA	75 mA
L	360 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
M	475 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
R	750 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
T	1000 ohm	10 mA	5 mA
V	1200 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
Z	Special (specify)		

Code	Description
N	Nitrile (standard)
V	Fluorocarbon
E*	EPR
Z*	Special (specify)

* Consult factory for delivery

Weight: 1.0 kg (2.1 lbs.)

Code	Connector over:	Flow P to C2 with:
C	Port C1	(+) Signal to A, C
D	Port C1	(+) Signal to B, D
Z*	Special (specify)	

Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals
- Special flow rate
- Dual flow rate
- Dual gain
- Zener barriers
- High frequency torque motor (Models 5, 10, 12 & 15 only)

Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0500

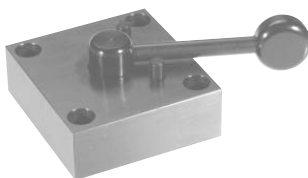
Subplate: 55-0100-8 SAE-8 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 27-0210

Electronic Drivers: 23-5030, 23-7030, BD90*, BD95* and BD101*

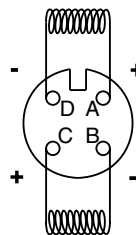
When used in conjunction with Series BD90/95 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA



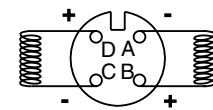
Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

Wiring Option C (Standard)



Dyval and Pegasus standard.

Wiring Option D

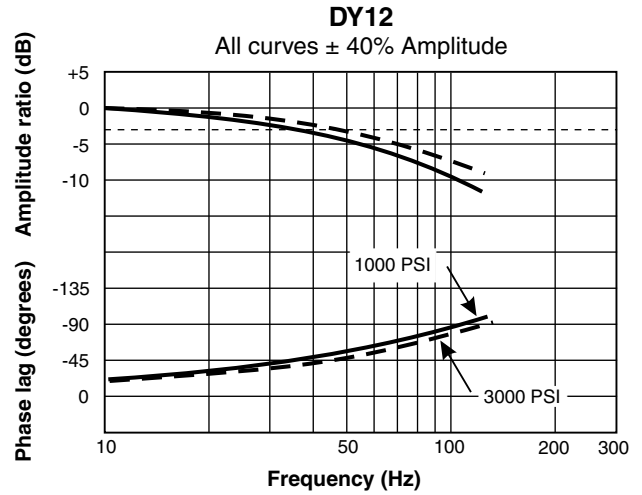
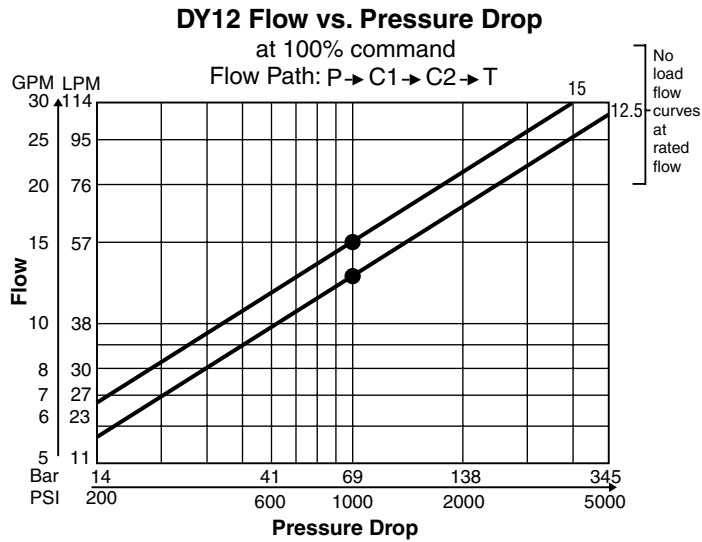


Moog, Atchley and Vickers standard.

In both cases, polarity shown connects P to C2 port.

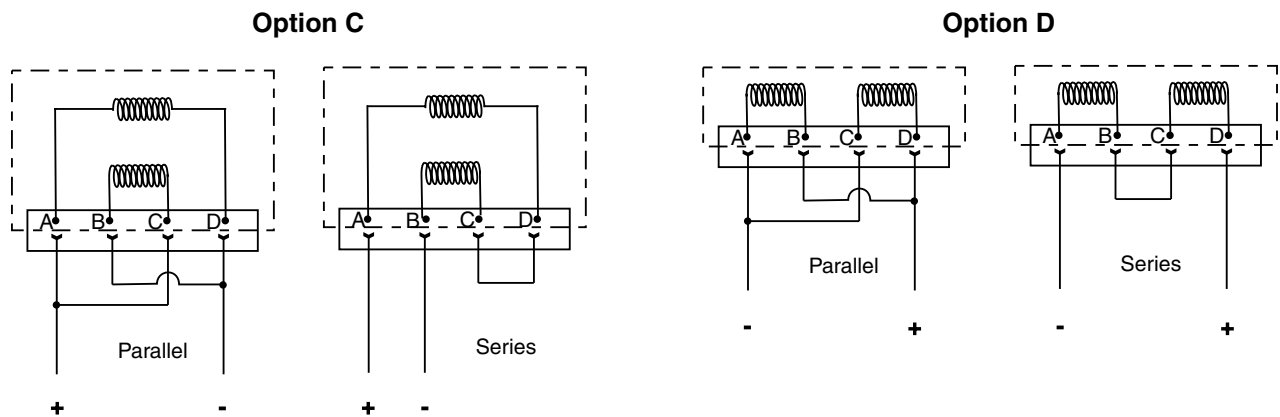
Performance Curves

Frequency Response



Installation Wiring Options

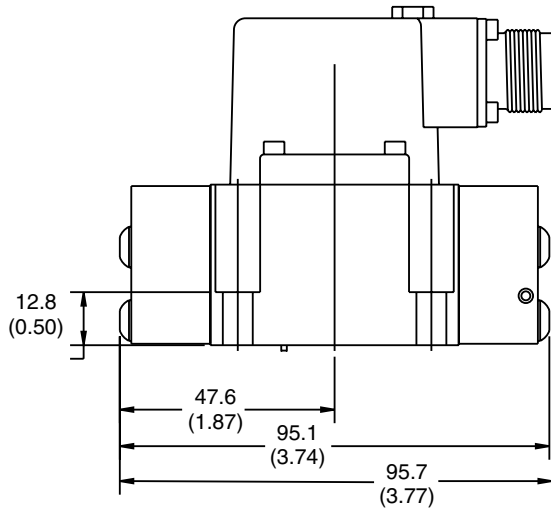
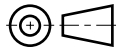
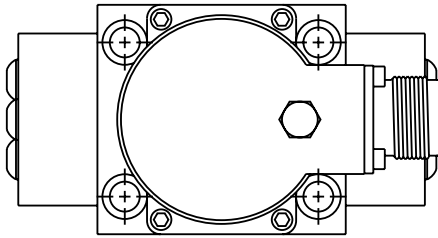
This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for these valves. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustration below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.



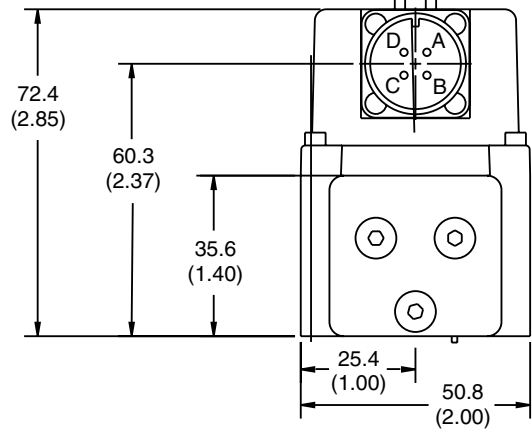
Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

Dimensions

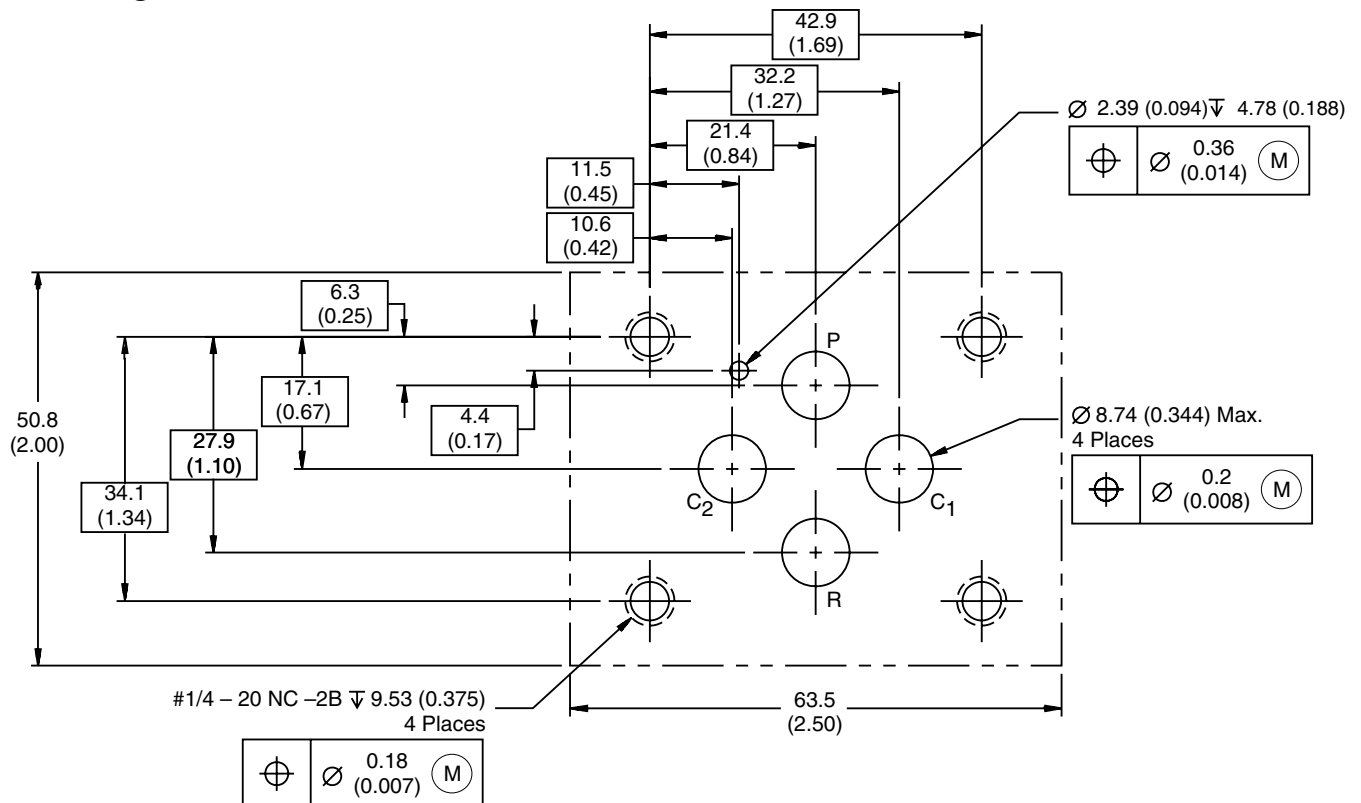
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Connector over C1 port



Mounting Interface

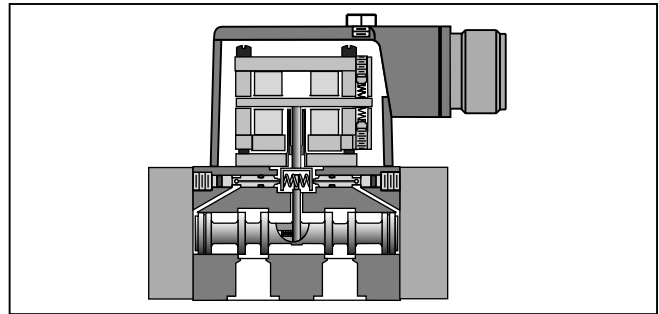
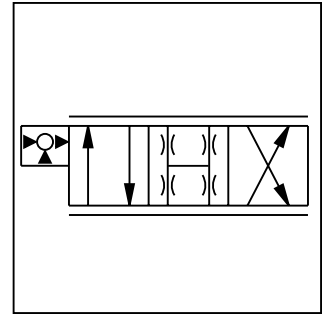
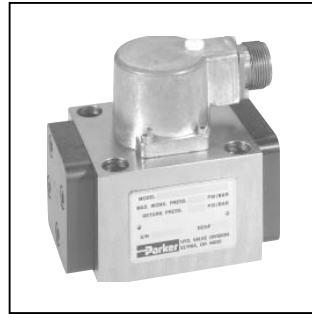


General Description

Series DY15 are two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalves. This valve is rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) standard, or can be built for 350 Bar (5000 PSI) service. The pressure ratings are the same for both the tool steel construction or the optional stainless steel spool and body.

Features

- Lapped spool and body.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel, or stainless steel, spool and body.
- Nozzle and flapper design.
- Unique port pattern (see next page).
- Survives high tank port pressures.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	57, 75 and 95 LPM (15, 20 and 25 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI) opt. 350 Bar (5000 PSI)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% minimum, 70% maximum
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.95 – 1.7 LPM (0.25 – 0.45 GPM)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 18 ms < 18 ms up to 75 LPM (20 GPM) < 20 ms up to 95 LPM (25 GPM)
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 45 Hz (See Performance Curves)	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		



DY15

Series

Material Options

Coils

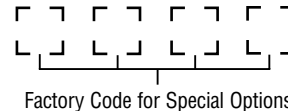
Wiring

Seals

Operating Pressure

Flows

Special Options



Code	Description
A	Steel (standard)
B	Stainless Steel
Z*	Special (specify)

* Material selection does not affect operating pressure

Code	Description
Omit	Standard
D	(Specify) See list below

Code	Description
15	57 LPM (15 GPM)
20	76 LPM (20 GPM)
25	95 LPM (25 GPM)

Code	Description
A	210 Bar (3000 PSI)
B	350 Bar (5000 PSI)
Z	Special (specify)

Operating pressure is independent of material selection.

Code	Description	Parallel	Series
D	200 ohm (Std.)	50 mA	25 mA
F	80 ohm	80 mA	40 mA
G	22 ohm	200 mA	100 mA
K	40 ohm	150 mA	75 mA
L	360 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
M	475 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
R	750 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
T	1000 ohm	10 mA	5 mA
V	1200 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
Z	Special (specify)		

Code	Description
N	Nitrile (standard)
V	Fluorocarbon
E *	EPR
Z *	Special (specify)

* Consult factory for delivery

Weight: 1.8 kg (3.9 lbs.)

Code	Connector over:	Flow P to C2 with:
C	Port C1	(+) Signal to A, C
D	Port C1	(+) Signal to B, D
Z	Special (specify)	

Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals
- Special flow rate
- Dual flow rate
- Dual gain
- Zener barriers
- High frequency torque motor (Models 5, 10, 12 & 15 only)

Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0600

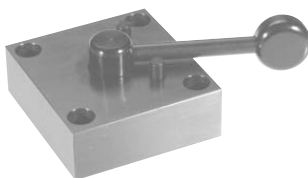
Subplate: 55-0300-2 SAE-16 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 27-0210

Electronic Drivers: 23-5030, 23-7030, BD90*, BD95* and BD101*

When used in conjunction with Series BD90/95 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

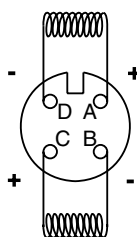
* For output currents >15 mA



Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

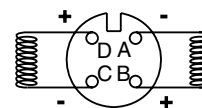
DY15.p65, dd

Wiring Option C (Standard)



Dyval and Pegasus standard.

Wiring Option D

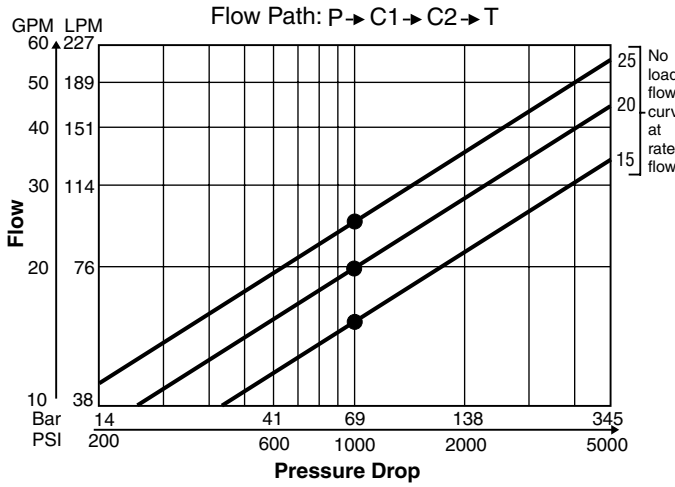


Moog, Atchley and Vickers standard.

In both cases, polarity shown connects P to C2 port.

Performance Curves

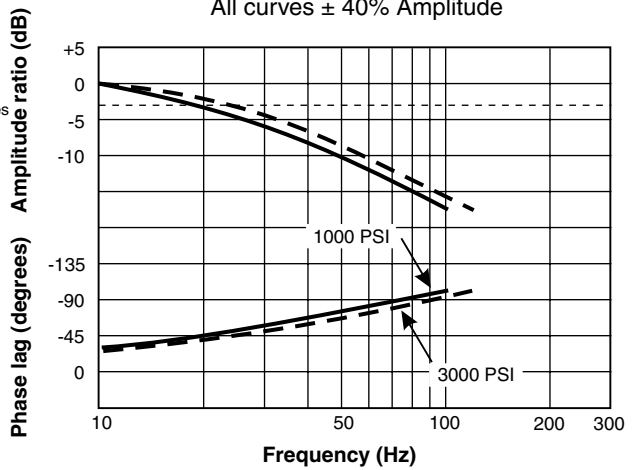
DY15 Flow vs. Pressure Drop
 at 100% command



Frequency Response

DY15

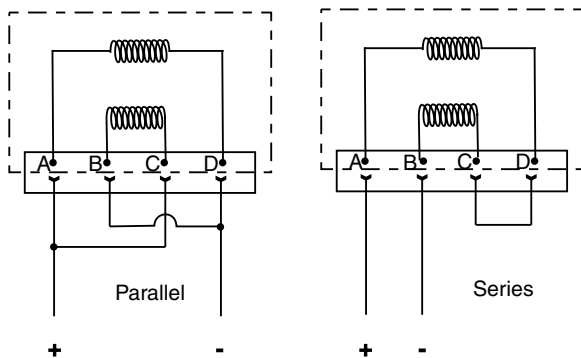
All curves ± 40% Amplitude



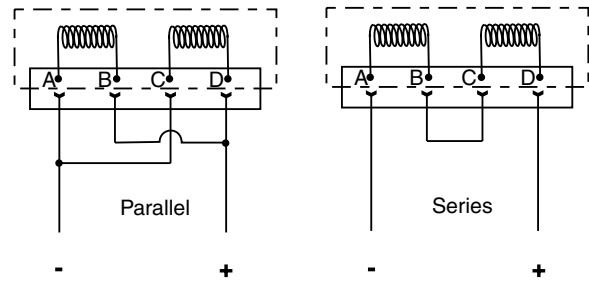
Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for options C and D. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.

Option C



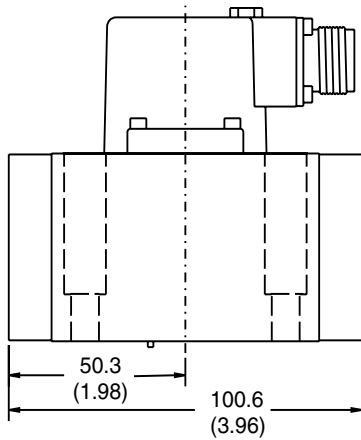
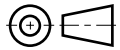
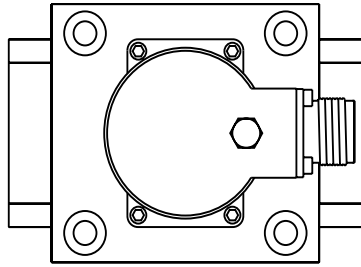
Option D



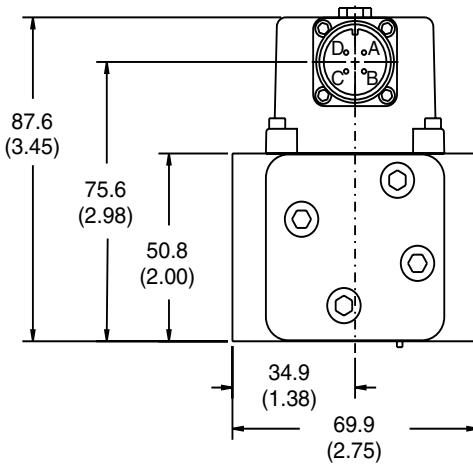
Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

Dimensions

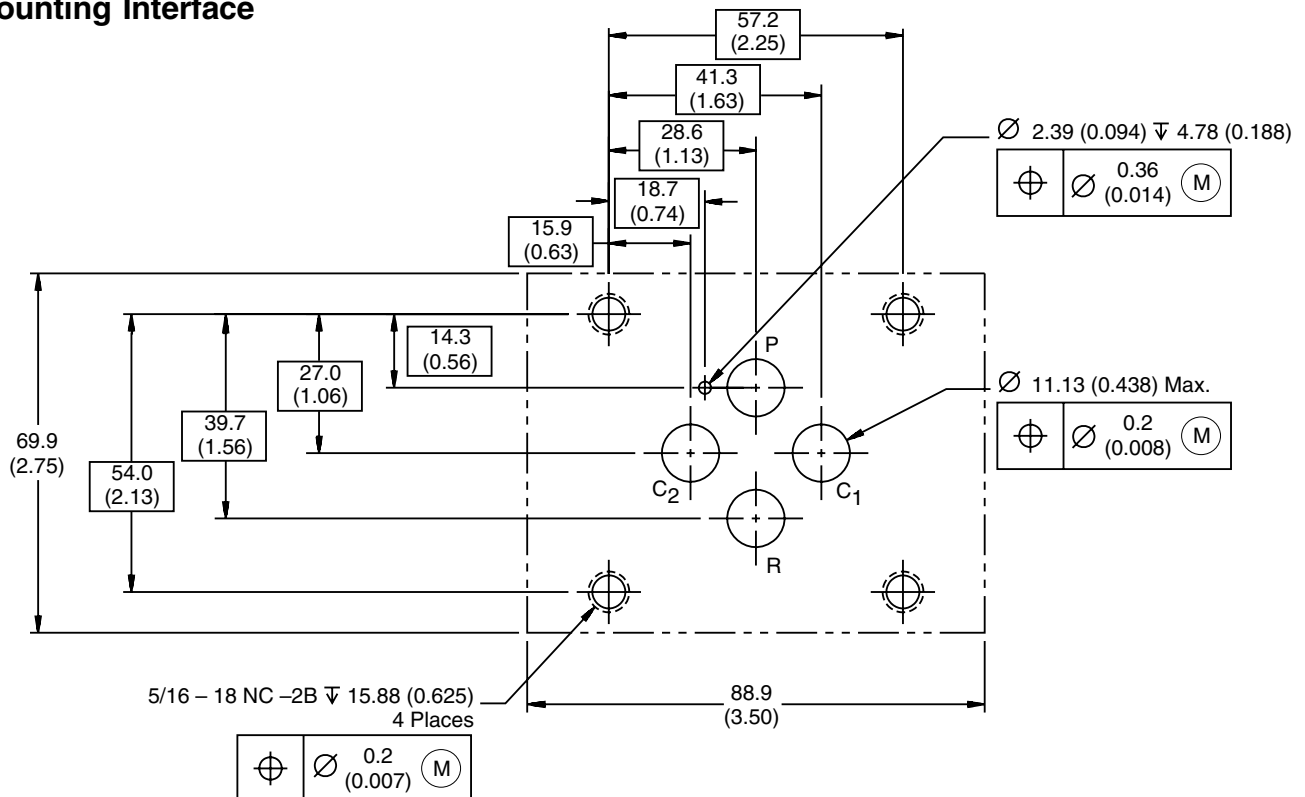
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Connector over port C1

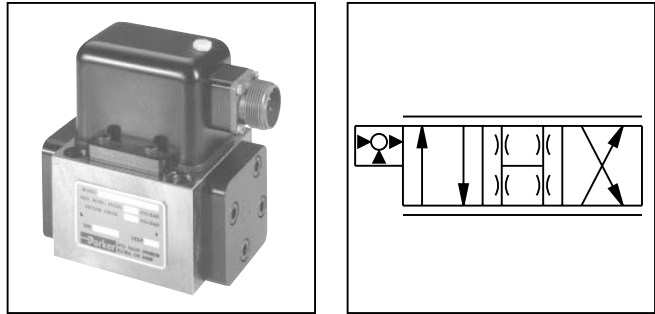


Mounting Interface



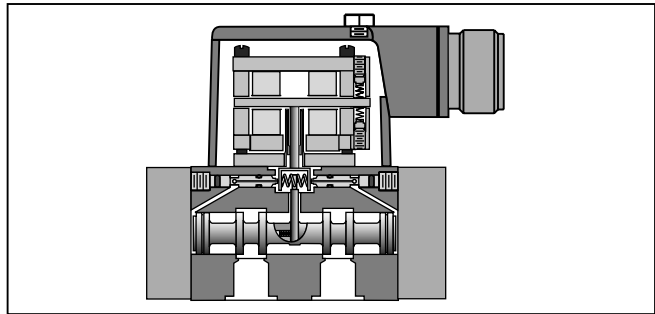
General Description

Series DY25 are two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalves. They have the same port pattern and body dimensions as the DY15, but use a higher force torque motor pilot. These valves are rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) standard, or can be built for 350 Bar (5000 PSI) service. The pressure ratings are the same for both the tool steel construction, and the optional stainless steel spool and body.



Features

- Lapped spool and body.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel, or stainless steel, spool and body.
- Nozzle and flapper design.
- Unique port pattern (see next page).
- Survives high tank port pressures.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	57 and 75 LPM (25 and 30 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI) opt. 350 Bar (5000 PSI)		Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.95 – 1.7 LPM (0.25 – 0.45 GPM)	Step Response	
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance		Fluid
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 35 Hz (See Performance Curves)		Protection Class
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		

DY25

Series

Material Options

Coils

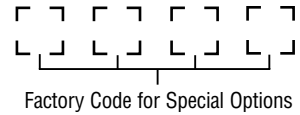
Wiring

Seals

Operating Pressure

Flows

Special Options



Code	Description
A	Steel (standard)
B	Stainless Steel
Z*	Special (specify)

* Material selection does not affect operating pressure

Code	Description
Omit	Standard
D	(Specify) See list below

Code	Description
25	95 LPM (25 GPM)
30	114 LPM (30 GPM)

Code	Description	Parallel	Series
D	200 ohm (Std.)	50 mA	25 mA
F	80 ohm	80 mA	40 mA
G	22 ohm	200 mA	100 mA
K	40 ohm	150 mA	75 mA
R	750 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
Z	Special (specify)		

Code	Description
A	210 Bar (3000 PSI)
B	350 Bar (5000 PSI)
Z	Special (specify)

Operating pressure is independent of material selection.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile (standard)
V	Fluorocarbon
E*	EPR
Z*	Special (specify)

* Consult factory for delivery

Code	Connector over:	Flow P to C2 with:
C	Port C1	(+) Signal to A, C
D	Port C1	(+) Signal to B, D
Z	Special (specify)	

Weight: 1.9 kg (4.2 lbs.)

Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals
- Special flow rate
- Dual flow rate
- Dual gain
- Zener barriers

Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0600

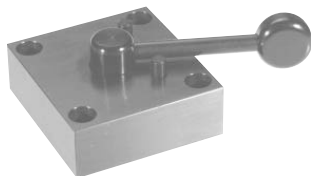
Subplate: 55-0300-2 SAE-16 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 27-0210

Electronic Drivers: 23-5030, 23-7030, BD90*, BD95*, and BD101*

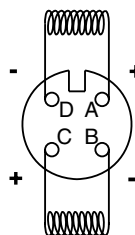
When used in conjunction with Series BD90/95 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA



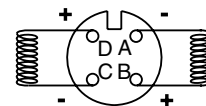
Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

Wiring Option C (Standard)



Dyval and Pegasus standard.

Wiring Option D

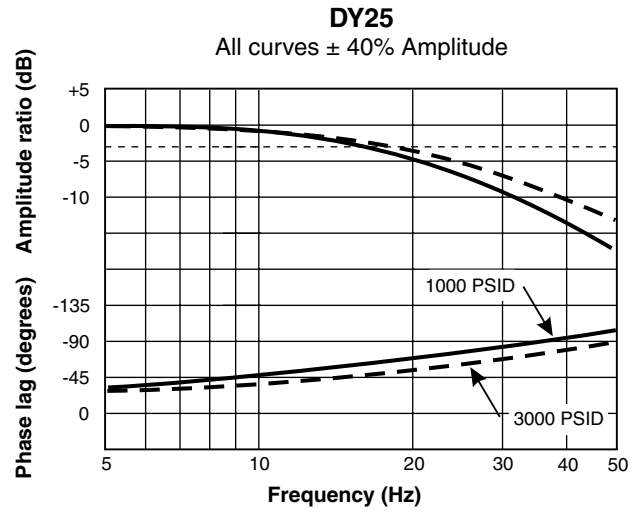
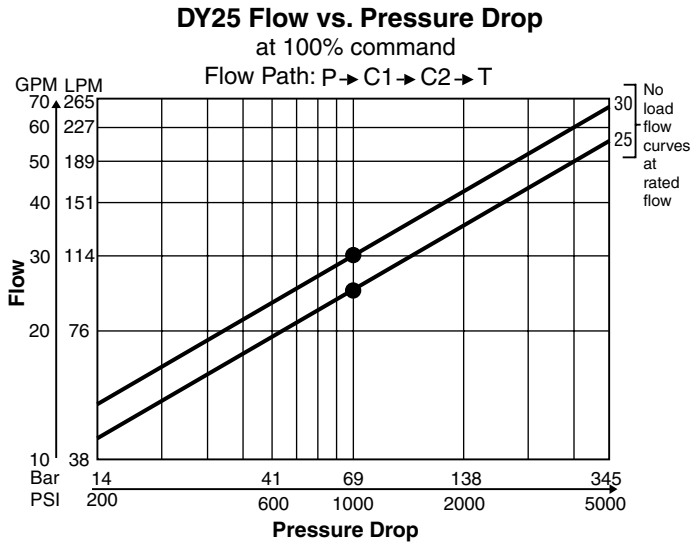


Moog, Atchley and Vickers standard.

In both cases, polarity shown connects P to C2 port.

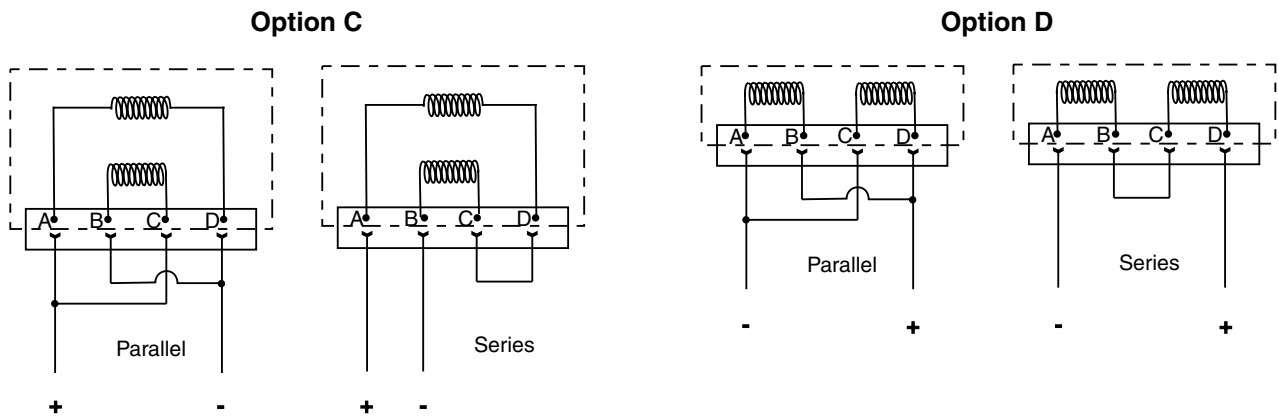
Performance Curves

Frequency Response



Installation Wiring Options

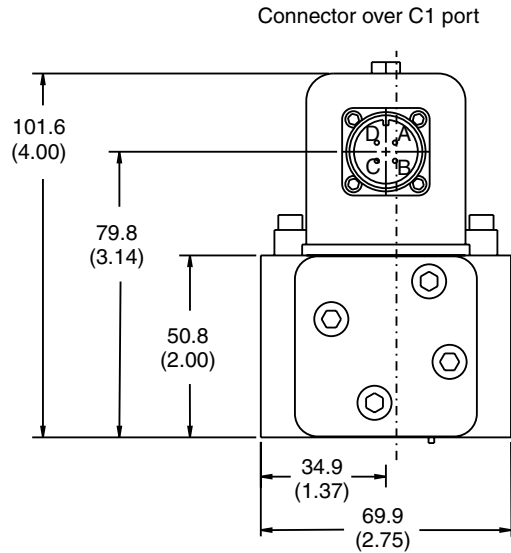
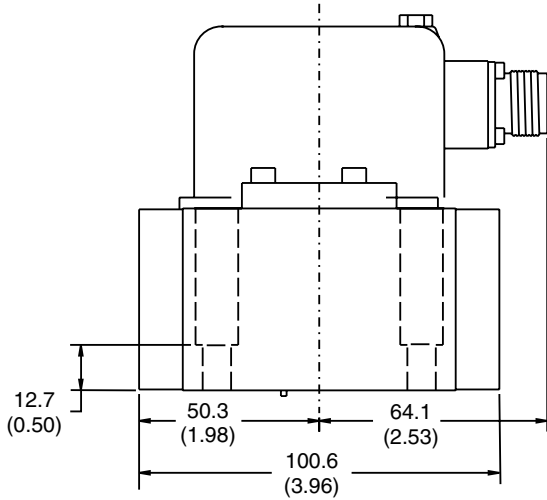
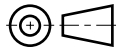
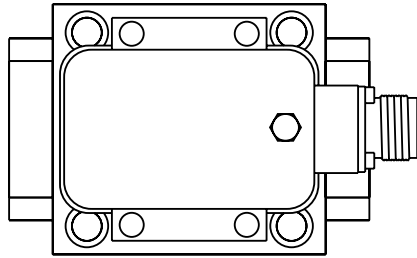
This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for options C and D. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.



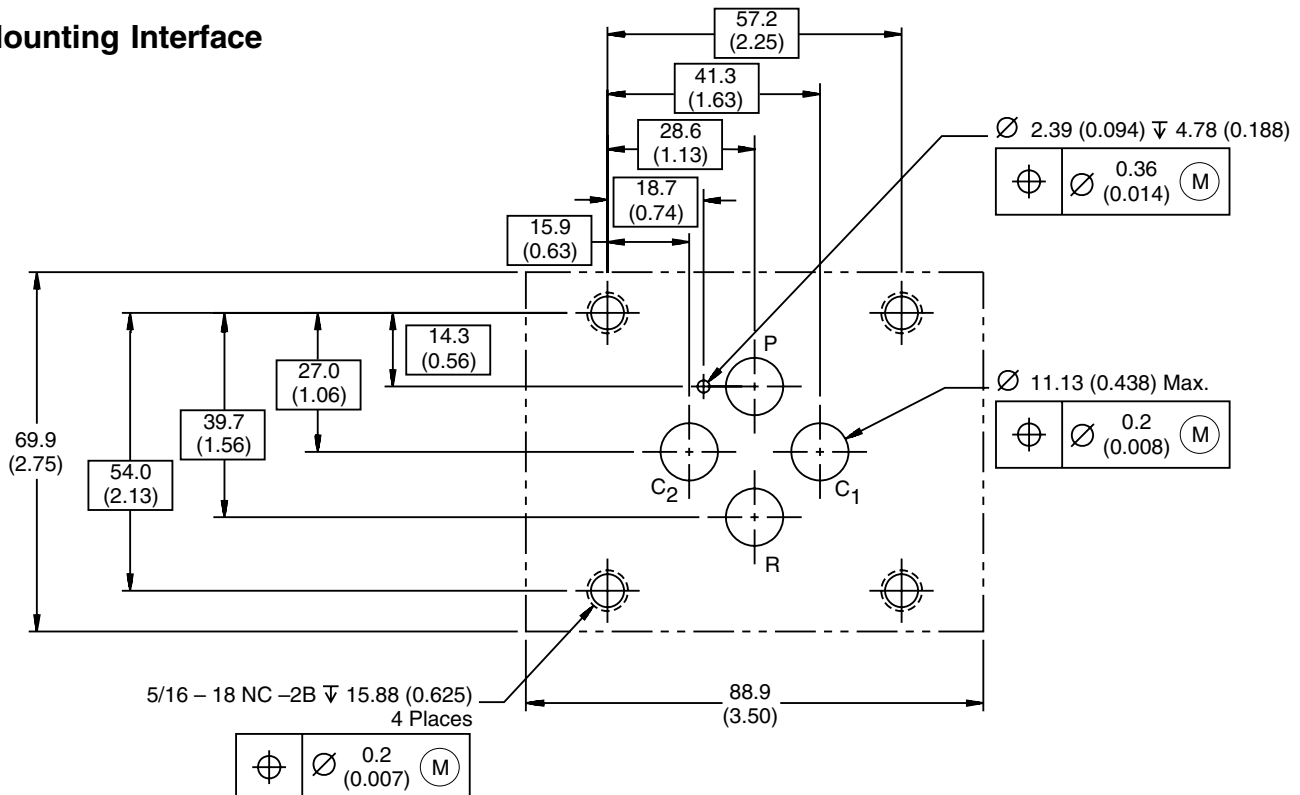
Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Mounting Interface

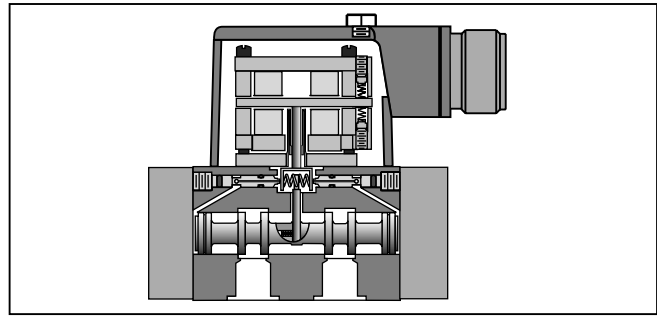
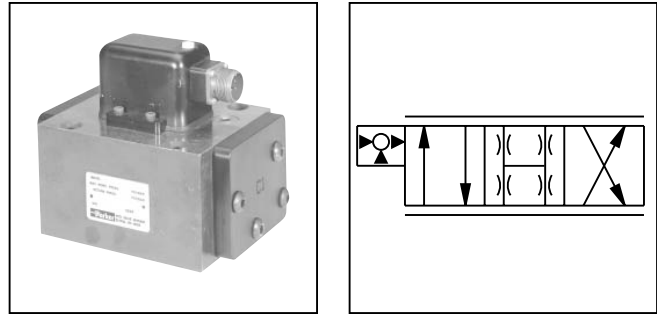


General Description

Series DY45 are two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalves. These valves are rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) standard, or can be built for 350 Bar (5000 PSI) service. The pressure ratings are the same for both the tool steel construction, and the optional stainless steel spool and body.

Features

- Lapped spool and body.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel, or stainless steel, spool and body.
- Nozzle and flapper design.
- Unique port pattern (see mounting pattern).
- Survives high tank port pressures.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	150, 190 and 225 LPM (40, 50 and 60 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI) opt. 350 Bar (5000 PSI)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% minimum, 70% maximum
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	1.3 – 2.7 LPM (0.35 – 0.70 GPM)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 25 ms
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 30 Hz at ±10% amplitude	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		



DY45

Series

Material Options

Coils

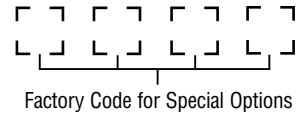
Wiring

Seals

Operating Pressure

Flows

Special Options



Code	Description
A	Steel (standard)
B	Stainless Steel
Z*	Special (specify)

* Material selection does not affect operating pressure

Code	Description
Omit	Standard
D	(Specify) See list below

Code	Description
40	150 LPM (40 GPM)
50	190 LPM (50 GPM)
60	225 LPM (60 GPM)

Code	Description
A	210 Bar (3000 PSI)
B	350 Bar (5000 PSI)
Z	Special (specify)

Operating pressure is independent of material selection.

Code	Description	Parallel	Series
D	200 ohm (Std.)	50 mA	25 mA
F	80 ohm	80 mA	40 mA
G	22 ohm	200 mA	100 mA
K	40 ohm	150 mA	75 mA
R	750 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
Z	Special (specify)		

Code	Connector over:	Flow P to C2 with:
C	Port C1	(+) Signal to A, C
D	Port C1	(+) Signal to B, D
Z	Special (specify)	

Code	Description
N	Nitrile (standard)
V	Fluorocarbon
E*	EPR
Z*	Special (specify)

* Consult factory for delivery

Weight: .3 kg (16.0 lbs.)

Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals
- Special flow rate
- Dual flow rate
- Dual gain
- Zener barriers

Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0700

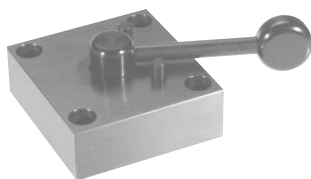
Subplate: 55-0200-2 SAE-24 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 27-0210

Electronic Drivers: 23-5030, 23-7030, BD90*, BD95* and BD101*

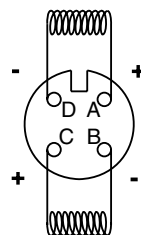
When used in conjunction with Series BD90/95 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA



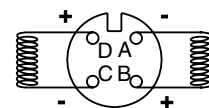
Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

Wiring Option C (Standard)



Dyval and Pegasus standard.

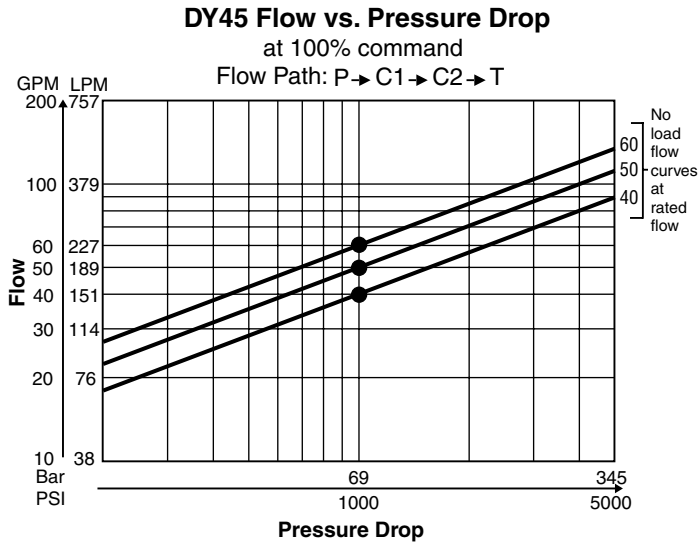
Wiring Option D



Moog, Atchley and Vickers standard.

In both cases, polarity shown connects P to C2 port.

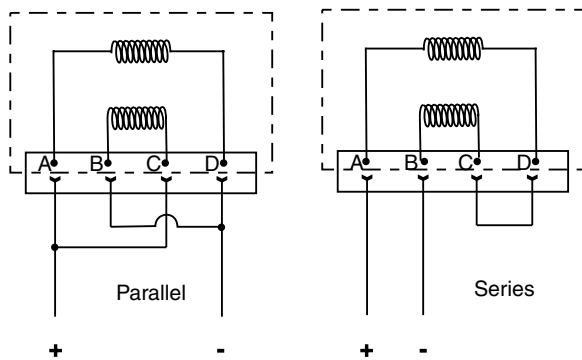
Performance Curves



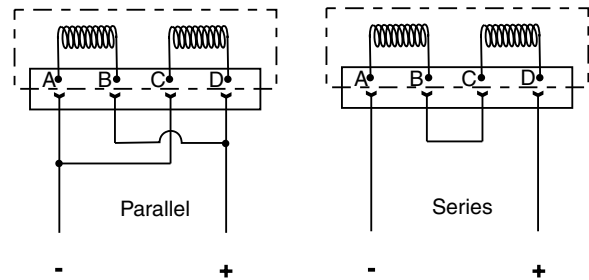
Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for options C and D. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.

Option C



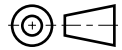
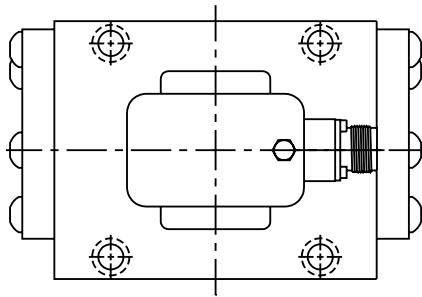
Option D



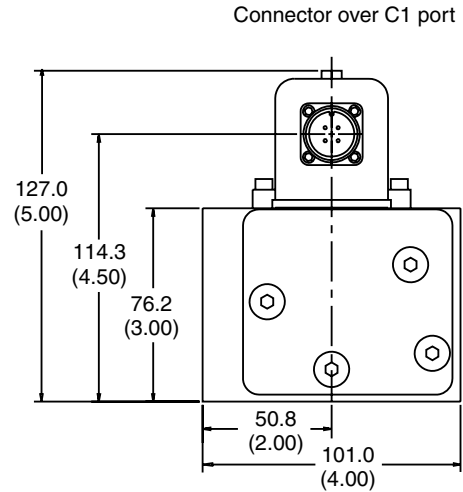
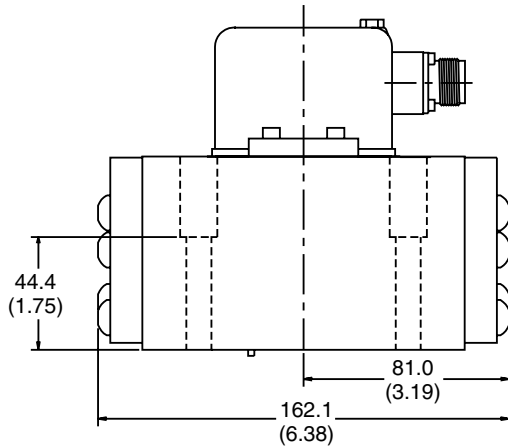
Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

Dimensions

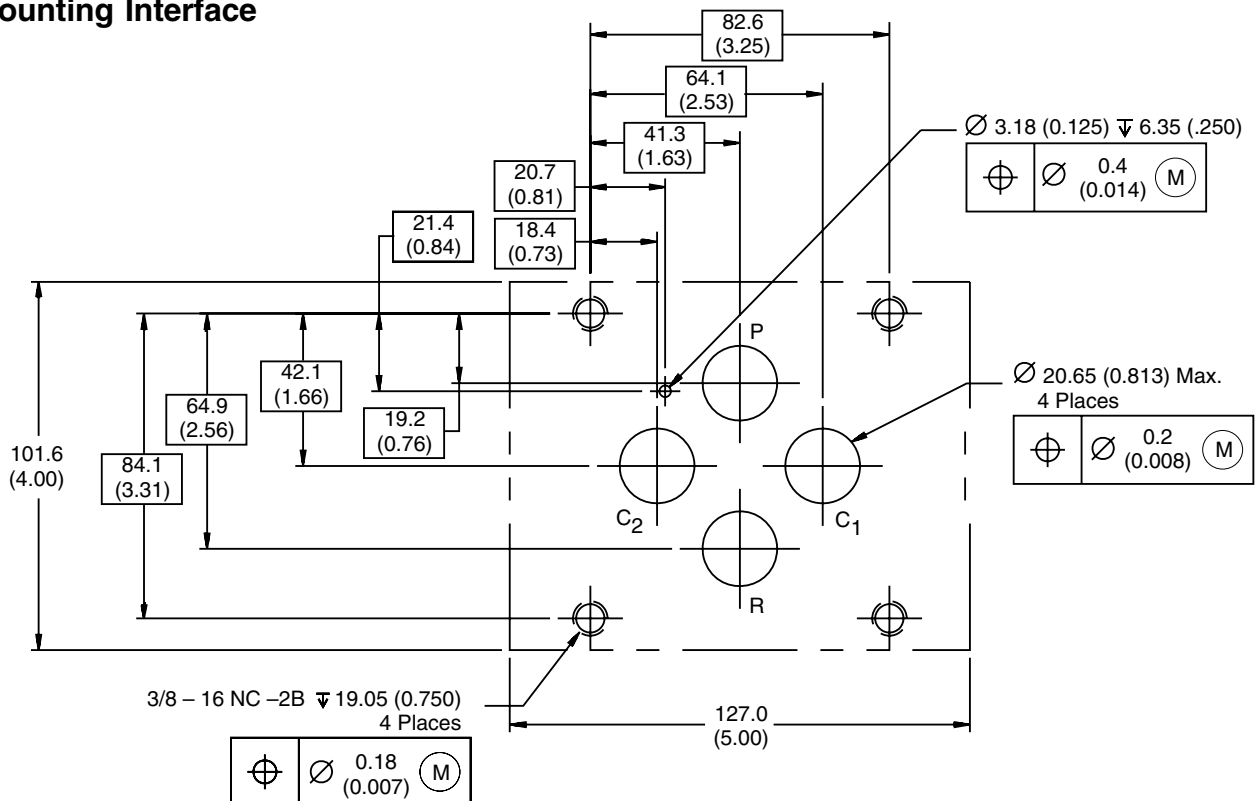
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



C



Mounting Interface



Contents**Drivers – Proportional Directional Valves**

Series	Valve Application	Description	Page
PWD00A-400	D**FW, D*FB, WLL, RLL ...	Programmable, Min, Max, Ramps, Setpoints	D2 - D4
PWDXXA-40*	D**FS, D*FC, RLL*R	Programmable, Feedback, Min, Max, Ramps	D5 - D8
EW01104	D1FW	Adjustable; Min, Max, 2 ramps, 1 external ramp	D9 - D10
PW**404	D*FW, D*1FW, WLL, RLL ..	Adjustable; Min, Max, 2 ramps	D11 - D13
EW101	D**FS	Adjustable; 4 commands, 2 ramps	D14 - D15
EW102	D**FS	Basic driver	D16 - D17
EW104	D**FS	Adjustable; Min, Max, 2 ramps	D18 - D19

Drivers – Proportional Pressure Control Valves

Series	Valve Application	Description	Page
PCD00A-400	VBY, VMY, RE*W, PE*W ..	Programmable, Min, Max, Ramp	D20 - D23
ED101	DWE, DWU, RE*W	Adjustable; 4 commands, 2 ramps	D24 - D25
ED102	DWE, DWU, RE*W	Basic driver	D26 - D27
ED104	DWE, DWU, RE*W	Adjustable; Min, Max, 2 ramps	D28 - D29

Drivers – Proportional Throttle Valves

Series	Valve Application	Description	Page
PCD00A-400	TDA, TEA	Programmable, Min, Max, Ramp	D20 - D23
ET101	TDA	Adjustable; 4 commands, 2 ramps ("L" Solenoid)	D30 - D31
ET102	TDA	Basic driver ("L" Solenoid)	D32 - D33
ET104	TDA	Adjustable; Min, Max, 2 ramps ("L" Solenoid)	D34 - D35
ET105	TDA	Adjustable; Min, Max ("L" Solenoid)	D36 - D37
ET154	TDA, TEA	Adjustable, Min, Max ("M" Solenoid)	D38 - D39

Drivers – Servovalves

Series	Valve Application	Description	Page
BD90/95	BD15/BD30/Dyval	Closed loop, dual PID, snap track	D40 - D42
BD101	BD15/BD30/Dyval	Closed loop, PI, snap track	D58 - D59

Auxiliary Function Cards

Series	Valve Application	Description	Page
PZD00A-40*	all	Programmable, Signal Conditioning	D44 - D47
EZ150	all	Adjustable; 6 commands, 7 ramps	D48 - D49
EZ154	all	Adjustable; Min, Max, 2 ramps, 1 external ramp	D50 - D51
EZ155	all	Adjustable; 4 commands, 2 ramps, 1 external ramp	D52 - D53
EZ595	D*FP, D*FH, D*FX	Closed loop PID, DIN card	D54 - D56
BD101	D*FP, D*FH, D*FX, BD** ...	Closed loop PI, snap track	D58 - D59

Power Supplies

Series	Valve Application	Description	Page
PS15	all	±15 volt power supply	D60
PS24	all	24 volt power supply	D61

Card Holders	all	DIN Card holders	D62
---------------------------	-----------	------------------------	-----

General Description

Series PWD00A-400 electronic module for driving open loop proportional valves is compact and easy to install with DIN rail mounting and plug-in terminals. The digital design allows for programmable parameters such as solenoid drive current, mins and maxs, and ramps. Profiles controlled by on-off logic signals can be configured through internal velocity setpoints and ramps. The module provides flexibility for different applications and repeatability from unit to unit. The module parameters are programmed with an RS-232 interface and user friendly software (ProPxD) with default values for the standard valves.

The PWD00A-400 module contains the functions required by typical open loop proportional valve applications (series D*FB, D*FW, D*1FW, WLL, RLL valves).

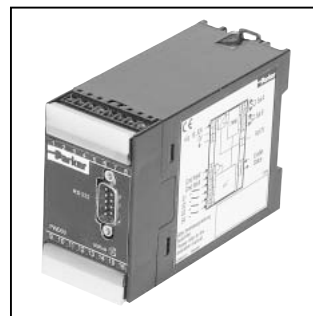
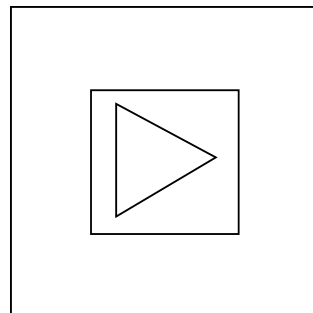
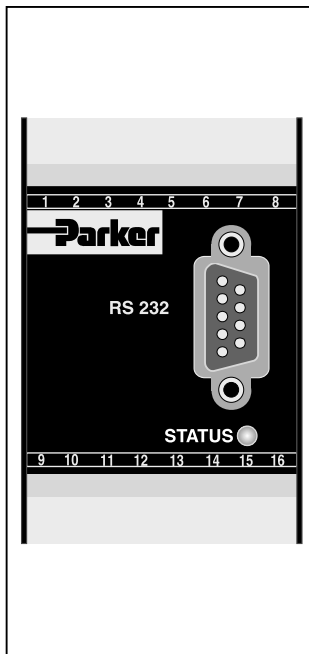
D

Features

- Programmable parameters.
- Analog or Profile Capability.
- RS-232 Interface.
- User friendly programming software.
- Plug-in terminals.

Specifications

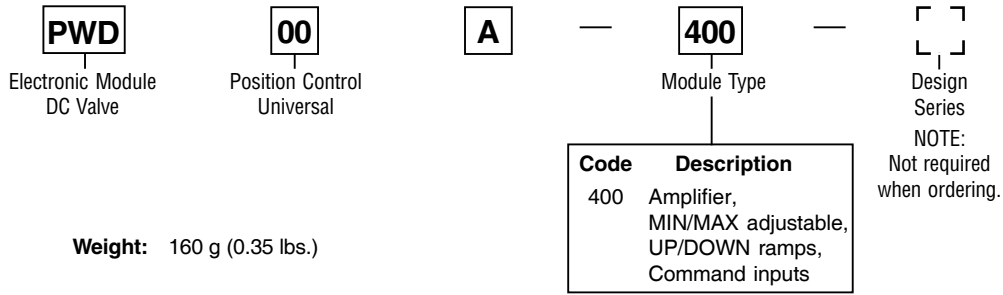
General			
Model	Module package for snap-on mounting on EN 50022 rail	Mounting Position	Any
Package Material	Polycarbonate	Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
Inflammability Class	V2 to V0 acc. UL 94	Protection Class	IP 20 acc. DIN 40050
Electrical			
Duty Ratio	100%	Channel Recall Signal	Off – 0 to 5.0 VDC; On – 8.5 to 30 VDC; Ri = 30K ohm
Supply Voltage	18 VDC to 30 VDC, ripple < 5% eff., surge free (29 VDC to 30 VDC for 24V coils)	Status Signal	Off – 0 to 0.5 VDC; On – Supply Voltage; rated max. 15 mA
Switch-on Current Typ.	22A for 0.2 mS	Adjustment Ranges	preset
Current Consumption Max.	2.0A	Minimum	0 to 50% 0 to 1000
Pre-fusing	2.5A medium lag	Maximum	50 to 100% 0 to 1000
Command Signal	+10 to 0 to -10 VDC, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 150K ohm Do not input a command greater than ±10 VDC.	Ramp Time	0 to 32.5 s 0 to 32.5
Input Signal Resolution	0.025%	Zero Offset	+75 to -75% +1000 to -1000
Differential Input Voltage Maximum	30V for terminals 5 and 6 against PE (terminal 8)	Current	0.8/3.5/2.7/1.8/1.3 A 0/1/2/3/4/5
Enable Signal	Off – 0 to 5.0 VDC; On – 8.5 to 30 VDC; Ri = 30K ohm	Interface	RS 232C, DSub 9p. male for null modem cable
		EMC	EN 50081-2, EN 50082-2
		Connection	Screw terminals 0.2 to 2.5 mm ² , plug-in
		Cable Specification	16 AWG overall braid shield for supply voltage and solenoids 20 AWG overall braid shield for sensor and signal
		Cable Length	50m (164 ft.)



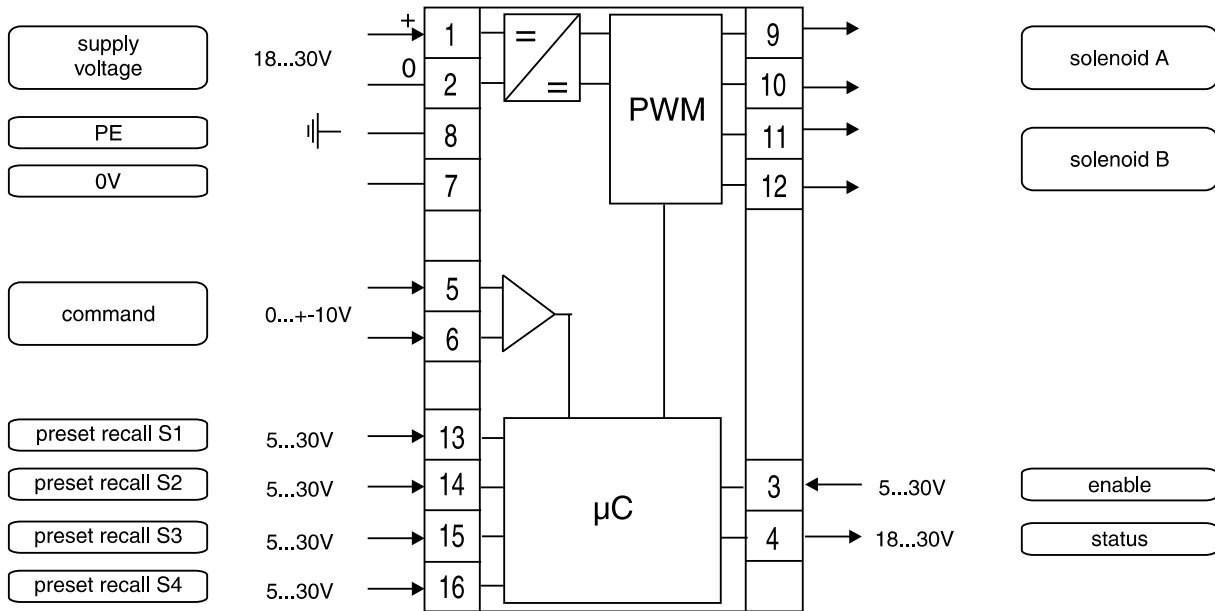
- Four independent ramps.
- Input Enable with Status indicator.
- Differential input on analog command.
- Compliant with European EMC Standards.



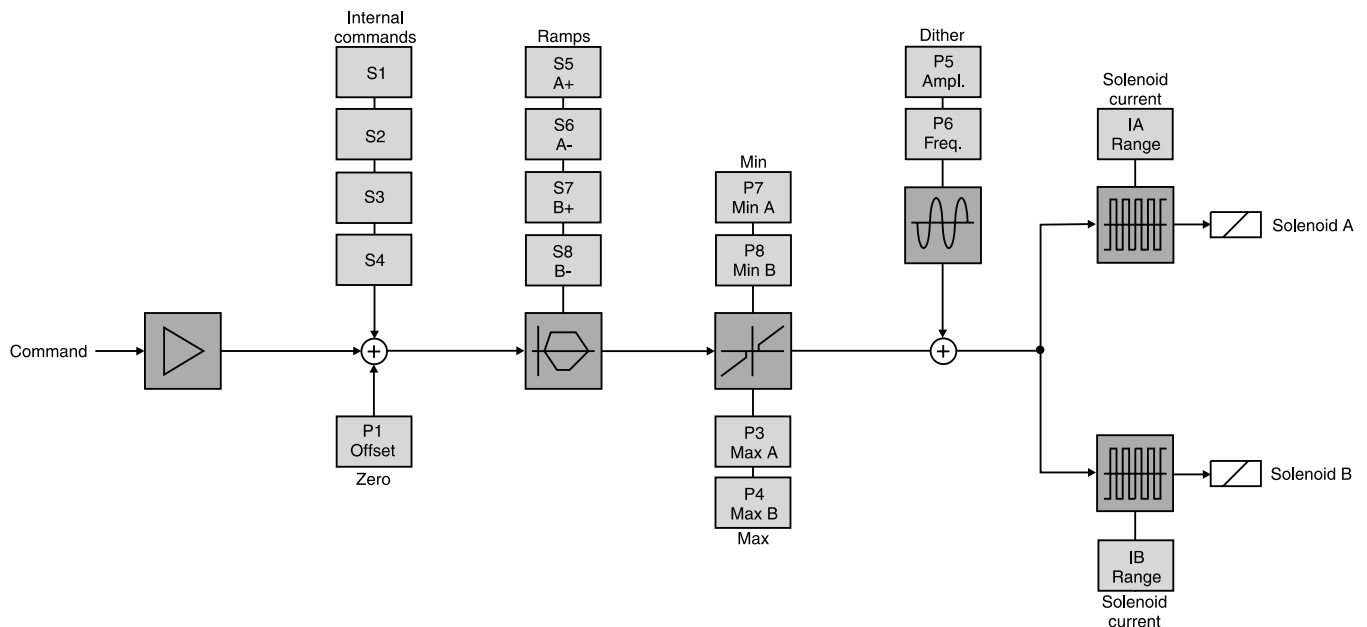
Ordering Information



Block Diagram

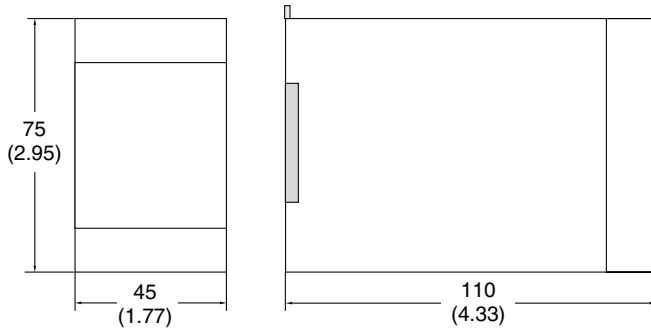


Signal Flow Diagram



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



ProPxD Interface Program

The new ProPxD software permits user-friendly parameter setting for the electronic module series PCD, PWD and PZD.

Via the clearly arranged entry screen the parameters can be identified and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets to floppy or hard disk is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to the electronic module in the same manner as the default parameters which are available for all standard valve series. Inside the electronic a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

Features

- User-friendly editing of all parameters.
- Default values for standard valves.
- Identification and documentation of parameter sets.
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards.
- Simple communication between PC and electronic via serial interface RS-323 and nullmodem cable.



PC			Modul
No.	Value	Description	Module
Ia	2	Current A [0=0.8A 1=3.5A 2=2.7A 3=1.8A 4=1.3A]	
Ib	2	Current B [0=0.8A 1=3.5A 2=2.7A 3=1.8A 4=1.3A]	
P1	0.0	Zero Adjust [%]	
P3	100.0	Max [%] A-channel	
P4	100.0	Max [%] B-channel	
P5	2.0	Dither-Amplitude [%] A-channel	
P6	110	Dither-Frequency [Hz] A-channel	
P7	0.0	Min Current [%] A-channel	
P8	0.0	Min Current [%] B-channel	
S1	0.0	internal command 1 [%]	
S2	0.0	internal command 2 [%]	
S3	0.0	internal command 3 [%]	
S4	0.0	internal command 4 [%]	
S5	0	ramp up [ms] A	
S6	0	ramp down [ms]	
S7	0	ramp up [ms] B	
S8	0	ramp down [ms]	

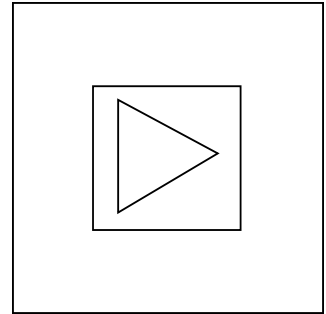
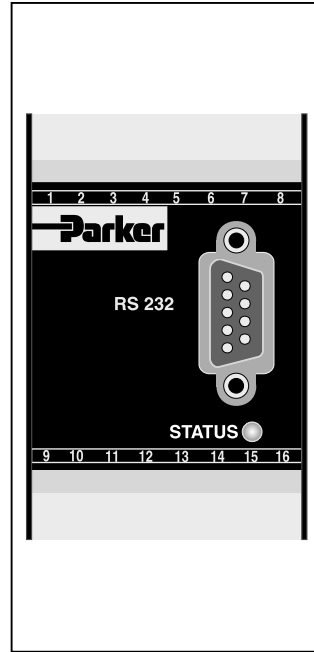
General Description

Series PWDXXA-40* electronic module for driving proportional valves with spool position feedback is compact and easy to install with DIN rail mounting and plug-in terminals. The digital design allows for programmable parameters such as solenoid drive current, mins, maxs, ramps and a range of position feedback signals. The module provides flexibility and repeatability from unit to unit. The module parameters are programmed with an RS-232 interface and user friendly software (ProPxD) with default values for standard valves.

The PWDXXA-40* module contains the functions required by typical internal closed loop proportional valve applications (series D*FC, D*1FS, RLL*R, WLL*R and TEL valves).

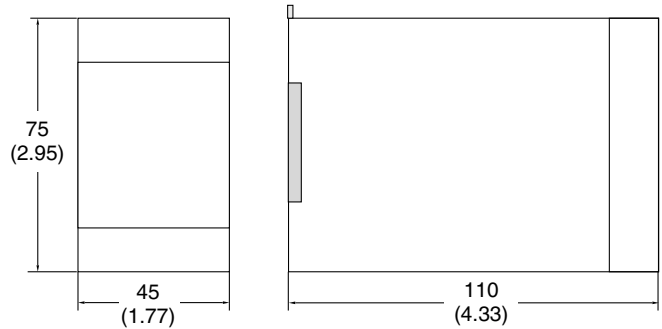
Features

- Interface and tuning for spool position feedback.
- Programmable parameters.
- $\pm 10V$, ± 20 mA, 4-20 mA position transducer input.
- RS-232 Interface.
- User friendly programming software.
- Plug-in terminals.
- Four independent ramps.
- Input Enable with Status indicator.
- Differential command input.
- Compliant with European EMC Standards.



Dimensions

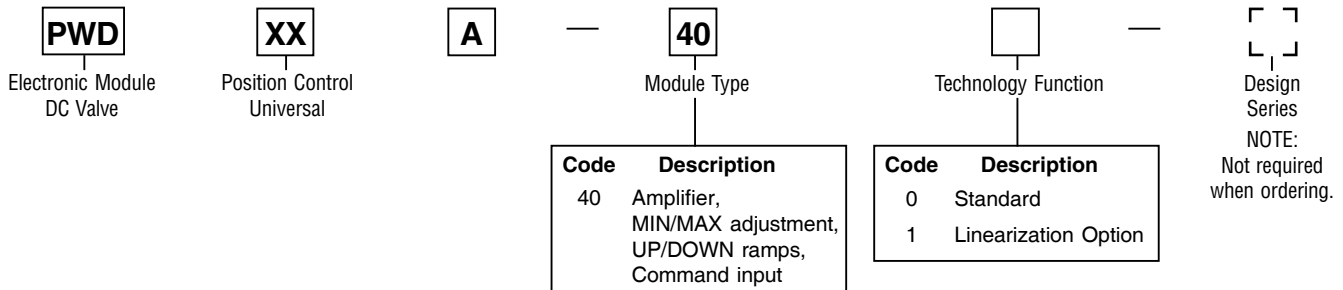
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Specifications

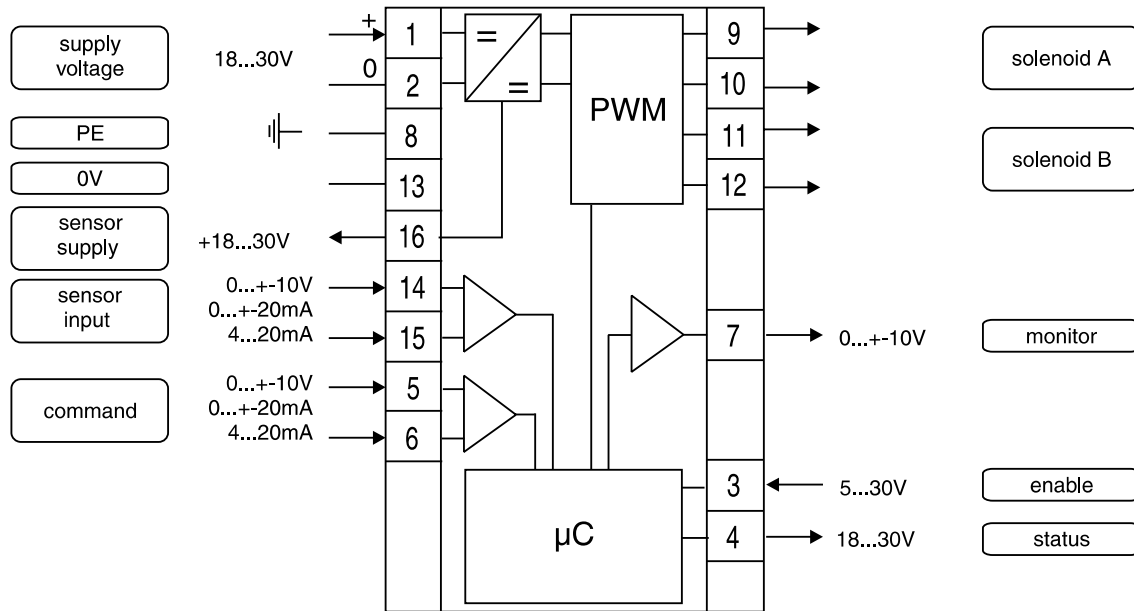
General			
Model	Module package for snap-on mounting on EN 50022 rail	Mounting Position	Any
Package Material	Polycarbonate	Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
Inflammability Class	V2 to V0 acc. UL 94	Protection Class	IP 20 acc. DIN 40050
Electrical			
Duty Ratio	100%	Status Signal	Off – 0 to 0.5 VDC; On – Supply Voltage; rated max. 15 mA
Supply Voltage	18 VDC to 30 VDC, ripple < 5% eff., surge free	Monitor Signal	+10 to 0 to -10 VDC, rated max. 5 mA, signal resolution 0.4%
Switch-on Current Typ.	22A for 0.2 mS	Adjustment Ranges	Minimum 0 to 50%
Current Consumption Max.	2.0A		Maximum 50 to 100%
Pre-fusing	2.5A medium lag		Ramp Time 0 to 32.5 s
Command Signal	+10 to 0 to -10 VDC, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100K ohm +20 to 0 to -20 mA, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200K ohm 4 to 12 to 20 mA, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200 ohm < 3.6 mA = solenoid output off, > 3.8 mA = solenoid output on (acc. NAMUR NE43)		Zero Offset +100 to -100%
Input Signal Resolution	0.025%		Current 1.3/2.7/3.5 A
Differential Input Voltage Max.	30V for terminals 5 and 6 against PE (terminal 8)	Interface	RS 232C, DSub 9p. male for null modem cable
Enable Signal	Off – 0 to 2.5 VDC; On – 5 to 30 VDC; Ri = 30K ohm	EMC	EN 50081-2, EN 50082-2
Options		Connection	Screw terminals 0.2 to 2.5 mm ² , plug-in
Technology Function	Code 1 – Software adjustable transfer function with 10 compensation points for linearization of valve behavior.		
Cable Specification	16 AWG overall braid shield for supply voltage and solenoids 20 AWG overall braid shield for sensor and signal		
Cable Length	50m (164 ft.)		

Ordering Information

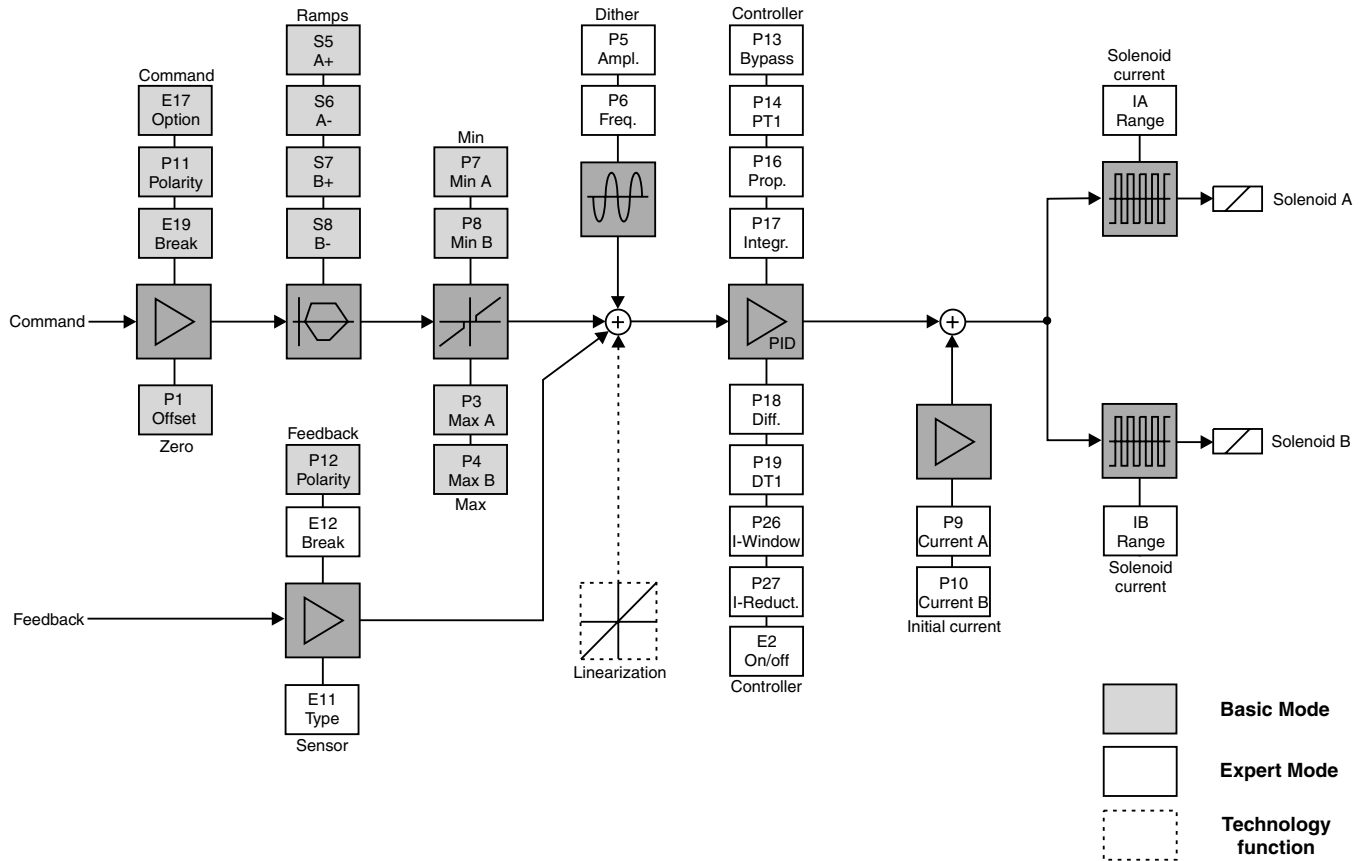


Weight: 160g (.35 lbs.)

Block Diagram



Signal Flow Diagram



ProPxD Interface Program

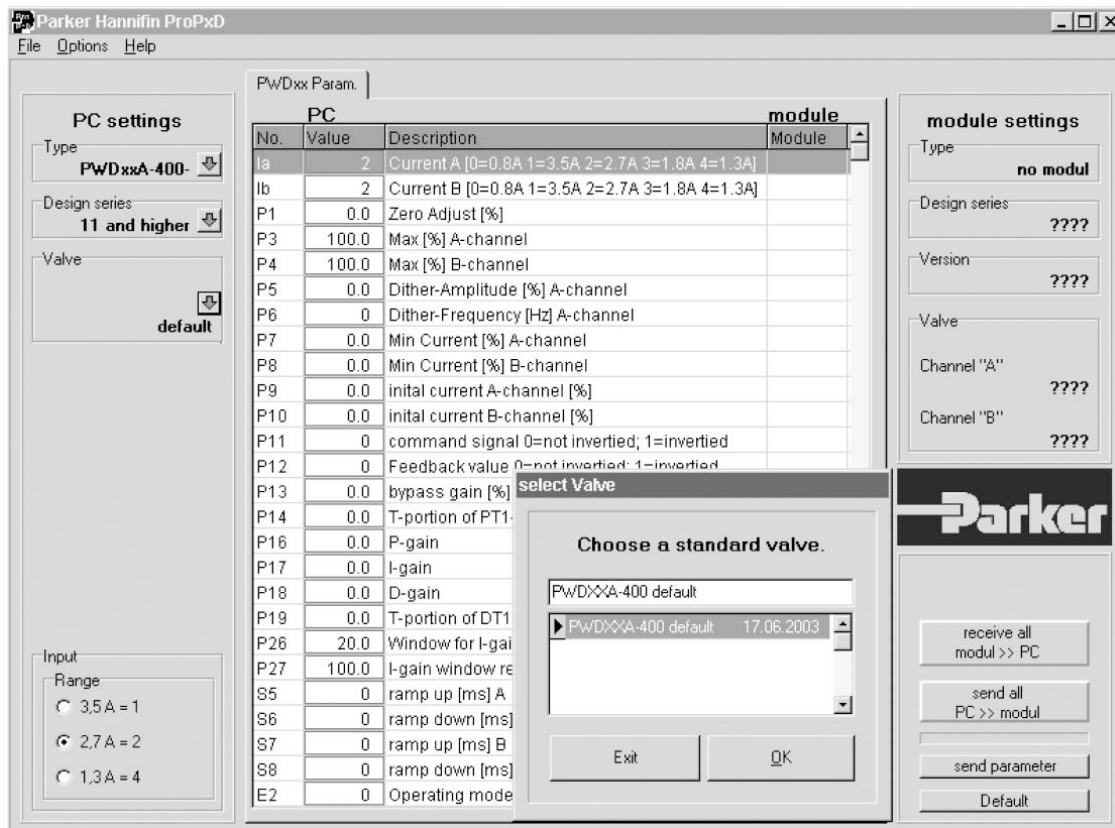
The new ProPxD software permits user-friendly parameter setting for the electronic module series PCD, PWD and PZD.

Via the clearly arranged entry screen the parameters can be identified and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets to floppy or hard disk is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to the electronic module in the same manner as the default parameters which are available for all standard valve series. Inside the electronic a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

Features

- User-friendly editing of all parameters.
- Default values for standard valves.
- Identification and documentation of parameter sets.
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards.
- Simple communication between PC and electronic via serial interface RS-323 and nullmodem cable.

D



General Description

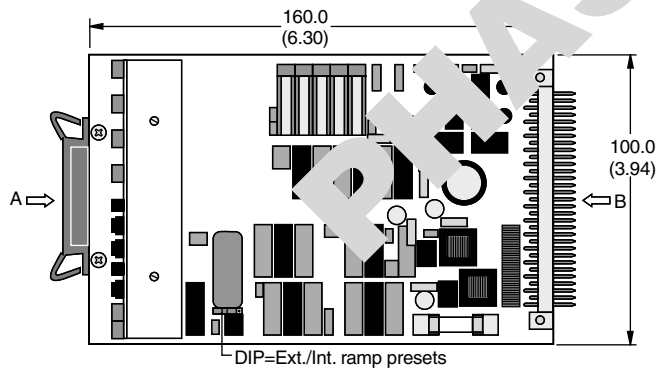
Series EW01104 electronic module is used to control non-feedback D1FW proportional directional valves. The module accepts a ± 10 volt command signal, and produces a proportionally linear output current used to drive the valve's proportional solenoid. Note that the linearity of the valve itself determines the linearity of the system. Refer to the specific valve data for actual linearity performance.

Features

- Spool overlap range can be manipulated with MIN potentiometer, adjustable by feeding a constant set value of 0.2V.
- MAX limiting of spool stroke with full set value range. Can be set up after MIN has been set and feeding a constant set value of 10V.
- DIP — switch from internal ramp generation to external ramp supply.
- Pulsed low-loss amplifier power stage with supporting constant current control for constant, temperature-independent, solenoid forces.
- Dither generator with applied frequency to improve static characteristics.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



For new applications:
EW01104: Refer to PWD00A-400

Ordering Information

EW
 Electronic Module
 Directional Valve

01
 Valve Size

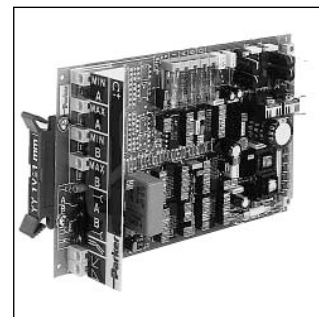
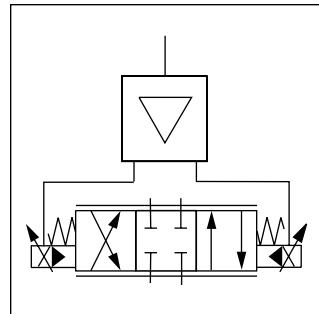
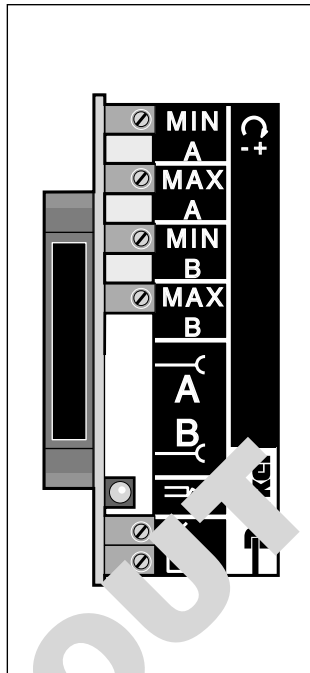
Valve Mounting		
Code	Size	Pattern
01	*D1FW	NG6

*Solenoid K-12V

104
 Module Type

Code	Description
104	Amplifier, adjustable, MIN/MAX-limiting, UP/DOWN ramps

Design Series
 NOTE:
 Not required when ordering.

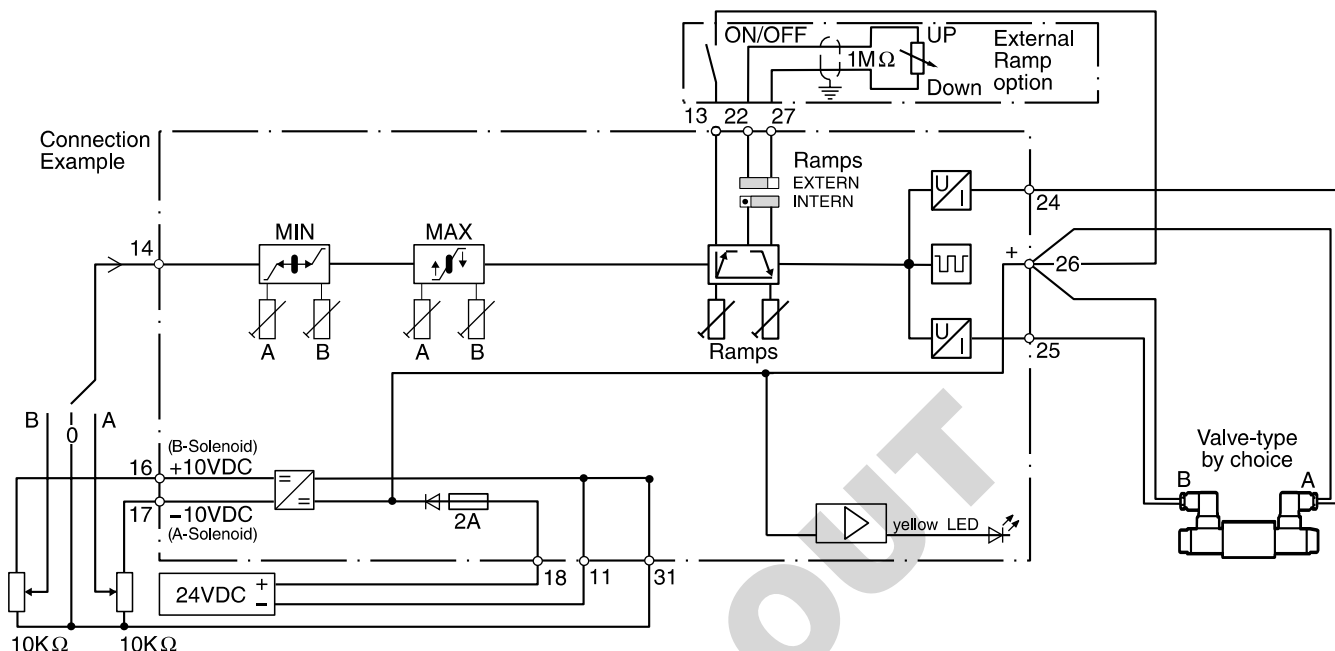


Specifications

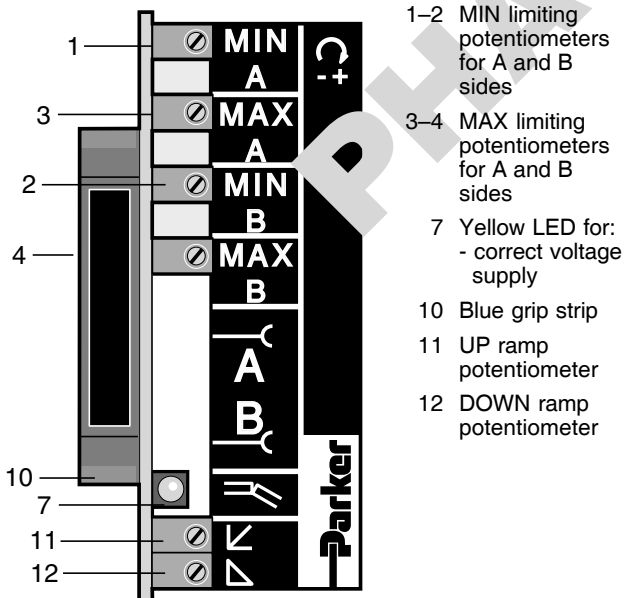
Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC and 0 to -10 VDC
Input Select Voltage	5 to 30 VDC
Power Required	40 VA
Reference Outputs	± 10 VDC @ 10 mA
Max. Solenoid Output Current	1.8A
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	0-5 seconds adjustable
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections + valve: 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	24 medium lag, DIN 41571



Block Diagram



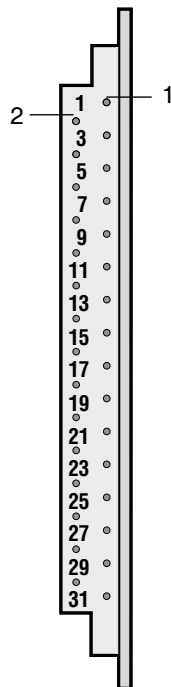
Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)



Notes:

- Turn off the electrical power to this board whenever the hydraulic supply to the valve is not on.
- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Connector (Elevation B)



- 11 Reference potential 0V supply
- 13 Input ramp disable
- 14 Input command voltage 0...+/-10 VDC
- 16 Output +10V reference
- 17 Output -0V reference
- 18 Input 24 VDC supply
- 22 Input external ramp option
- 24 Output control solenoid B
- 25 Output control solenoid A
- 26 Output control solenoid A+B with possibility for external switch connection
- 27 Input external ramp option
- 31 Reference potential 0V set value

General Description

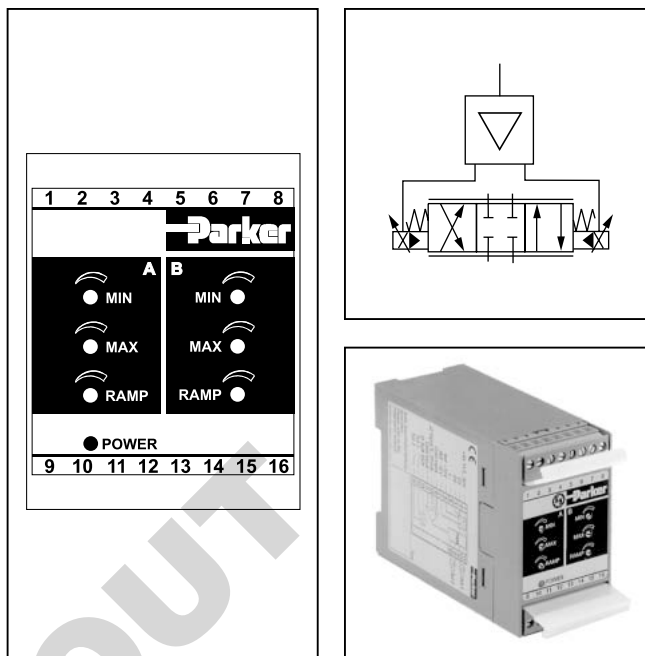
Series PW**404 electronic module is used to control non-feedback D*FW and D*1FW proportional directional valves. The module accepts a ± 10 volt or a ± 20 mA command signal, and produces a proportionally linear output current used to drive the valve's proportional solenoid. There is also a soft shift mode where on-off signals can trigger the module to command the attached valve to smoothly shift to a predetermined command position.

Features

- Driver for all D*FW and D*1FW proportional valves.
- Standard DIN rail package – EN 5022 rail mount.
- Differential command input (voltage or current).
- Adjustable Ramp generator.
- MIN adjustments for spool deadband compensation.
- MAX adjustments for maximum flow adjustment.
- Soft shift mode — user selectable.
- Detachable terminal strips.

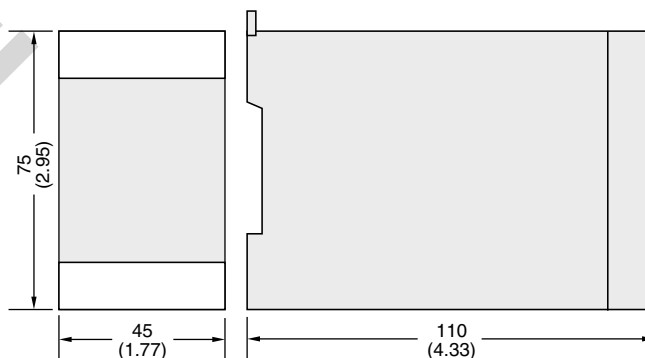
Specifications

Package	DIN rail mount – EN 5022
Power Supply	30 VDC maximum, refer to “Valve Applications – Solenoid” for minimum voltage, 5% ripple max.
Current Consumption	3.5 amps max., 200 mA more than max. operating current. Refer to “Valve Applications — Solenoid” for rated solenoid current.
Command Signal	0 ± 10 VDC or 0 ± 20 mA user selectable
Command Polarity	Pin '5' more positive than pin '6' energizes 'sol B' (pins 11, 12)
Reference V. Outputs	10 VDC and -10 VDC; $\pm 5\%$, 10 mA max.
Soft Shift Inputs logic 'off' logic 'on'	0 to 5 VDC 11.5 to 30 VDC, 15 mA (max. load)
Soft Shift Polarity	Pin '15' triggers 'solenoid B' Pin '16' triggers 'solenoid A'



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Max. Output Current	See Ordering Information
Dither Frequency @ Amplitude	100 Hz @ 6% of rated current
Ramp Time	Adjustable; 0 to 3 seconds
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to 60°C (-20°F to 140°F)
Electrical Connection	Screw-in terminals, removable
Shielded Cable	Supply connections and solenoids 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Cable Length	50 M (162 feet) max.
Cable Capacitance	130 pf/M between conductors, max.
EMC Compatibility	EN 50081-2, EN 50082-2, EN 55011, ENV 50140, EN61000-4-4, EN50204, EN61000-4-5, EN61000-4-2, EN61000-4-6



Ordering Information

PW
 Packaged Module
 DC Valves

Maximum
 Current

A

404
 Module Type

Design
 Series

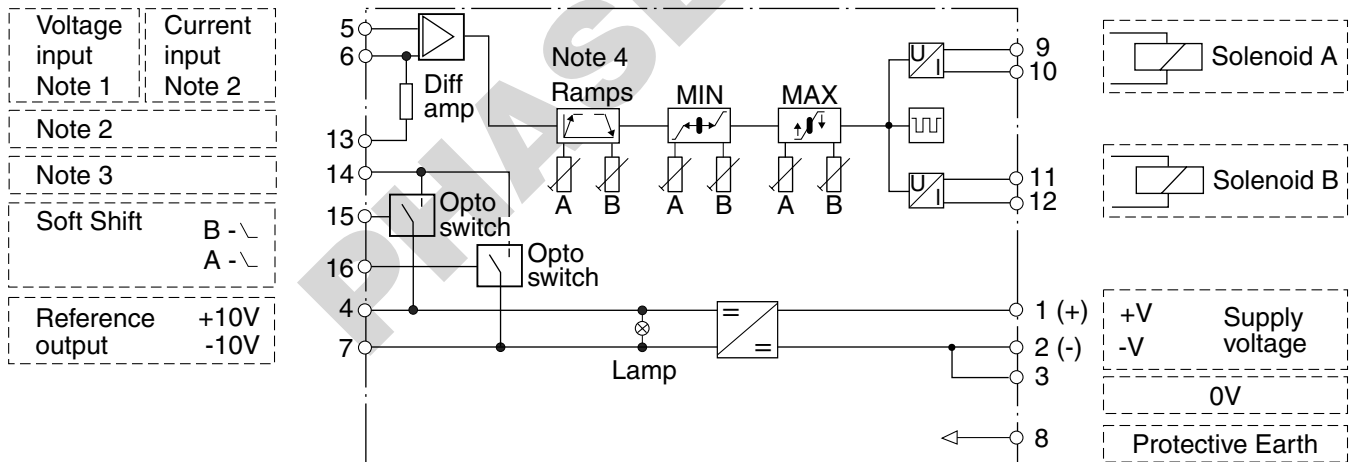
NOTE:
 Not required
 when ordering.

Code	Description
18	1.8A
25	2.5A
35	3.5A

Code	Description
404	Amplifier, adjustable, MIN/MAX-limiting, UP/DOWN ramps

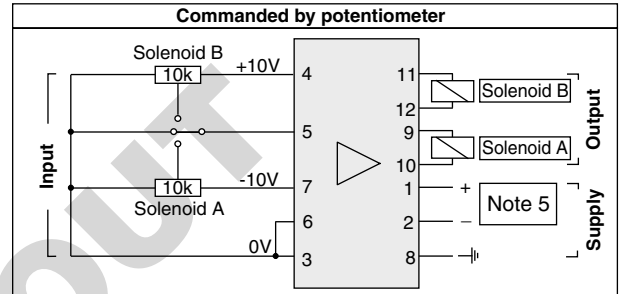
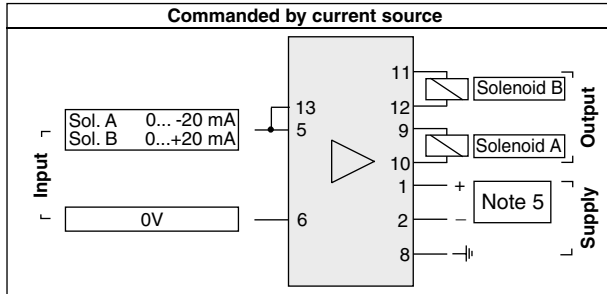
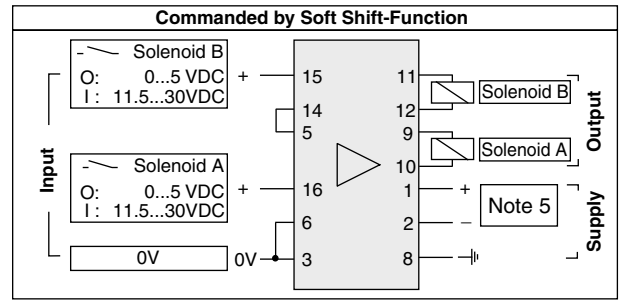
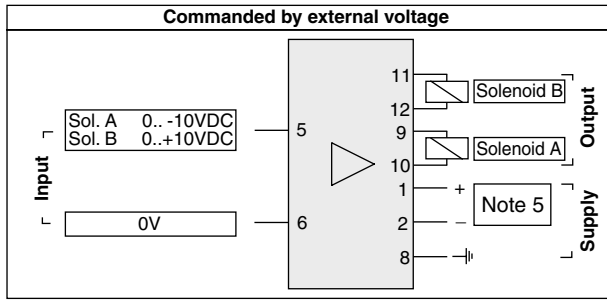
**For new applications:
 PW**404: Refer to PWD00A-400**

Block Diagram



- Note 1: For voltage command inputs ($\pm 10V$), use pins 5 and 6. Refer to command polarity specifications.
- Note 2: For current command inputs (± 20 mA), connect pins 5 and 13, and apply current command signal to pins 5 and 6. Refer to command polarity specifications.
- Note 3: For soft-shift mode, connect pins 5 and 14. "On" signal to pin 15 triggers "solenoid B"; "On" signal to pin 16 triggers "solenoid A". Adjust actuator speed with 'MAX' potentiometers, ramp times for soft shift with 'RAMP' potentiometers. Adjust 'MIN' potentiometers as required. Refer to specifications for required voltage levels.
- Note 4: There are two ramp potentiometers. Ramp A adjusts both the accel and decel rate for "solenoid A". Ramp B adjusts both the accel and decel rate for "solenoid B".

Wiring Diagram



Note 5: Refer to Power Supply specification.

Valve Applications — Solenoid

Series PW*404 electronic module is used to control non-feedback one and two stage proportional valves. Refer to the chart below to determine the correct module current rating required for your valve application.

Valve Type	Code	Solenoid	Rated Current (amps)	PW Module (order code)	Supply Voltage Range (volts DC)
		Rated Voltage (volts)			
D1FW	K	12	1.8	PW18A-404	17.5 to 30
	M	9	2.5	PW25A-404	14.5 to 30
D3FW	K	12	2.5	PW25A-404	17.5 to 30
D*1FW	L	6	2.5	PW25A-404	11.5 to 30
	X	16	1.3	PW18A-404	21.5 to 30



General Description

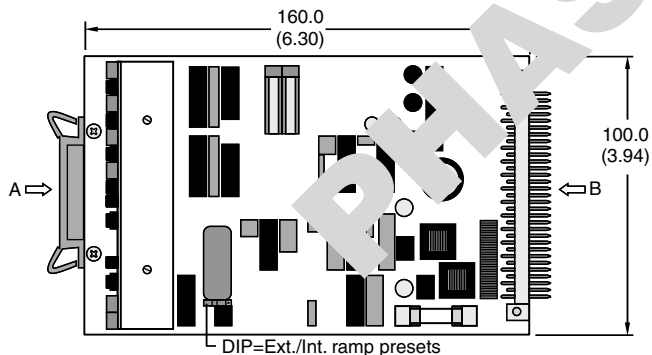
Series EW101 electronic module is used to control pilot operated D**FS proportional directional valves with main stage spool position feedback. The module accepts up to 4 on/off input signals which select one of four speeds set by potentiometer adjustments on the card. Two ramp adjustments provide control of actuator acceleration and deceleration.

Features

- Modulated valve-spool control by 4 selectable set values, adjustable from 0 to 100% and UP/DOWN ramp potentiometers.
- DIP-switch from internal ramp generation to external ramp setting.
- Pulsed low-loss amplifier power stage with supporting constant current control for consistent temperature-independent solenoid forces.
- Dither generator with applied frequency to improve static characteristics.
- Diagnosis of spool stroke by means of diagnostic sockets as well as LEDs for indicating working conditions.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



**For new applications:
 EW101: Refer to PWDXXA-400**

Ordering Information

EW
 Electronic Module
 Directional Valve

Valve Size

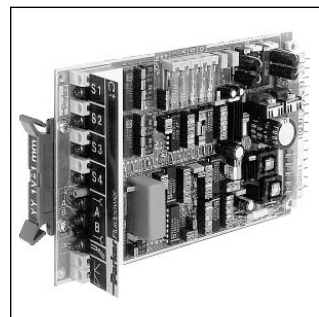
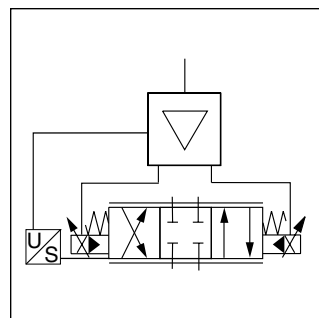
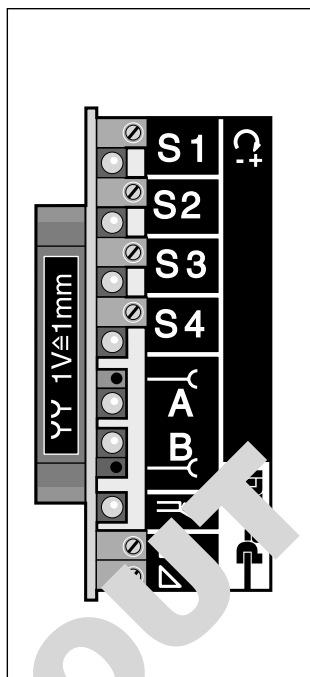
101
 Module Type

Design Series

Code	Valve Size	Mounting Pattern	Valve Spool Stroke
10	D31FS	NG10	±5.0 mm (0.20 in.)
16	D41FS	NG16	±6.0 mm (0.24 in.)
25	D81FS	NG25	±9.3 mm (0.37 in.)
26	D91FS	NG25	±9.3 mm (0.37 in.)
32	D111FS	NG32	±15.0 mm (0.59 in.)

Code	Description
101	Amplifier, 4 Command Channels, UP/DOWN ramps

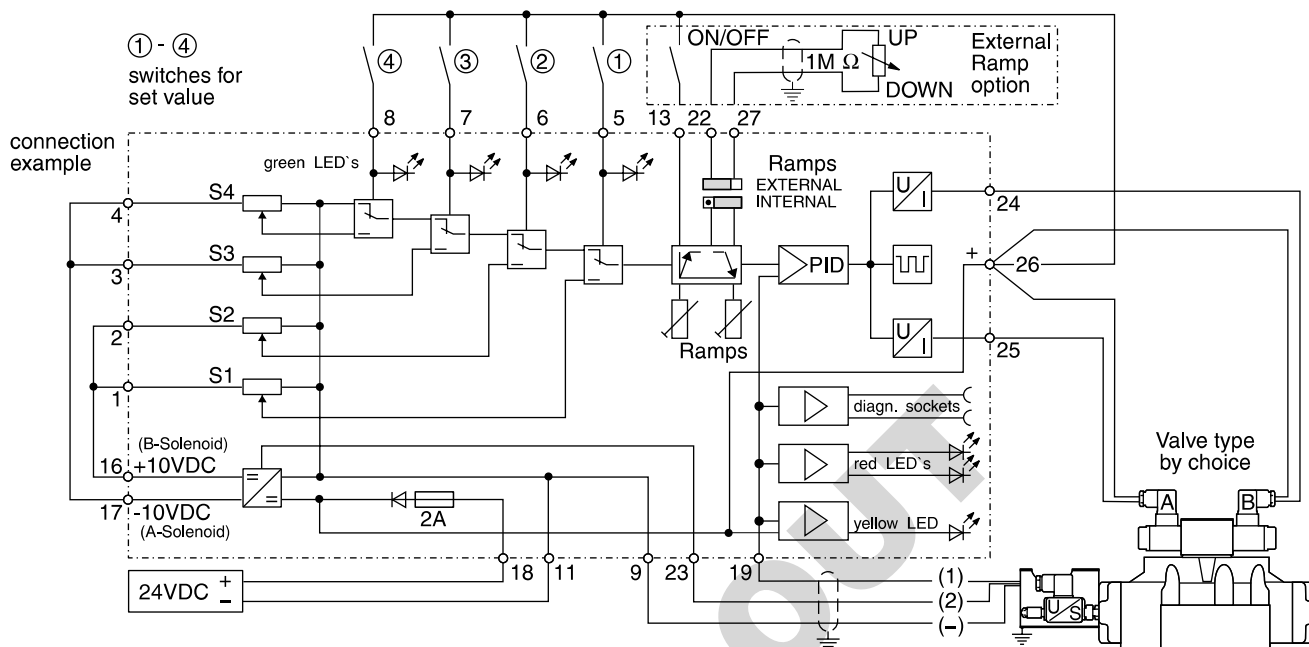
NOTE:
 Not required when ordering.



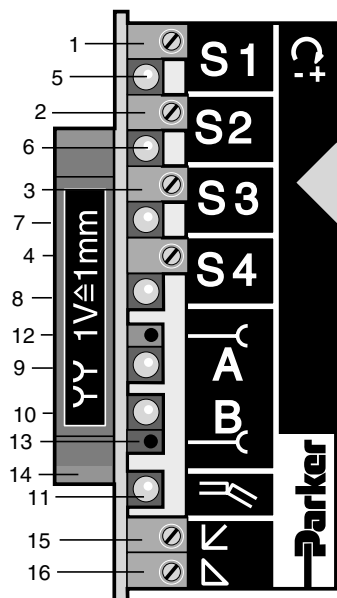
Specifications

Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC and 0 to -10 VDC
Input Select Voltage	5 to 30 VDC
Power Required	40 VA
Reference Outputs	±10 VDC @10 mA
Max. Solenoid Output Current	1.3A
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	0-5 seconds adjustable
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections + valve: 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Transducer + Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	24 medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20 mm

Block Diagram



Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)

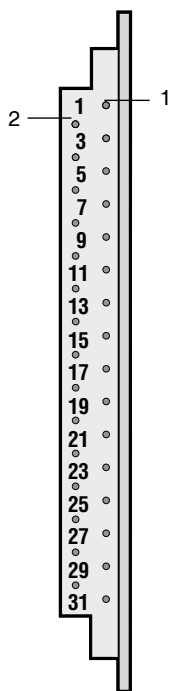


- 1-4 Set value potentiometer S1-S4
- 5-8 Green LED's for:
- channel activity of the set value
- 9-10 Red LED's for:
- Stroke direction indication
- 11 Yellow LED for:
- correct voltage supply
- correct transducer connection
- 12 Red socket for spool diagnostic
- 13 Black socket for spool diagnostic (0V potential)
- 14 Blue grip strip with reference information for measured values on the measuring sockets 15 UP ramp potentiometer
- 16 DOWN ramp potentiometer

Notes:

- Turn off the electrical power to this board whenever the hydraulic supply to the valve is not on.
- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Connector (Elevation B)



- 1 Input preselect direction, channel 1
- 2 Input preselect direction, channel 2
- 3 Input preselect direction, channel 3
- 4 Input preselect direction, channel 4
- 5 Input set value lock on, channel 1
- 6 Input set value lock on, channel 2
- 7 Input set value lock on, channel 3
- 8 Input set value lock on, channel 4
- 9 Reference potential 0V transducer
- 11 Reference potential 0V supply
- 13 Input ramp disable
- 16 Output +10V reference
- 17 Output -10V reference
- 18 Input 24 VDC supply
- 19 Input transducer signal
- 22 Input external ramp option
- 23 Output, transducer supply
- 24 Output control solenoid B
- 25 Output control solenoid A
- 26 Output common solenoid A+B with possibility for external switch connection
- 27 Input external amp option

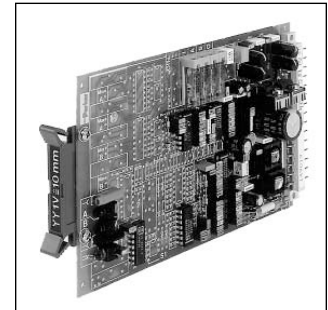
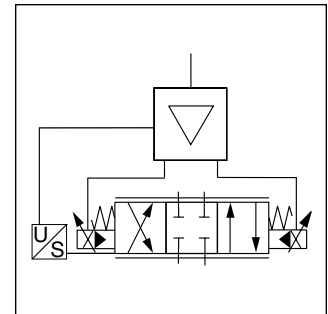
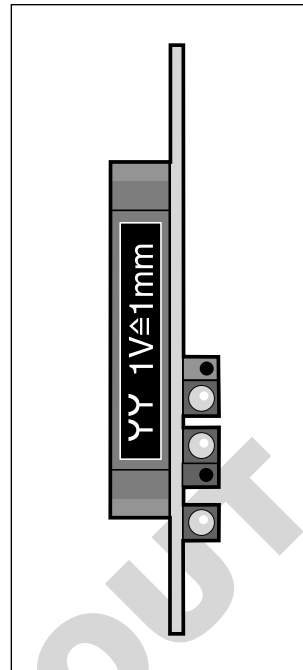


General Description

Series EW102 electronic module is used to control pilot operated D**FS proportional directional valves with main stage spool position feedback. The module accepts a ± 10 volt command signal where spool position is controlled by a closed loop PID circuit on the module.

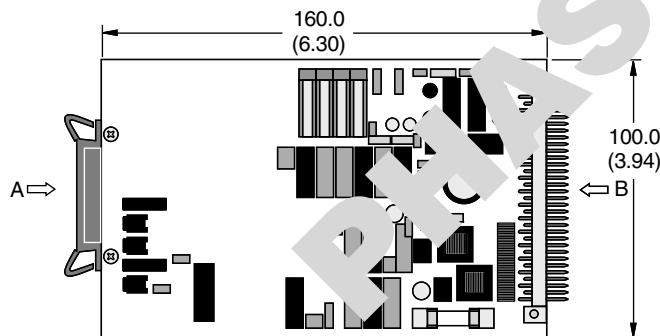
Features

- Conversion of externally supplied (+/-) set value signals into appropriate valve spool strokes.
- Can be combined with EZ150 or external control program for signal processing.
- Pulsed low-loss amplifier power stage with supporting constant current control for consistent temperature-independent solenoid forces.
- Dither generator with applied frequency to improve static characteristics.
- Diagnosis of spool stroke by means of diagnostic sockets as well as LEDs for indicating working conditions.



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

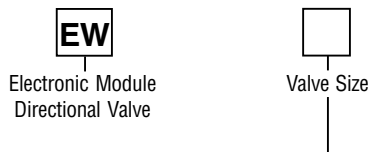


For new applications:
EW102: Refer to PWDXXA-400

Specifications

Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Command Signal	0 to ± 10 VDC
Power Required	40 VA
Reference Outputs	± 10 VDC @ 10 mA
Max. Solenoid Output Current	1.3A
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	Not available
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections + valve: 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Transducer + Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	24 medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20mm

Ordering Information

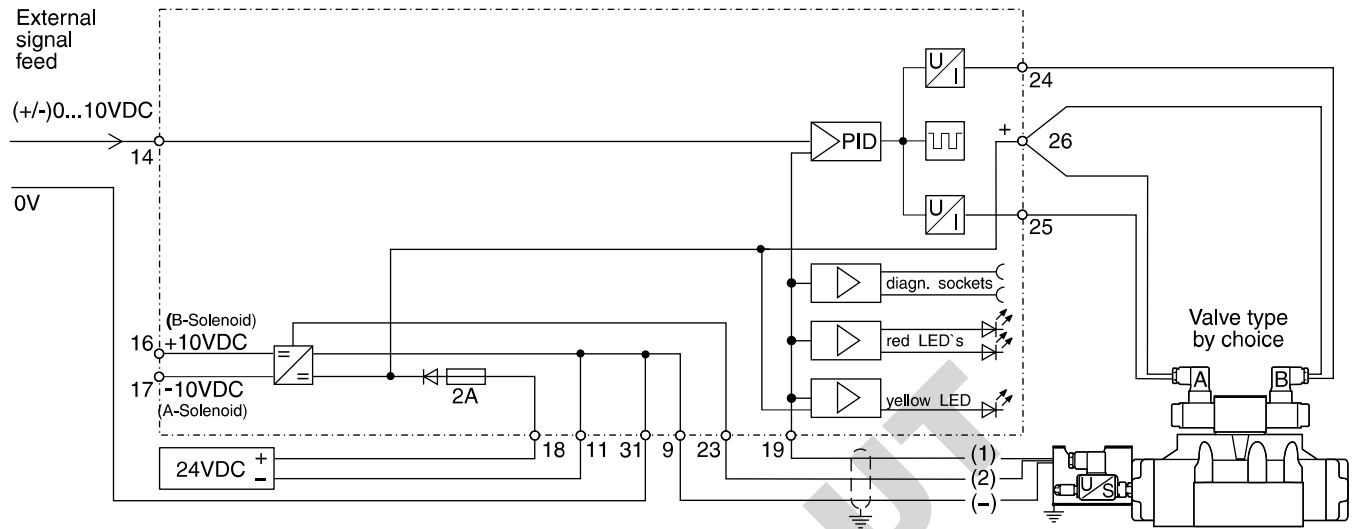


Code	Valve Size	Mounting Pattern	Valve Spool Stroke
10	D31FS	NG10	± 5.0 mm (0.20 in.)
16	D41FS	NG16	± 6.0 mm (0.24 in.)
25	D81FS	NG25	± 9.3 mm (0.37 in.)
26	D91FS	NG25	± 9.3 mm (0.37 in.)
32	D111FS	NG32	± 15.0 mm (0.59 in.)

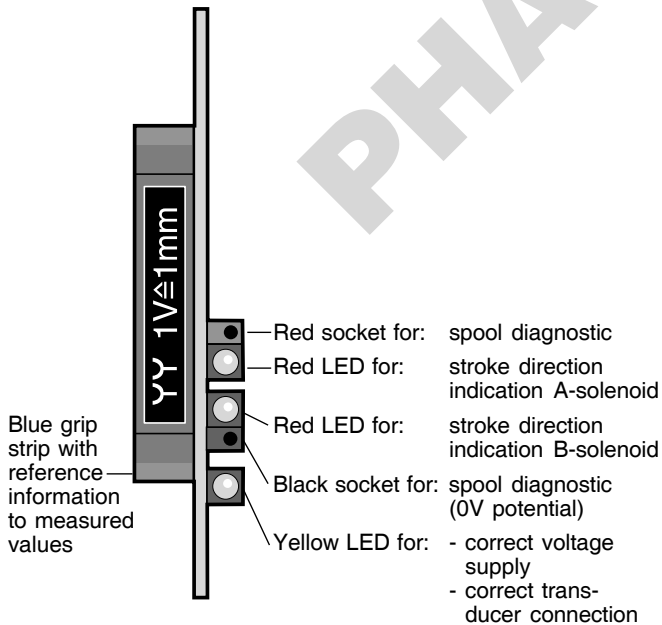
Code	Description
102	Amplifier — Basic

NOTE:
 Not required when ordering.

Block Diagram



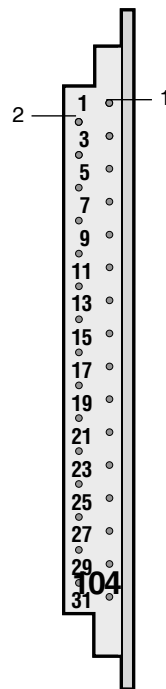
Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)



Notes:

- Turn off the electrical power to this board whenever the hydraulic supply to the valve is not on.
- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Connector (Elevation B)



- 9 Reference potential 0V Transducer
- 11 Reference potential 0V supply
- 14 Input command voltage 0...±10 VDC
- 16 Output +10V reference
- 17 Output -10V reference
- 18 Input 24 VDC supply
- 19 Input transducer signal
- 23 Output transducer supply
- 24 Output control solenoid B
- 25 Output control solenoid A
- 26 Output common solenoid A+B
- 31 Reference potential 0V set value

General Description

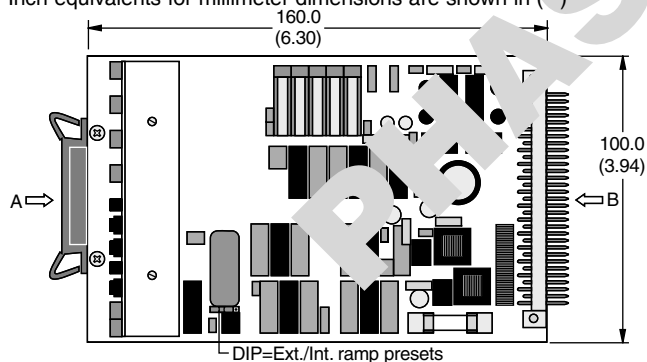
Series EW104 electronic module is used to control pilot operated D**FS proportional directional valves with main stage spool position feedback. The module accepts a ±10 volt command signal where spool position is controlled by a closed loop PID circuit on the module.

Features

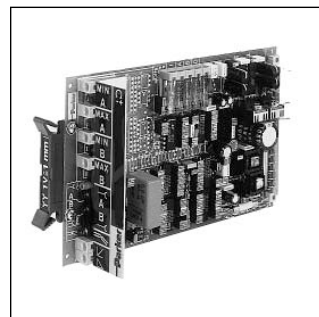
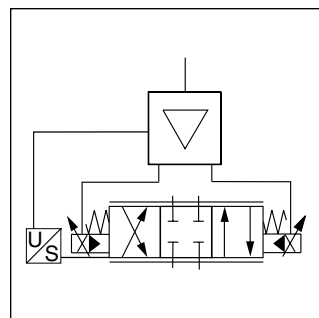
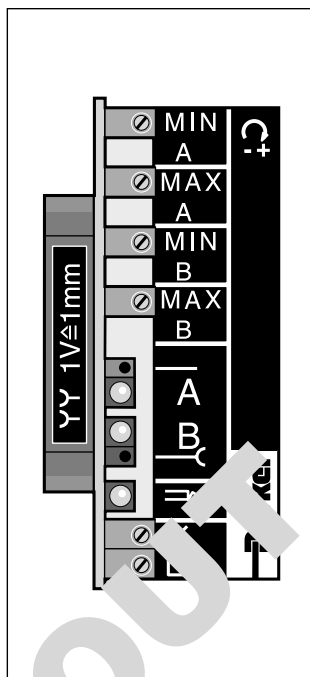
- Spool overlap range can be manipulated with MIN potentiometer, adjustable by feeding a constant set value of 0.2V.
- MAX limiting of spool stroke with full set value range. Can be set up after MIN has been set and feeding a constant set value of 10V.
- DIP-switch from internal ramp generation to external ramp supply.
- Pulsed low-loss amplifier power stage with supporting constant current control for consistent temperature-independent solenoid forces.
- Dither generator with applied frequency to improve static characteristics.
- Diagnosis of spool stroke by means of measuring sockets as well as LEDs for indicating working conditions.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



For new applications:
EW104: Refer to PWDXXA-400



Specifications

Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC and 0 to -10 VDC
Input Select Voltage	5 to 30 VDC
Power Required	40 VA
Reference Outputs	±10 VDC @ 10 mA
Max. Solenoid Output Current	1.3A
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	0 to 5 seconds adjustable
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections + valve: 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Transducer + Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	2A medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20 mm

Ordering Information

EW
 Electronic Module
 Directional Valve

Valve Size

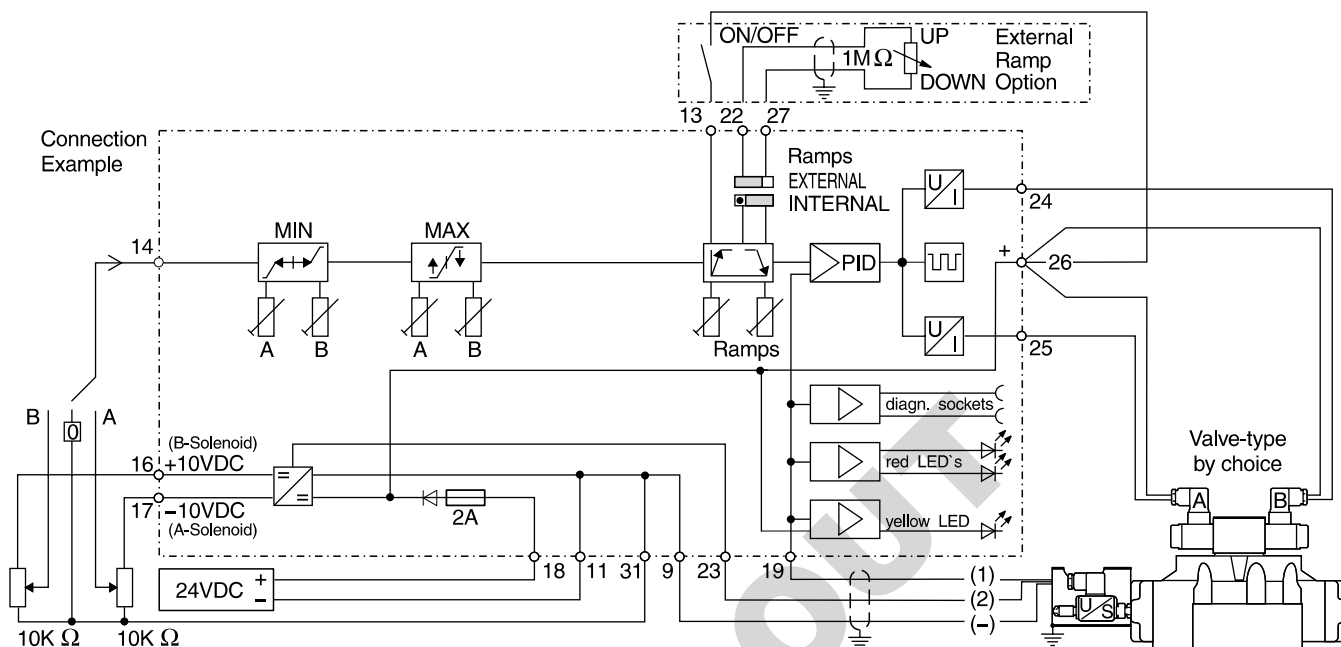
104
 Module Type

Design Series
 NOTE:
 Not required when ordering.

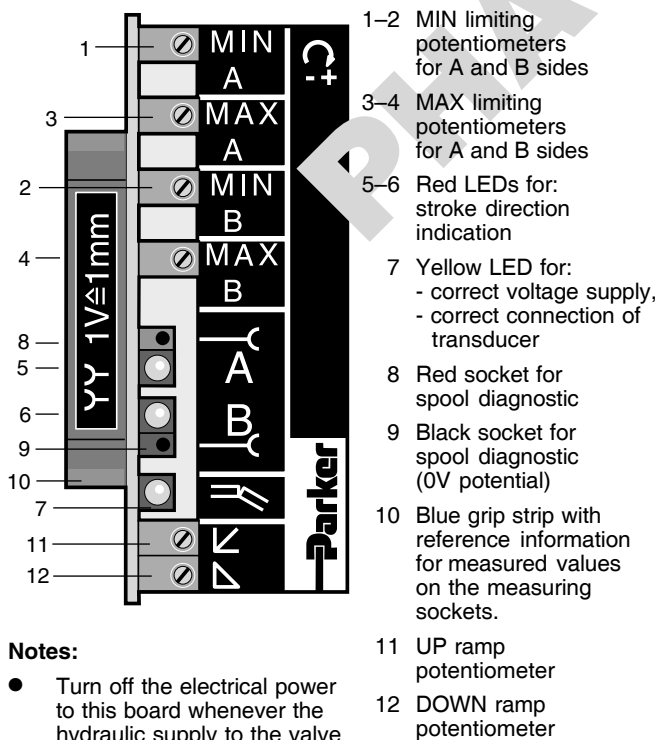
Code	Valve Size	Mounting Pattern	Valve Spool Stroke
10	D31FS	NG10	±5.0 mm (0.20 in.)
16	D41FS	NG16	±6.0 mm (0.24 in.)
25	D81FS	NG25	±9.3 mm (0.37 in.)
26	D91FS	NG25	±9.3 mm (0.37 in.)
32	D111FS	NG32	±15.0 mm (0.59 in.)

Code	Description
104	Amplifier, adjustable, MIN/MAX-limiting Up/Down ramps

Block Diagram



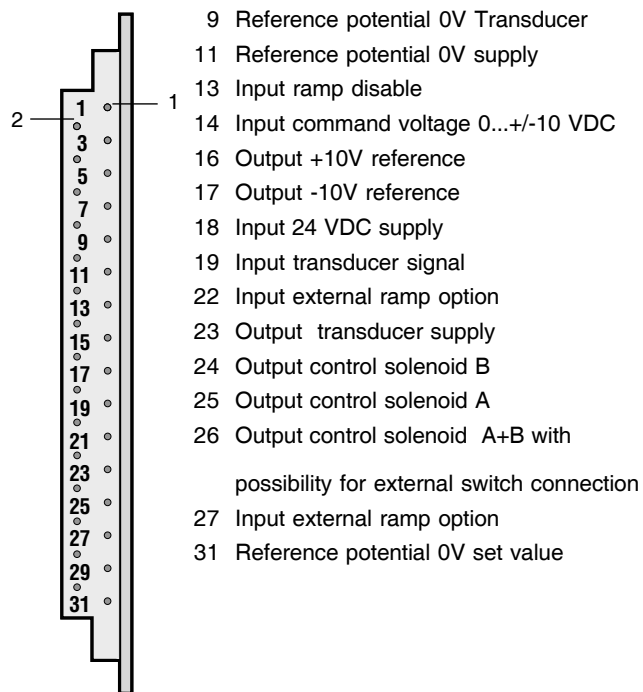
Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)



Notes:

- Turn off the electrical power to this board whenever the hydraulic supply to the valve is not on.
- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Connector (Elevation B)



EW104.p65, dd



General Description

Series PCD00A-400 electronic module for driving proportional pressure control and proportional throttle valves is compact and easy to install with DIN rail mounting and plug-in terminals. The module is designed to drive two coils independent of each other. The digital design allows for programmable parameters such as solenoid drive current, mins, maxs, ramps and setpoints. The module provides flexibility and repeatability from unit to unit. The module parameters are programmed with an RS-232 interface and user friendly software (ProPxD) with default values for standard valves.

The PCD00A-400 module contains the functions required by typical pressure control and throttle valve applications (series RE*W, PE*W, DSAE, VBY, VMY, TDA, and TEA valves).

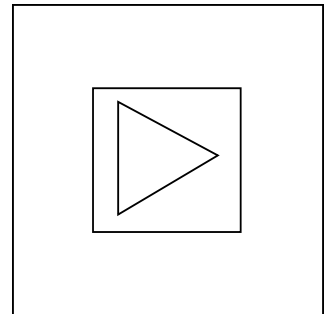
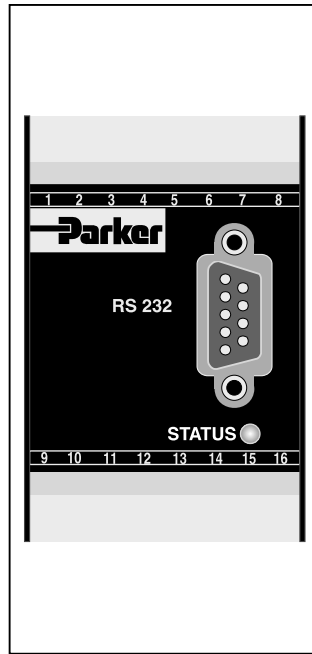
Features

- Two independent valve drivers.
- Ramps, Setpoints, Mins, Maxs.
- 5 output current selections.
- Programmable parameters.
- RS-232 Interface.

Specifications

General			
Model	Module package for snap-on mounting on EN 50022 rail	Mounting Position	Any
Package Material	Polycarbonate	Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
Inflammability Class	V2 to V0 acc. UL 94	Protection Class	IP 20 acc. DIN 40050
Electrical			
Duty Ratio	100%	Status Signal	Off – 0 to 0.5 VDC; On – Us; rated max. 15 mA
Supply Voltage	18 VDC to 30 VDC, ripple < 5% eff., surge free* (29 VDC to 30 VDC for 24 V coils)	Adjustment Ranges	preset
Switch-on Current Typ.	22A for 0.2 mS	Minimum	0 to 50% 0 to 1000
Current Consumption Max.	5.0A	Maximum	50 to 100% 0 to 1000
Pre-fusing	6.3A medium lag	Ramp Time	0 to 32.5 s 0 to 32.5
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 150K ohm	Current	0.8/3.5/2.7/1.8/1.3 A 0/1/2/3/4/5
Input Signal Resolution	0.025%	Interface	RS 232C, DSub 9p. male for null modem cable
Differential Input Voltage Max.	30V for terminals 5 and 6 against PE (terminal 8)	EMC	EN 50081-2, EN 50082-2
Enable Signal	Off – 0 to 5.0 VDC; On – 8.5 to 30 VDC; Ri = 30K ohm	Connection	Screw terminals 0.2 to 2.5 mm ² , plug-in
Channel Recall Signal	Off – 0 to 5.0 VDC; On – 8.5 to 30 VDC; Ri = 30K ohm	Cable Specification	16 AWG overall braid shield for supply voltage and solenoids 20 AWG overall braid shield for sensor and signal
		Cable Length	50m (164 ft.)

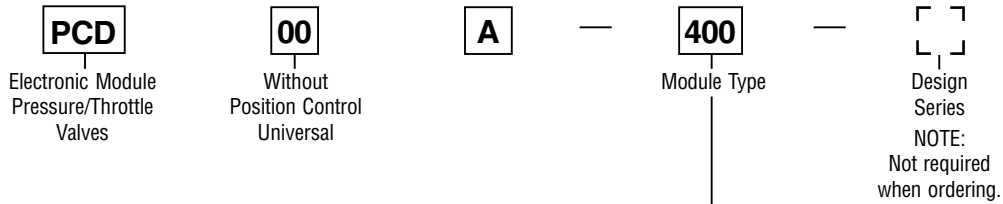
PCD00A-400.p65, dd



- User friendly programming software.
- Plug-in terminals.
- Compliant with European EMC Standards.

D

Ordering Information

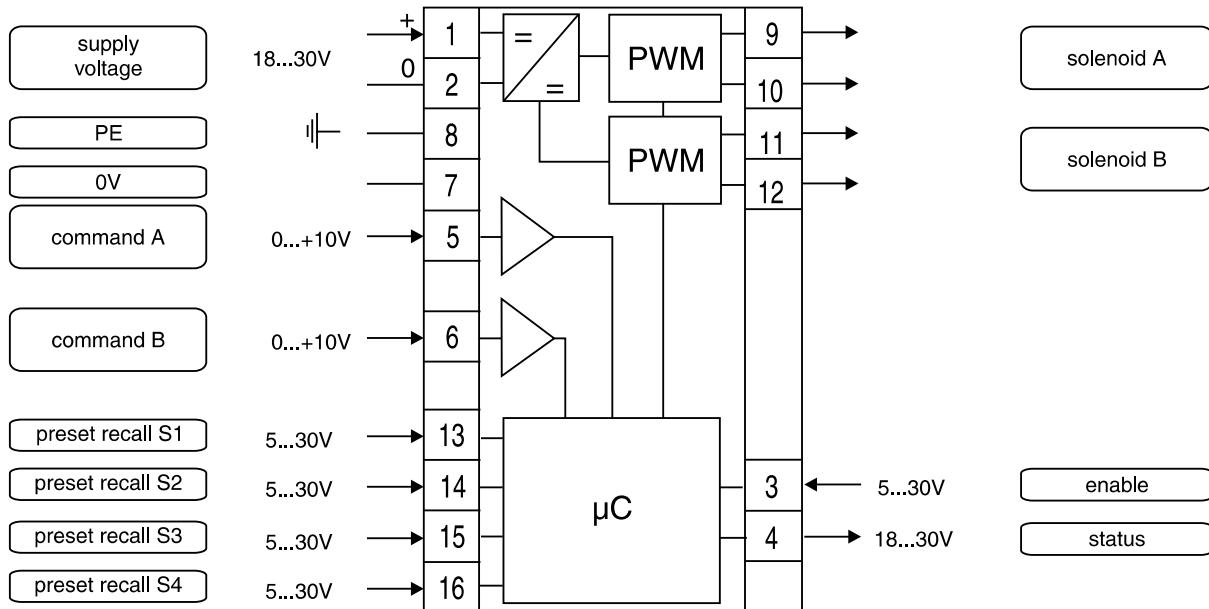


Weight: 160 g (0.35 lbs.)

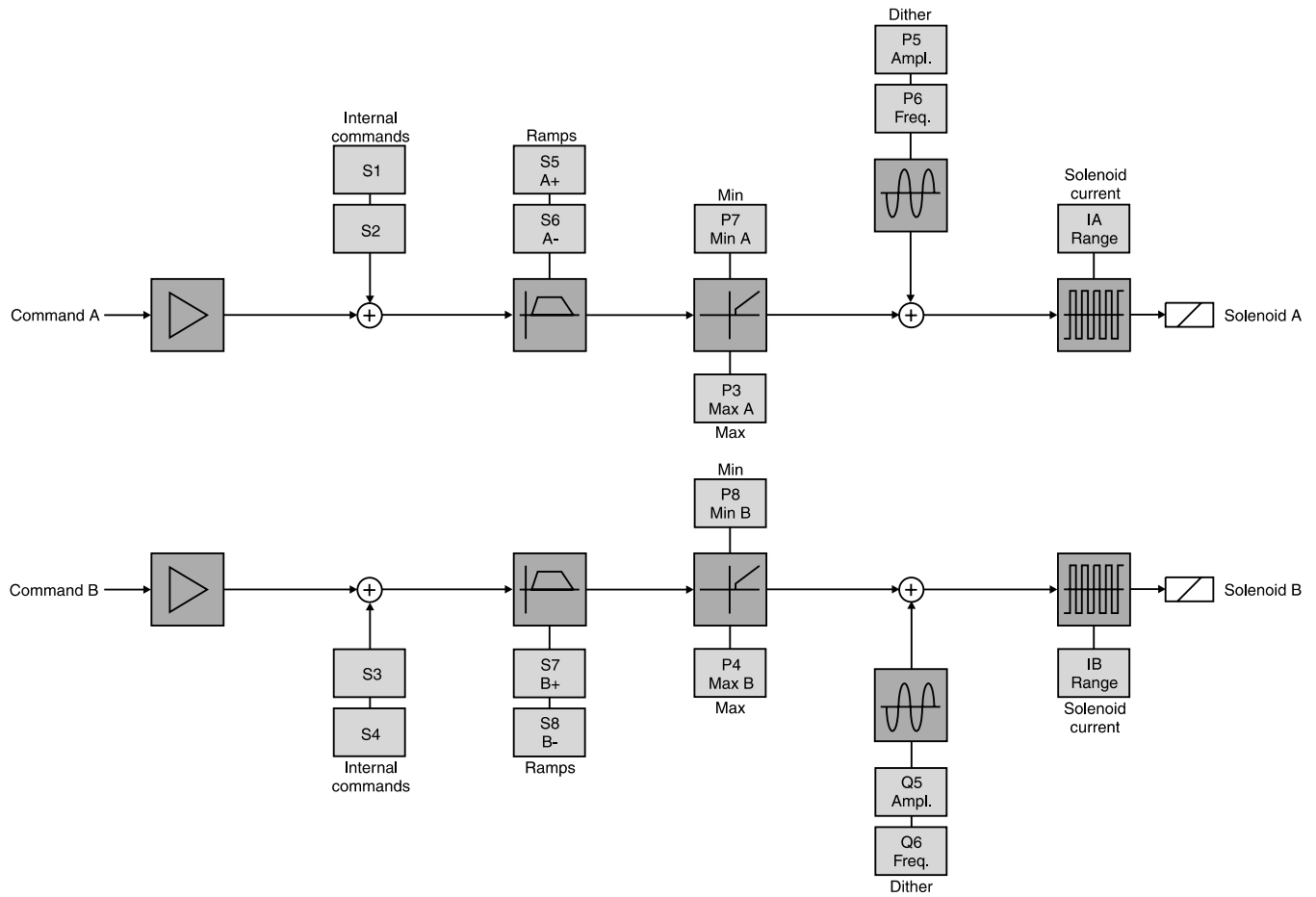
Code	Description
400	2 Amplifiers, MIN/MAX-adjustment, UP/DOWN ramps, Command inputs, 4 Command signal presets



Block Diagram

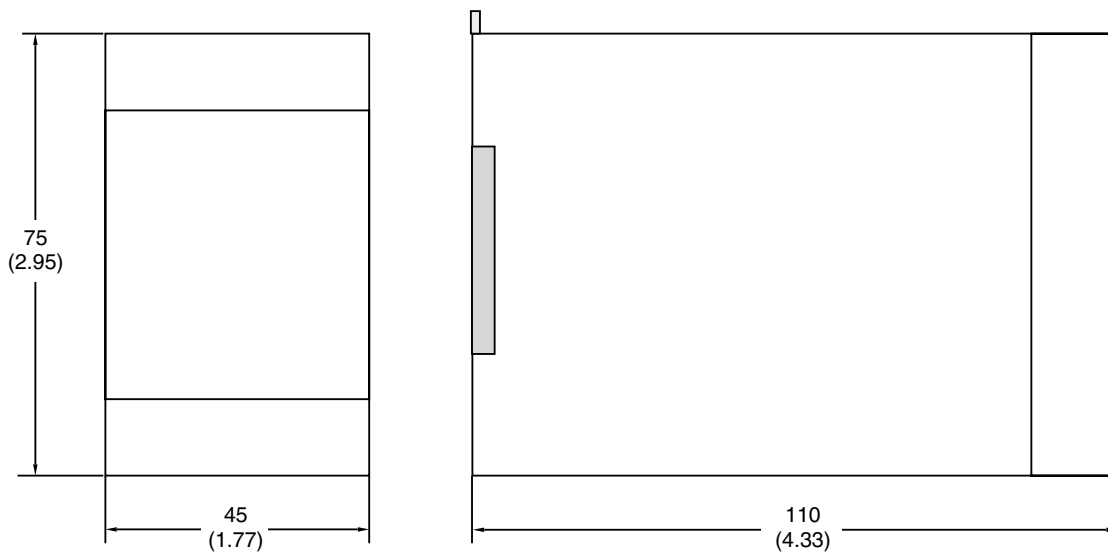


Signal Flow Diagram



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



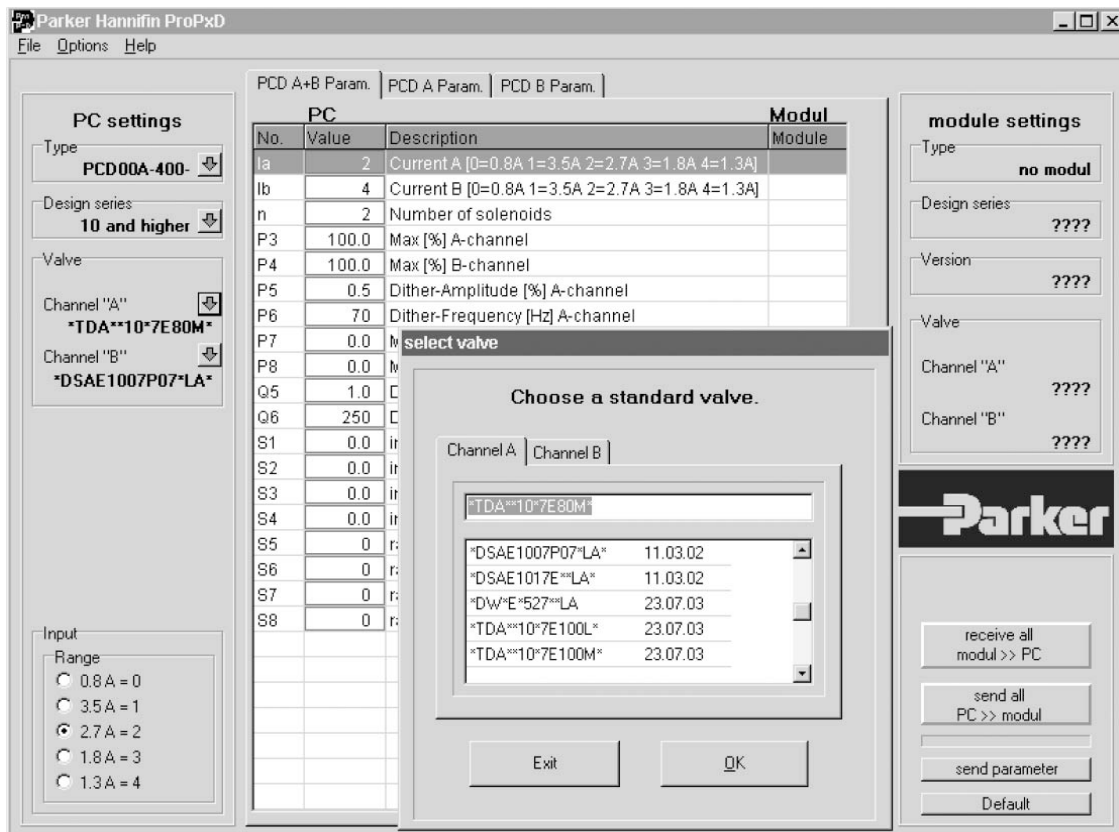
ProPxD Interface Program

The new ProPxD software permits user-friendly parameter setting for the electronic module series PCD, PWD and PZD.

Via the clearly arranged entry screen the parameters can be identified and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets to floppy or hard disk is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to the electronic module in the same manner as the default parameters which are available for all standard valve series. Inside the electronic a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

Features

- User-friendly editing of all parameters.
- Default values for standard valves.
- Identification and documentation of parameter sets.
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards.
- Simple communication between PC and electronic via serial interface RS-323 and nullmodem cable.

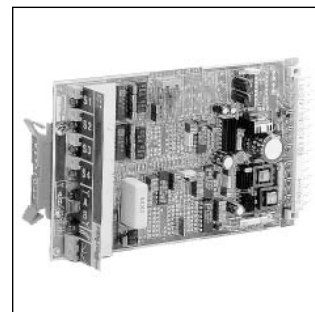
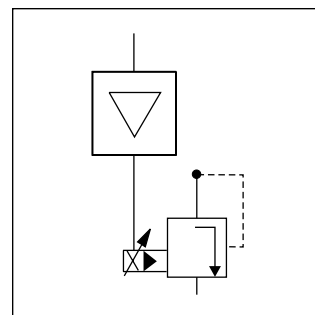
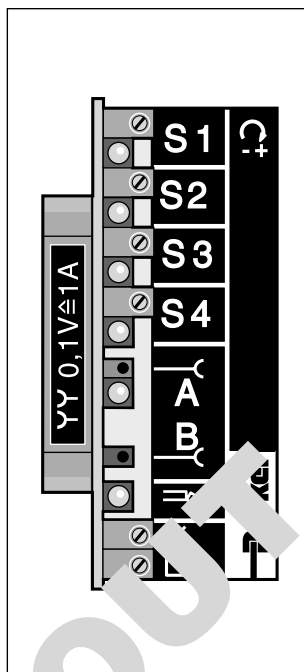


General Description

Series ED101 electronic module is used to control DSA/DWE/DWU pressure control valves. The module accepts up to 4 on/off input signals which select one of four pressures set by potentiometer adjustments on the card. Two ramp adjustments provide smooth transition between selected pressures.

Features

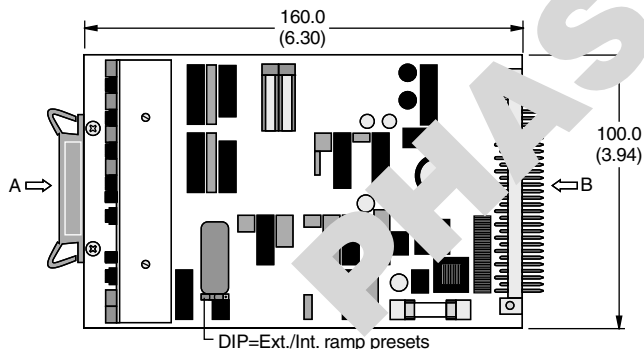
- Modulated output signals to the solenoid through 4 selectable set-values, and ramp potentiometer adjustable from 0 to 100%.
- DIP switch from internal ramp generation to external ramp setting.
- Pulsed low-loss amplifier power stage with supporting constant current control for constant temperature-independent solenoid forces.
- Dither generator with applied frequency to improve static characteristics.
- Diagnosis of spool stroke by means of diagnostic sockets as well as LEDs for indicating working conditions.



D

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

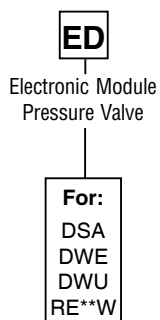


**For new applications:
 ED101: Refer to PCD00A-400**

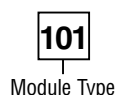
Specifications

Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Power Required	40 VA
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC
Input Select Voltage	5 to 30 VDC
Reference Outputs	+10 VDC @10 mA
Max. Solenoid Output Current	1.3A with set value 10V
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	0 to 5 seconds adjustable
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections + valve: 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	2A medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20 mm

Ordering Information



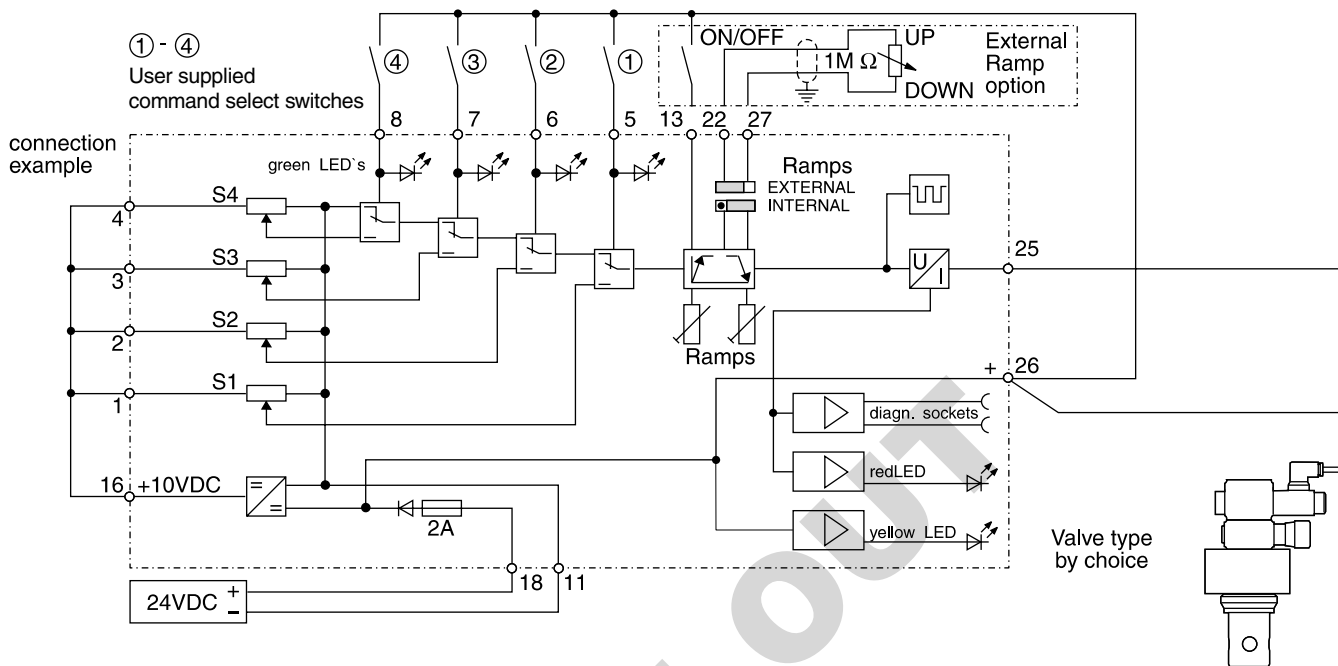
00



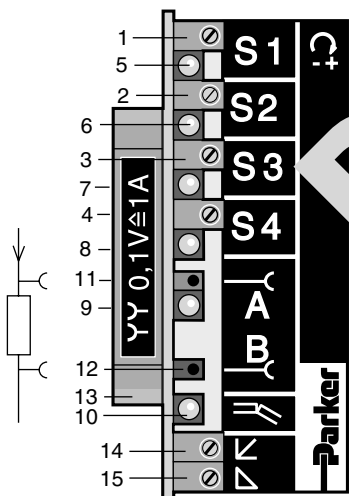
Code	Description
101	Amplifier, 4 command channels, Up/Down ramps



Block Diagram



Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)



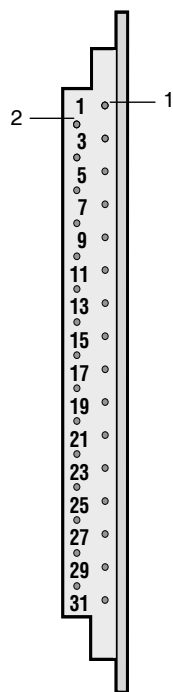
- 1-4 Set value potentiometer S1-S4
- 5-8 Green LEDs for:
- channel activity of the set values
- 9 Red LED (A) for:
- function indicator control solenoid (B not used here)
- 10 Yellow LED for:
- correct voltage supply
- 11 Red socket for current diagnostic
- 12 Black socket for current diagnostic
- 13 Red grip strip with reference information for measured values on the diagnostic sockets
- 14 UP ramp potentiometer
- 15 DOWN ramp potentiometer

Notes:

- Turn off the electrical power to this board whenever the hydraulic supply to the valve is not on.
- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Only potential-free measuring equipment to be used

Connector (Elevation B)



- 1 Input preselection channel 1
- 2 Input preselection channel 2
- 3 Input preselection channel 3
- 4 Input preselection channel 4
- 5 Input set value lock on channel 1
- 6 Input set value lock on channel 2
- 7 Input set value lock on channel 3
- 8 Input set value lock on channel 4
- 11 Reference potential 0V supply
- 13 Input ramp disable
- 16 Output +10V reference
- 18 Input 24 VDC supply
- 22 Input ramp set external
- 25 Output control solenoid
- 26 Output control solenoid
- 27 Input external ramp option



General Description

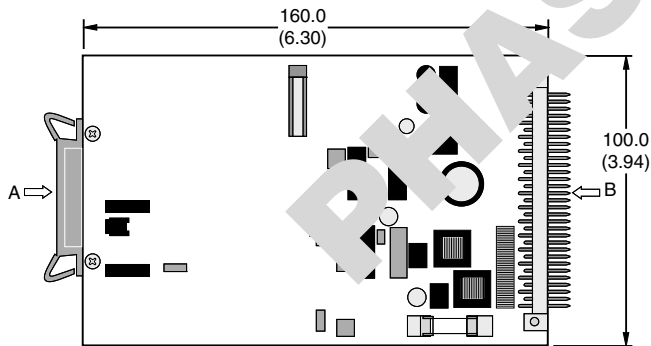
Series ED102 electronic module is used to control DSA/DWE/DWU pressure control valves. The module accepts a 0 to 10 volt command signal and produces a proportionally linear output current used to drive the valve's proportional solenoid. Note that the linearity of the valve itself determines the linearity of the system. Refer to the specific valve data for actual linearity performance.

Features

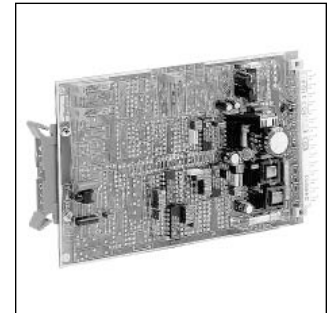
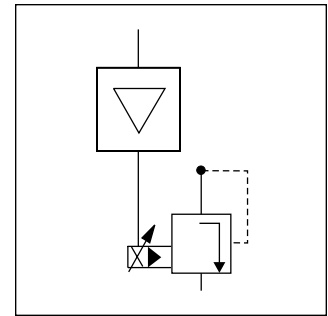
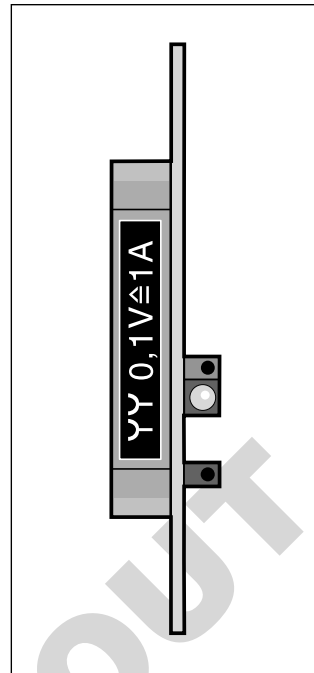
- Processing and amplification of the externally supplied positive set-values into output signals for the control solenoid.
- Can be combined with EZ150 or external programmable control.
- Pulsed amplifier power stage with constant current control.
- Dither generator with applied frequency to improve static characteristics.
- Diagnosis by means of diagnostic sockets as well as LEDs for indicating working conditions.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



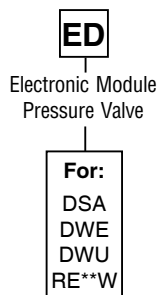
**For new applications:
 ED102: Refer to PCD00A-400**



Specifications

Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Power Required	40 VA
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC
Reference Outputs	+10 VDC @10 mA
Max. Solenoid Output Current	1.3A with set value 10V
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	0 to 5 seconds adjustable
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections + valve: 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	2A medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20 mm

Ordering Information

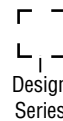


00

102

Module Type

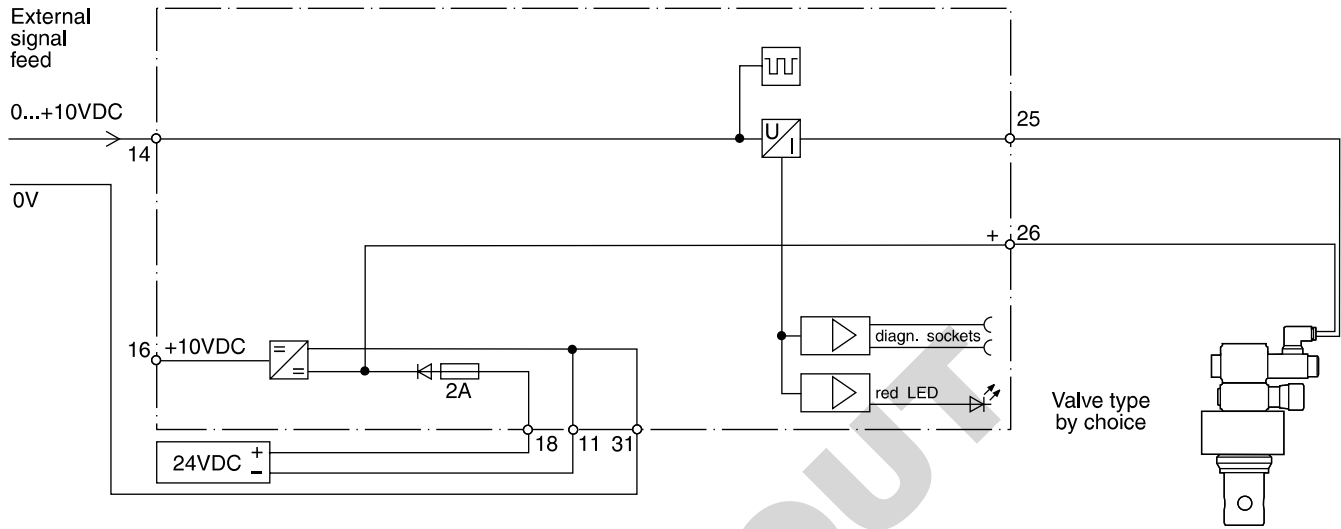
Code	Description
102	Amplifier — Basic



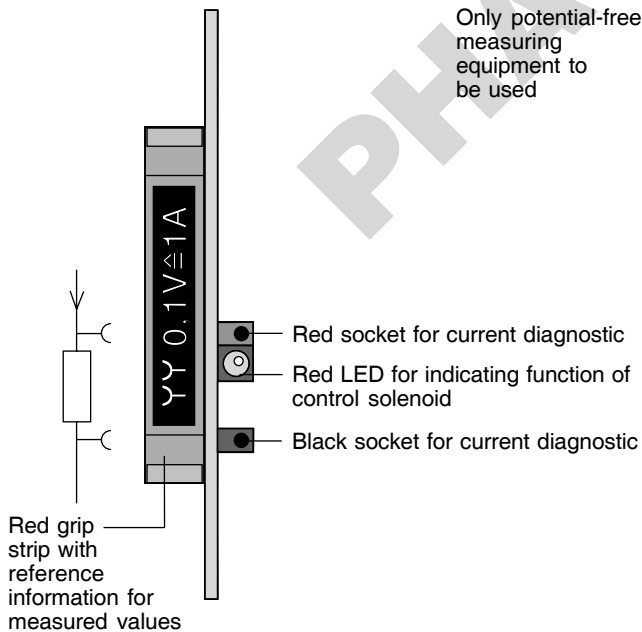
Design Series

NOTE:
 Not required when ordering.

Block Diagram



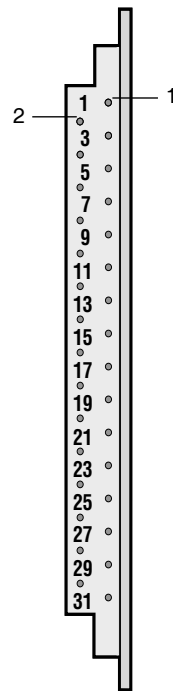
Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)



Notes:

- Turn off the electrical power to this board whenever the hydraulic supply to the valve is not on.
- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Connector (Elevation B)



- 11 Reference potential 0V supply
- 14 Input command voltage 0...+10 VDC
- 16 Output +10V reference
- 18 Input 24 VDC supply
- 25 Output control solenoid
- 26 Output control solenoid
- 31 Reference potential 0V set value



General Description

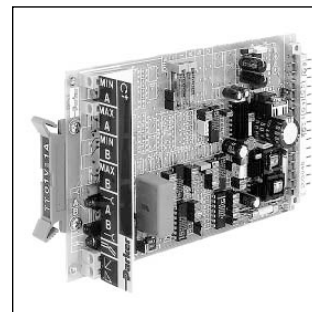
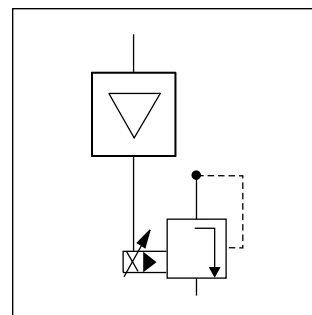
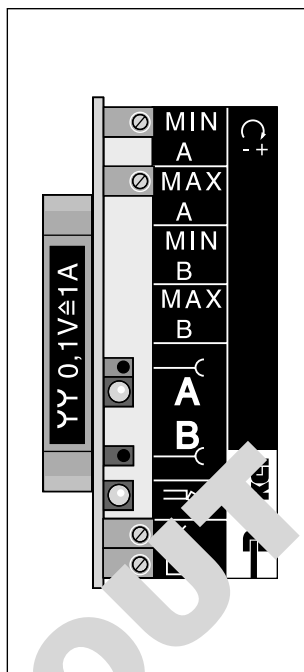
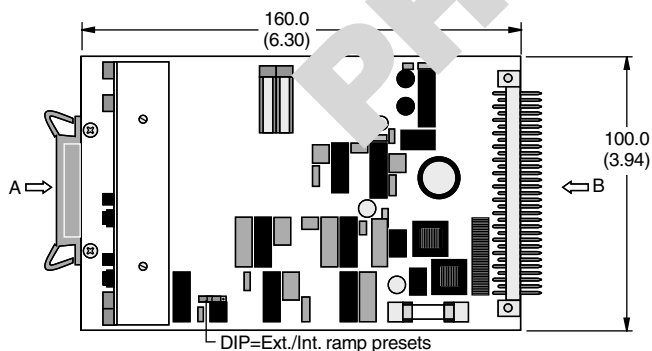
Series ED104 electronic module is used to control DSA/DWE/DWU pressure control valves. The module accepts a 0 to 10 volt command signal, and produces a proportionally linear output current used to drive the valve's proportional solenoid. Two ramp adjustments provide smooth transition between selected pressures. Note that the linearity of the valve itself determines the linearity of the system. Refer to the specific valve data for actual linearity performance.

Features

- Processing and amplification of the externally supplied positive set-values into output signals for the control solenoid.
- Can be combined with EZ150 or external programmable control.
- DIP switch from internal ramp generation to external ramp setting.
- MIN/MAX limiters for matching the working range to the full set value range.
- Pulsed low-loss amplifier power stage with supporting constant current control for consistent, temperature-independent, solenoid forces.
- Dither generator with applied frequency to improve static characteristics.
- Diagnosis by means of diagnostic sockets as well as LEDs for indicating working conditions.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

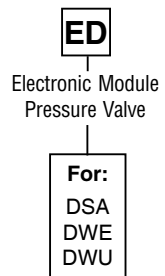


Specifications

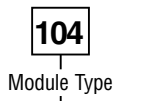
Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC and 0 to -10 VDC
Input Select Voltage	5 to 30 VDC
Power Required	40 VA
Reference Outputs	+10 VDC 10 mA
Max. Solenoid Output Current	1.3A with set value 10V
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	0 to 5 seconds adjustable
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections + valve: 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	2A medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20 mm

**For new applications:
 ED104: Refer to PCD00A-400**

Ordering Information



00

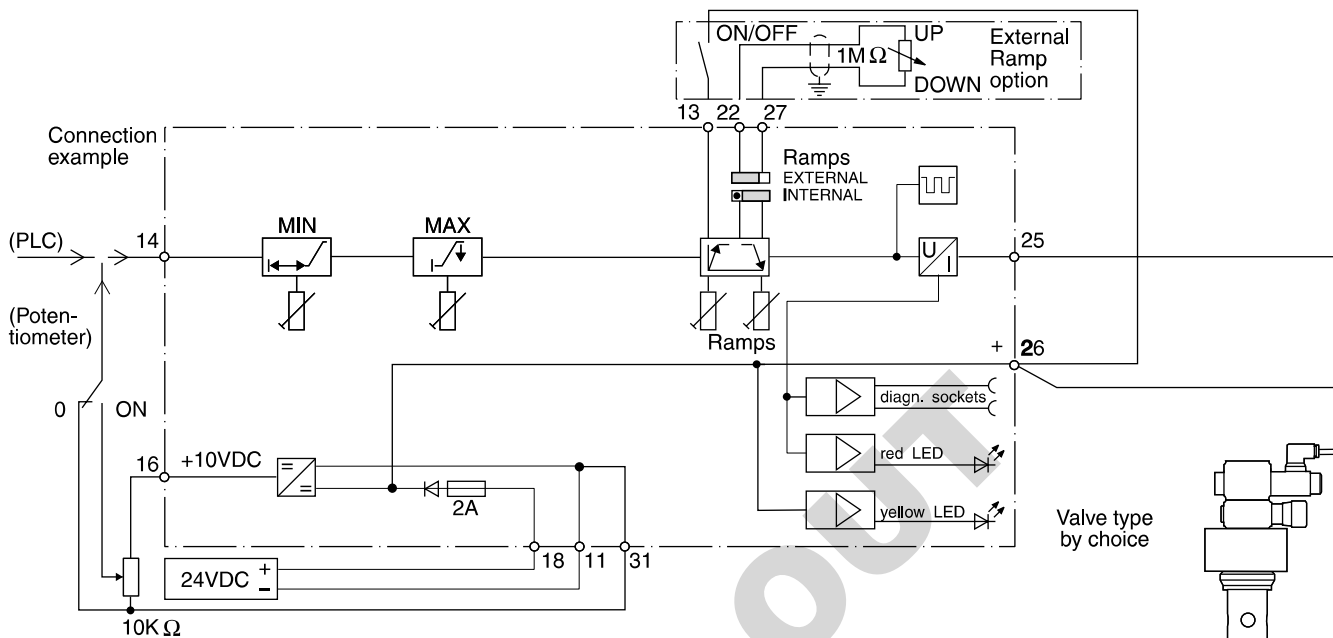


Code	Description
104	Amplifier, adjustable MIN/MAX-limits, Up/Down Ramps

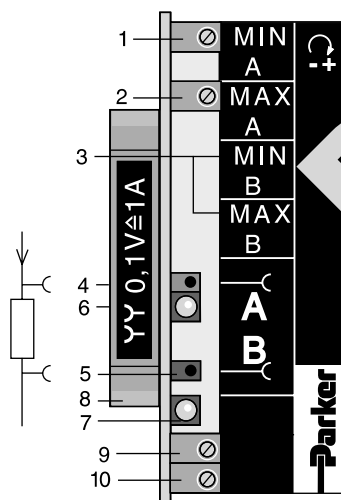
Design Series
 NOTE:
 Not required when ordering.

ED104.p65, dd

Block Diagram



Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)



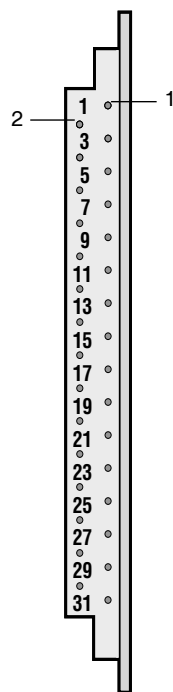
- 1 MIN-limiting for matching the lowest pressure
- 2 MAX-limiting for matching the highest pressure
- 3 Not used
- 4 Red socket for current diagnostic
- 5 Black socket for current diagnostic
- 6 Red LED (A) for:
- function indicator control solenoid
- (B unused here)
- 7 Yellow LED for:
- correct voltage supply
- 8 Red grip strip with reference information for measured values on the diagnostic sockets
- 9 UP ramp potentiometer
- 10 Down ramp potentiometer

Notes:

- Turn off the electrical power to this board whenever the hydraulic supply to the valve is not on.
- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Only potential-free measuring equipment to be used

Connector (Elevation B)



- 11 Reference potential 0V supply
- 13 Input ramp disable
- 14 Input command voltage 0 to +10 VDC
- 16 Output +10V reference
- 18 Input 24 VDC supply
- 22 Input external ramp option
- 25 Output control solenoid
- 26 Output control solenoid
- 27 Input external ramp option
- 31 Reference potential 0V set value



General Description

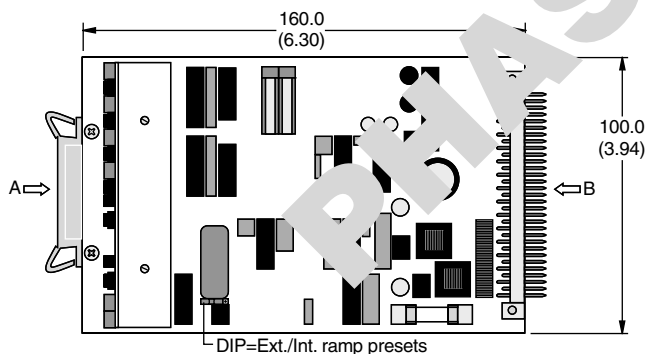
Series ET101 electronic module is used to control non-feedback TDA and TEA proportional throttle valves configured with the 'L' solenoid option. For valves configured with the 'M' solenoid option, refer to ET154. The module accepts up to 4 on/off input signals which select one of four speeds set by potentiometer adjustments on the card. Two ramp adjustments provide control of actuator acceleration and deceleration.

Features

- Modulated output signals to the control solenoid through four selectable set-values and ramp potentiometers, adjustable from 0 to 100%.
- DIP switch from internal ramp generation to external ramp setting.
- Pulsed low loss amplifier power stage with supporting constant current control for constant, temperature-independent, solenoid forces.
- Dither generator with applied frequency to improve static characteristics.
- Diagnosis by means of diagnostic sockets as well as LEDs for indicating working conditions.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



For new applications:
ET101: Refer to PCD00A-400

Ordering Information

ET
 Electronic Module
 Pressure Valve

□
 Valve Size

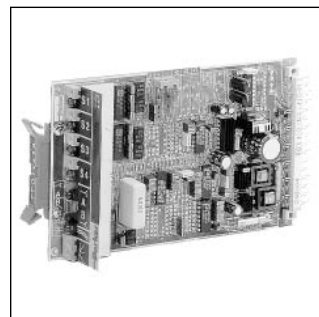
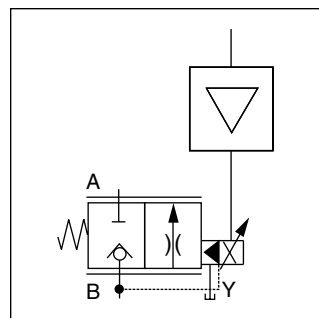
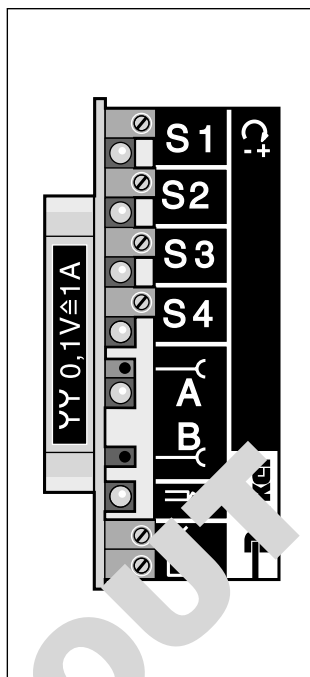
101
 Module Type

□ □
□ □
 Design
 Series

Code	Valve	Sol.
00	TDA...LAF E16 to E50	35mm
00	TEA...LAF E16 to E50	35mm
99	TDA...LAF E63 to E100	60mm
99	TEA...LAF E63 to E100	60mm

Code	Description
101	Amplifier, 4 command channels, Up/Down ramps for valves with 'L' solenoid option

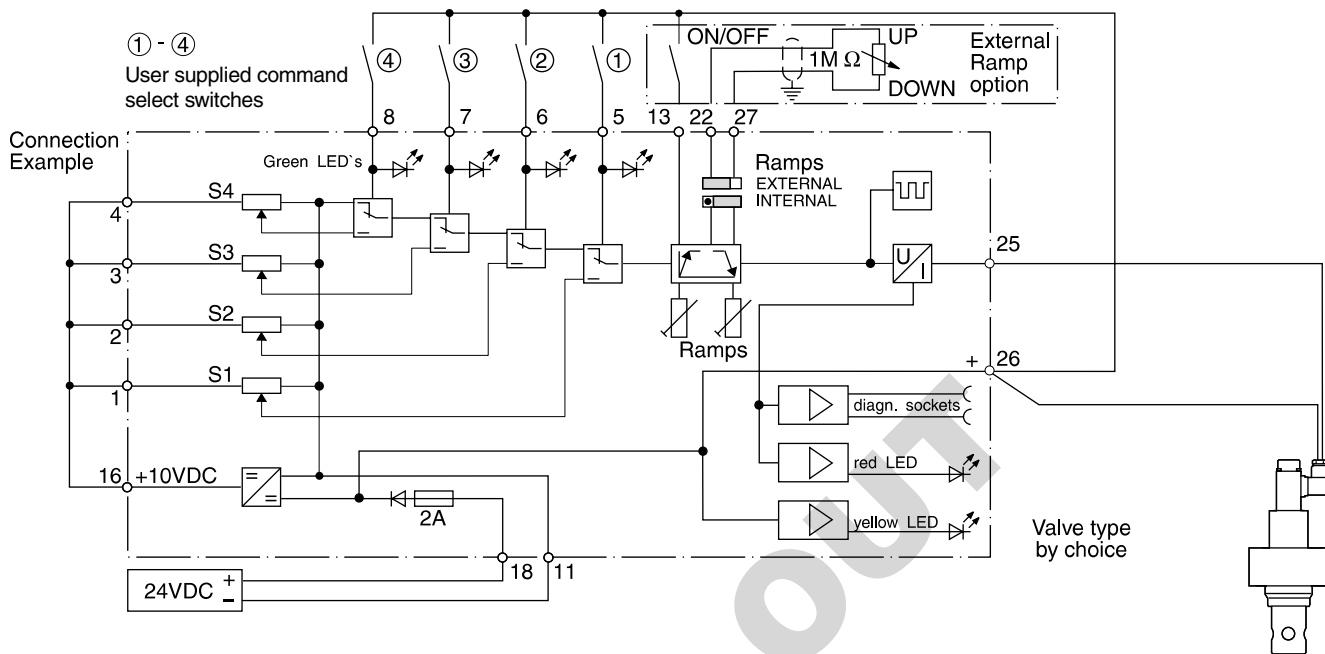
NOTE:
 Not required when ordering.



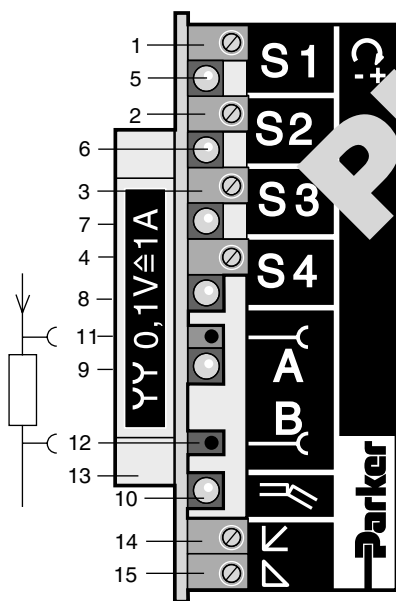
Specifications

Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Power Required	40 VA
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC and 0 to -10 VDC
Input Select Voltage	5 to 30 VDC
Reference Outputs	+10 VDC 10 mA
Max. Solenoid Output Current	1.05A with set value 10V
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	0 to 5 seconds adjustable
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections + valve: 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	2A medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20 mm

Block Diagram



Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)



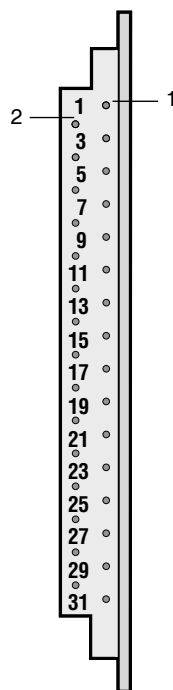
- 1-4 Set value potentiometers S1-S4
- 5-8 Green LED's for:
- channel activity of the set values
- 9 Red LED (A) for:
- function indicator control solenoid
- (B not used)
- 10 Yellow LED for:
- correct voltage supply
- 11 Red socket for current diagnostic
- 12 Black socket for current diagnostic
- 13 Green grip strip with reference information for measured values
- 14 UP ramp potentiometer
- 15 DOWN ramp potentiometer

Notes:

- Turn off the electrical power to this board whenever the hydraulic supply to the valve is not on.
- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Only potential-free measuring equipment to be used

Connector (Elevation B)



- 1 Input preselection channel 1
- 2 Input preselection channel 2
- 3 Input preselection channel 3
- 4 Input preselection channel 4
- 5 Input set value lock on channel 1
- 6 Input set value lock on channel 2
- 7 Input set value lock on channel 3
- 8 Input set value lock on channel 4
- 11 Reference potential 0V supply
- 13 Input ramp disable
- 16 Output +10V reference
- 18 Input 24 VDC supply
- 22 Input external ramp option
- 25 Output control solenoid
- 26 Output control solenoid
- 27 Input external ramp option



General Description

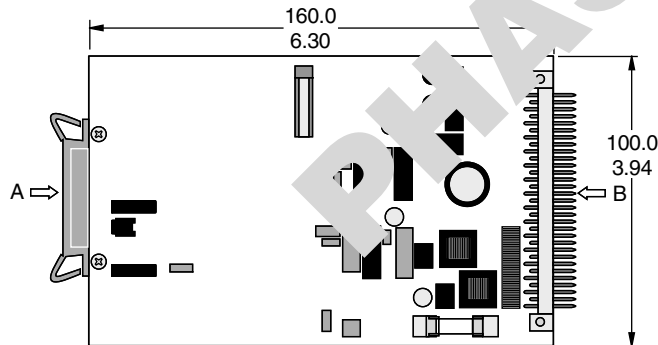
Series ET102 electronic module is used to control TDA and TEA proportional throttle valves configured with the 'L' solenoid option. For valves configured with the 'M' solenoid option, refer to ET154. The module accepts a 0 to 10 volt command signal, and produces a proportionally linear output current used to drive the valve's proportional solenoid. Note that the linearity of the valve itself determines the linearity of the system. Refer to the specific valve data for actual linearity performance.

Features

- Processing and amplification of the externally supplied positive set-values into output signals for the control solenoid.
- Can be combined with EZ150 or external programmable control.
- Pulsed amplifier power stage with constant current control.
- Dither generator with applied frequency to improve static characteristics.
- Diagnosis by means of diagnostic sockets as well as light diodes for indicating working conditions.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



**For new applications:
 ET102: Refer to PCD00A-400**

Ordering Information

ET
 Electronic Module
 Pressure Valve

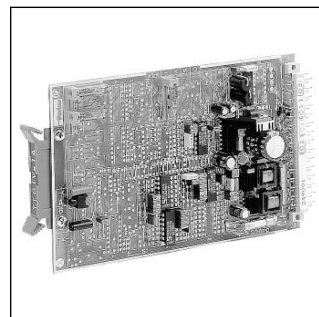
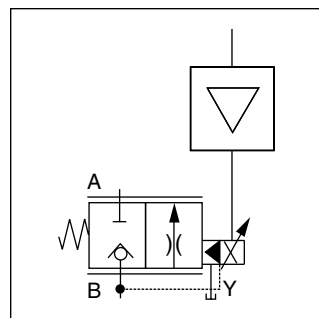
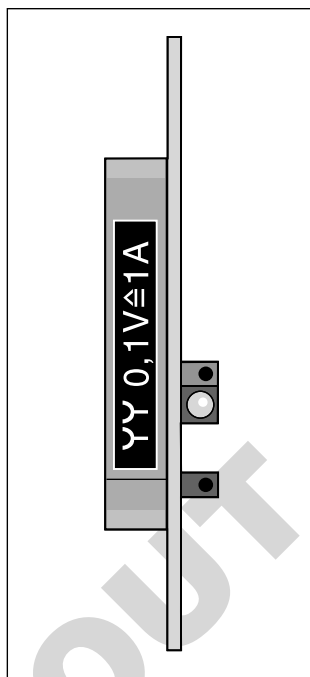
□
 Valve Size

102
 Module Type

□ □
□ □
 Design Series
 NOTE:
 Not required when ordering.

Code	Valve	Sol.
00	TDA...LAF E16 to E50	35mm
00	TEA...LAF E16 to E50	35mm
99	TDA...LAF E63 to E100	60mm
99	TEA...LAF E63 to E100	60mm

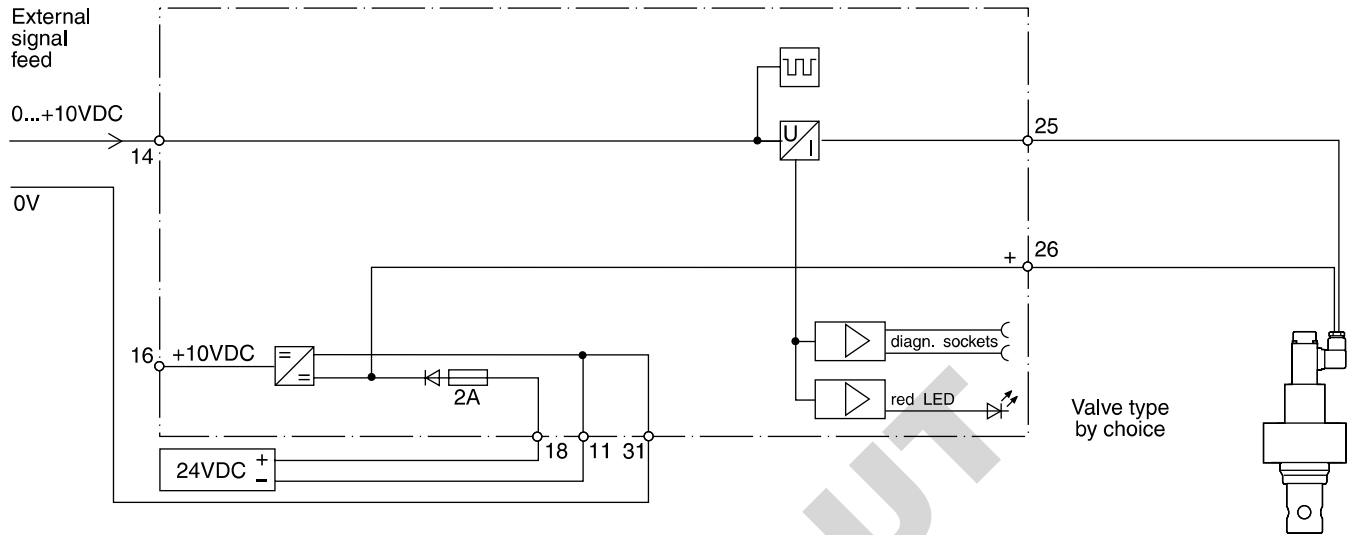
Code	Description
102	Amplifier — Basic for valves with 'L' solenoid option



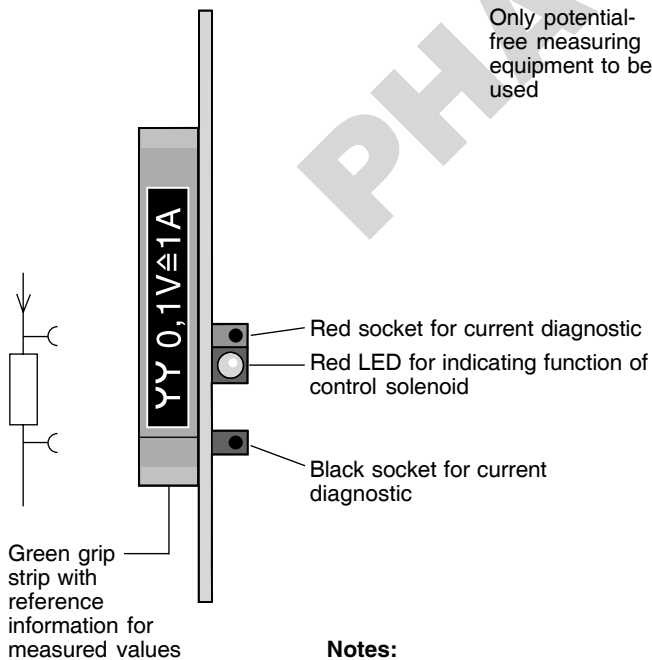
Specifications

Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Power Required	40 VA
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC and 0 to -10 VDC
Input Select Voltage	5 to 30 VDC
Reference Outputs	+10 VDC 10 mA
Max. Solenoid Output Current	1.05A with set value 10V
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	Not available
Shielded Cable Connections	Supply connections + valve: 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	2A medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20mm

Block Diagram



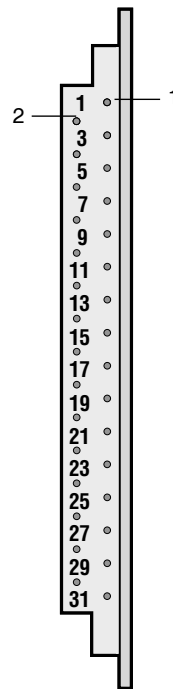
Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)



Notes:

- Turn off the electrical power to this board whenever the hydraulic supply to the valve is not on.
- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Connector (Elevation B)



- 11 Reference potential 0V supply
- 14 Input command voltage 0...+10VDC
- 16 Output +10V reference
- 18 Input 24 VDC supply
- 25 Output control solenoid
- 26 Output control solenoid
- 31 Reference potential 0V set value



General Description

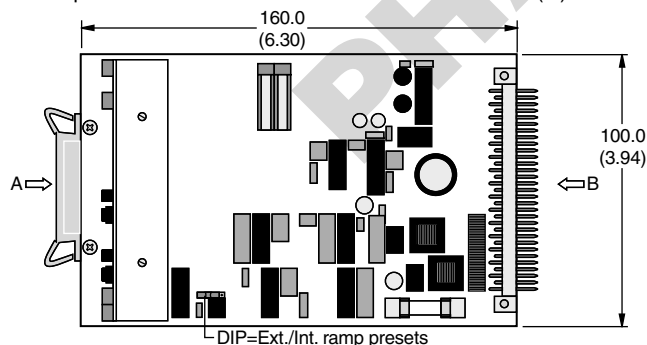
Series ET104 electronic module is used to control TDA and TEA proportional throttle valves configured with the 'L' solenoid option. For valves configured with the 'M' solenoid option, refer to driver card ET154. The module accepts a 0 to 10 volt command signal, and produces a proportionally linear output current used to drive the valve's proportional solenoid. Note that the linearity of the valve itself determines the linearity of the system. Refer to the specific valve data for actual linearity performance. Two ramp adjustments provide control of actuator acceleration and deceleration.

Features

- Processing and amplification of the externally supplied positive set-values into output signals for the control solenoid.
- Can be combined with EZ150 or external programmable control.
- DIP switch from internal ramp generation to external ramp setting.
- MIN/MAX limiters for matching the working range to the full set value range.
- Pulsed low-loss amplifier power stage with supporting constant current control for constant, temperature-independent, solenoid forces.
- Dither generator with applied frequency to improve static characteristics.
- Diagnosis by means of diagnostic sockets as well as LEDs for indicating working conditions.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



**For new applications:
 ET104: Refer to PCD00A-400**

Ordering Information

ET
 Electronic Module
 Pressure Valve

□
 Valve Size

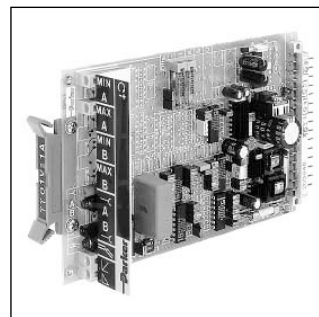
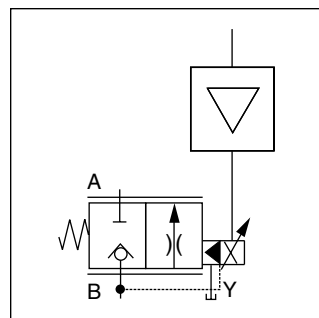
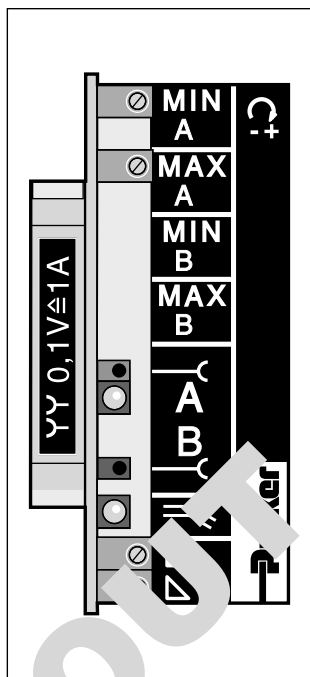
104
 Module Type

□ □
 Design Series

Code	Valve	Sol.
00	TDA...LAF E16 to E50	35mm
00	TEA...LAF E16 to E50	35mm
99	TDA...LAF E63 to E100	60mm
99	TEA...LAF E63 to E100	60mm

Code	Description
104	Amplifier, adjustable MIN/MAX limits, UP/DOWN ramps for valves with 'L' solenoid option

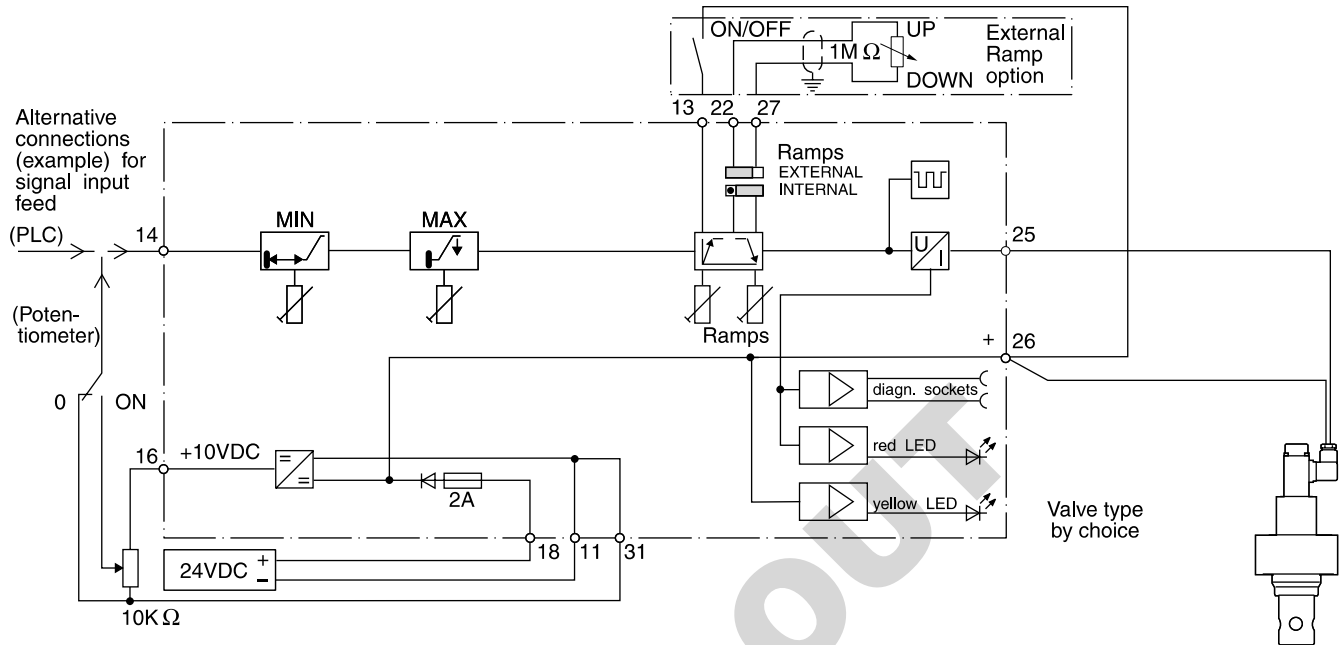
NOTE:
 Not required when ordering.



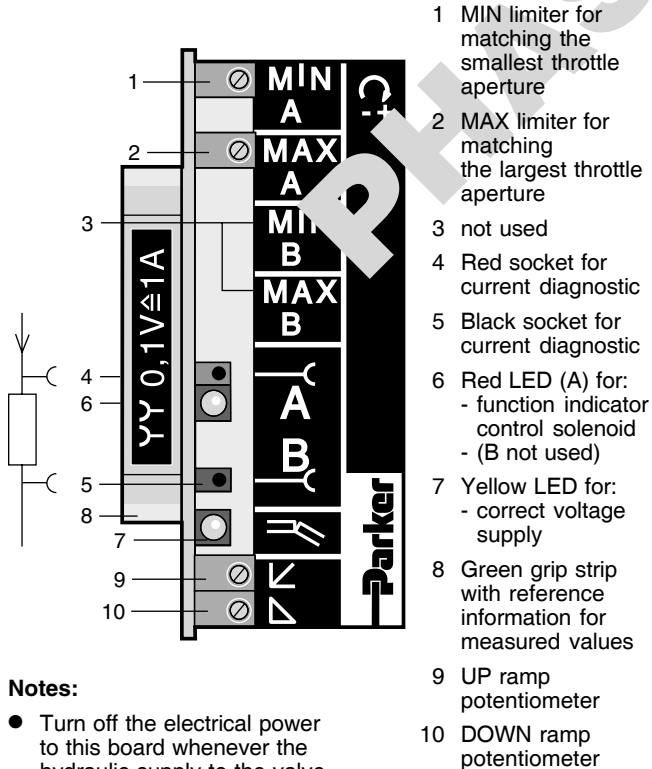
Specifications

Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Power Required	40 VA
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC
Input Select Voltage	5 to 30 VDC
Reference Outputs	+10 VDC 10 mA
Max. Solenoid Output Current	1.05A with set value 10V
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	0 to 5 seconds adjustable
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections + valve: 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	2A medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20 mm

Block Diagram



Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)

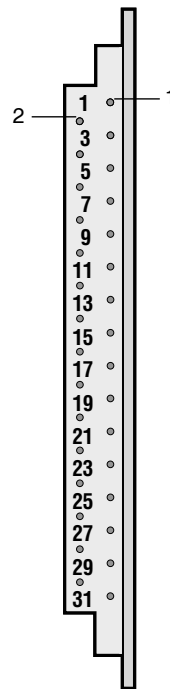


Notes:

- Turn off the electrical power to this board whenever the hydraulic supply to the valve is not on.
- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Only potential-free measuring equipment to be used

Connector (Elevation B)



- 11 Reference potential 0V supply
- 13 Input ramp disable
- 14 Input command voltage 0...+10 VDC
- 16 Output +10V reference
- 18 Input 24 VDC supply
- 22 Input external ramp option
- 25 Output control solenoid
- 26 Output control solenoid
- 27 Input external ramp option
- 31 Reference potential 0V set value



General Description

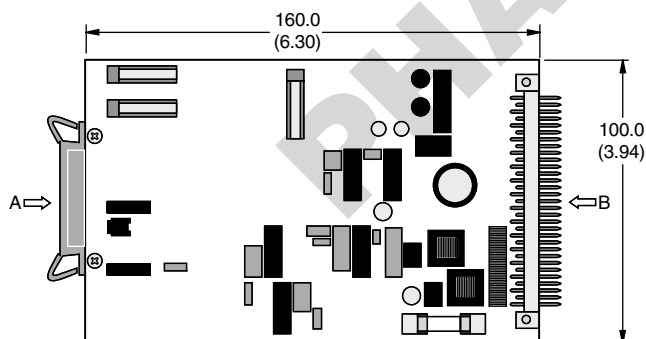
Series ET105 electronic module is used to control TDA and TEA proportional throttle valves configured with the 'L' solenoid option. For valves configured with the 'M' solenoid option, refer to ET154. The module accepts a 0 to 10 volt command signal, and produces a proportionally linear output current used to drive the valve's proportional solenoid. Note that the linearity of the valve itself determines the linearity of the system. Refer to the specific valve data for actual linearity performance.

Features

- Processing and amplification of the externally supplied positive set-values into output signals for the control solenoid.
- Can be combined with EZ150 or external programmable control.
- MIN/MAX limiters for matching the working range to the full set value range.
- Pulsed low-loss amplifier power stage with supporting constant current control for constant, temperature-independent, solenoid forces.
- Dither generator with applied frequency to improve static characteristics.
- Diagnosis by means of diagnostic sockets as well as LEDs for indicating working conditions.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



**For new applications:
 ET105: Refer to PCD00A-400**

Ordering Information

ET
 Electronic Module
 Pressure Valve

□
 Valve Size

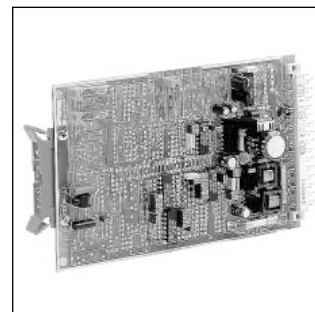
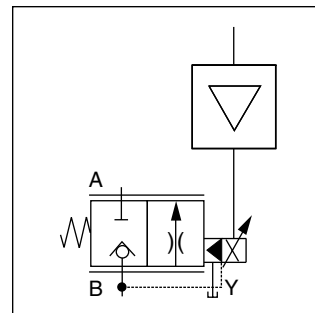
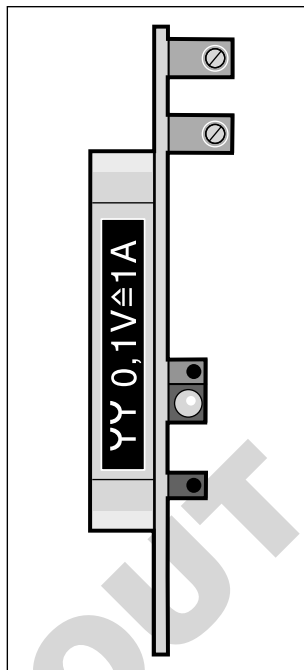
105
 Module Type

┌ ┐
└ ┘
 Design
 Series

Code	Valve	Sol.
00	TDA...LAF E16 to E50	35mm
00	TEA...LAF E16 to E50	35mm
99	TDA...LAF E63 to E100	60mm
99	TEA...LAF E63 to E100	60mm

Code	Description
105	Amplifier, adjustable MIN/MAX limits for valves with 'L' solenoid option

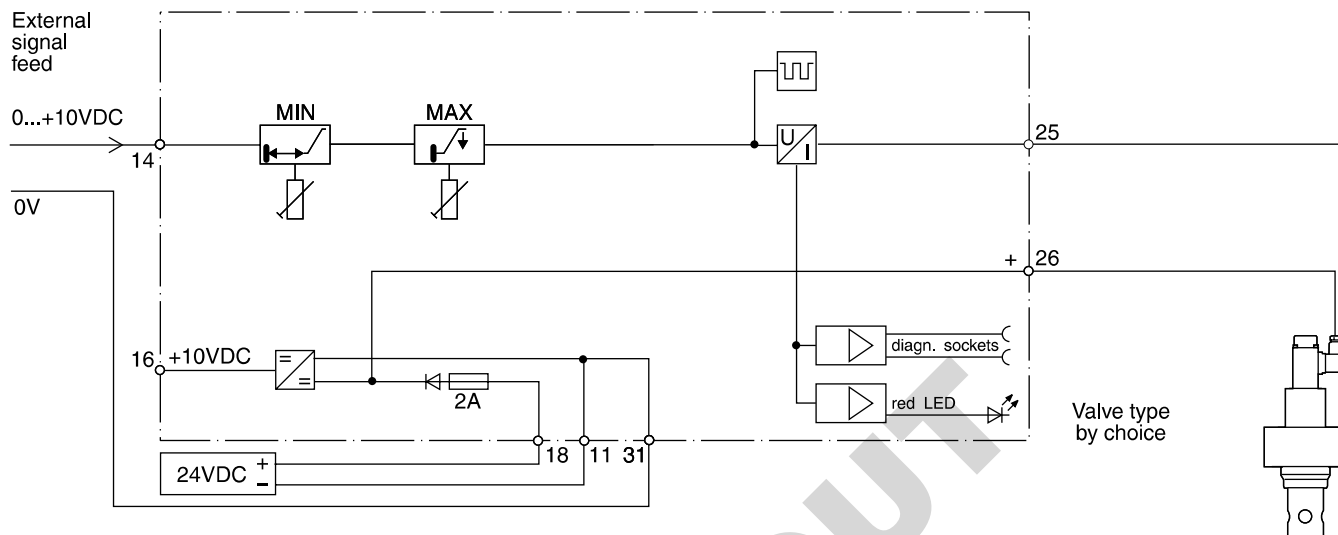
NOTE:
 Not required when ordering.



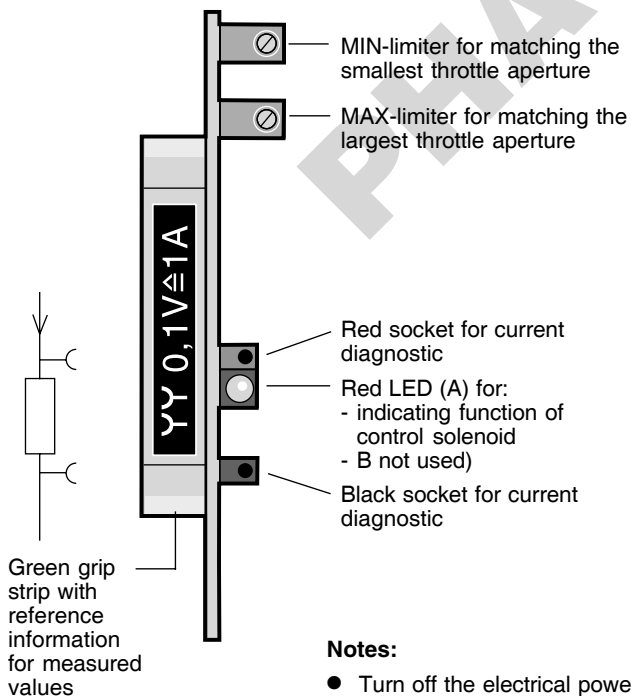
Specifications

Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Power Required	40 VA
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC
Reference Outputs	+10 VDC 10 mA
Max. Solenoid Output Current	1.05A at 10V set value
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	Not available
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections + valve: 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	2A medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20 mm

Block Diagram



Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)



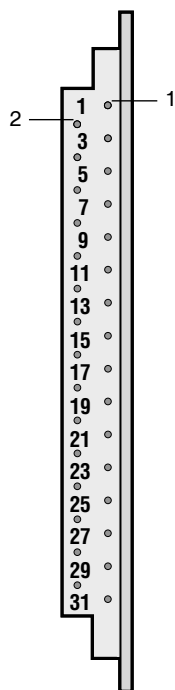
Notes:

- Turn off the electrical power to this board whenever the hydraulic supply to the valve is not on.
- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Only potential-free measuring equipment to be used

ET105.p65, dd

Connector (Elevation B)



- 11 Reference potential 0V supply
- 14 Input command voltage 0...+10 VDC
- 16 Output +10V reference
- 18 Input 24 VDC supply
- 25 Output control solenoid
- 26 Output control solenoid
- 31 Reference potential 0V set value



General Description

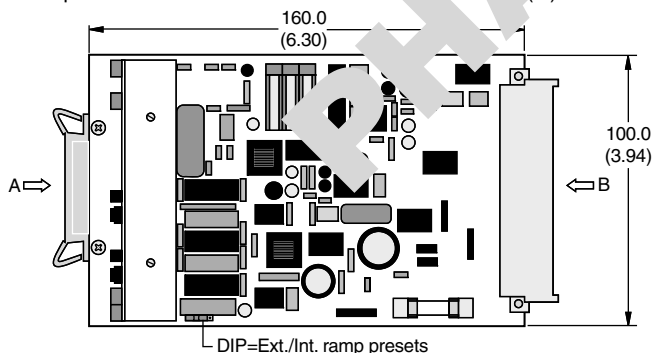
Series ET154 electronic module is used to control TDA and TEA proportional throttle valves configured with the 'M' solenoid option. For valves configured with the 'L' coil option, refer to driver card ET10*. The module accepts a 0 to 10 volt command signal, and produces a proportionally linear output current used to drive the valve's proportional solenoid. Note that the linearity of the valve itself determines the linearity of the system. Refer to the specific valve data for actual linearity performance. Two ramp adjustments provide control of actuator acceleration and deceleration.

Features

- Processing and amplification of the externally supplied positive set-values into output signals for the control solenoid.
- Can be combined with EZ150 or external programmable control.
- MIN/MAX limiters for matching the working range to the full set value range.
- Pulsed low-loss and very fast amplifier power stage with supporting constant current control.
- Dither generator with applied frequency to improve static characteristics.
- Diagnosis by means of measuring sockets as well as LEDs for indicating working conditions.
- DIP switch from internal ramp generation to external ramp setting.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in parentheses.



**For new applications:
 ET154: Refer to PCD00A-400**

Ordering Information

ET
 Electronic Module
 Pressure Valve

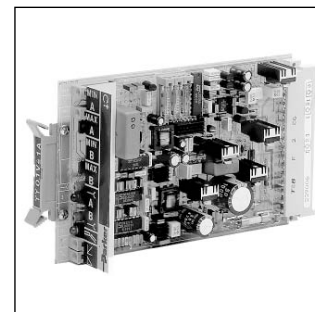
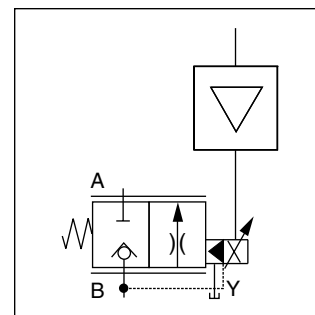
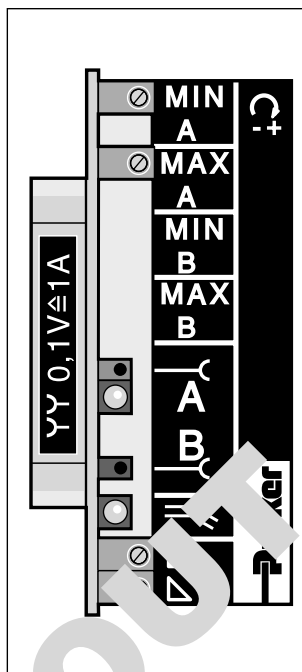
□
 Valve Size

154
 Module Type

┌ ┐
└ ┘
 Design Series
 NOTE:
 Not required when ordering.

Code	Valve	Sol.
00	TDA...MAF E16 to E50	35mm
00	TEA...MAF E16 to E50	35mm
99	TDA...MAF E63 to E100	60mm
99	TEA...MAF E63 to E100	60mm

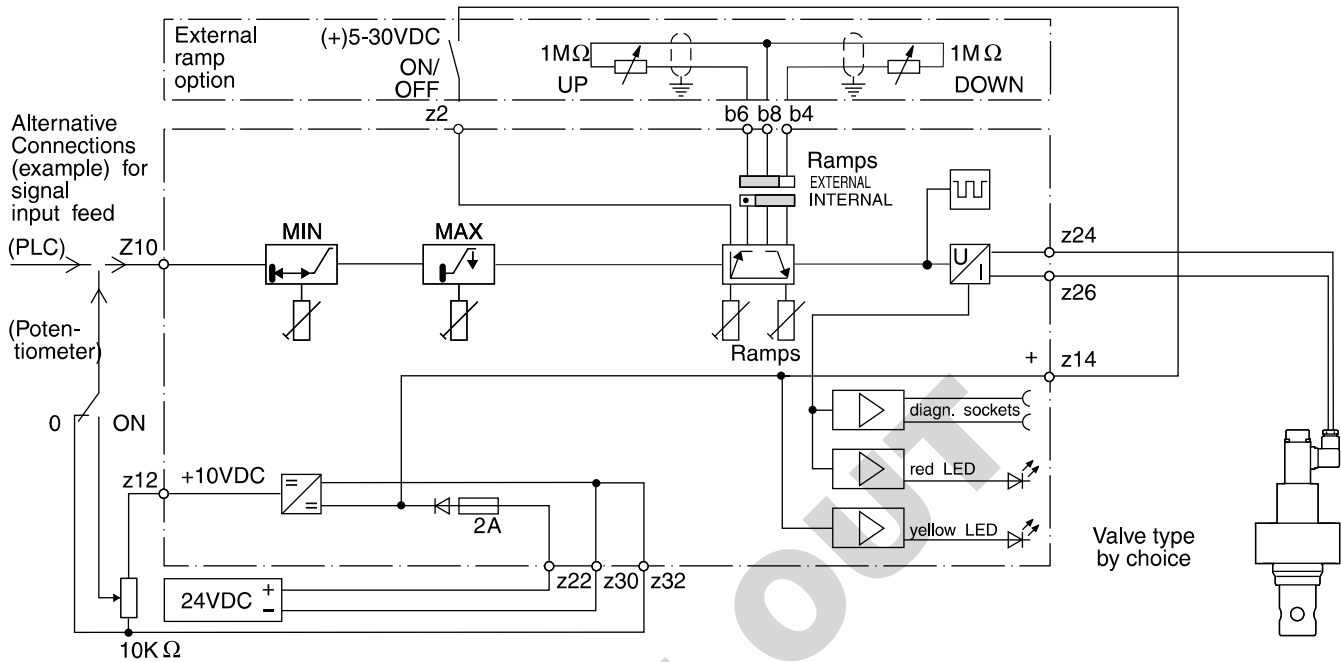
Code	Description
154	Amplifier, adjustable, MIN/MAX limits UP/DOWN ramps. For valves with 'M' solenoid option.



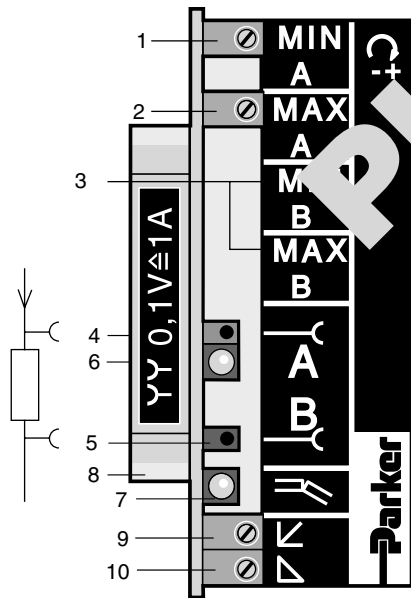
Specifications

Connection	48 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41612F
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Current Required	3.5A max.
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC
Max. Solenoid Output Current	2.6A at 10V set value
Reference Output	+10 VDC 10 mA
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	0-5 seconds adjustable
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections + valve: 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	1.6A medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20 mm

Block Diagram



**Operating and Diagnostic Elements
 (Elevation A)**



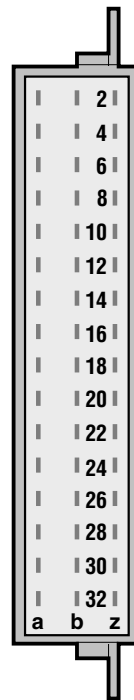
- 1 MIN-limiter for matching the smallest throttle aperture
- 2 MAX-limiter for matching the largest throttle aperture
- 3 (B-information are not used here)
- 4 Red socket for current diagnostic
- 5 Black socket for current diagnostic
- 6 Red LED (A) for:
 - function indicator control solenoid
 - (B not used)
- 7 Yellow LED for:
 - correct voltage supply
- 8 Green grip strip with reference information for measured values
- 9 UP ramp potentiometer
- 10 DOWN ramp potentiometer

Notes:

- Turn off the electrical power to this board whenever the hydraulic supply to the valve is not on.
- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Only potential-free measuring equipment to be used

**Connector
 (Elevation B)**



- z2 Ramp disable
- z10 Input (+) 0...10V
- z12 Output (+) 10V reference
- z14 Output 24 VDC ramp disable
- z22 Input 24 VDC supply
- z24 Output control solenoid
- z26 Output control solenoid
- z30 Reference potential 0V set-value
- z32 Reference potential 0V supply



General Description

Series BD90/95 servo amplifiers are high performance amplifiers designed to work with Series BD and DY servovalves. The amplifiers are packed with many desirable features that make them extremely versatile performers in motion control systems.

Features

- **Voltage or Current Commands** — The user has the option of command input ranges of either ± 14 VDC or ± 28 mA.
- **Two Differential Input Feedback Amplifiers** — Both inner and outer loops have Proportional-Integral-Derivative gain.
- **Built-in Power Supply** — The BD90 has its own power supply with inputs rated at either 115 VAC or 230 VAC.
- **Dither Circuitry** — The user can select either the on-board 60 Hz dither circuit, or input his own external dither frequency.
- **Reference Power Supply** — A reference supply voltage of ± 15 VDC @ 350 mA, and ± 10 VDC @ 50 mA.
- **External Logic Shutdown** — Allows the user to shut down the output to the valve by applying an external voltage signal.
- **Convenient Mounting** — The BD90/95 mounts in a convenient standard "Snap-Trac" mount.
- **Plug-in Terminal Strips** — This feature makes it unnecessary to remove the wires from the terminal strip.

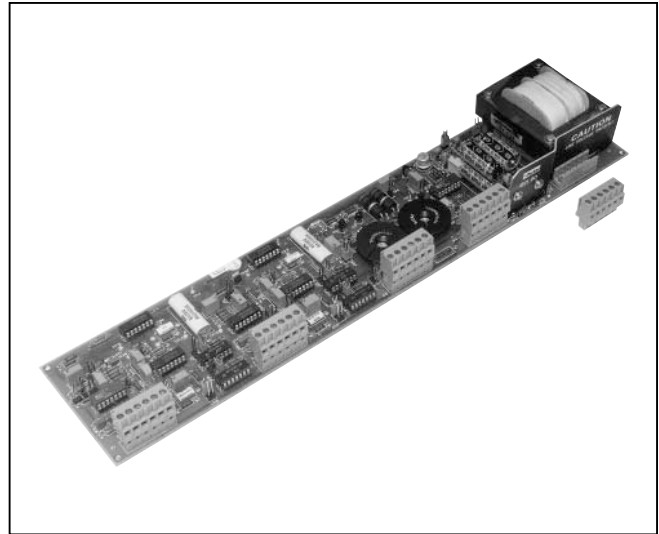
Ordering Information

BD
 Servo Amplifier
 for BD Series and
 DY (>15mA) Series
 Servovalves

Input Power

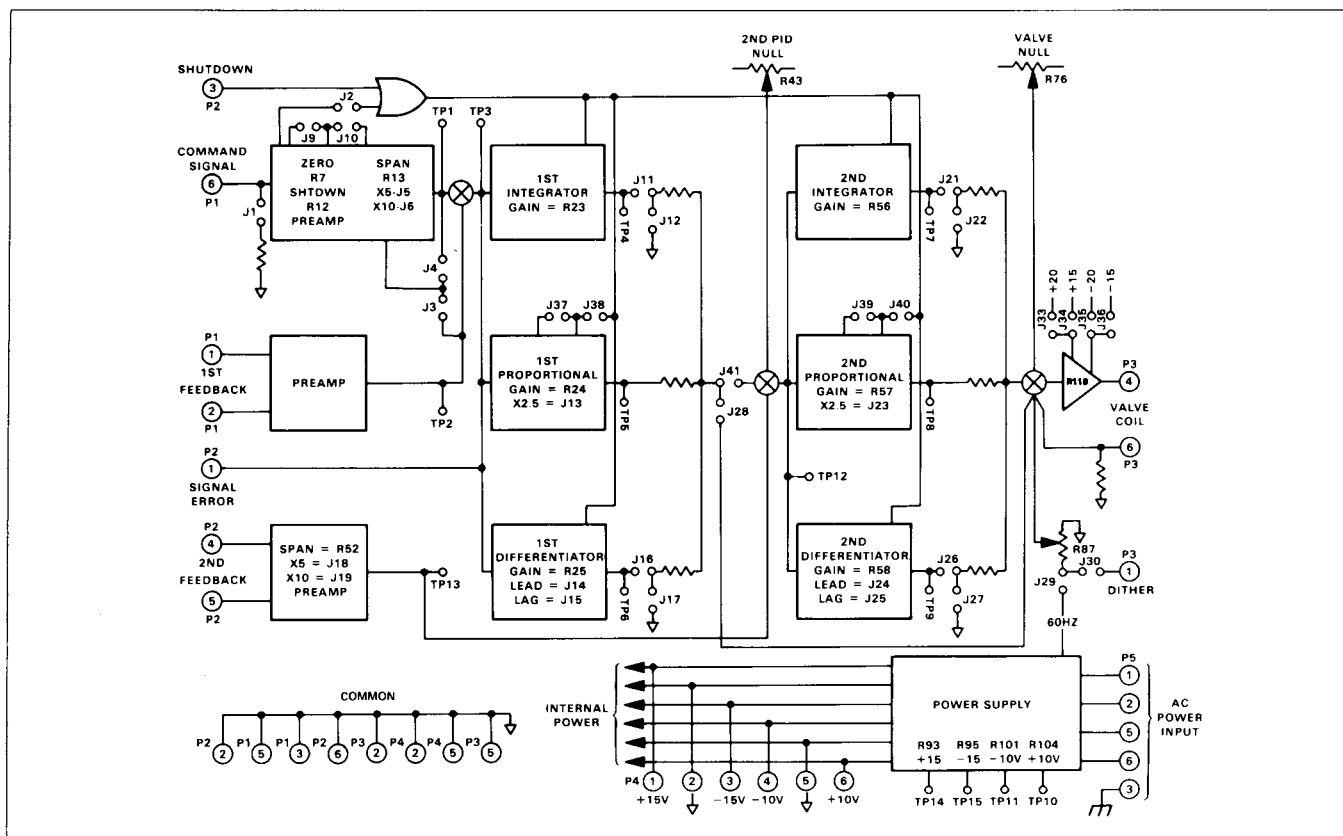
Code	Description
90	115 VAC
95*	± 15 VDC

* For power supply, use #PS15, Bipolar, 15 VDC
 BD90/95 Connector 1000177
 Snap-Trac BD90 830007-15
 BD95 830007-11.25
Snap-Trac is included with delivery

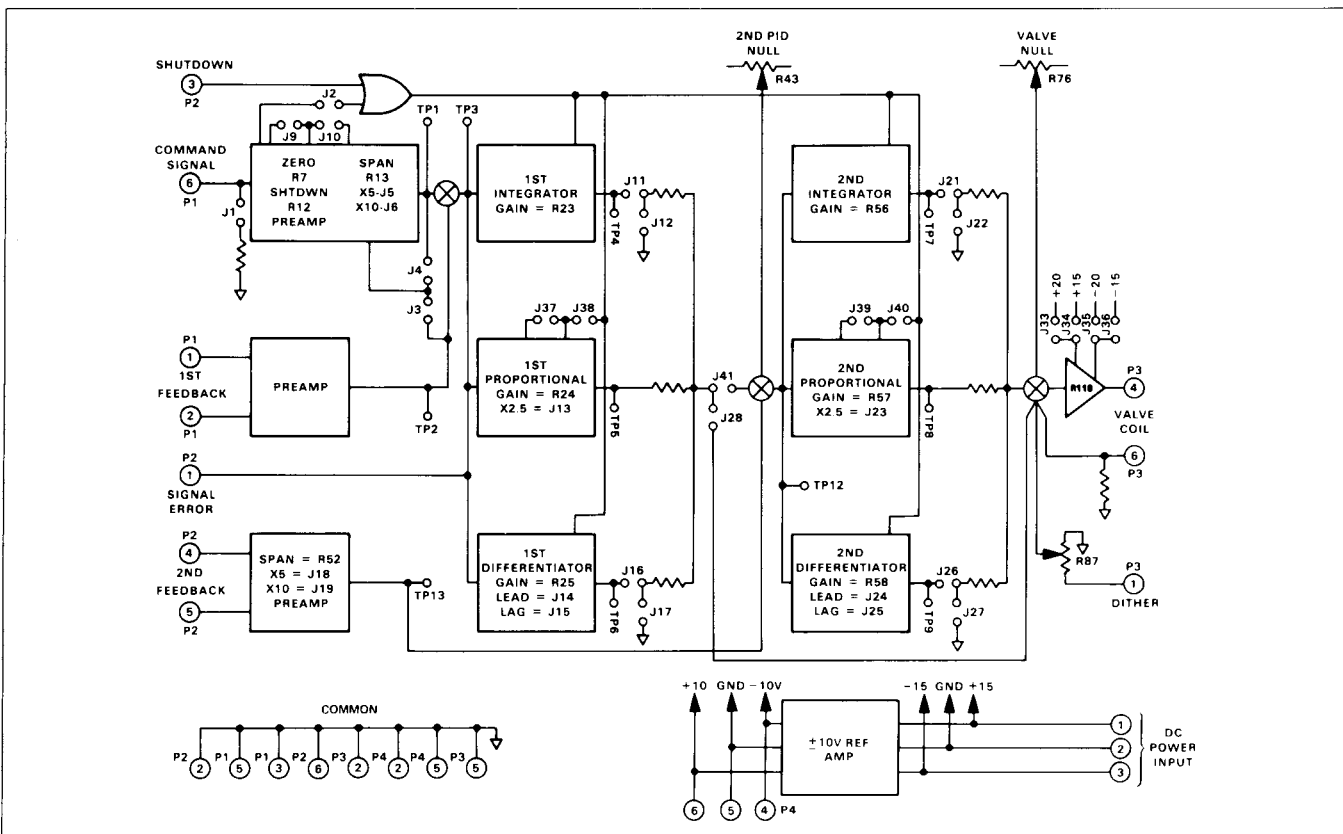


Specifications

Power Supply	BD90 – 115 VAC or 230 VAC @ 30 VA, 50/60 Hz BD95 – ± 15 VDC @ 350 mA
Command Signal Range	± 14 VDC, ± 28 mA
Input Impedance on Command Terminals	100k ohm minimum
Input Impedance on Feedback Terminals	50K ohm minimum
Current Output	15 to 150 mA $I_{coil} \times R_{coil} \leq 12.5V$ (BD90: up to 200 mA with J33 and J35)
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to 70°C (32°F to 158°F)
Reference Voltage	± 15 VDC @ 350 mA
Supplies	± 10 VDC @ 50 mA
External Logic Shutdown Voltage Required	+4 to +10 VDC, sink input
Shutdown Input Impedance	10K ohm
Protection Class	Open, not rated



BD90 Servo Amplifier



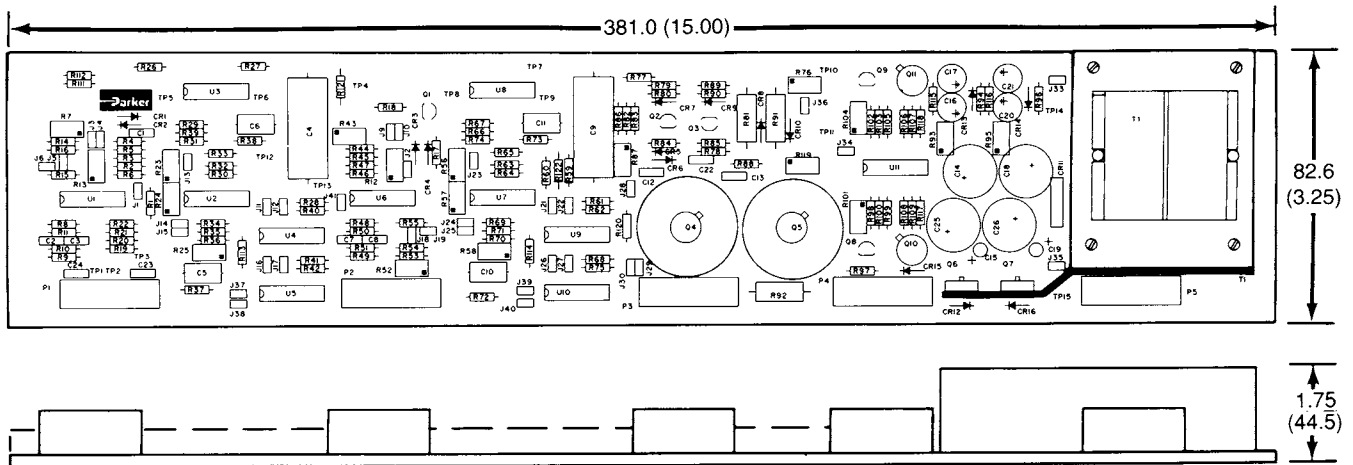
BD95 Servo Amplifier

BD90_BD95.p65, dd

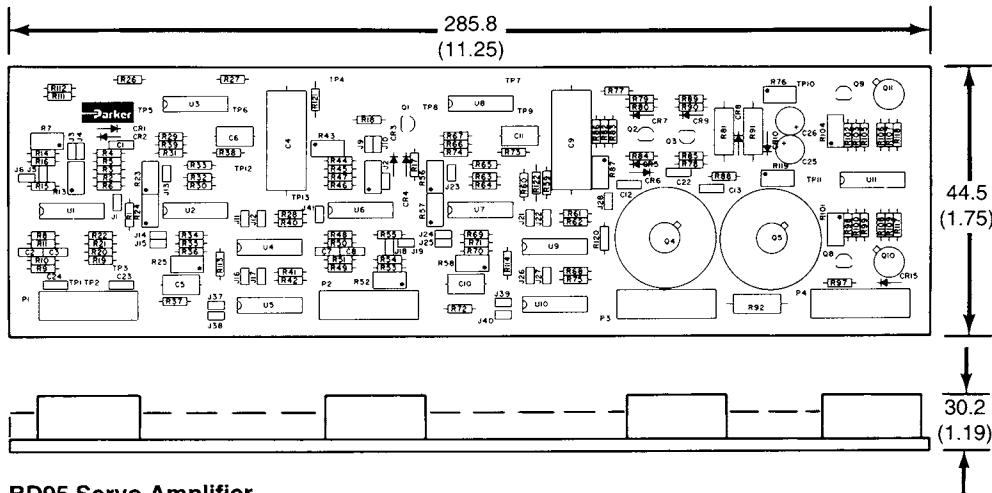


Dimensions

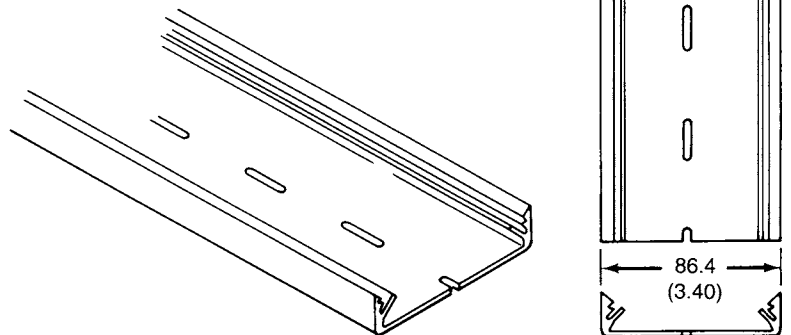
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



BD90 Servo Amplifier



BD95 Servo Amplifier



Snap-Trac is included with delivery

General Description

Series BD101 is an accessory card designed to solve a variety of common system problems. It is available in both ± 15 VDC and 24 VDC versions.

This card can function as a current driver for the BD servo valves. Maximum current outputs of ± 30 mA, ± 60 mA, ± 100 mA and ± 150 mA are jumper configurable.

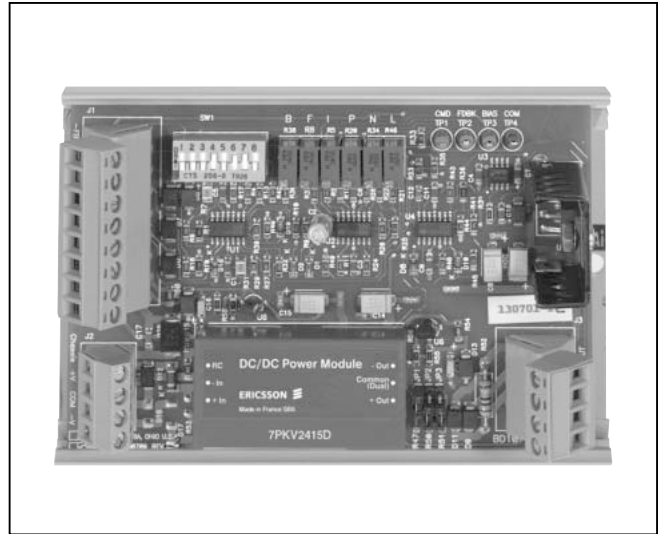
Closed loop options are switch selectable with integral and proportional control. Feedback scaling, input bias, and gain adjustments are provided. Outputs currents up to ± 150 mA or voltage output of ± 10 VDC are available.

Current command of ± 20 mA can be converted to ± 10 VDC.

D

Features

- Open loop current driver for up to ± 150 mA.
- ± 20 mA input to ± 10 VDC output option.
- Closed loop option with proportional and/or integral control.
- ± 10 VDC reference voltages available.
- Available in ± 15 VDC and +24 VDC versions.
- Differential inputs provide better noise immunity.
- Scaling and bias available on input signals.



Specifications

Power Supply Input	BD101-15 ± 15 VDC @ 200 mA BD101-24 24 VDC Nominal (22-28 VDC) @ 250 mA
CMD and FDBK Inputs Voltage	Differential Inputs ± 10 VDC max. 100K ohm input impedance
Current	± 20 mA max switch configurable 499 ohm input impedance
Reference Voltages	± 10 VDC @ 10 mA
Current Output	± 30 mA, ± 60 mA, ± 100 mA, or ± 150 mA Fixed up to ± 150 mA Adjustable Icoil Rcoil ≤ 12.5 V
Voltage Output	± 10 VDC @ 10 mA 1000 ohm output impedance
Operating Temperature Range (Ambient)	BD101-15: 0°C to 70°C (32°F to 158°F) BD101-24: 0°C to 70°C (32°F to 158°F) (≤ 100 mA load) 0°C to 55°C (32°F to 131°F) (> 100 mA load)
Size	82.6mm (3.25") wide x 127mm (5.00") long x 38.1mm (1.5") high
Mounting	Snap-Trac Parker PN 830007-5.25

Ordering Information

BD
 Signal
 Conditional Card

101
 Style

Power Supply

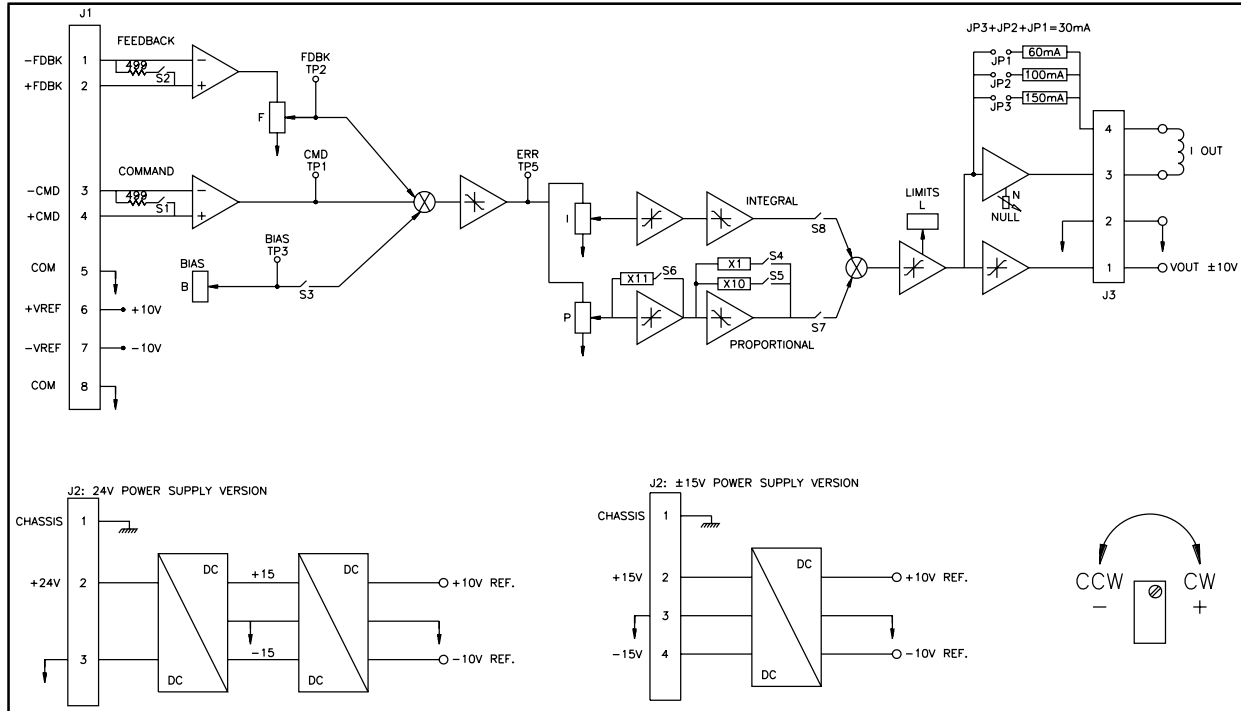
Design
 Series

NOTE:
 Not required
 when ordering.

Note: Snap-Trac is included with delivery

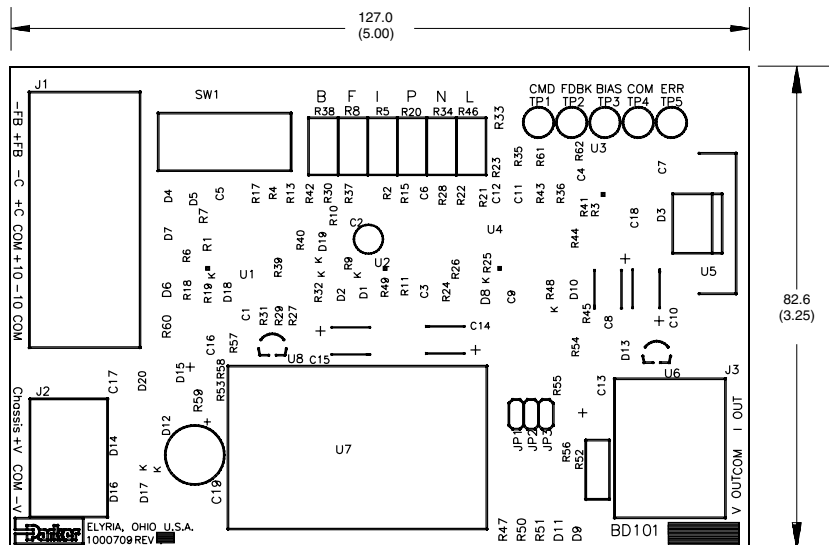
Code	Description
15	±15 VDC @ 200 mA
24	24 VDC nominal

Functional Block Diagram



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



BD101.p65, dd



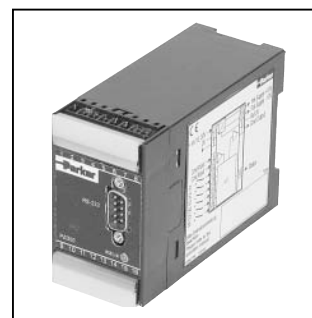
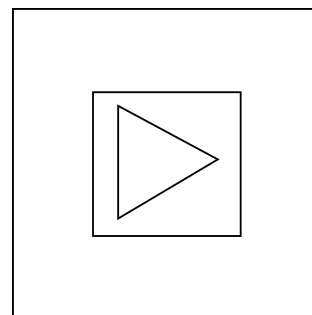
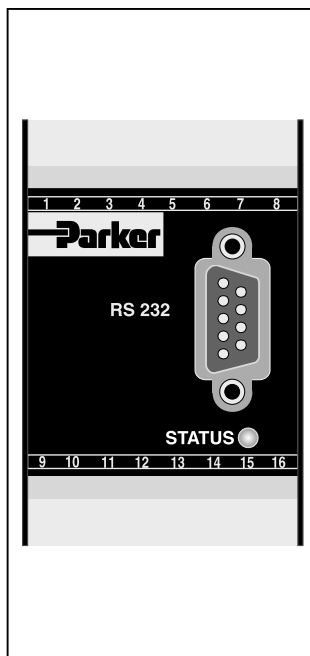
General Description

Series PZD00A-40* electronic modules provide options to enhance PWD, PCD driver modules and valves with onboard electronics. The modules are compact and easy to install with DIN rail mounting and plug-in terminals. The digital design allows for programmable parameters such as input signal conditioning, setpoints, ramps, mins, maxs, and command output options. The modules provide flexibility for different applications and repeatability from unit to unit. The module parameters are programmed with an RS-232 interface and user friendly software (ProPxD) with default values for the standard valves.

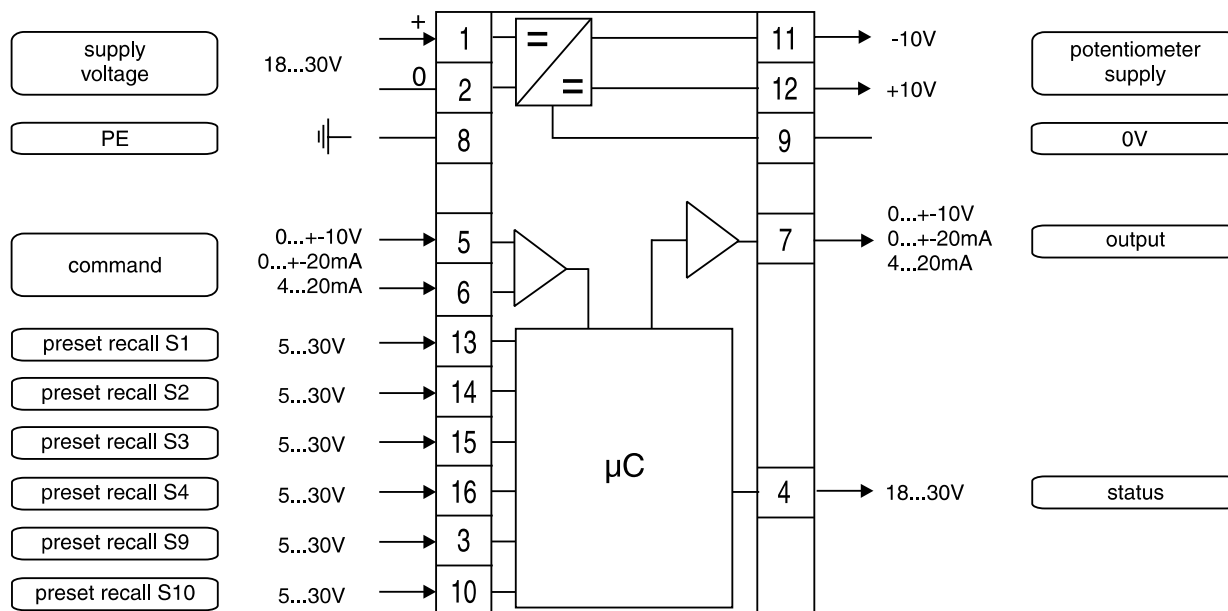
The PZD00A-40* module contains the functions required by typical proportional valve applications (series D*FP, D**FH valves, PWD, PCD modules).

Features

- Setpoints, ramp options, mins, maxs.
- Command output options.
- Programmable parameters.
- Reference voltages.
- RS-232 Interface.
- User friendly programming software.
- Plug-in terminals.
- Compliant with European EMC Standards.



Block Diagram

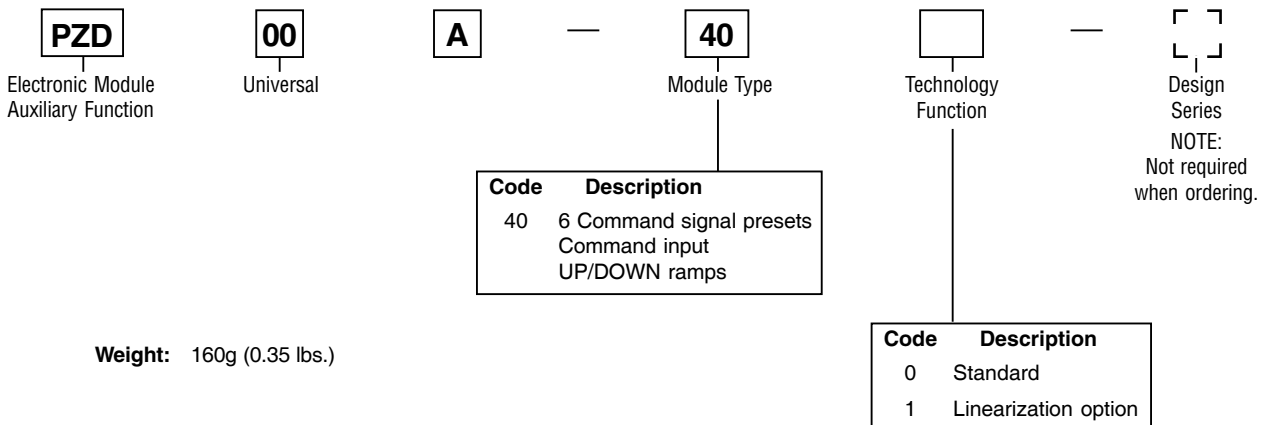


Specifications

General			
Model	Module package for snap-on mounting on EN 50022 rail	Mounting Position	Any
Package Material	Polycarbonate	Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
Inflammability Class	V2 to V0 acc. UL 94	Protection Class	IP 20 acc. DIN 40050
Electrical			
Duty Ratio	100%	Status Signal	Off – 0 to 0.5 VDC; On – Supply Voltage; rated max. 15 mA
Supply Voltage	18 VDC to 30 VDC, ripple < 5% eff., surge free	Output Signal	+10 to 0 to -10 VDC, rated max. 15 mA +20 to 0 to -20 mA, Ro < 500 ohm 4 to 12 to 20 mA, Ro < 500 ohm
Current Consumption Max.	100 mA		
Pre-fusing	500 mA medium lag		
Command Signal	+10 to 0 to -10 VDC, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100K ohm +20 to 0 to -20 mA, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200K ohm 4 to 12 to 20 mA, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200 ohm < 3.6 mA = output signal 0 V / 0 mA / 12 mA acc. to output option > 3.8 mA = output signal on (acc. NAMUR NE43)	Output Signal Resolution	0.025%
		Reference output	+10 / -10, 2%, rated max. 15 mA
		Adjustment Ranges	Minimum 0 to 50% Maximum 50 to 100% Cmd Channels +100 to -100% Ramp Time 0 to 32.5 s Zero Offset +100 to -100%
		Interface	RS 232C, DSub 9p. male for null modem cable
Input Signal Resolution	0.025%	EMC	EN 50081-2, EN 50082-2
Differential Input Voltage Max.	30 VDC for terminals 5 and 6 against PE (terminal 8)	Connection	Screw terminals 0.2 to 2.5 mm ² , disconnectable
Channel Recall Signal	Off – 0 to 2.5 VDC; On – 5 to 30 VDC; Ri = 100K ohm	Cable Specification	20 AWG overall braid shield
		Cable Length	50m (164 ft.)
Options			
Technology Function	Code 1: Software adjustable transfer function with 10 compensation points for linearization of valve behavior.		

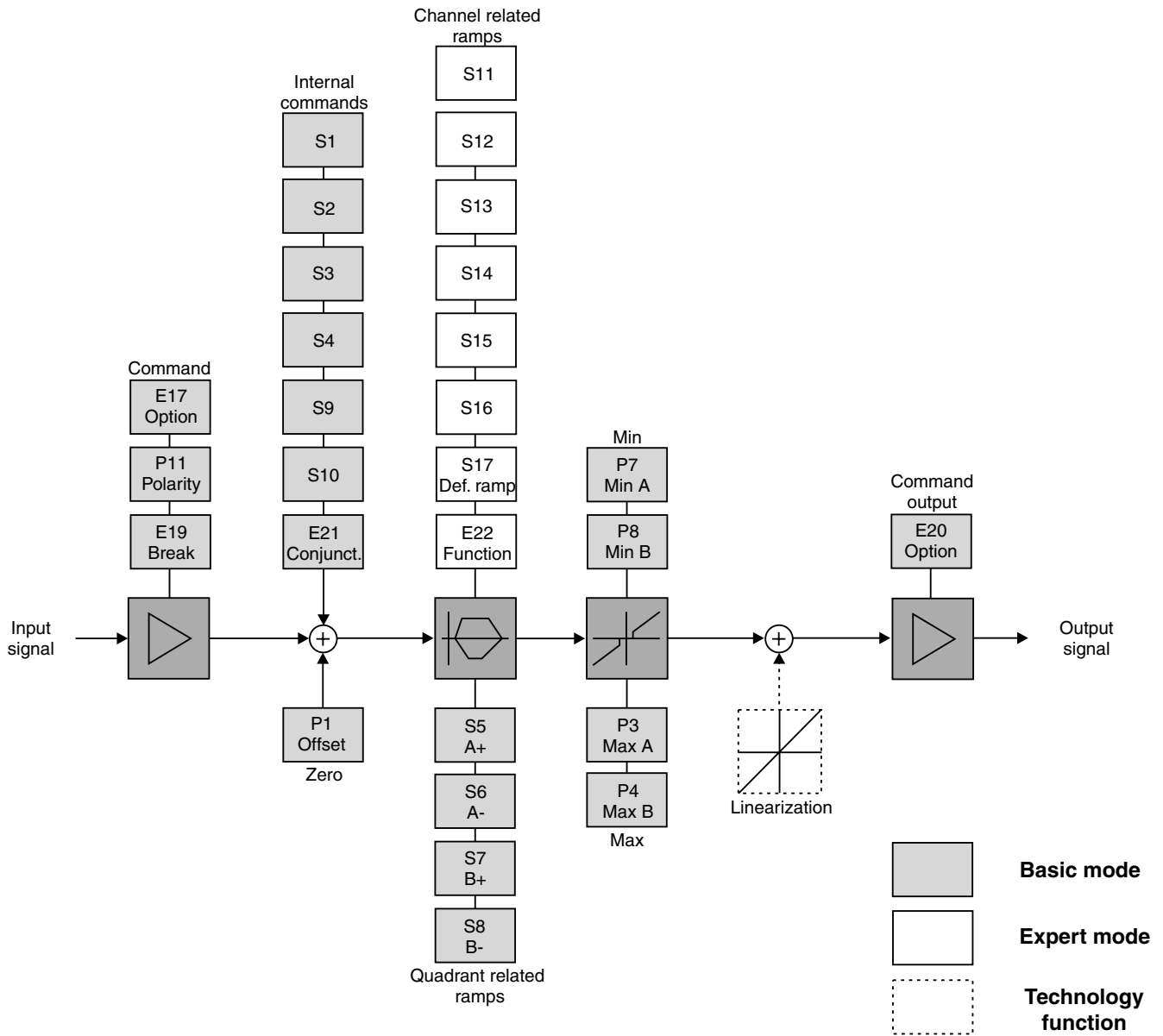


Ordering Information



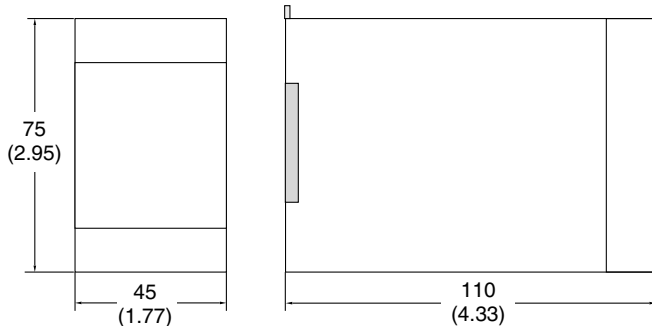
Signal Flow Diagram

D



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



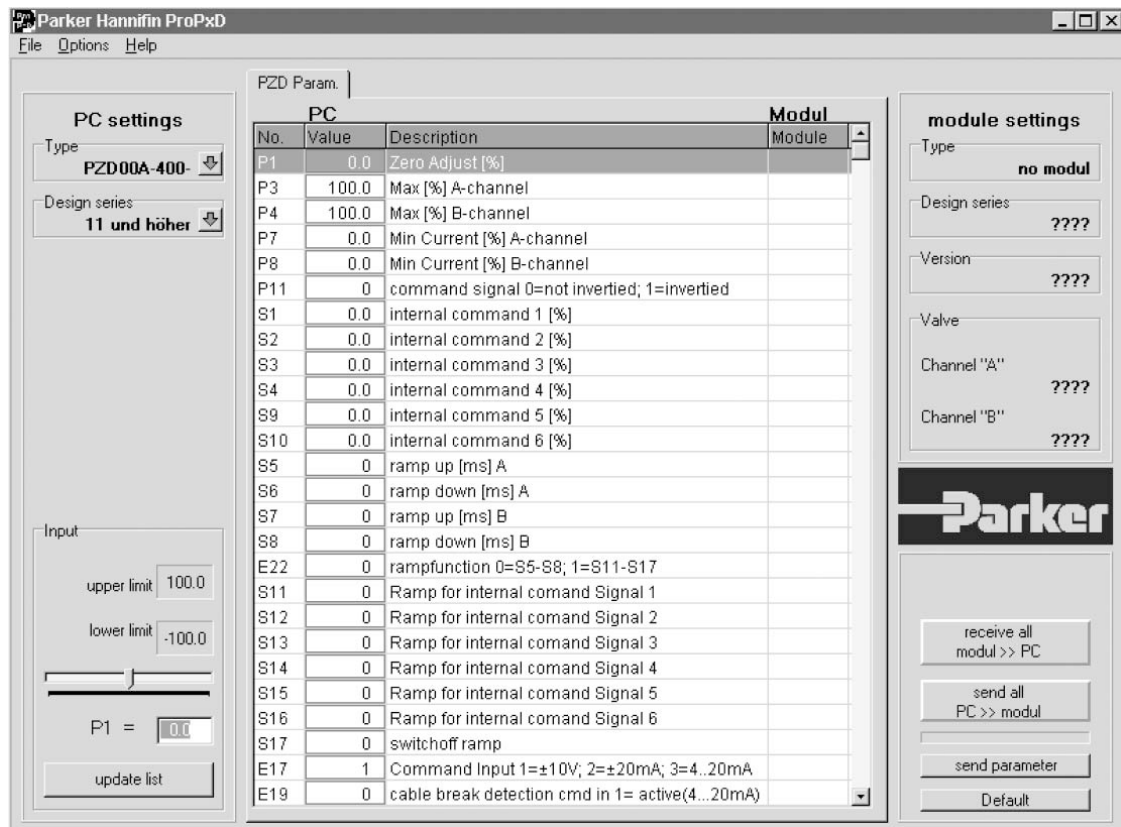
ProPxD Interface Program

The new ProPxD software permits user-friendly parameter setting for the electronic module series PCD, PWD and PZD.

Via the clearly arranged entry screen the parameters can be identified and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets to floppy or hard disk is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to the electronic module in the same manner as the default parameters which are available for all standard valve series. Inside the electronic a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

Features

- User-friendly editing of all parameters.
- Default values for standard valves.
- Identification and documentation of parameter sets.
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards.
- Simple communication between PC and electronic via serial interface RS-323 and nullmodem cable.



General Description

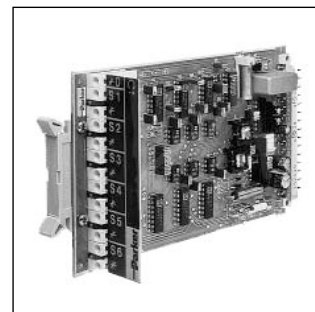
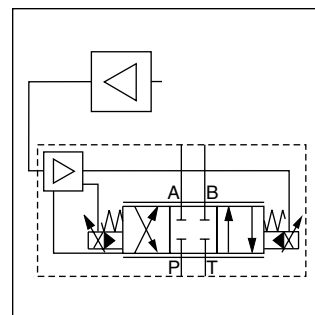
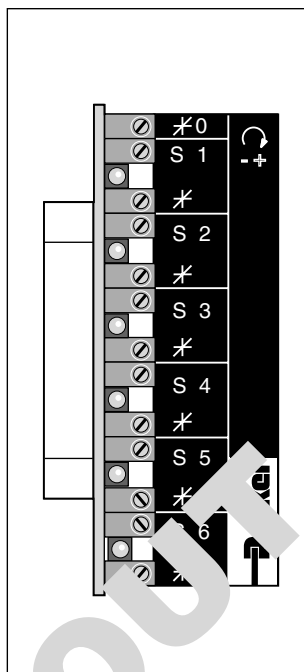
Series EZ150 electronic accessory module is a voltage command generator which can be used in conjunction with standard proportional valve control cards or directly with valves with integrated electronics. The module accepts up to 6 on/off input signals which select one of six voltage outputs set by potentiometer adjustments on the card. Six individually adjustable ramps are associated with each command.

Features

- Outputs to the main card can be “modulated” with up to six call-up set-values and six ramp potentiometers adjustable from 0 to 100%.
- Adjustable default ramp 0 to 100%.
- Reference outputs +10V/-10V.
- LEDs for indicating working conditions.

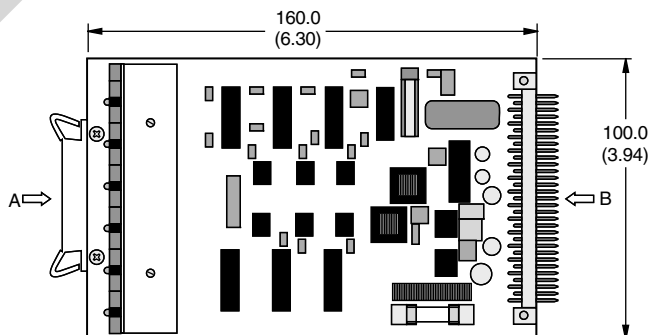
Specifications

Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Power Required	4 VA
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC and 0 to -10 VDC
Input Signal Voltage	5 to 30 VDC
Reference Outputs	±10 VDC @10 mA
Output	0 to +10 V and 0 to -10 V/10 mA
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	0-5 seconds adjustable
Shielded Cable Connect.	Supply connections: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG) Output and Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	2A medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20 mm



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



**For new applications:
EZ150: Refer to PZD00A-400**

Ordering Information

EZ
Electronic Module
Auxiliary Card

00

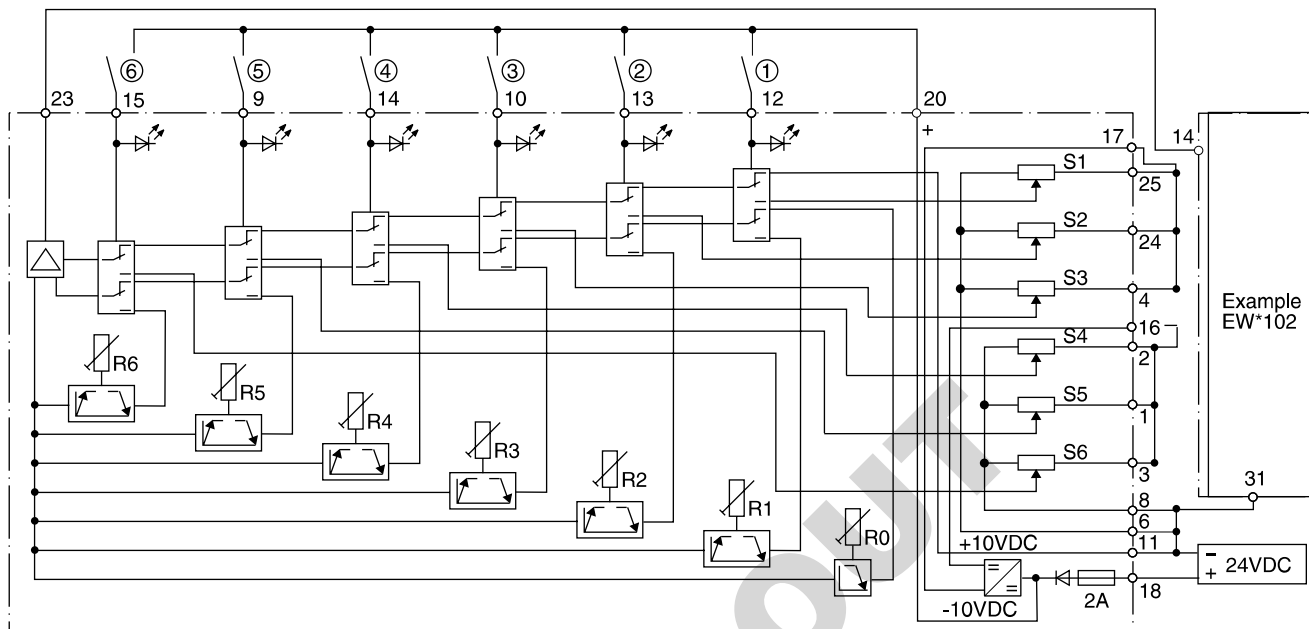
For use with driver cards:
E*102, E*104, E*105, E*154;
or valves with integrated
electronics with voltage input:
D*FT, D*FH, RE*, D*FX.

150
Module Type

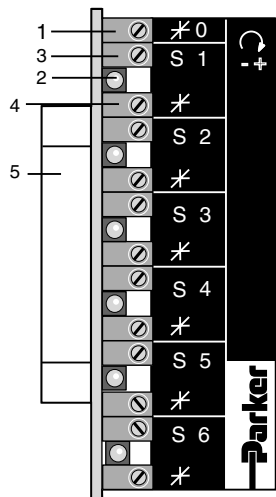
Code	Description
150	6 command channels, 6 ramps, 1 default ramp

Design Series
NOTE:
Not required when ordering.

Block Diagram



Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)

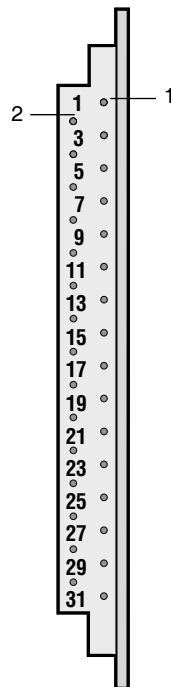


- 1 Default ramp, is active when all set-values have been switched-off.
- 2 6 Green LEDs as operating indicators for set value channels.
- 3 6 set value potentiometers S1-S6
- 4 6 Set value ramp potentiometers, which are activated, when switching set values. The ramp is activated when its associated set value is newly switched in. The ramp time is added to any ramp time of the main card.
- 5 Yellow grip strip (auxiliary card).

Note:

- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Connector (Elevation B)



- 1 Input preselect channel 5
- 2 Input preselected channel 4
- 3 Input preselect channel 6
- 4 Input preselected channel 3
- 6 Reference potential channel 1..3
- 8 Reference potential channel 4..6
- 9 Input set value lock-on Chan 5
- 10 Input set value lock-on chan 3
- 11 Reference potential 0V supply/output set value
- 12 Input set value lock-on chan 1
- 13 Input set value lock-on Chan 2
- 14 Input set value lock-on chan 4
- 15 Input set value lock-up Chan 6
- 16 Output +10V reference
- 17 Output -10V reference
- 18 Input 24 VDC supply
- 20 Output 24 VDC set value lock-on
- 23 Output set-value
- 24 Input preselected channel 2
- 25 Input preselected channel 1



General Description

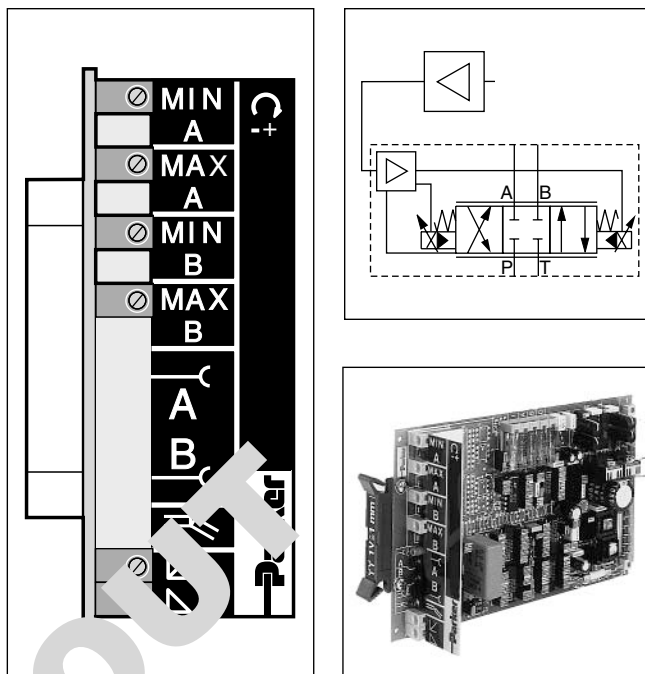
Series EZ154 electronic accessory module is a command signal conditioner which can be used in conjunction with standard proportional valve control cards or directly with valves with integrated electronics. The module accepts a ± 10 volt command signal, and provides two potentiometer adjustments each for 'MIN' (deadband compensation), 'MAX' (gain), and ramps.

Features

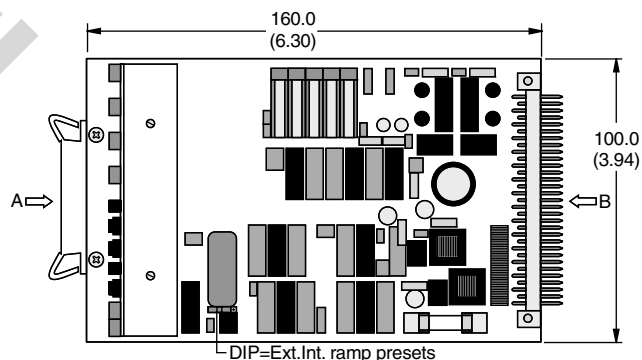
- Spool overlap range of the connected proportional valve can be manipulated with MIN potentiometer, adjustable by feeding a constant set value of appr. 0.2V.
- MAX-limiting of spool stroke with full set value range. Adjustable after MIN has been set and feeding a constant set value of 10V.
- DIP-switch from internal ramp generation to external ramp setting.

Specifications

Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Power Required	4 VA
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC and 0 to -10 VDC
Ramp Disable Voltage	5 to 30 VDC
Reference Outputs	± 10 VDC @ 10 mA
Output Voltage	0 to ± 10 V
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramp Time	0-5 seconds adjustable
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG) Output and Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	2A medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20 mm

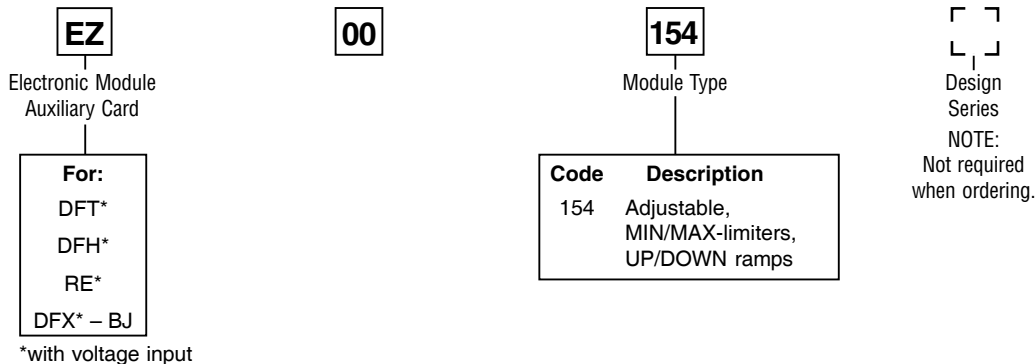


Dimensions



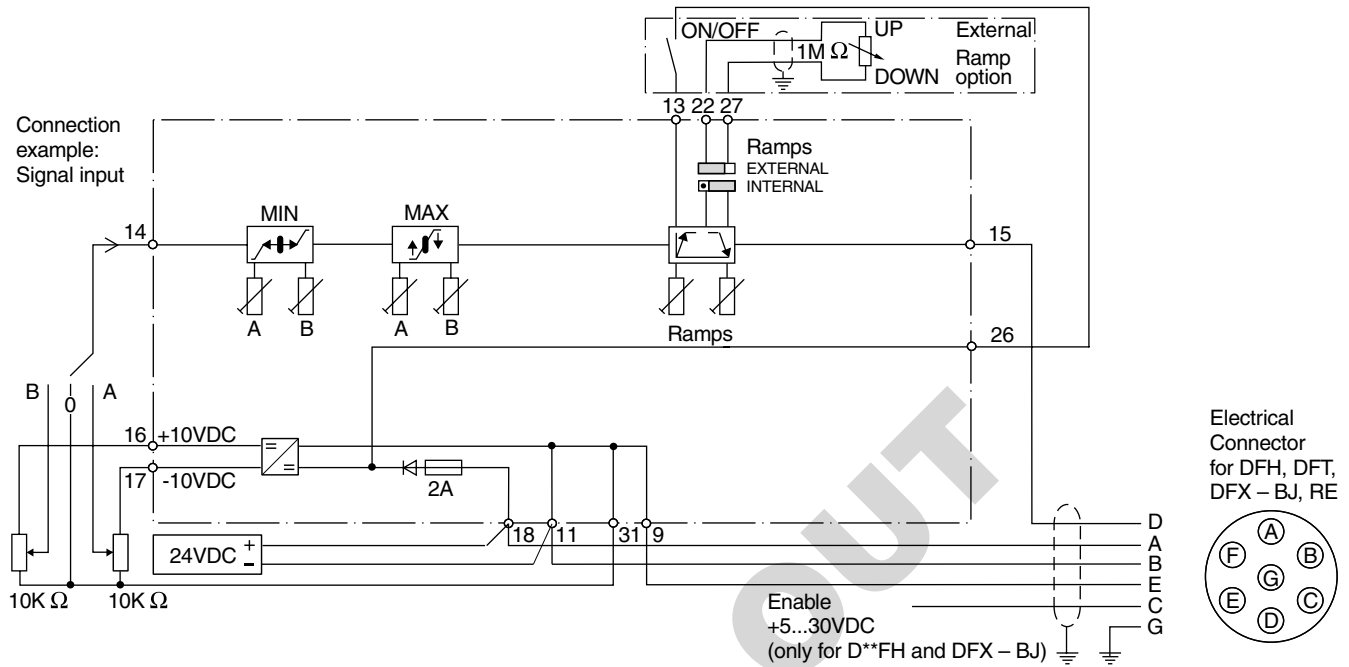
**For new applications:
 EZ154: Refer to PZD00A-400**

Ordering Information

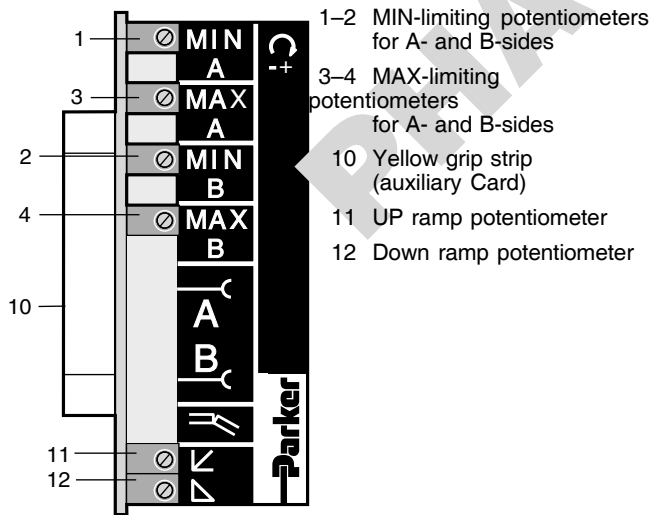


EZ154.p65, dd

Block Diagram



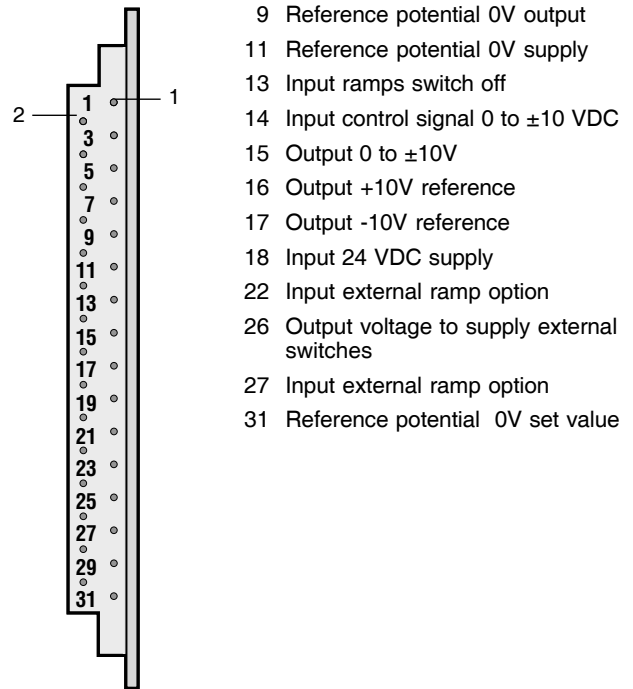
Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)



Note:

- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Connector (Elevation B)



General Description

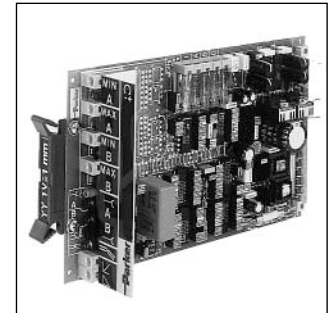
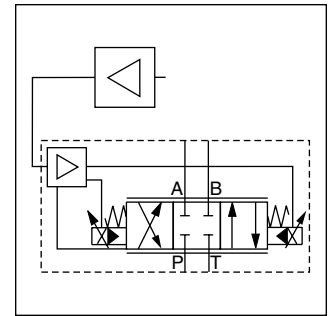
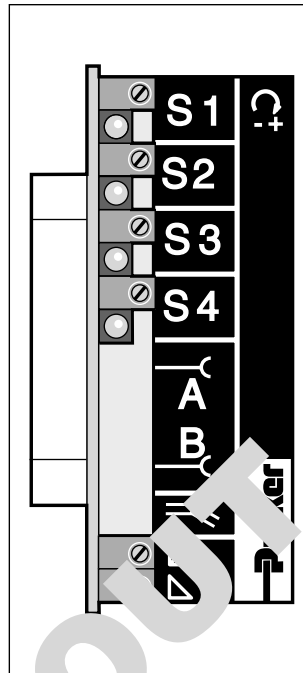
Series EZ155 electronic accessory module is a voltage command generator which can be used in conjunction with standard proportional valve control cards or directly with valves with integrated electronics. The module accepts up to 4 on/off input signals which select one of four voltage outputs set by potentiometer adjustments on the card. Two ramp adjustments provide control of actuator acceleration and deceleration.

Features

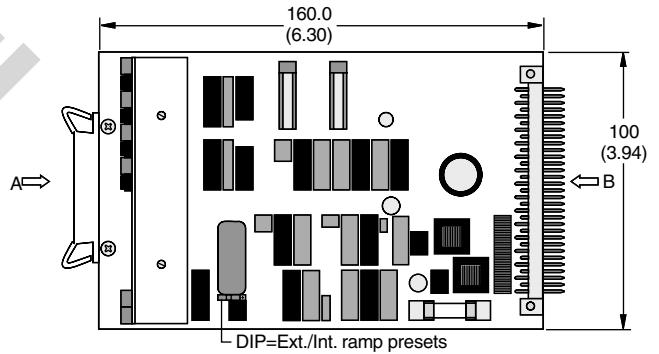
- Modulated output voltage by four selectable input values, adjustable from 0 to 100% and UP/DOWN ramp potentiometers.
- DIP-switch from internal ramp generation to external ramp setting.

Specifications

Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Power Required	4 VA
Command Signal	0 to ±10 VDC
Ramp Disable Voltage	5 to 30 VDC
Reference Outputs	±10 VDC @ 10 mA
Output Voltage	0 to ±10 VDC
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramp Time	0-5 seconds adjustable
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG) Output and Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	2A medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20 mm

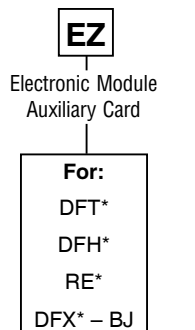


Dimensions

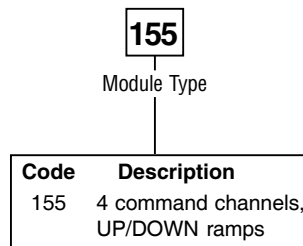


**For new applications:
 EZ155: Refer to PZD00A-400**

Ordering Information

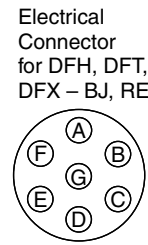
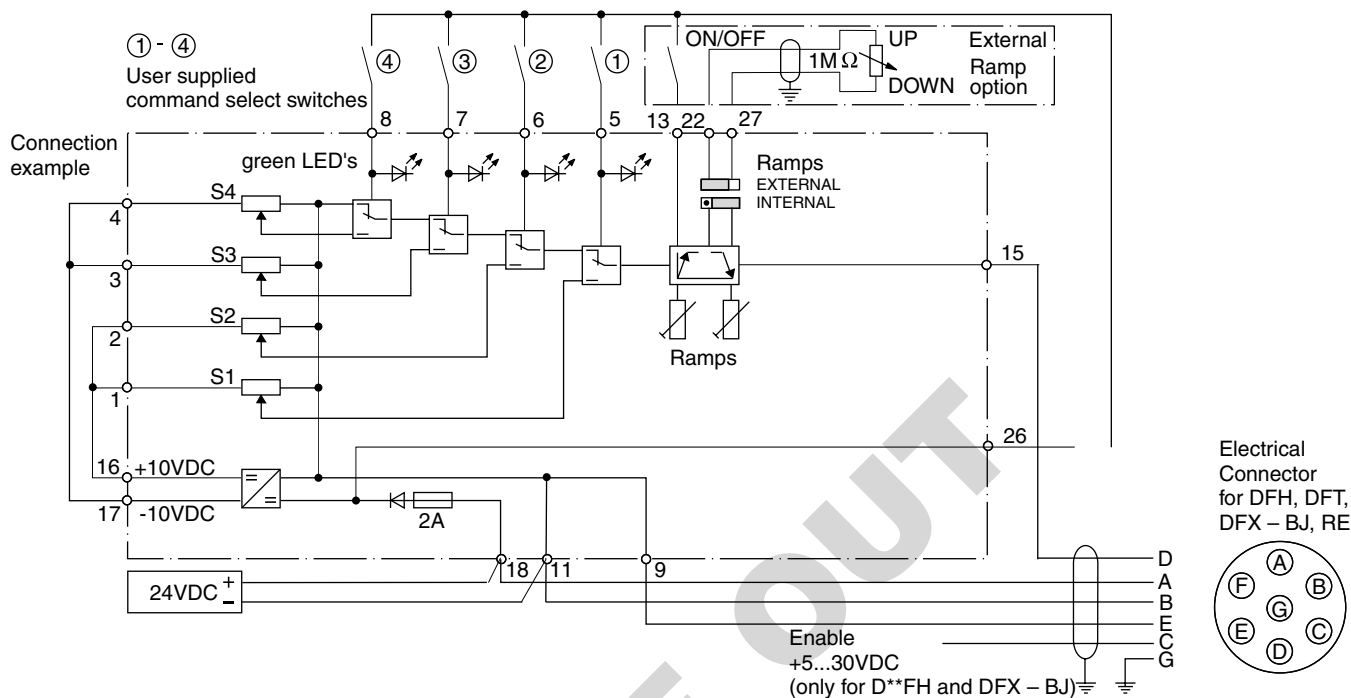


*with voltage input

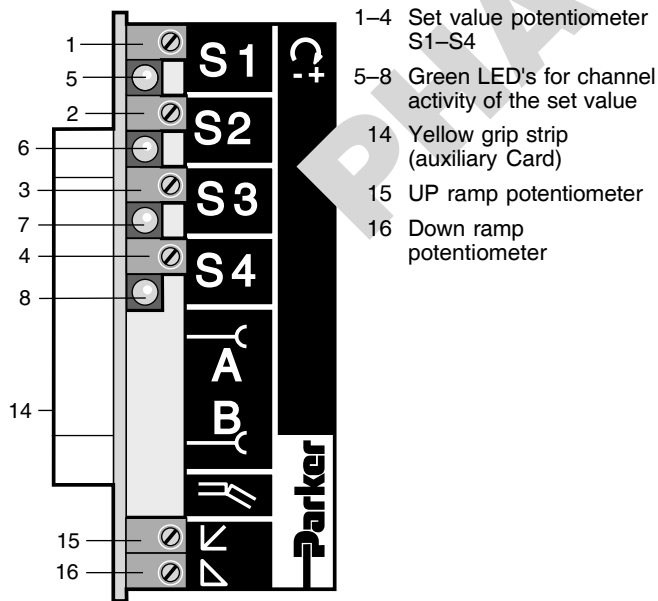


Design Series
 NOTE:
 Not required when ordering.

Block Diagram



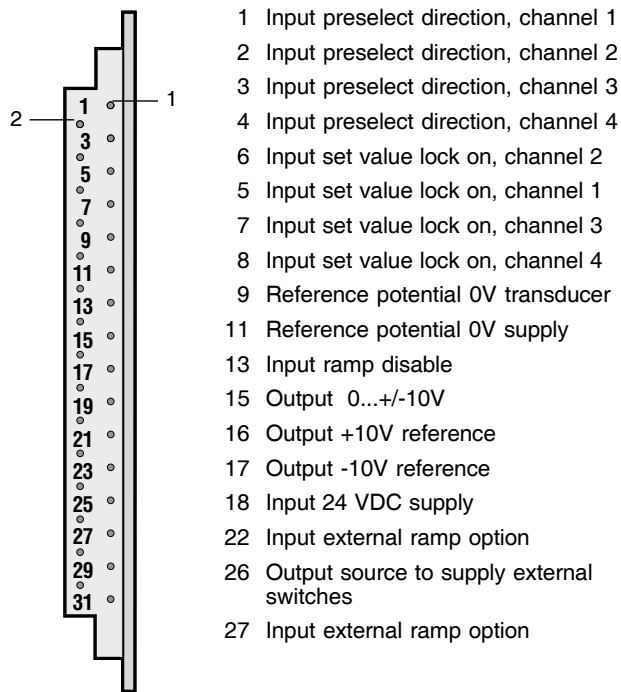
Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)



Note:

- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Connector (Elevation B)



- 1 Input preselect direction, channel 1
- 2 Input preselect direction, channel 2
- 3 Input preselect direction, channel 3
- 4 Input preselect direction, channel 4
- 6 Input set value lock on, channel 2
- 5 Input set value lock on, channel 1
- 7 Input set value lock on, channel 3
- 8 Input set value lock on, channel 4
- 9 Reference potential 0V transducer
- 11 Reference potential 0V supply
- 13 Input ramp disable
- 15 Output 0...+/-10V
- 16 Output +10V reference
- 17 Output -10V reference
- 18 Input 24 VDC supply
- 22 Input external ramp option
- 26 Output source to supply external switches
- 27 Input external ramp option

General Description

Series EZ595 single loop servo amplifier is designed to enhance the performance of Parker Hannifin servo and proportional control devices in closed loop servo systems. The card has been designed to make servo loop tuning as straight forward as possible while retaining the essential dynamic compensation features of our more sophisticated servo amplifiers. The output of the EZ595 is a bipolar voltage signal scaled from 0 to ± 10 VDC. The card employs valve deadband control, as well as several logic and safety features to help optimize servo system design. It can be used as an input command to any of the following Parker EH control devices.

D

Servo and Proportional Directional Control Valves:

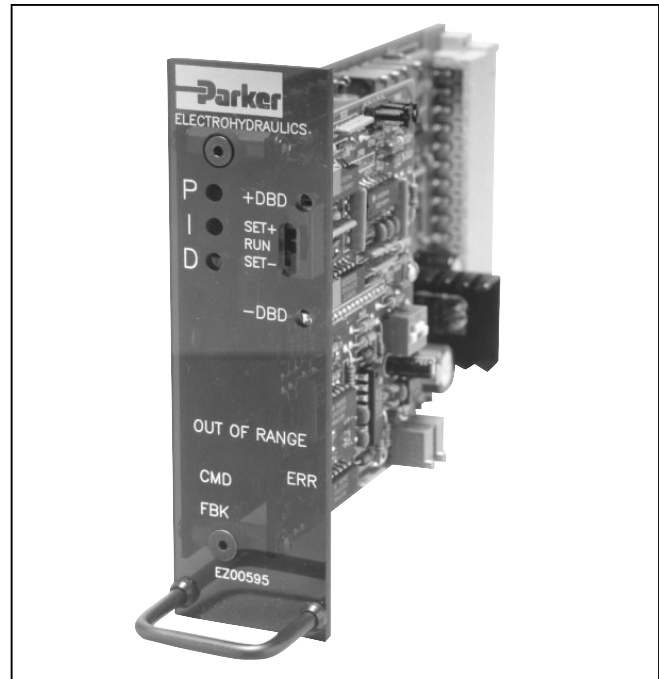
- D*FH (with open loop on-board driver electronics)
- D1FX (with open loop on-board driver electronics)
- D*FS (with PWDXXA-400 Driver)
- BD Series servovalve with BD101 Driver

Proportional Flow Control Devices:

- TDA (with PCD00A-400 Driver)

Specifications

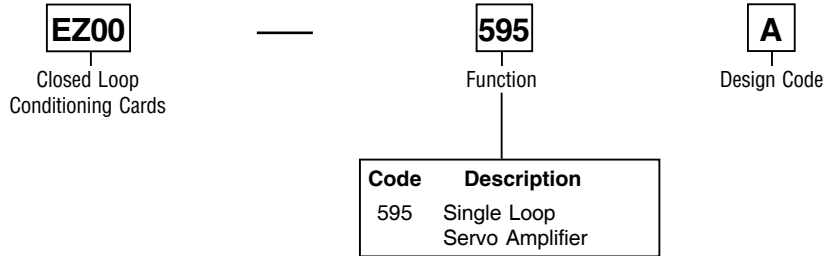
Power Supply Requirements	24 VDC @ 100 mA
Command Signal Range	± 10 VDC, 0 to 20 mA, 4 to 20 mA selectable
Feedback Signal Range	± 10 VDC, 0 to 20 mA, 4 to 20 mA selectable
Frequency Response	In excess of 1000 Hz
Output Signal Range	0 to ± 10 VDC
Reference Voltage	± 10 VDC @ 10 mA
Input Impedance Command and Feedback	Voltage Input, 100K ohm Current Input, 499 ohm
Operating Temperature Range (Ambient)	0 to 70°C (32° to 158°F)
Mounting	DIN Style, 32 Pin, F
Protection Class	Open, not rated



Features

- DIN rack mounted in 32 Pin form 'F' format.
- Optional voltage or current command and feedback signal compatibility.
- Differential input feedback amplifier circuit.
- ± 10 VDC reference voltages @ 10 mA supplied for external pots.
- Out of range detection for command and feedback signals.
- LED front panel status indicators and diagnostics.
- PID gain control loop (user selectable).
- Separately adjustable gains for positive and negative output levels (for tuning with differential area cylinders).
- "Deadband eliminator" circuit to minimize electrical deadband in system due to spool overlap (Directional Valves) or coil threshold (Pressure Control & Throttle Valves).
- Buffered error signal read-out available for remote monitoring.
- Integrator shut-down feature selectable for low signal levels.

Ordering Information



Accessories

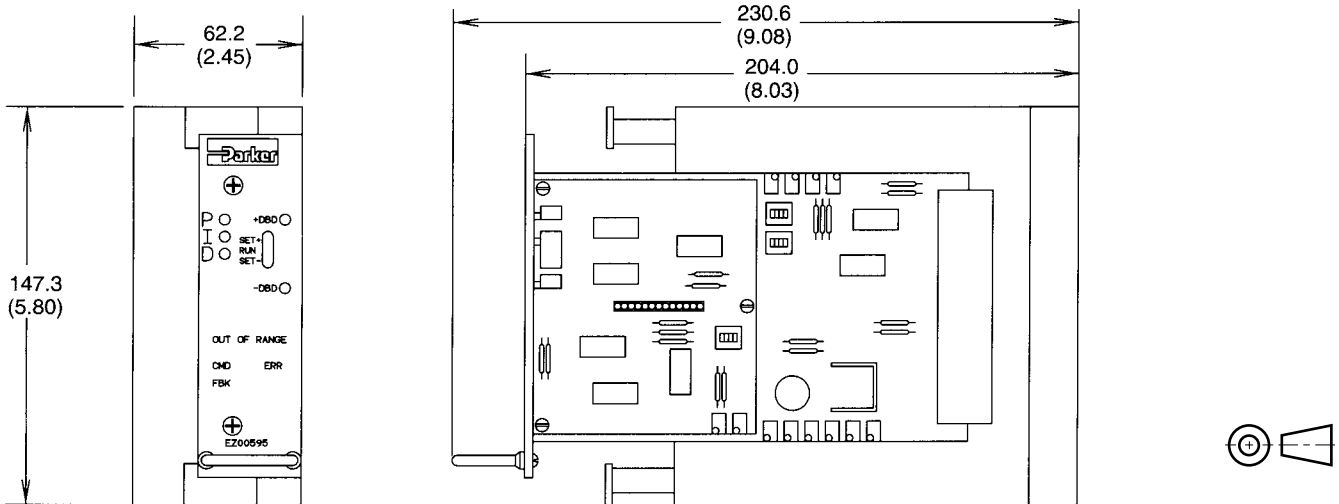
Code	Description
KH32F	32 Pin Card Holder
PS24	Power Supply, 24 VDC



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

Note: Board Dimensions w/o Cardholder
 210 x 127 x 38mm (8.25" x 5" x 1.5")

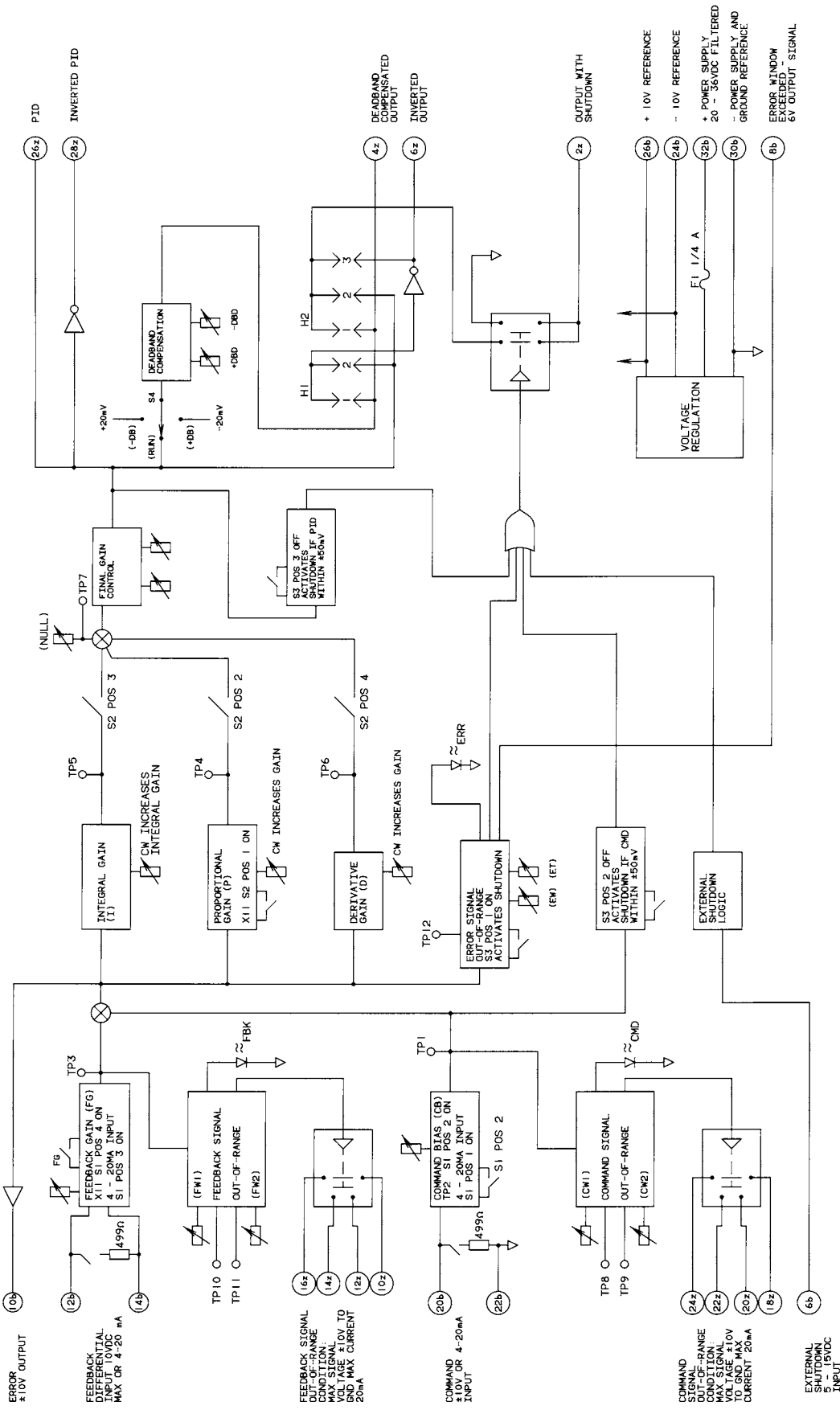


Special Note

It should be noted that, while the Parker single loop servo amplifier is designed to work with a wide range of control devices, these devices vary greatly in response characteristics and may be the limiting factors in total system performance. Careful analysis of your system requirements should be made prior to selecting any components for a closed loop system.

The successful design and startup of either a closed

loop positioning or velocity control system requires considerable forethought and a good understanding of the dynamics of the system and the load one is attempting to control. Closed loop feedback control is a broad topic and is the responsibility of the user to understand the limitations, hazards, and implications of these systems, as well as detailed tuning procedures required by some control schemes.



SPECIAL NOTE: CW ADJUSTMENT OF POTS INCREASES GAIN, COMPENSATION, AND ERROR LIMITS.

General Description

Series PS15 power supplies convert AC input power to a filtered and regulated ± 15 volt and +5 volt DC output voltage. PS series power supplies are UL recognized and meet CSA standards.

These power supplies provide the power necessary to operate the following Electrohydraulic products:

- BD95, BD101-15
- Magnetostrictive transducers

Operation

Connect the supplied 5 ohm, 10 watt resistor across the +5 VDC output and common terminals (V1 and G1) if the 5 volt supply is not in use or the +5VDC load current is less than 750 ma.

Specifications

Input Power Requirements			
Voltage	85–132 VAC, 47–440 Hz, single phase		
Current	2.2 amps		
Inrush Current	25 amps		
Output Power Specifications			
Voltage	+15VDC	-15VDC	+5VDC
Maximum Current	1.2A	0.5A	5.0A
Voltage Regulation	$\pm 1\%$		
Maximum Power	50 watts		
Start-up Time	100 ms		
Efficiency	70%		
Operating Temp./ Humidity	0°C to +50°C (+32°F to +120°F), 30% - 90% RH		
Storage Temp./ Humidity	-20°C to +75°C (-4°F to +170°F)		
Physical Characteristics			
Size	36.0 x 176.0 x 93.0 (1.42" x 6.93" x 3.66")		
Mounting	Slotted mounting holes, or use tapped holes. Both 8–32 UNC or M4 size holes are provided. Mounting screws should not exceed 6mm.		

Ordering Information

PS

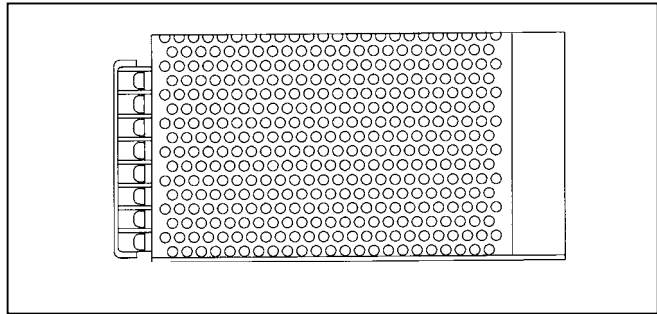
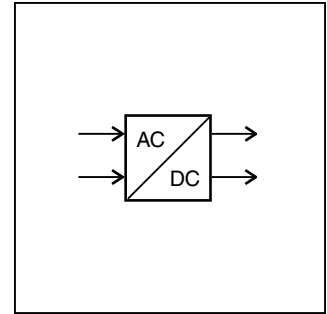
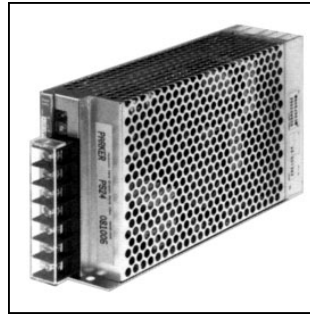
Power Supply

15

Voltage Output

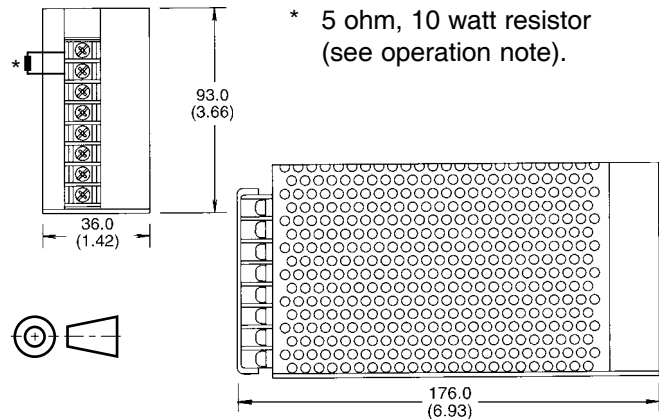
Code	Description
15	± 15 VDC Power Supply

Weight: 1.2 kg (5.1 lbs)



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Connector - Pinout

- V1 ○ +5 VDC Output
- G1 ○ +5 VDC Common
- V2 ○ +15 VDC Output
- G2 ○ ± 15 VDC Common
- V3 ○ -15 VDC Output
- FG ○ AC Ground
- L ○ AC Hot
- N ○ AC Neutral

Contents

Series	Description	Page
PMC10	Single Axis Motion Controller – Programmable	E2 - E4
PMC20	Two Axes Motion Controller – Programmable	E2 - E4

PHASE OUT

E

Consult Factory

General Description

Series PS24 power supplies convert AC input power to a filtered and regulated 24 volt DC output voltage. PS series power supplies are UL recognized and meet CSA standards.

These power supplies provide the power necessary to operate the following Electrohydraulic products:

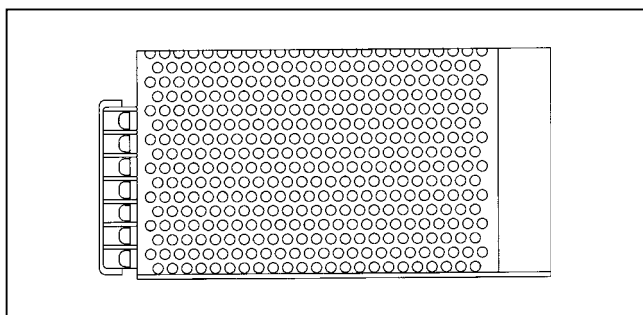
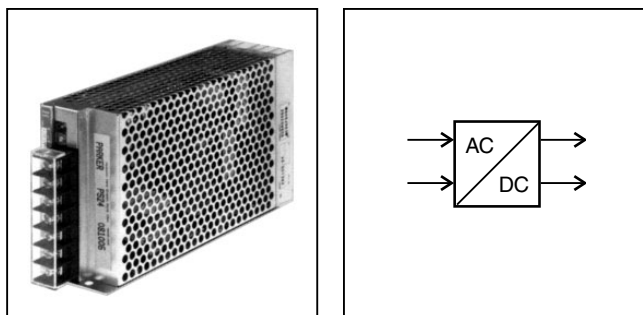
- D*FT, D*FX, D*FL, D*FH and RE* valves
- EW, ED, ET and EZ driver cards

Operation

The PS24 power supplies have “sense” inputs to compensate for voltage drops due to long cable runs. A separate set of wires connected to the “S” terminals read the voltage at the load and direct the power supply to adjust the output voltage. Factory installed jumpers between the sense and power terminals should be removed when using this feature.

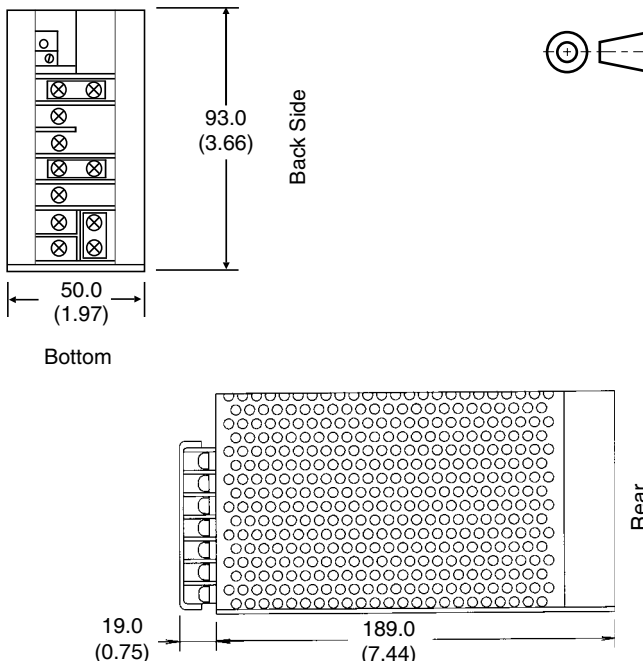
Specifications

Input Power Requirements	
Voltage	85–132 VAC, 47–440 Hz, single phase
Current	2.2 amps (110V), 1.2 amps (220V)
Inrush Current	25 amps (110V), 30 amps (220V)
Output Power Specifications	
Voltage	24 VDC, (adjustable range, 21.6 to 26.4 VDC) set to 24 VDC at the factory.
Maximum Current	4.5 amps maximum
Voltage Regulation	±.4%
Maximum Power	108 watts
Start-up Time	200 ms
Efficiency	84%
Operating Temp./ Humidity	-9°C to +49°C (+15°F to +120°F), 30% - 90% RH
Storage Temp./ Humidity	-20°C to +85°C (-4°F to +185°F) 20% - 90% RH
Physical Characteristics	
Size	50.0 x 208.0 x 93.0 (1.97" x 8.19" x 3.66")
Mounting	M4 tapped mounting holes; 2 located on back side, and 3 on bottom.



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



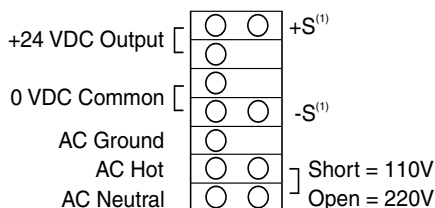
Ordering Information



Weight: 1.2 kg (5.1 lbs)

Code	Description
24	24 VDC, 4.5 amp, Power Supply

Connector - Pinout



(1) Refer to Operation

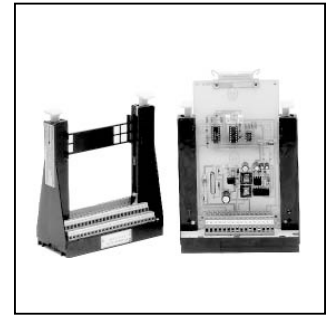
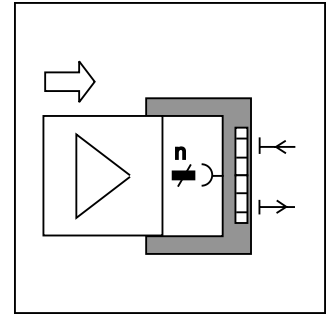
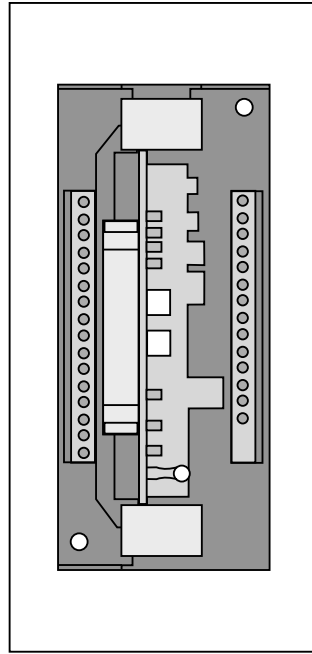


General Description

Card holders allow easy assembly and wiring of individual electronic driver card models EW, ED, EZ, and ET.

Technical Data

Base-unit	Fastened with screws or DIN rails 35mm
Printed circuit board	Carries the female connector and connection component for the terminal strip
Terminals	Screw terminals per DIN 41617 with wire prot. nominal cross-section AWG11, 5mm pitch
Female connector (per order code)	31 pole to DIN 41617, double row contacts. 15-, 48-, 96 pole to DIN 41612, 2 or 3 rows of contacts



Ordering Code

K Card Holder

For Driver card models:
 EW 101, 102, 104
 ED 101, 102, 104
 ET 101, 102, 104, 105
 EZ 150, 154, 155, 305

Ordering Code

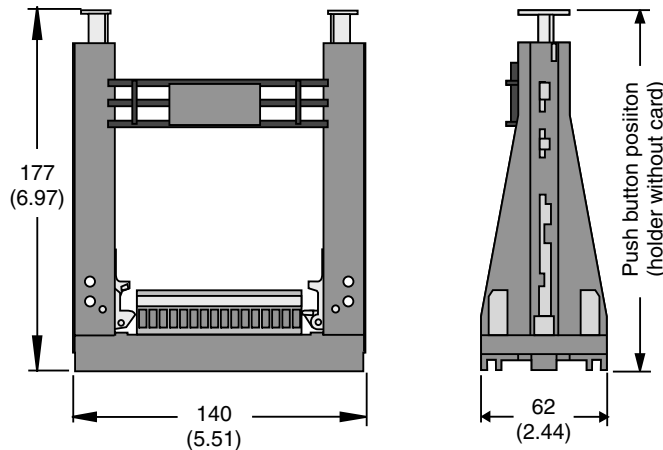
KH32F

For Driver card models:
 ET 154
 EZ 595

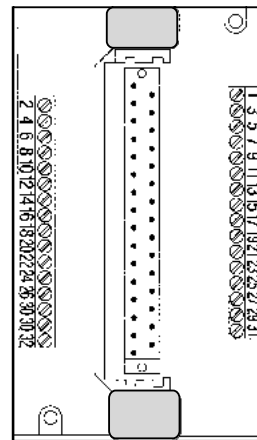
Weight: 0.5 kg (1.0 lbs)

Dimensions

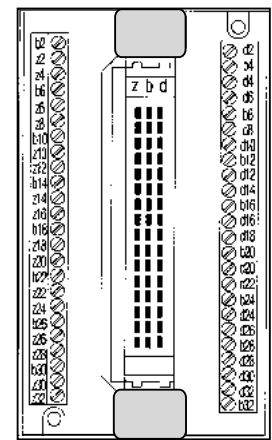
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Terminal Locations



Model K



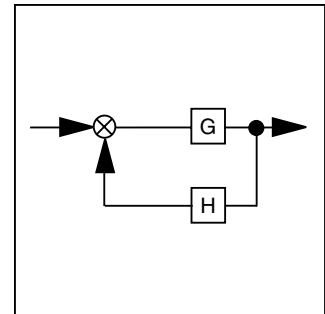
Model KH32F

General Description

The PMC series digital closed loop motion controllers are available in one and two axes configurations, and can be ordered with either encoder or magnetostrictive feedback sensor interfaces. The PMC series controllers are stand-alone motion controllers requiring no additional components to implement up to two closed loop motion control axes per controller. Dual axes controllers can be programmed to operate either axis independently, coordinate both axes, or gear one axis to another.

A user friendly interface including a keypad and display are used to enter program steps, setup control parameters, monitor performance, and provide access to all available control functions.

The PMC motion controllers' output drivers can be configured to directly drive servo valves with current, or proportional valve interface electronics with voltage.



- #1 WAIT TIL INPUT 1
- #2 ACCEL 10.0 IN/SS
- #3 VELOCITY 5.0 IN/S
- #4 POSITION 22.0 IN
- #5 WAIT IN POS
- #6 END

Features

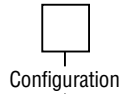
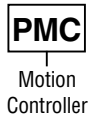
- Stand alone digital motion controller.
- One or two control axis versions available.
- Optional interfaces for encoder or magnetostrictive feedback transducers.
- User friendly programming interface.
- Natural language programming commands such as 'WAIT', 'REPEAT', 'RAMP'.
- Up to 8 programs per axis can be stored internally.
- Independent, interlocked or geared axes options.
- Programmable digital I/O: 10 inputs, 12 outputs.
- Valve output drivers can be set for current or voltage.

Specifications

Processor	16-bit 80188 CPU
Encoder Feedback Interface	+5 or +12 VDC bipolar or unipolar; quadrature with marker; max. input rate =.5 mHz; software scaling for 1x, 2x or 4x.
Magnetostrictive Feedback Interface	Pulse width modulated with external interrogation (Temposonics or equivalent) (1)
Control Algorithm	Proportional, integral, derivative (PID), dbl. derivative (acceleration), and feed forward loop compensations — 2ms loop update time
Servo Output	Jumper selectable: ±10VDC differential, 0 to +10VDC, and ±5VDC single ended or differential, and ±50 mA. Other current outputs available by request.
Input/Output	14 input and 5 output dedicated functions; 10 inputs and 12 outputs user programmable; optical isolation – 7500 V
Operator Panel	20-key pad with 3 software-defined function keys
Display	4 lines by 16 character backlit LCD
Serial Interface	RS232, RS485 for 8 units in a multi-drop network, each with its own ID
Power Requirements	117 VAC ±10% (220 VAC available) 60 Hz, 1 amp continuous, 5 amp – inrush
Operating Environment	0°C to +50°C (+32°F to +122°F); 10% to 90% humidity, non-condensing
Weight	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)

(1) Temposonics is a trademark of MTS Corporation

Ordering Information



NOTE:
 Not required
 when ordering.

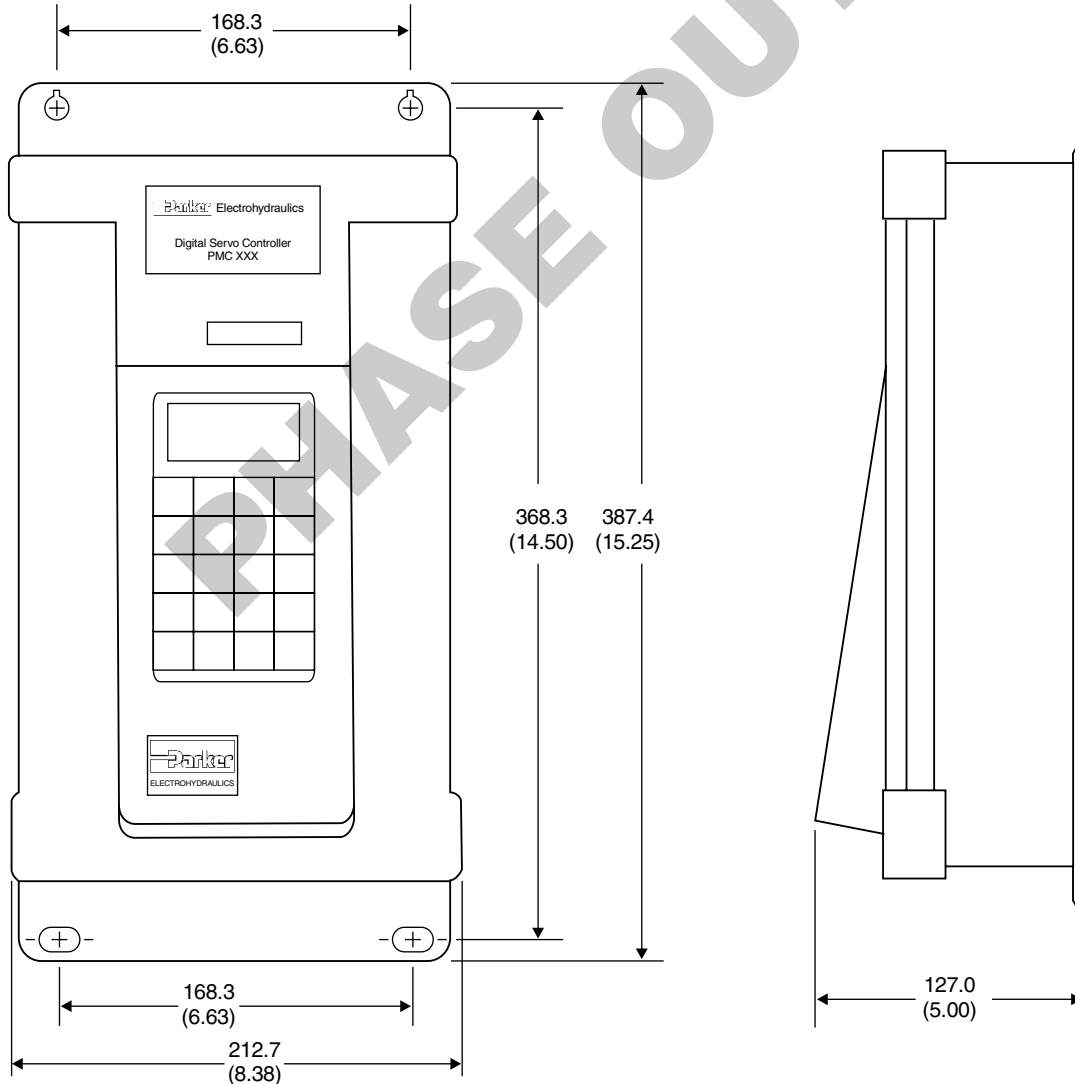
Code	Description
10T	Single Axis, Temposonics Feedback
20T	Dual Axis, Temposonics Feedback
10E	Single Axis, Encoder Feedback
20E	Dual Axis, Encoder Feedback
RK	Remote Kit

Weight:

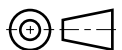
PMC10T	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
PMC20T	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
PMC10E	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
PMC20E	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
RK	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



PMC10T/20T



Operation

A PMC series controller can be used in the following ways:

- Independently, as a stand-alone control system. In this mode, the controller can be programmed from the on-board keypad. The stored programs can then be run from the keypad or by an external switch or relay control. In addition, direct operator control is possible. An axis may be jogged or stepped from the keypad.
- With digital I/O connections to an external PLC (programmable logic controller). In this mode, stored programs are selected and started by the PLC. The PLC also has the ability to interact with the running program via the digital inputs and outputs.
- Integrated through the serial interface into a multiple controller system. In this mode, up to eight PMC controllers can be connected to a host device (such as a personal computer or PLC) for two-way communications.

Interfacing

Transducer Interface – Temposonics ⁽¹⁾

Each Temposonics transducer interface is designed to work with a 15 V Temposonics transducer. Each interface provides connections for plus and minus interrogate signals, plus and minus gate signals, +15 VDC, +5 VDC, and a ground for the shielded connections, all on one terminal strip.

Digital I/O

The PMC provides 20 inputs and 16 outputs, which can be operated on internal or external power. The 20 inputs include the following:

Run X	Starts the currently selected program for Axis X.
X Select 1, 2 and 4	Selects a program for Axis X.
Run Y	Starts the currently selected program for Axis Y.
Y Select 1, 2 and 4	Selects a program for Axis Y.
Interlock	If off, stops the running program(s) and disables both axes.
Access	If off, allows operator to establish presets, run and monitor programs, but prevents operator access to programming and setup functions.

The remaining 10 inputs are user programmable. They can be used to tie external events to a running program. For example, if a “move next distance” switch for Axis X is connected to Input 1, then the program instruction WAIT TIL INPUT 1 can be used to make the running program stop at this point and wait for an operator response.

The PMC provides 16 outputs, including the following:

X Ready	Indicates that the X axis is not running a program and is clear of errors.
Y Ready	Indicates that the Y axis is not running a program and is clear of errors.
Status	Indicates that there are no errors on any axis. Twelve outputs are user programmable. They can be used to tie external events to a running program. For example, if Output 10 is connected to an LED, then the axis is at or beyond the specified position.

Transducer Interface – Encoder

Each encoder transducer interface is designed to work with an incremental encoder requiring either +5 VDC or +12 VDC. The encoder may have either TTL or differential outputs. Each interface provides connections for A+, A-, B+, B-, Marker+, Marker-, +5 VDC (or +12 VDC) and a ground for the encoder, all on one terminal strip.

Servo Interface

Each servo interface can be independently configured to drive current or voltage outputs. Jumper selectable configurations are ±10VDC differential, 0 to +10VDC and ±5VDC sgl. ended or differential, and ±50 mA. Other current outputs available by request.

Communications

Serial Communications

The standard RS232 serial interface allows programs and setup data to be sent to a printer or transferred to or from a personal computer or other external device. Alternatively, the RS232 interface allows two-way communications with an external host, such as a personal computer.

The RS485 serial communications mode (jumper selectable) allows a multi-drop configuration using a host plus up to eight PMC controllers, controlling up to 16 axes.

(1) Temposonics is a trademark of MTS Corporation

Contents

Description	Page
Installation Guides	F4
Accessories	F2 - F4
EHC Cable Assemblies	F2
Connectors	F3
Bolt Kits/Subplates	F4

F

General Description

Supporting accessory products for proportional valves listed in this section include cable assemblies, connectors, bolt kits, and subplates. Valve drivers and power supplies can be found in the electronics section.

EHC cable assemblies are listed for specific valves, by function, and are supplied with an installed connector as specified at one end, pig-tails leads at the other.

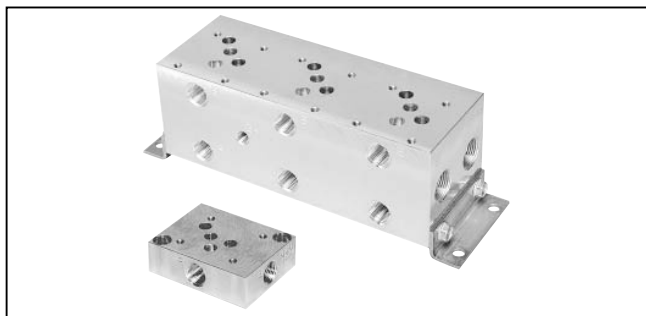
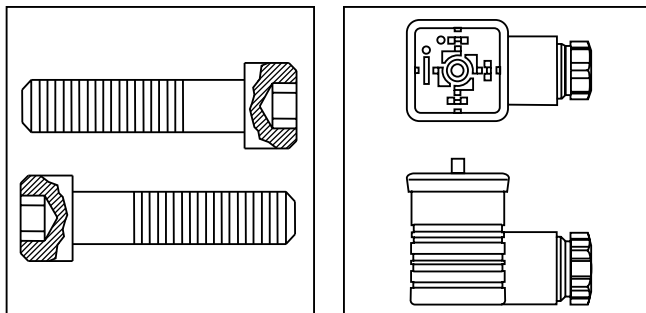
Note that all valves are not shipped with a mating connector. Mating connectors are listed by valve application.

Bolt kits and subplates are listed by valve application. Refer to catalog 2543/USA: Subplates and Manifolds for more options.

Installation guides are listed in this section for supplemental application information.

Electronic Accessories

Refer to the Electronics section for valve driver electronics, power supplies and accessories.



EHC Cable Assemblies

Valve Application	Connector		Function (3)	Model
	Option (1) (2)	Pins		
D*FH D*1FH D*FP D*FX ('B' ele. option) D*6FH	CE compliant, 'MS' style (Preferred)	7	Primary cable assembly	EHC158GE
D*FT D*1FT RE**T RE06*T	Plastic	7	Primary cable assembly	EHC158G
D*FX ('C' and 'D' ele. option)	'MS' Style	6	Primary cable assembly	EHC158
D*FL	Environmental 'MS' style	4	Power cable	EHC154LR
	Environmental 'MS' style	6	Logic I/O	EHC156R
	CE compliant 'MS' style	4	Power cable	EHC154LRE
	CE compliant 'MS' style	6	Logic I/O	EHC156RE
BD, DY	'MS' style	4	Primary cable assembly	EHC154S

- Notes: (1) CE compliant connectors are environmental resistant. Plastic and standard 'MS' style are not.
 (2) CE compliant cable assemblies must be used to meet CE, RFI and EMC susceptibility and emissions regulations.
 (3) Cable length: 4.5 meters (15 feet) standard. Additional length options available, see price list.

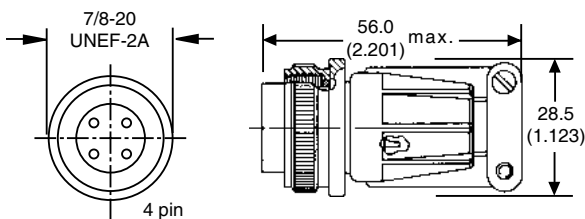
EHC Cable Assemblies Wire Color Assignments

Pin	Cable Model – Wire Color					
	154LR 154LRE	156R 156RE	158	158G	158GE	154S
A	Red	Black	Orange	Red	Red	Black
B	Green	Red	Blue	Black	Black	Red
C	Black	White	Black	Yellow	Red/Bl	Green
D	White	Green	Grn/Yel	Blue	Blue	White
E	–	Orange	Red	Orange	Orange	–
F	–	Blue	White	White	White	–
G	–	–	–	Green	Green	–

accessories.p65, dd

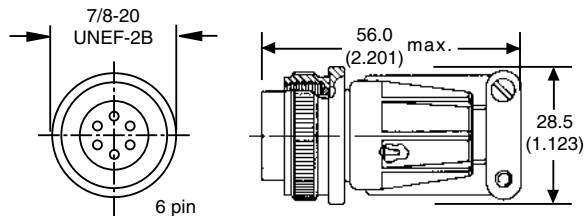


Power Connector — D*FL



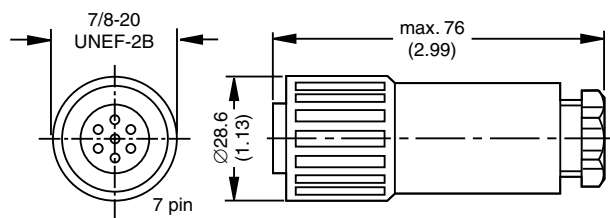
Description	Order Number
4 pin	1210292

I/O Connector — D*FL



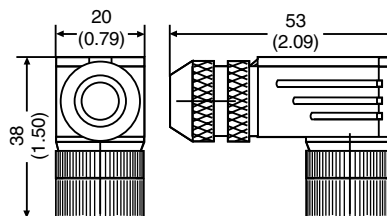
Description	Order Number
6 pin D*FL	MS3106E-14S-6S
Rubber Boot	801227
6 pin D*FX (ele. design A, C & D)	697561

**Primary Connector —
 D*FT, D*FX (Ele. Design 'B'), D*FH, D*FM,
 RE06*T and RE**T**



Description	Order Number
DIN 43563 6+PE	5004072

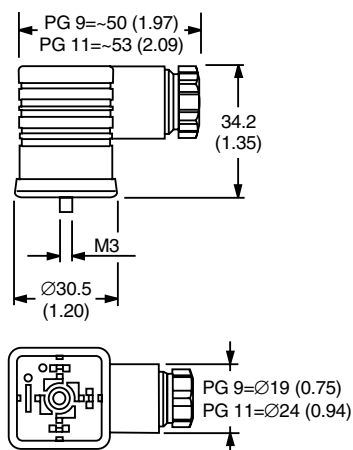
LVDT Connector — D*1FS



Description	Order Number
M12 / 5 pin	5004109



Solenoid Connector



Description	Variation	Order Number
DIN 43650	Black	692914
DIN 43650	Grey	692915

Interface	Valve	Bolt Kit	Qty	Size	Subplate ⁽¹⁾	Port Size	Port Location
NG6 CETOP 3	D1F*	BK209	4	10-24 x 1.25"	SPD23NS35	3/8" NPTF	Bottom
		BK375	4	M5 x 30mm	SPD23NAS35	3/8" NPTF	Side
	RE06	BK210	4	10-24 x 1.875"	SPD26SS35 SPD26SAS35	#12 SAE #12 SAE	Bottom Side
NG10 CETOP 5	D3F*	BK98	4	1/4-20 x 1.625"	SPD31V6NS35	3/4" NPTF	Bottom
		BK385	4	M6 x 40mm	SPD31V6NAS35	3/4" NPTF	Side
					SPD31V6SS35	#12 SAE	Bottom
					SPD31V6SAS35	#12 SAE	Side
	D31F*	BK02	4	1/4-20 x 1.5"	SPD31V6NS35	3/4" NPTF	Bottom
		BK385	4	M6 x 40mm	SPD31V6NAS35 SPD31V6SS35 SPD31V6SAS35	3/4" NPTF #12 SAE #12 SAE	Side Bottom Side
D36F*	BK03 BK439	6 6	1/4-20 x 1.5" M6 x 40mm	1402190	#16 SAE	Side	
NG16 CETOP 7	D41F*	BK160	4	3/8-16 x 2.5"	SPD46SA	#12 SAE	Side
			2	1/4-20 x 2.25"			
		BK320	4	M10 x 60mm			
			2	M6 x 55mm			
	D46F*	BK153 BK440	6 6	3/8-16 x 2.0" M10 x 50mm	1402191	#20 SAE	Side
NG25 CETOP 8	D81F* D91F*	BK228	6	1/2-13 x 3"	SPD66NS35	3/4" NPTF	Bottom
		BK360	6	M12 x 75	SPD66NAS35	3/4" NPTF	Side
					SPD68NS35	1" NPTF	Bottom
					SPD68NAS35	1" NPTF	Side
					SPD610NS35	1 1/4" NPTF	Bottom
					SPD610NAS35	1 1/4" NPTF	Side
					SPD610SS35	#20 SAE	Bottom
					SPD610SAS35	#20 SAE	Side
	D96F*	BK227	6	1/2-13 x 2.5"	1402192	#24 SAE	Side
		BK462	6	M12 x 60mm			
NG32 CETOP 10	D111F*	BK150	6	3/4-10 x 3.5"	SPD1010N35	1 1/4" NPTF	Bottom
		BK386	6	M20 x 90	SPD1012N35	1 1/2" NPTF	Bottom

(1) Ductile iron; maximum operating pressure: 350 Bar (5075 PSI). Refer to valve specifications for actual recommended maximums.

Note: All subplates listed use SAE mounting bolt hardware. Refer to catalog HY14-2543/US for metric options.

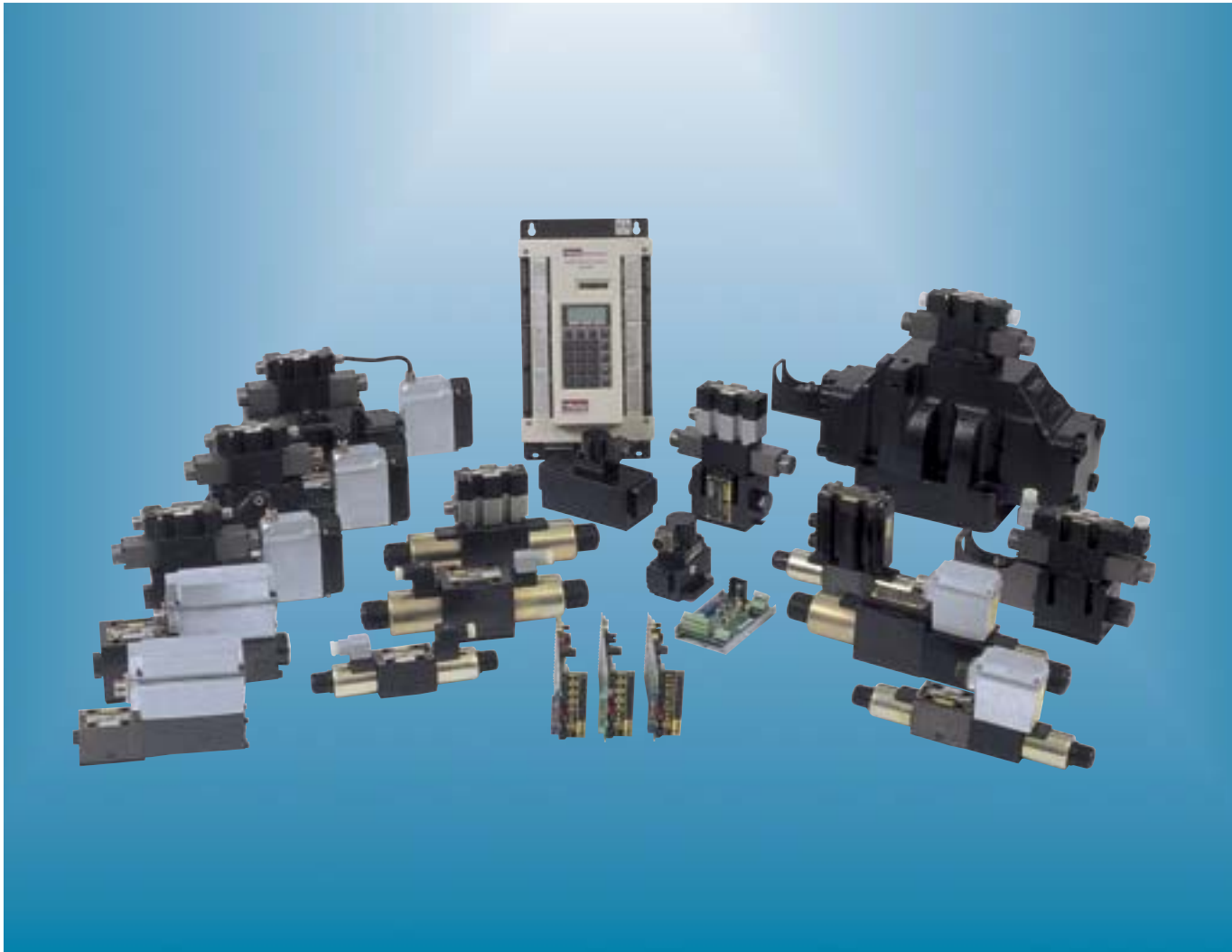
Installation Guides

Valve	Installation Guide	Valve	Installation Guide	Valve	Installation Guide
BD15/30	Cat 1450 ISM	D111FS	Bul. 2562-M4/USA	D1FL	Bul. 2589-M2/USA
BD90/95	Bul. IG 1463-000/USA	D1FW	Bul. HY14-2563-M1/US	D3FL	Bul. 2589-M3/USA
BD101	Bul. HY14-1484-M1/US	D3FW	Bul. 2572-M1/USA	D*FM and D*FH	Bul. HY14-2599-M1/US
EW**104D	Bul. 2558-000/USA	D**FT	Bul. 2580-M1/USA	PCD00A	Bul. HY11-3236-M1/UK
EZ00595	Bul. IG 2561-000/USA	D1FX	Bul. 2583-M1/USA	PWDXXA	Bul. HY11-5715-602/UK
D31FS	Bul. 2562-M1/USA	D3FX	Bul. 2587-M1/USA	PZD00A	Bul. HY11-5715-603/UK
D41FS	Bul. 2562-M2/USA	D41FL and D91FL	Bul. 2589-M1/USA		
D81FS	Bul. 2562-M3/USA				



Electrohydraulic Motion Control Products

Catalog HY14-2550/US



**WARNING**

FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF THE PRODUCTS AND/OR SYSTEMS DESCRIBED HEREIN OR RELATED ITEMS CAN CAUSE DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.

This document and other information from Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and authorized distributors provide product and/or system options for further investigation by users having technical expertise. It is important that you analyze all aspects of your application and review the information concerning the product or system in the current product catalog. Due to the variety of operating conditions and applications for these products or systems, the user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the products and systems and assuring that all performance, safety and warning requirements of the application are met.

The products described herein, including without limitation, product features, specifications, designs, availability and pricing, are subject to change by Parker Hannifin Corporation and its subsidiaries at any time without notice.

Offer of Sale

The items described in this document are hereby offered for sale by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries or its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance are governed by the provisions stated in the "Offer of Sale".

© Copyright 2007, 1990 Parker Hannifin Corporation, All Rights Reserved

Introduction	G2
Training Materials	
Textbooks/Course Components	
Industrial Hydraulic Technology	G3
Hydraulic Maintenance Technology	G3
Fluid Power Basics	G4
Filtration Technology	G4
Hydraulic Pumps & Controls	G5
Reference Books	
Design Engineers Handbook	G5
Handbook of Electrohydraulic Formulae	G6
An Engineering Analysis of the Pulse Width Modulation	G6
Lexicon III	G7
Video Training	
Industrial Hydraulic Technology	G7
Trainer Stands	
Portable Hydraulic Trainer	G8
Lab Manuals	
Bulletin 0249	G8
EHD Supplement	G8
Training Programs	
Industrial Hydraulic Technology (IHT), Part 1 & Part 2	G9
Hydraulic Pumps & Controls (HPC)	G9
Introduction to Electrohydraulics (EHD)	G10
Hydraulic Component Sizing (HCS)	G10
Electrohydraulic Feedback Systems (EFS)	G10
Hydraulic Maintenance Technology (HMT)	G11
Cartridge Valve Systems (CVS)	G11
Mobile Hydraulic Technology (MHT)	G11
Offer of Sale	G12

Welcome to Parker's Involvement Training Program

The Training Department at Parker Hannifin was established in the early 1970's and is recognized today as the industry leader in the development and presentation of training materials and programs.

The Department's charter states that the primary focus of activity shall include all phases of technical training for hydraulic and pneumatic industries. The charter also states that this would be non-commercial and involve state-of-the-art methodology.

The Parker approach is one of involvement training. In its full scope, involvement training is one of active participation. This participation results in excellent student retention as well as providing a comfortable way of learning.

Parker Catalog 0200 details the Training Department's current offerings. This catalog is presented in two parts: Training Materials and Training Programs.

Training Materials

The training materials section contains the following mixed media components:

- Textbooks/Course Components
- Reference Books
- Computer Software
- Video Tapes
- Trainer Stands
- CD-ROMs

Parker offers seven textbook and course combinations designed for both industrial and educational applications. Topics range from Basic Fluid Power to the specifics of Hydraulic and Pneumatic Technology.

All materials needed for a complete classroom curriculum are available. Textbooks can be purchased separately or in combination with any number of additional course components including workbooks, instructor guide, multiple choice exams, answer book, course certificates and, where appropriate, digital transparencies and relevant reference books.

Parker currently has six reference books available. Led by the *Design Engineer's Handbook, Vol. 1 - Hydraulics*, all of the books are valuable tools for any Design Reference Library, whether for individual use or as an accompaniment to the courses.

Additionally, course subject matter can be further enhanced with related computer software, video tapes and trainer stands.

Parker's computer-aided software represents a strong commitment to advanced training technology. The *Industrial Hydraulic Training CD*, featuring animation and video, is the leading hydraulic computer based training program in the industrial market place.

The video tape library contains 14 complete modules for self-paced one-on-one or group learning activities. Both hydraulic and pneumatic training programs are available.

Parker's portable hydraulic, pneumatic trainer stands provide students with valuable hands-on experience. All training stands feature industrial grade components and provide "Real World" applications of principles and circuitry.

Training Programs

In addition to training materials, Parker offers an ongoing schedule of classroom educational programs. The current list of classes includes ten 3-5 day programs. Each class is led by a Parker certified instructor(s). Students are provided all necessary materials to attain course certification.

Classes are held in strategic locations across North America and Europe. Download current training schedule for a complete list of scheduled class locations.

Course fees cover all class room expenses. Meals, transportation and lodging are not included. However, Parker will be glad to assist you with lodging arrangements.

For the latest information on training materials or programs, please contact:

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Training Department
6035 Parkland Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44124-4141
Tel: (216) 896-2495
Fax: (216) 514-6738
E-mail: mctrain@parker.com

or visit our website at:
www.parker.com/training

The following section gives a brief overview of the training materials and classes with a hydraulic or electrohydraulic emphasis.

INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULIC TECHNOLOGY



Industrial Hydraulic Technology

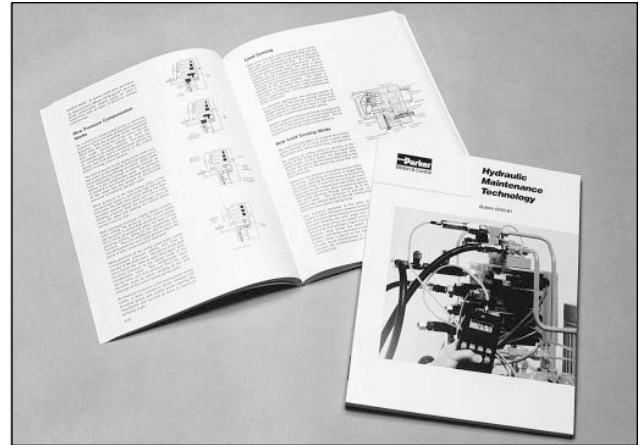
**2nd Edition, Bulletin 0232-B1
ISBN 1-55769-025-1**

The *Industrial Hydraulic Technology* textbook is designed to introduce a student to hydraulics as it relates to industrial machinery. The 330-page text is organized into fifteen chapters which include:

The Physical World of a Machine
Hydraulic Transmission of Force and Energy
Petroleum Base Hydraulic Fluid
Fire Resistant Hydraulic Fluid
Operation at the Suction Side of a Pump
Hydraulic Actuators
Control of Hydraulic Energy
Check Valves, Accumulators and Cylinders
Flow Control Valves
Directional Control Valves
Pressure Control Valves
Pilot Operated Pressure Control Valves
Hydraulic Pumps
Hydraulic Motors
Reservoirs, Coolers and Filters

- Circuit illustrations are in six-color to aid the student in visualizing what is happening in a circuit.
- Each chapter incorporates an exercise reviewing the lesson's main points.

HYDRAULIC MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY



Hydraulic Maintenance Technology

**Bulletin 0240-B1
ISBN 1-55769-019-7**

The *Hydraulic Maintenance Technology* textbook provides detailed maintenance and troubleshooting information for the user of industrial hydraulic equipment. The 148-page text contains ten chapters which include:

Hydraulic Maintenance Introduction
Hydraulic Graphic Symbology
Power Unit Maintenance
Pump Maintenance
Pressure Control Valve Maintenance
Directional Control Valve Maintenance
Flow Control Valve and Check Valve Maintenance
Cylinders, Motors and Accumulator Maintenance
Leakage Elimination in Hydraulic Systems
Fluids and Filter Maintenance

- Contains troubleshooting charts with lists of common problems, causes and possible remedies.
- This text is also a valuable reference for designers of industrial hydraulic equipment

FLUID POWER BASICS



Fluid Power Basics

Bulletin 0239-B1
ISBN 1-55769-029-4

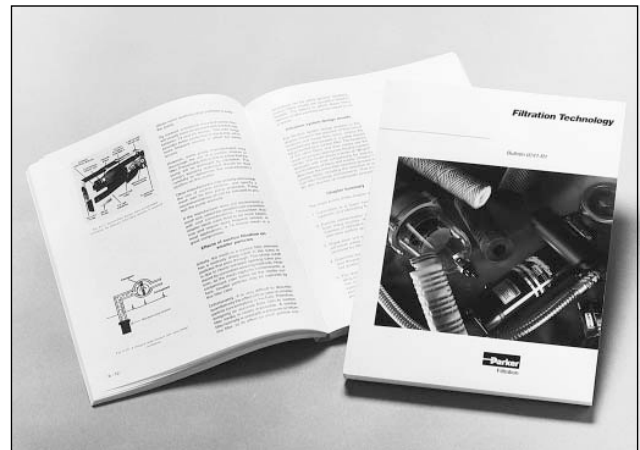
The *Fluid Power Basics* textbook is designed to introduce students to hydraulics and pneumatics as it relates to industrial machinery. The 174-page text is organized into fifteen chapters which include:

G

The Physical World of a Machine
Force Transmission Through a Fluid
Energy Transmission Using a Hydraulic System
Control of Hydraulic Energy
Energy Transmission Using a Pneumatic System
Control of Pneumatic Energy
Hydraulic Pumps and Compressors
Check Valves, Cylinders and Motors
Flow Control Valves
Directional Control Valves
Simple Pressure Control Valves
Pilot Operated Pressure Control Valves
Hydraulic Fluid Conditioning
Air Preparation
Fluid Conductors and Connectors

- Each chapter incorporates an exercise reviewing the lesson's main points.

FILTRATION TECHNOLOGY



Filtration Technology, 2nd Edition

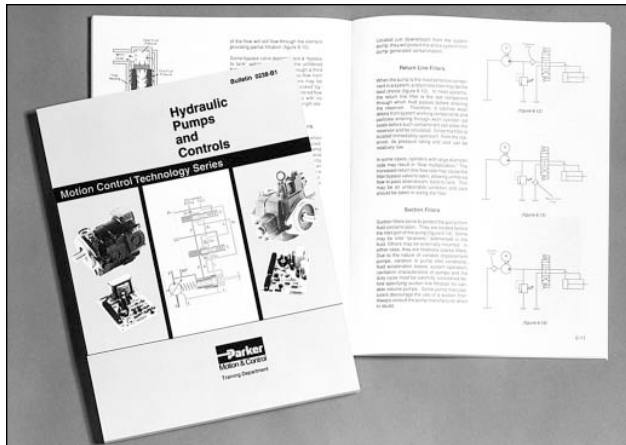
Bulletin 0247-B1 (Softcover)
ISBN 1-55769-030-8

Bulletin 0250-B1 (Hardcover, Not Shown)
ISBN 1-55769-033-2

Filtration Technology is a must as a fundamental introduction to industrial filtration. The text covers topics such as fluids, contaminants, media selection and more. It is helpful to all personnel concerned with OSHA, safety and quality issues. This 250-page text is organized into twelve chapters which include:

Introduction to Industrial Filtration Technology
Fluids and Contaminants
Contamination Dynamics
Fluid and Filter Analysis
Hydraulic Fluid Filter Selection
Water Absorption in Hydraulic and Lubricating Oils
Filter and Media Selection for Single-pass Systems
Fuel Filtraion
Process Filtration Systems
Compressed Air and Gas Filtration
Coolant Filtration

HYDRAULIC PUMPS & CONTROLS



Hydraulic Pumps & Controls

Bulletin 0238-B1

ISBN 1-55769-031-6

Hydraulic Pumps and Controls is a comprehensive text covering relevant pump topics from basic pump construction and operation to multiple controls, horsepower control and electronic pump controls. The book also contains sections on filtration and troubleshooting. This 185-page, multi-colored text is organized into nine chapters which include:

Pressure Compensation
Load Sensing Theory of Operation
Input Power and Inlet Conditions
Electrohydraulic Pump Control
Troubleshooting
Remote Compensation
Horsepower (Torque) Limiting Control
Hydraulic Filtration
Energy Conservation

For information on Course Components, refer to Catalog 0200.

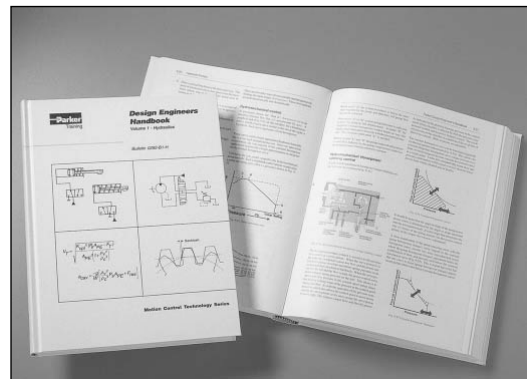
Reference Books

Design Engineers Handbook

Bulletin 0292-B1 Volume 1 - Hydraulics

ISBN 1-55769-018-9

To satisfy the demand for a simple and practical treatment of hydraulics and pneumatics, including components and system connectors, Parker Hannifin Corporation has published a one volume, 520-page text entitled *Design Engineers Handbook, Vol 1. - Hydraulics*. The information contained in this text is organized to assist the machine designer and manufacturer, as well as service and maintenance personnel. It should prove to be equally valuable to the college and vocational school student preparing to enter any of these fields.

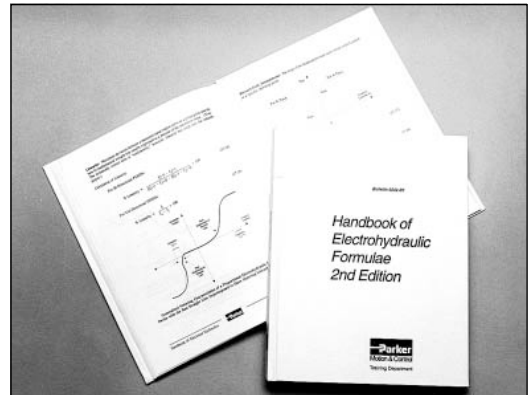


- Each section includes design data, reference material, charts and diagrams.

Handbook of Electrohydraulic Formulae, 2nd Edition

Bulletin 0242-B1
ISBN 1-55769-034-0

This handbook, written for technicians, engineers and designers, contains 25 chapters of commonly used formulas for the design of electrohydraulic motion control systems. All of the necessary information is centralized, making the design of electrohydraulic motion control systems easier. There is no other text available that offers this accessibility or breadth and depth of information.



G

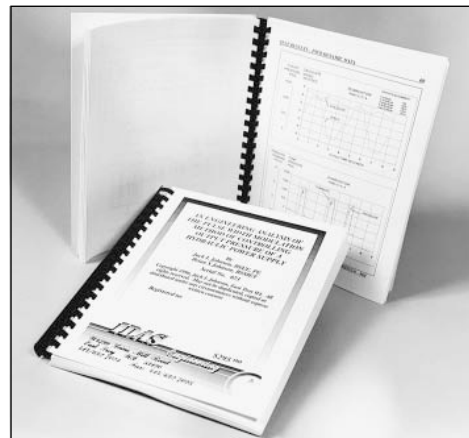
An Engineering Analysis of the Pulse Width Modulation

Bulletin 0244

This research report contains over 100 pages of detailed engineering information and data regarding the design and evaluation of the pulse width modulation (PWM) method of controlling hydraulic pump outlet pressure. PWM offers a very efficient way for making regulated pressure power units using fixed displacement pumps instead of the more expensive, conventional pressure compensated pumps.

The report contains scores of graphical responses, representing hundreds of hours of labs and data analysis time. Concise Conclusions sections help the reader to quickly summarize the results and apply them immediately. A complete section is dedicated to Design Methodology so that users can learn the details needed to properly design and construct the power units.

Also included is a background on motion control and constant pressure. In addition, authors discuss equipment and principles of operation as well as the



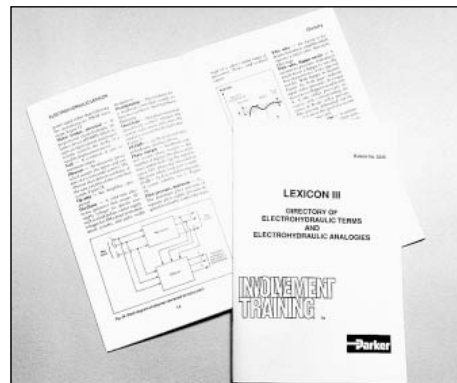
method of investigation used.

An Engineering Analysis of the Pulse Width Modulation is a must for anyone who uses, specifies, designs or builds hydraulic power units!

Lexicon III**Bulletin 0245**

The Lexicon III is a detailed bulletin of electrohydraulic terms and analogies. The book is laid out into two easy-to-use sections – a glossary of terms and a section on understanding electrohydraulic analogies. Many of the areas are represented by graphs and diagrams to further identify in detail the terms and analogies of electrohydraulics.

The author conveniently includes a chart of the SI prefixes, the Handy Conversions Factors Table and a listing of the Greek Letters. This bulletin is a must-have for engineers, students and anyone interested in electrohydraulics.

**Video Tapes****Industrial Hydraulic Technology****Bulletin 0299-T1**

The *Industrial Hydraulic Technology* course material is available utilizing an audiovisual tape training method. With all the training information stored on cassette tapes, the training sessions can be repeated as often as necessary, allowing each student to acquire the technical knowledge at his or her own pace.

The various tapes focus on enabling the user to interpret and read schematics, obtain a working knowledge of components that make up hydraulic systems and advance to trouble shooting techniques. (Refer to page 4 to see specific chapters covered).

- Video tapes are available in Beta, VHS or PAL.
- Individual chapters are also available.

**Includes:**

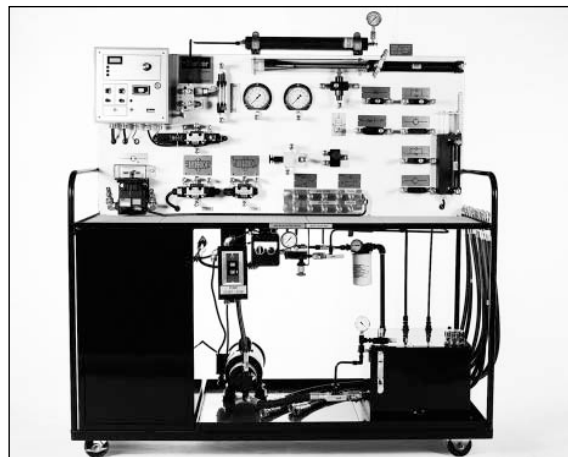
- 14 Video Tapes
- 1 Textbook
- 1 Instructor's Guide

Portable Hydraulic Trainer

Based on Parker's long term experience in designing, manufacturing and servicing fluidpower components worldwide, the Portable Hydraulic Trainer is designed to be a tool for learning hydraulic technology principles and circuitry. It has been engineered for ruggedness, portability and ease of operation. The unit is completely self-contained and operates on standard 115 Volt AC single phase outlet electrical power.

The components on the trainer are all industrial grade components used in industry every day. This "real world" approach allows the student to learn what those components look like as well as how they operate.

All necessary connections are made with hoses and quick disconnects. No tools are required to arrange circuits. Simply plug in the components needed to arrange a circuit. In addition, all the hoses are stored in a rack to avoid misplacing "loose" components.



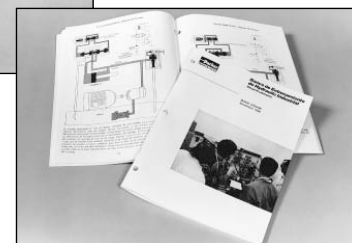
For detailed information, see Bulletin 0203 online at www.parker.com/training - click on Download Files

Also available with the following options:

- **Electrohydraulic option** provides an introduction to both open loop and closed loop electrohydraulic systems.
- **Pneumatic option** transforms the hydraulic trainer into a complete fluidpower training stand.

Bulletin 0249

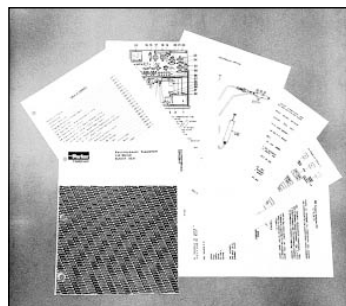
In order to aid the student in understanding hydraulic components and systems operation, Parker has developed this comprehensive lab manual for the Model HTU-00 Portable Hydraulic Trainer Stand. This manual contains circuit problems and demonstrations designed for use with the Parker trainer. These exercises are intended to supplement text material covered in the classroom. References are made in this manual to Parker textbook, Industrial Hydraulic Technology (page L3).



EHD Supplement

Bulletin 0231

Contains exercises using the Electrohydraulic Option Kit (P/N 875279) on the Parker Portable Hydraulic Trainer Stand.



Also available in Spanish!
Bulletin 0229-B9

Industrial Hydraulic Technology 1 & 2



Parker Hannifin's **INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULIC TECHNOLOGY 1 & 2** (I.H.T. 1 & 2) are completely integrated three-day programs during which you discuss and work with fundamental fluid power principles and formulas, and actually experience the functional characteristics of the complete spectrum of hydraulic components.

You will be studying and using pumps, flow valves, pressure valves, directional valves, hydraulic motors, filters, cylinders and accumulators. And, because its divisions actually manufacture and market all of these products, Parker Hannifin is uniquely qualified to give you an in-depth practical knowledge of how to best use them in your field. You will receive

the broadest and deepest exposure possible during a three-day period.

At least a fourth of the time you will be working at the Parker Hannifin hydraulic systems simulators. These units were designed and built by Parker Hannifin expressly for this program. They supply you with all the necessary components – valves, pumps, motors, cylinders, filters, power units, hoses and gauges – to hook up to working hydraulic circuits and then check flows, pressures and velocity. Unlike most other training apparatus, the Parker Hannifin simulators operate at pressures up to 500 psi so that you can closely simulate real system conditions.

The balance of your time will be devoted to classroom sessions. But, these too, are designed for maximum interest and involvement. There is plenty of lively discussion, questions, answers and practical problem solving.

Hydraulic Pumps & Controls



In **HYDRAULIC PUMPS & CONTROLS** (H.P.C.), students learn a logical procedure for designing circuits, not just from the standpoint to make them work, but to make them work efficiently. This is accomplished by approaching the entire design with a view towards power transmission and ultimate circuit efficiency, concentrating on the power unit. Various variable volume pressure compensated pumps and numerous pump controls are examined in detail.

An important result of this new Parker design method is that the student can always obtain a very efficient circuit, making it possible for a group of designers to develop very similar circuits for each set of mechanical

requirements. The only variance will be in the sequential logic and the appearance, which depends upon which components are selected. This results in less expense to operate and maintain circuits.

Course attendees will have ample opportunity to practice their newly acquired skills. Approximately 40% of the class time is spent in the training lab utilizing Parker hydraulic power units and trainer stands. This familiarization with typical styles of variable volume pressure compensated pumps and their controls ties together the lecture material and the design problems. Students will also benefit from the instructor's many years of industrial fluid power experience.

To get the most from this course, it is necessary to establish prerequisites for attendance. This assures that everyone participating has approximately equal knowledge of fluid power and can work at a compatible pace.

Introduction to Electrohydraulics



The **INTRODUCTION TO ELECTROHYDRAULICS** (E.H.D.) course is designed for the individual who requires an increased understanding of the rapidly emerging field of electrohydraulic proportional control valves and the electronics used to operate these valves. The individual must have completed the **INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULIC TECHNOLOGY** and **HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SIZING** courses or equivalent. Basic DC theory knowledge is helpful but not necessary as the topic is covered in the course.

In this five-day course we present fundamental electronic theory applicable to electrohydraulic proportional valve; help participants

understand how electrohydraulic proportional valves operate; examine in detail a typical circuit board used with a typical electrohydraulic proportional valve.

Approximately 30% of the class time is spent in the lab where the individual is familiarized with lab instrumentation, and various circuits on the printed circuit board are examined in detail.

Hydraulic Component Sizing



HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SIZING (H.C.S.) is ideally suited for the new designer and the maintenance and service individual who needs that important step beyond fundamental circuit design; the step that provides a more comprehensive understanding of efficient power transmission.

This program, using standard formulas and catalog data creates a benchmark that allows the student to objectively analyze the quality of the circuit in terms of efficiency and energy conservation. You will learn how to overcome problem areas and also become aware of the proper conditions for selecting components such as pressure compensated valves and fixed versus compensated pumps.

Parker Hannifin has written a special textbook for this course, which you will use during the program as the basis for your discussions and practical problem solving.

Since **HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SIZING** is an analytical course, we want to insure that all participants have a solid relatively equal background in basic fluid power technology. Completion of Parker Hannifin's **INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULIC TECHNOLOGY** course is an ideal foundation for understanding and further pursuing the maximum energy savings approach that is key to the **HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SIZING** subject matter.

Electrohydraulic Feedback Systems

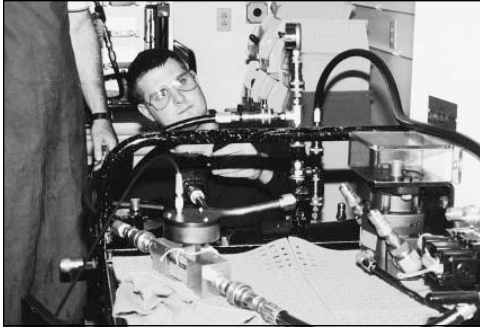


Parker's **ELECTROHYDRAULIC FEEDBACK SYSTEMS** (E.F.S.) course is designed for engineering oriented individuals requiring an in-depth understanding of electrohydraulic feedback control systems. Attendees should have completed the Parker **INTRODUCTION TO ELECTROHYDRAULICS** prior to attending this advanced course.

The following topics are covered in this course: servo valve sizing, basic positional servo valve systems, position transducers, speed transducers, frequency response curves, transfer functions and speed control loops.

Approximately 20% of the class time spent is in the lab working with various feedback control systems to gain a better understanding of their operating characteristics.

Hydraulic Maintenance Technology

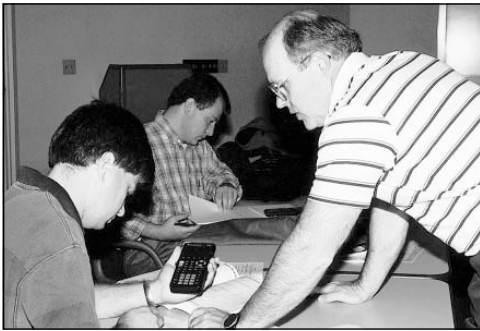


HYDRAULIC MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY (H.M.T.) is ideally suited for maintenance personnel, engineers, first line supervisors and anyone desiring an in-depth understanding and appreciation of hydraulic system component operation and troubleshooting techniques. Participants should have completed the **INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULIC TECHNOLOGY** course or equivalent.

The topics covered in this four-day program are graphic symbols of hydraulic components in which we utilize the International Standards Organization (ISO) System; troubleshooting common hydraulic components such as pumps, cylinders, valves, rotary actuators, hydraulic motors; hose and tube fittings maintenance and assembly; and maintenance of fluid power systems.

There is plenty of “hands on” in this particular course. Everyone will get a chance to take apart and reassemble various pumps and valves as well as other typical hydraulic components.

Cartridge Valve Systems



CARTRIDGE VALVE SYSTEMS (C.V.S.) is an integrated three-day course where the student will work with and discuss the principles, applications, formulae, and functional characteristics of “insert” or “DIN” style cartridge valves.

The student will learn the practical aspects of “insert” and “screw-in” style cartridge valves as they apply to industrial machinery. Principles of operation, functional characteristics, and typical applications for these valves are presented. The student also uses performance characteristics and fluid power formulae in realistic design problems. Valves studied include spool and poppet types, pilot operated valves, direct acting types, and multistage valves, as well as proportional styles.

CARTRIDGE VALVE SYSTEM is recommended for maintenance personnel, technicians and engineering personnel. It is also suitable for sales and non-technical personnel who want to increase their knowledge and understanding of cartridge valve systems.

Parker’s **CARTRIDGE VALVE SYSTEMS** course integrates classroom sessions with lab activities to give the student practical knowledge and skills that can be used in a workplace setting. In the labs, students get “hands-on” experience with typical valves and the circuits which utilize them.

Mobile Hydraulic Technology



MOBILE HYDRAULIC TECHNOLOGY (M.H.T.) is a 4-day course on hydraulic principles as they apply to mobile equipment (loggers, waste hauling trucks, cranes, etc.).

Such topics as basic mobile circuitry, hydrostatic transmissions and power beyond are discussed throughout the course. Components – directional control valves, pumps and steering systems – are also covered. Labs include a demo on a wheel motor driving a rubber tire.

MOBILE HYDRAULIC TECHNOLOGY is recommended for maintenance technicians and engineering. Sales and non-technical personnel wishing to increase their understanding of mobile hydraulics would find this class helpful.

Offer of Sale

The items described in this document and other documents or descriptions provided by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and its authorized distributors are hereby offered for sale at prices to be established by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance by any customer ("Buyer") shall be governed by all of the following Terms and Conditions. Buyer's order for any such items, when communicated to Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiary or an authorized distributor ("Seller") verbally or in writing, shall constitute acceptance of this offer.

1. Terms and Conditions of Sale: All descriptions, quotations, proposals, offers, acknowledgments, acceptances and sales of Seller's products are subject to and shall be governed exclusively by the terms and conditions stated herein. Buyer's acceptance of any offer to sell is limited to these terms and conditions. Any terms or conditions in addition to, or inconsistent with those stated herein, proposed by Buyer in any acceptance of an offer by Seller, are hereby objected to. No such additional, different or inconsistent terms and conditions shall become part of the contract between Buyer and Seller unless expressly accepted in writing by Seller. Seller's acceptance of any offer to purchase by Buyer is expressly conditional upon Buyer's assent to all the terms and conditions stated herein, including any terms in addition to, or inconsistent with those contained in Buyer's offer. Acceptance of Seller's products shall in all events constitute such assent.

2. Payment: Payment shall be made by Buyer net 30 days from the date of delivery of the items purchased hereunder. Amounts not timely paid shall bear interest at the maximum rate permitted by law for each month or portion thereof that the Buyer is late in making payment. Any claims by Buyer for omissions or shortages in a shipment shall be waived unless Seller receives notice thereof within 30 days after Buyer's receipt of the shipment.

3. Delivery: Unless otherwise provided on the face hereof, delivery shall be made F.O.B. Seller's plant. Regardless of the method of delivery, however, risk of loss shall pass to Buyer upon Seller's delivery to a carrier. Any delivery dates shown are approximate only and Seller shall have no liability for any delays in delivery.

4. Warranty: Seller warrants that the items sold hereunder shall be free from defects in material or workmanship for a period of 18 months from date of shipment from Parker Hannifin Corporation. **THIS WARRANTY COMPRISES THE SOLE AND ENTIRE WARRANTY PERTAINING TO ITEMS PROVIDED HEREUNDER. SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, GUARANTEE, OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER. ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PURPOSE, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW, TRADE USAGE, OR COURSE OF DEALING ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER ON ITEMS BUILT OR ACQUIRED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY, TO BUYER'S DESIGNS OR SPECIFICATIONS.**

5. Limitation Of Remedy: SELLER'S LIABILITY ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE ITEMS SOLD OR THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE LIMITED EXCLUSIVELY TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE ITEMS SOLD OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY BUYER, AT SELLER'S SOLE OPTION. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ITEMS SOLD HEREUNDER, WHETHER ALLEGED TO ARISE FROM BREACH OF CONTRACT, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, OR IN TORT, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, NEGLIGENCE, FAILURE TO WARN OR STRICT LIABILITY.

6. Changes, Reschedules and Cancellations: Buyer may request to modify the designs or specifications for the items sold hereunder as well as the quantities and delivery dates thereof, or may request to cancel all or part of this order, however, no such requested modification or cancellation shall become part of the contract between Buyer and Seller unless accepted by Seller in a written amendment to this Agreement. Acceptance of any such requested modification or cancellation shall be at Seller's discretion, and shall be upon such terms and conditions as Seller may require.

7. Special Tooling: A tooling charge may be imposed for any special tooling, including without limitation, dies, fixtures, molds and patterns, acquired to manufacture items sold pursuant to this contract. Such special tooling shall be and remain Seller's property notwithstanding payment of any charges by Buyer. In no event will Buyer acquire any interest in apparatus belonging to Seller which is utilized in the manufacture of the items sold hereunder, even if such apparatus has been specially converted or adapted for such manufacture and notwithstanding any charges paid by Buyer. Unless otherwise agreed, Seller shall have the right to alter,

discard or otherwise dispose of any special tooling or other property in its sole discretion at any time.

8. Buyer's Property: Any designs, tools, patterns, materials, drawings, confidential information or equipment furnished by Buyer or any other items which become Buyer's property, may be considered obsolete and may be destroyed by Seller after two (2) consecutive years have elapsed without Buyer placing an order for the items which are manufactured using such property, Seller shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to such property while it is in Seller's possession or control.

9. Taxes: Unless otherwise indicated on the face hereof, all prices and charges are exclusive of excise, sales, use, property, occupational or like taxes which may be imposed by any taxing authority upon the manufacture, sale or delivery of the items sold hereunder. If any such taxes must be paid by Seller or if Seller is liable for the collection of such tax, the amount thereof shall be in addition to the amounts for the items sold. Buyer agrees to pay all such taxes or to reimburse Seller therefore upon receipt of its invoice. If Buyer claims exemption from any sales, use or other tax imposed by any taxing authority, Buyer shall save Seller harmless from and against any such tax, together with any interest or penalties thereon which may be assessed if the items are held to be taxable.

10. Indemnity For Infringement of Intellectual Property Rights: Seller shall have no liability for infringement of any patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade dress, trade secrets or similar rights except as provided in this Part 10. Seller will defend and indemnify Buyer against allegations of infringement of U.S. Patents, U.S. Trademarks, copyrights, trade dress and trade secrets (hereinafter 'Intellectual Property Rights'). Seller will defend at its expense and will pay the cost of any settlement or damages awarded in an action brought against Buyer based on an allegation that an item sold pursuant to this contract infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party. Seller's obligation to defend and indemnify Buyer is contingent on Buyer notifying Seller within ten (10) days after Buyer becomes aware of such allegations of infringement, and Seller having sole control over the defense of any allegations or actions including all negotiations for settlement or compromise. If an item sold hereunder is subject to a claim that it infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party, Seller may, at its sole expense and option, procure for Buyer the right to continue using said item, replace or modify said item so as to make it noninfringing, or offer to accept return of said item and return the purchase price less a reasonable allowance for depreciation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller shall have no liability for claims of infringement based on information provided by Buyer, or directed to items delivered hereunder for which the designs are specified in whole or part by Buyer, or infringements resulting from the modification, combination or use in a system of any item sold hereunder. The foregoing provisions of this Part 10 shall constitute Seller's sole and exclusive liability and Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy for infringement of Intellectual Property Rights.

If a claim is based on information provided by Buyer or if the design for an item delivered hereunder is specified in whole or in part by Buyer, Buyer shall defend and indemnify Seller for all costs, expenses or judgments resulting from any claim that such item infringes any patent, trademark, copyright, trade dress, trade secret or any similar right.

11. Force Majeure: Seller does not assume the risk of and shall not be liable for delay or failure to perform any of Seller's obligations by reason of circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller (hereinafter 'Events of Force Majeure'). Events of Force Majeure shall include without limitation, accidents, acts of God, strikes or labor disputes, acts, laws, rules or regulations of any government or government agency, fires, floods, delays or failures in delivery of carriers or suppliers, shortages of materials and any other cause beyond Seller's control.

12. Entire Agreement/Governing Law: The terms and conditions set forth herein, together with any amendments, modifications and any different terms or conditions expressly accepted by Seller in writing, shall constitute the entire Agreement concerning the items sold, and there are no oral or other representations or agreements which pertain thereto. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the law of the State of Ohio. No actions arising out of the sale of the items sold hereunder or this Agreement may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action accrues.

9/91-P

Parker Hydraulics International Sales Offices

North America

Hydraulics Group Headquarters

6035 Parkland Boulevard
Cleveland, OH 44124-4141 USA
Tel: 216-896-3000
Fax: 216-896-4031

Motion & Control Sales Division

651 Robbins Drive, PO Box 3500
Troy, MI 48007-3500 USA
Tel: 248-589-2400
Fax: 248-577-4890

Parker Hannifin Canada

Motion & Control Division – Milton

160 Chisholm Drive Milton
Ontario Canada L9T 3G9
Tel: 905-693-3011
Fax: 905-876-0788

Motion & Control Division – Montreal

2001 rue de l'aviation
Dorval, Quebec, H9P 2X6
Tel: 514-684-3000
Fax: 514-684-4191

Motion & Control Division – Calgary

3141B – 18th Street N.E.
Calgary, Alberta T2E 7K8
Tel: 403-291-9284
Fax: 403-291-9285

Mexico

Parker Hannifin de Mexico, S.A. C.V

Via de Ferrocarril a Matamoros 730
Apodaca, N.L. C.P. 66600, Mexico
Tel: 01-8181-566036 y 96

Parker Hannifin de México

Av eje uno norte num 100
Parque Industrial Toluca 2000
Toluca, Mex C.P. 50100
Tel: 52 722 2754200
Fax: 52 722 2799308

Mobile Sales

Mobile Systems Division

595 Schelter Road
Suite 100
Lincolnshire, IL 60069 USA
Tel: 847-821-1500
Fax: 847-821-7600

Pacific Region

8460 Kass Drive
Buena Park, CA 90621
Tel: 714-228-2510
Fax: 714-228-2511

Great Plains Region

931 Alice Court
St. Charles, IL 60174 USA
Tel: 630-377-0271
Fax: 630-377-0271

Midwest Region

4494 32nd Street
Grinnell, IA 50112 USA
Tel: 641-236-3694
Fax: 641-236-8884

Southern Region

2300 Bush Circle
Carrollton, TX 75007 USA
Tel: 972-307-2949
Fax: 972-307-9410

Eastern Region

100 Corporate Drive
Lebanon, NJ 08833 USA
Tel: 610-330-0970
Fax: 925-396-6481

slsaddr.p65, dd

Industrial Sales

Great Lakes Region

3700 Embassy Parkway Suite 260
Fairlawn, OH 44333 USA
Tel: 330-670-2680
Fax: 330-670-2681

Southern Region

1225 Old Alpharetta Road Suite 290
Alpharetta, GA 30005 USA
Tel: 770-619-9767
Fax: 770-619-9806

Chicago Region

1163 E. Ogden Avenue
Suite 705, #358
Naperville, IL 60563 USA
Tel: 630-964-0796
Fax: 866-473-9274

Pacific Region

8460 Kass Drive
Buena Park, CA 90621
Tel: 714-228-2510
Fax: 714-228-2511

Eastern Region

100 Corporate Drive
Lebanon, NJ 08833 USA
Tel: 908-236-4121
Fax: 908-236-4146

Europe

Europe Hydraulics Group

Parker Hannifin Corporation

Parker House
55 Maylands Avenue
Hemel Hempstead, Herts
HP2 4SJ England
Tel: 44 1442 458000
Fax: 44 1442 458085

Austria

Parker Hannifin GmbH
Badener Strasse 12
A-2700 Wiener Neustadt, Austria
Tel: 43 2622 23501-0
Fax: 43 2622 66212

Belgium

Parker Hannifin SA NV
Parc Industriel Sud, Zone II
Rue du Bosquet 23
B-1400 Nivelles, Belgium
Tel: 32 67 280900
Fax: 32 67 280999

Czech Republic

Parker Hannifin s.r.o.
Parkerova 623
250 67 Klecany, Czech Republic
Tel: 420 284 083 111
Fax: 420 284 083 112

Denmark

Parker Hannifin Denmark A/S
Industriparken 37
2750 Ballerup, Denmark
Tel: 45 43 56 04 00
Fax: 45 43 73 31 07

Finland

Parker Hannifin Oy
Ylästöntie 16
FIN-01520 Vantaa, Finland
Tel: 358 20 753 2500
Fax: 358 20 753 2200

Europe

France

Parker Hannifin France SAS
142, rue de la Foret
74130 Contamine sur Arve, France
Tel: 33 450 25 80 25
Fax: 33 450 03 67 37

Germany/Switzerland

Parker Hannifin GmbH & Co. KG
Pat-Parker-Platz 1
41564 Kaarst, Germany
Tel: 49 (0) 2131 4016 0
Fax: 49 (0) 2131 4016 9199

Greece

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Athens Representative Office
197 Syngrou Av.
171 21 Nea Smyrni, Athens, Greece
Tel: 0030 210 933-6450
Fax: 0030 210 933-6451

Hungary

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Hungarian Trade Representative Office
H-1149 Budapest
Egressy u. 100, Hungary
Tel: 36 12204155
Fax: 36 14221525

Ireland

Parker Hannifin Ireland Ltd.
Blackthorn Close,
Stillorgan Industrial Park
Blackrock, Co Dublin, Ireland
Tel: 353 1 293 9999
Fax 353 1 293 9900

Italy

Parker Hannifin S.p.A.
Via Privata Archimede 1
20094 Corsico (MI), Italy
Tel: 39 02 451921
Fax: 39 02 4479340

The Netherlands

Parker Hannifin B.V.
Edisonstraat 1
7575 AT Oldenzaal, The Netherlands
Tel: 31 541 585000
Fax: 31 541 585459

Norway

Parker Hannifin A/S
Berghagan
PO Box 3008
N-1402 Ski, Norway
Tel: 47 64 911000
Fax: 47 64 911090

Poland

Parker Hannifin Sp z.o.o.
ul. Równolegla 8
PL 02-435 Warsaw, Poland
Tel: 48 22 573 24 00
Fax: 48 22 573 24 03

Portugal

Parker Hannifin Portugal, Lda.
Travessa da Bateria 184 R/C
Dto./1 Esq.
Leça da Palmeira-4450-625, Portugal
Tel: 351 22 9997360
Fax: 351 22 9961527

(continued on next page)



Parker Hydraulics International Sales Offices

Europe

Romania

Hidro Consulting Impex SRL
Bucaresti Parker Representative Office
 Bld. Ferdinand nr. 27 Sector 2
 RO-00001 Bucarest, Romania
 Tel: 0040 21 252 1382
 Fax: 0040 21 252 3381

Russia

Parker Hannifin LLC
 Rossolimo st., 17, floor 4
 119021 Moscow, Russia
 Tel: 7 095 580 91 45
 Fax: 7 095 580 91 45

Parker Hannifin LLC
Branch Office Sakhalin
 Zheleznodorozhnaya str., 174-A
 693008 Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk, Russia
 Tel: 7 4242 77 95 48
 Fax: 7 4242 77 27 42

Slovenia

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Vel. Bucna vas 7
 SI-8000 Novo Mesto, Slovenia
 Tel: 386 7337 6650
 Fax: 386 7337 6651

Spain

Parker Hannifin España SA
 Parque Industrial Las Monjas
 Calle Estaciones 8
 28850 Torrejón de Ardoz
 Madrid, Spain
 Tel: 34 91 6757300
 Fax: 34 91 6757711

Sweden

Parker Hannifin AB
 Fagerstagatan 51
 Box 8314
 SE-163 08 Spånga, Sweden
 Tel: 46 (0)8 59 79 5000
 Fax: 46 (0)8 59 79 5110

Turkey

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Merter Is Merkezi
 Gen. Ali Riza Gurcan Cad. No: 2 / 67
 34067 Merter, Istanbul, Turkey
 Tel: 90 212 482 91 06
 Fax: 90 212 482 91 10

Ukraine

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 Vul. Velyka Vasylkivska 9/2 Office 59
 01004 Kiev, Ukraine
 Tel: 380 44 494 2731
 Fax: 380 44 494 2730

United Kingdom

Parker Hannifin plc
 Tachbrook Park Drive
 Tachbrook Park
 Warwick, CV34 6TU, England
 Tel: 44 1926 317878
 Fax: 44 1926 317855

South Africa

Parker Hannifin Africa Pty Ltd.
 Parker Place
 10 Berne Avenue Aeroport
 P.O. Box 1153
 Kempton Park 1620,
 Republic of South Africa
 Tel: 27 11 9610700
 Fax: 27 11 3927213

Middle East

Azerbaijan
Parker Hannifin plc
Azpar, Technical Representative
 140 Alovzat Guliyev St. Apt. 10
 370000 Baku, Azerbaijan
 Tel: 994 12 498 3966
 Fax: 994 12 498 3966

Kazakhstan

Parker Hannifin
Gateway Ventures CA LTD,
Representative
 7A Kabanbai Batira
 480100 Alamy, Kazakhstan
 Tel: 7 3272 505 800
 Fax: 7 3272 505 801

United Arab Emirates

Parker Hannifin Corporation
 PO Box 46451
 Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
 Tel: 971 2 6788587
 Fax: 971 2 6793812

Asia Pacific

Asia Pacific Headquarters
Parker Hannifin Hong Kong Ltd.
 8/F, Kin Yip Plaza, 9 Cheung Yee Street
 Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
 Hong Kong
 Tel: 852 2428 8008
 Fax: 852 2480 4256

Australia Headquarters

Parker Hannifin Pty Ltd.
 9 Carrington Road
 Castle Hill, NSW 2154, Australia
 Tel: 612 9634 7777
 Fax: 612 9842 5111

China Headquarters

Parker Hannifin Fluid Power Systems
& Components (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
 280 Yunqiao Road,
 Jinqiao Export Processing Zone
 Shanghai 201206, China
 Tel: 86 21 5031 2525
 Fax: 86 21 5834 3714

Parker Hannifin Beijing Office

Suite B9-11, 21/F, Hanwei Plaza
 No. 7 Guanghua Road
 Chaoyang District
 Beijing, 100004, China
 Tel: 86 10 6561 0520
 Fax: 86 10 6561 0526

India

Parker Hannifin India Pvt Ltd.
 Plot No. EL-26, TTC Industrial Area
 Mahape, Navi Mumbai 400 709, India
 Tel: 0091 022 56137081/2/3/4
 Fax: 0091 022 27686841, 27686618

Asia Pacific

Japan

Parker Hannifin Japan Ltd.
 4-2-1 Tsujido-Shinmachi,
 Fujisawa, Kanagawa, 251-0042, Japan
 Tel: 81 466 35 3050
 Fax: 81 466 35 2019

Korea Headquarters

Parker Hannifin Korea Ltd.
 Daehwa Venture Plaza, 6F
 169 Samsung-Dong
 Kangnam-ku, Seoul, 135-090, Korea
 Tel: 82 2 559 0400
 Fax: 82 2 556 8187

Singapore

Parker Hannifin Singapore
 No. 11, Fourth Chin Bee Road
 Jurong Town, Singapore, 619702
 Tel: 65 6887 6300
 Fax: 65 6265 5125

Taiwan

Parker Hannifin Taiwan Co., Ltd.
 No. 40, Wuchuan 3rd Rd.,
 Wuku Industrial Park
 Taipei County, Taiwan 248, R.O.C.
 Tel: 886 2 2298 8987
 Fax: 886 2 2298 8982

Thailand

Parker Hannifin Thailand Co., Ltd.
 1023, 3rd floor, TPS building
 Pattanakarn Road, Suanluang
 Bangkok 10250, Thailand
 Tel: 662 717 8140
 Fax: 662 717 8148

Latin America

Pan American Division

7400 NW 19th Street, Suite A
 Miami, FL 33126 USA
 Tel: 305-470-8800
 Fax: 305-470-8808

Argentina

Parker Hannifin Argentina SAIC
 Stephenson 2711 esq. Costa Rica
 1667 Tortuguitas
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Tel: 54 3327 44 4129
 Fax: 54 3327 44 4199

Brazil

Hydraulics Division
Parker Hannifin Ind. e Com. Ltda.
 Av. FredericoRitter, 1100
 Cachoeirinha RS, 94930-000 Brazil
 Tel: 55 51 3470 9144
 Fax: 55 51 3470 3100

Chile

Parker Hannifin Chile Ltd.a.
 Av. Americo Vespucio 2760-E
 Conchali - Santiago, Chile
 Tel: 56-2-623-1216
 Fax: 56-2-623-1421

Venezuela

Parker Hannifin de Venezuela, S.A.
 Av. Principal con calle Miraima
 Edificio Draza
 Boleita Norte
 Caracas, Venezuela
 Tel: 58 212 238 5422
 Fax: 58 212 239 2272



Contents

Proportional Directional Control Valves**A**

Proportional Pressure Control Valves**B**

Servovalves**C**

Electronics**D**

Digital Motion Controller**E**

Accessories**F**

Involvement Training**G**

Wherever in the world machinery is designed, manufactured or used, Parker is there to meet your hydraulic application requirements – with a broad selection of hydraulic components, worldwide availability and technical support, and above all — ***Parker Premier Customer Service.***

Arranged by product group, this catalog contains specifications, technical data,

reference materials, dimensions, and ordering information on the complete line.

When you are ready to order, call your local Parker Hydraulic distributor for fast delivery and service. Consult your Parker Hydraulic Sales Office for the location of the distributor serving your area (see listing at the back of this catalog).

WARNING!

FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF THE PRODUCTS AND/OR SYSTEMS DESCRIBED HEREIN OR RELATED ITEMS CAN CAUSE DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.

This document and other information from Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and authorized distributors provide product and/or system options for further investigation by users having technical expertise. It is important that you analyze all aspects of your application, including consequences of any failure, and review the information concerning the product or system in the current product catalog. Due to the variety of operating conditions and applications for these products or systems, the user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the products and systems and assuring that all performance, safety and warning requirements of the application are met. The products described herein, including without limitation, product features, specifications, designs, availability and pricing, are subject to change by Parker Hannifin Corporation and its subsidiaries at any time without notice.

Offer of Sale

The items described in this document are hereby offered for sale by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries or its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance are governed by the provisions stated in the full "Offer of Sale".